Lt. PATRIC SPENS - m. 1st DORCAS [YOUELL
EWELL
ALEXANDER
1633-1684

m 2 - JOHN JORDAN
b 1693-6

Westmorland Co. Va

&

From Mr. Chapman - patron of CL

Also see & Popes

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Jordan-Jourdain Ancestor (2): 'Dorcas'

Collateral Line:

Date of Search: May 190 Document Obtained: Search Result: ✓

Researcher: V Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # Vol. Page

Liberty Co., GA-
Hollingsworth Papers

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Dorcus Lines + Mary Jourdain, 1795 Liberty Co. GA. are Adm. of Estate of John Jurdine in Hollingsworth Papers ... Dorcus Jurdine, Liberty Co. intends to m. Samuel Lines in 1792

1900 Sounder

Caroline Jordan Vol. 56 - E.D. 87
Sheet 3 - line 45
Pike Co., Ga.

68 yrs. - Gr. mother of
lived with George M. McDowell

Henry G. Jordan Vol. 56 E.D. 87
Sheet 1 line 93
Pike Co., Ga.

49 yrs. b. Sept. 1850
Emily A. - w. -
Hattie D. - dau.
Newton Willis - S
Grumby White - S
Mary E. - D -

1900 Soundex

James M. Jordan Vol. 56 - ED. 78
Sheet 4 Line - 40
Pike Co. - Ga.
Age 54 - Dec. 1845
W. Sara S.
Will T. - S -
Lived in Barnesville, Ga.

1900 Soundex

John T. Jordan - b. July 1861

Vol. 56 - E.D 87
Sheet 1 line 84

Nannie S. - wife 1869
Enoch P. - son 1886
Oren - " 1889
Susie S. - d 1895
Frederick - son 1894
Lyman - son 1897
Louisa Miriam - 1900
Nancy M. Barker - 1835

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Pike STATE Georgia

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																								
	MALES													FEMALES											
	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
John ? Jordan	2	1					1												1							

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT District 68 COUNTY Pike STATE Georgia

Written Page No. 257

Enumerator Dist. No. _____

Stamped or Printed Page No. 129

ENUMERATOR Joseph B. Culpepper ~~ENUMERATOR DATE (printed)~~ (TAKEN) 13 Aug.

Supervisor Dist. No. _____

Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: Color	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
92	92	John Jourdon	43	M		Farmer	2000	Georgia				
		Mary Jourdon	22	F				"				
		John P Jourdon	14	M				"		✓		
		Pik M. Jourdon	11	M				"		✓		
		Ann A. Jourdon	7	F				"		✓		
		Maxwell W Jourdon	4	M				"				
		Sarah J. Jourdon	2	F				"				
		Benjamin Jourdon	74	M		None		"				
95	95	George Jourdon	50	M		Farmer		Georgia				
		Sarah Jourdin	43	F				N.C.				
		William B. Jourdin	17	M		Laborer		Georgia				
		Johnathan A. Jordin	16	M				"				
		Elizabeth Jourdon	15	F				"				
		Dorcus Jourdon	11	F				"				
		James Jourdon	9	M				"				
		Starlin Jourdon	3	M				"				

1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY PIKE STATE GEORGIA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																								
	MALES													FEMALES											
	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
JOHN P. JORDAN	2	1					1												1						
JAMES A. JORDAN					1									1			1						1		1
CADESMAN POPE	1		2	1	1	1								1	2	1			1						
JOHN BOSWELL		1	1	1			1							2		2	1	2		1					
JAMES C. HOLMES							1														1				
BENJAMIN JORDAN	2		1			1				1				3				1			1				
ALVAS JORDAN	1	1		1			1							1	1	2		1							

1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Pike STATE Georgia

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR Evans Shannon ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 13/Sept./1830 Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																								
	MALES													FEMALES											
	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
1830 (pg. 126) Alvas(?)Jordan						x																			
1830 (pg. 127) Wm.McCulloch	2	1			x		x													x					
1840 John Jordan	2	1					x												x						
James A.Jordon					1									1			1								
David Hooten	1	1					1							1	1	1		1							
Amasa Hooten		1	1		1		1							2	1	1	1		1						
John Boswell		1	1	1			1							2		2	1	2		1					
Benj. Jorden	2	1	1			1				1				3				1			1				
Alvas Jordan	1	1		1			1							1	1	2		1							
Charity McColloch	1	2	2	1										1					1		1				

1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Pike STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
	MALES													FEMALES												
	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
John T. Jordan	2	1					1												1							
James A. Jordan					1									1			1									
Benj. Jordan	2		1			1				1				3				1			1					
Alvus Jordan	1	1		1			1							1	1	2		1								

1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Pike STATE _____

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
Vol. 6	John T. Jordan	2	1	–	–	–	–	1												1							
																						1 male slave under 10					
16	James A. Jordan					1									1	–	–	1									
																						2 females slaves under 10; 10-20					
	Alexander Jordan							1											1			4 slaves!					

1860 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Zebulon COUNTY Pike STATE GA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR: White Black Mulatto	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate Owned	Value of Personal Property Owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read and write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
216	–	Pitt M. Jordan	21										
		Mary F.	17										
		James J. Jordan	21										
		Ann E.	17										
217		Mary J. Jordan	52				2,000	8,805					
		Maximillen K.	14										
		Sarah J.	12										
		Henry G.	9										
218		John P. Jordan	23			Farm Lab.	1850						
		Nancy M.	24										
		Mary R.	2										
		Ada E.	10/12										
1st page of Census - 2 June 1860													
	2 –	William Jordan	71				–	135	S.C.				
		Martha T. (J.)	36						GA				
		Sarah E.	6										

1880 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Eppinger Dist. COUNTY Pike STATE GA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 23 June Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

IN CITIES: Name of Street	IN CITIES: House Number	Dwelling Houses No. in order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was with this family.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR: White-W Black-B, Mulatto-M Chinese-C, Indian-I	DESCRIPTION: SEX: Males-M Females-F	DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday, if under 1 yr. give mos. in fractions	If born in census yr. give month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family, whether wife, son, servant, boarder or other.	CIVIL CONDITION: Single	CIVIL CONDITION: Married	CIVIL CONDITION: Widowed/Divorced	CIVIL CONDITION: Married during census year.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female	Number of months this person has been unemployed during census year.	HEALTH: Is the person (on the day of the enumerator's visit) sick or temporarily disabled so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	HEALTH: Blind	HEALTH: Deaf and Dumb	HEALTH: Idiotic	HEALTH: Insane	HEALTH: Maimed, crippled, bedridden or otherwise disabled
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		65		Nancy Jordan	49										GA.	GA.			GA.		
				Ada	20																
				John T.	18																

1800 BY MARY WARREN

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Oglethorpe STATE Georgia

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

	Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
		under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families		
Capt. Collier's Dist.	JOHN MILNER		2	1		1		1			1		13
	BENJAMIN MILNER			1	1		2			1			6
Capt. Lee's Dist.	JOHN HOLMES	2	1			1	2			1			
	LEWIS POPE		1	1		1	1		1		1		11
	EDMOND JORDAN					1	1			1			6
	ARCH POPE	1			1				1				4
Capt. Dukes Dist	JAMES JORDAN			1									9
	JOSIAH JORDAN	1			1		3	1	1				24
Capt. Mathews Dist.	REUBEN JORDAN	2	1			1	2		1	1			27
Capt. Colbert's	FLEMING JORDAN	3			1		1			1			8

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Washington STATE Georgia

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR T. Dixon ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES										FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.	Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
pg 126 Jacob Jordan	1	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	2											
Wm Jordan	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1				
Thomas Jordan	3	3	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1				
Asa Jordan	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	3	1	–	–	1											
pg 129 Benj. Jordan	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1											
Robin Jordan	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1											
Wylie Pope	3	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	2	1	–	–	1						
Fereby Pope	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	2										
Wm Jordan	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1											
John Jordan	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1											
John Jordan	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	1	–	5	3	3	–	9	–	3	3	
Burrel Jordan	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	1						
Henry Jordan	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	7	4	2	2	1				
Junie Jordan	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	5	2	2	–	5	3	1		

JORDON

Washington Co.

Asa
Benjamine
Burrel
Henry
Jacob
Jame
John(2)
Robin
Thomas
William(2)

Habersham Co.

Jefferson
Lincoln
Emanuel
Oglethorpe
Elbert
Irwin
Warren
Hall
Hancock
Walton
Jones

JOURDAN

Morgan Co.
Benjamine
James D.
Warren

Oglethorpe Co.

James
Jarret
Josiah
Josiah

Gwinnett Co.

Charles
James
Samuel

Wilkinson Co.

Henry
William
Absolem
Richard

Hancock Co.

Zachariah
Edmond
Em (?)
Nathan

Montogomery Co.

Thomas B. Jourdon

1820 - Wash. Ga. -

pg 126 - Jacob Jordan 1 2 . 1 . 1 . . 1 . 1 . 2

127 - William Jordan 2 . . . 1 . . . . 1 . . 1 . . 1 . . . 1

Thomas " 33 . 21 . . . 11 . . 6 11

129 - Lisa Jordan 11 . . . 111 31 . . 1

~~Benj.~~ " ~~1 . . 1 . . 1 . . 1 . . 1~~

130 - Robert Jordan . . . 1 . . . . 1 . . . 1

131 - John Gilmore 21 . . 1 . 41 . 1 . . 1 . . 6 + 24

James " . 1 . . . 1 . 2 . . 1 . 1 . . 11 . 2 . 2

William Jordan 1 . . . 1 . 2 . . 1 . . 1

132 John Jordan 1 . . . 1 . . . 1 . . . 1

133 John Jordan . . . 111 . . 2 . 1 . 11 . 233

(very faint) Burrel Jordan . . . 2 . . . . . 2 . . . 21 . . . 1

136 Henry Jordan . . . 21 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 2 . . 14221

137 Thomas Gilmore 1 . . 1 1 . 3 . . 1 - + 1 . . 3 . 1 . 31

142 Hugh " 3 . . . 1 . 2 . . 1 . . 1

James " 1 . 1 . 1 . . 1 . 1 . . 1

Wilkes Co. -

pg 185 Wm H. Jordan 1 . . . 1 . 31 . 1 . . 1

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Greene STATE Ga

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES									SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.	Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing		under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
[illegible]				1	1					3	1	4	4	1	1	1			1			1	1	1
Elijah Jordan					2		3		1			2		1					1					8
Dempsey Jordan				2		1					1	6		2	1	1		1	2		2			13
Susannah Barker		1						1			1	3						1			2	1		1

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Washington STATE GA.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
Pg. 249	Wm D. Jordan	2	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–					2	1	–	–	–	1							
Pg 251	James Jordan	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1						1	1	–	–	1								
Pg 254	Jacob Jordan	–	–	–	–	1									–	–	–	–	1								
Pg 256	Benjamin Jordan	1	2	–	–	–	1								1	1	–	–	1								
Pg 257	John Jordan	1	–	–	–	1	1								–	–	–	1	1								
	Jas. W. Jordan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1						–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1					
Pg 259	William Jordan		1	1	–	–	–	1							2	1	1	1	–	1							
Pg 262	Maragret Jordan	1	1	–	1										–	1	2	–	–	1							

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Newton STATE Georgia

Written Page No. 14

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. 4

ENUMERATOR Farr H. Hammell ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 27-Nov. Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
Newton pg 14	Sarah Flanigan			1		1										1	2	2				1					
pg 37	Burwell Jordan						1								2	2			1								
pg 38	Wm Jordan (?)	1				1									1			1									
pg 45	Wm Pope				1	1									1				1								
	John Pope		1	1	1					1					2			1		1							

1830 Census Part II

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART II OF SCHEDULE

SLAVES												FREE COLORED PERSONS												TOTAL	White Persons included in the foregoing					Slaves and Colored Persons included in the foregoing			
MALES						FEMALES						MALES						FEMALES															
under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards		who are deaf and dumb under 14 years	who are deaf and dumb of 14 years and under 25	who are deaf and dumb of 25 years and upwards	who are blind	Aliens--foreigners not naturalized	who are deaf and dumb under 14 years	who are deaf and dumb of 14 years and under 25	who are deaf and dumb of the age of 25 and upwards	who are blind
1	2	1				4	1	1																									

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT ______ COUNTY Meriwether STATE Georgia

Muscogee — assistant marshall of the District of Georgia Edwin L. deGRAFFENSIED —

Written Page No. ______

Enumerator Dist. No. ______ Stamped or Printed Page No. ______

ENUMERATOR James Dyson ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) → James Dyson Nov 13, 1830 } Meriwether.

Supervisor Dist. No. ______ Date Census Taken ______

PART I OF SCHEDULE

Micro # Roll 19.

FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	MALES under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	FEMALES under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
Page - 159	Henry Jordan					1									2				1								
Page 168	Demsey Jordan	1	2	1			1									1	1	1		1							
	Thomas Jordan	1	2	1													1	1		1							
	Charles Jordan	1	2	2						1							1	1			1						
	Elijah Jordan	1	2			1									1		1			1							
	White males 1610 White females 1408 - Blacks-free 10																										
	Slaves ✓ 723 Slaves ✓ 673 -																										
1830 Muscogee County																											
Page 288	Shaderic Rich	1					1												1								
1840 678th G.M. Dist-1840 →	Emmanuel Pope	1				1									2				1								
675th Dist →	Wiley Pope	2	1	1		2			1						1	2	1		2			1					
675th Dist →	Emmanuel Rich	1	1				1									1				1							
675th →	David Rich					1		1								1	2				1						
675th →	Jefferson Rich				1	1									1				1								

(2 male slaves)

13th of October 1830

{4 slaves 3 1 } Michael (by) N. Clark April 20, 1841

Shadrack owned 2

Emmanuel Rich owned 4 slaves

David 3

Jefferson 1

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Talbot STATE GA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

TOWN, PRECINCT, DISTRICT, ETC.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
Young's	Wm Boswell						1								1				1		1						
Harral's Talbotton	Jess Harris					1									2				1								
	Augustin B. Pope						1									1				1							
Edward's	Thomas G. Jordan	1	1	2				1							2	1	1			1							
Bayew's	John Pope			2	2				1													1					

1830 Census Part II

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART II OF SCHEDULE

SLAVES												FREE COLORED PERSONS												TOTAL	White Persons included in the foregoing					Slaves and Colored Persons included in the foregoing			
MALES						FEMALES						MALES						FEMALES															
under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards		who are deaf and dumb under 14 years	who are deaf and dumb of 14 years and under 25	who are deaf and dumb of 25 years and upwards	who are blind	Aliens--foreigners not naturalized	who are deaf and dumb under 14 years	who are deaf and dumb of 14 years and under 25	who are deaf and dumb of the age of 25 and upwards	who are blind
~~4~~		1				1	3		1															~~14~~									
																								4									
																								3									
5	3	3	2			6	14		2	1														37									
																								5									

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY PIKE STATE GEORGIA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR EVANS S HANNON ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 13-Sept. Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
pg. 126	? Alva Jordan						1																				

1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY TALBOT STATE GA.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
	Septha Pope					1									1				1				1				
	~~Samuel Fuller~~								1									2				1			44 slaves		
7	~~Samuel McCullough~~		1	3						1											1						
	~~John McCullough~~	1				1									1		1	1									
	Heziakiah Pope					1									1				1								
pg 200	John Jordan				1			1								1	1	1						3 slaves			
201	Richd. Jordan	1		1			1												1								
14 apart	~~George Boswell~~	2	2			1										1			1						1 in MANUFACT TRADE		
	~~Wm Boswell~~		1			1		1							1		1			1					15 slaves		

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY TALBOT STATE GA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family TERRIBLE FILM	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
46	46	[LUMPKIN FAMILY of 9]				[LUMPKIN 100]						
		GEORGE H. JORDAN	46	M		FARMER	5200	GA.				
		EMILY C	51					"				
		JOHN	5					"				
		JOSEPH	3					"				
		MARY	2					"				
		WILLIAM J. REEDY	30			SCHOOL TEACHER		"				
		MARY E.	20					"				
		GEORGE	4/12					"				
(CRAWFORDVILLE)												
151	171	WILLIAM JORDAN	60			FARMER-MILLER						

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY JASPER STATE GA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
796		REUBEN JORDAN	61			FARMER	9000	N.C.				
		Charles	19					GA				
		William	17					"				
808		ELIZABETH RICH	30				6000	GA				
		SAMUEL	8									
		William	6									
		EDWARD B. LEVERETH	28			FARMER		GA				

1860 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Jasper STATE Georgia

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family. (Poor Film)	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: White Black Mulatto (COLOR)	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate Owned	Value of Personal Property Owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read and write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
240	243	Charles L. Jordan	50			Merchant	6500	—	GA.				
		Elizabeth "	50										
		Janet (?) Heath	22										
		Jaunett Heath	(?) 3										
		Fleming Jordan	22										
		Charles W. Jordan	19										
		Charles Smith	15 (?)										
		Andrew "	16 (?)										
260	263	William Jordan	26				8770	2500	GA				
		A.J.	20	F					"				
		?	2	F					"				
		?											
595	601	Chas. L. Jordan	29				—	—	GA.				
		Martha E	20										
		Martha ?	12										
644	650	Thomas M. Jordan	33				22310	27265	GA				
		Caroline E. Jordan	31										
		Elizabeth C. "	11										
		Margarite ?	10										

-con- Sarah J. — 8
Thos. F. — 6
John F. — 4
Ann C. — 2

645-651	Fleming Jordan -	69 -		5000	15,900 -	N.C.
? 609	Reuben Jordan -	48	Farmer	10,000	45,000	GA
	Mary F.	41				
	Henry P.	20				
	Rebecca	17				
	Fleming	16				
	C. H. (M.)	12				

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT District 68 COUNTY PIKE STATE GEORGIA

Written Page No. 267

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. 134

ENUMERATOR Joseph B. Culpepper ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken AUG. 20

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
157	157	Wiley C. Jourdin	42	M		LABORER		GA.				
		Malinda Jourdin	28	F				"				
		Francis M Jourdin	10	M				"		✓		
		James M. Jourdin	8	M				"		✓		
		Juliann M. Jourdin	5	F						✓		
		John M. Jourdin	1	M								
pg 345 Oct 23												
702	702	Elias Jordan	50	M		FARMER	5000	N.C.				
		Ann H. Jordan	40	F				GA				
		Benjamin F. Jordan	16	M		student						
		Martha W. Jordan	15	F						✓		
		Andrew J. Jordan	14	M						✓		
		Mary A. H. Jordan	11	F						✓		
		Arabella V. J. Jordan	7	F						✓		

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Ninth Dist. COUNTY Muscogee STATE GA

Written Page No. 772

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. 387

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken 7-12-

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
79	81	Williamson Jordan	45	M	W	Farmer		Wilkes Co. Ga.				
		Harrieth	40	F	W			Hancock Co. Ga.				
		Piety	16	F				Jones Co. "				
		Mirth	14	F				" "				
		Nancy	12	F				Muscogee Co. Ga.				
		John A. J.	10	M				"				
		Henry C.	6	M				"				
		James J.	6	M				"				
		Samuel Augustin J.	3	M				"				
Stopped 757 from end of first box #62												

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT District 68 COUNTY Pike STATE Georgia

Written Page No. 398

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR Joseph B. Culpepper ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken Nov. 5

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
825	825	William Jordan	60	M		Farmer		S.C.				
		Martha J. Jordan	20	F				GA				
826	826	Lovelick B. Jordan	43	M		Farmer	1000	S.C.				
		Ann F Jordon	36	F				GA.				
		Jacob A. Jordon	20	M		Laborer		"				
		Amanda A. E. Jordon	16	F								
		William H. Jordon	12	M						✓		
		Elias F. Jordon	10	M						✓		
		Sarah J. Jordon	8	F						✓		
		Ellen A. Jordon	6	F						✓		
		Pamela A. Jordon	5	F								
		Malinda E. Jordon	3	F								

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Jasper STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 30 Oct. Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
305	309	Ho(R)ton										
		M.C. Culler										
352												
550	550	Fleming Pope	41	M	W			Ga.				
		W + 7 ch. - one Jordan Pope	4 yrs									
660		Jordan Pope	47				$5600	Ga.				
		W + 8 ch.										
790		Fleming Jordan	59			Farmer	2100	N.C.				
		Ann	60					Ga.				
		Thomas Lane	23			Clerk		Ga.				
791		Charles L. Jordan	49			Merchant	4500	Ga.				
		Elizabeth	48					"				
		Jeanette	14					"				
		Fleming	12					"				
		Charles	11					"				
		Andrew Smith	7					"				
		Davis Lane	24			Clerk of the Court		Ga				

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Pantherdel Dist. COUNTY Stewart STATE Ga.

Written Page No. 82

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR G. F. Cox ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken 17 Aug.

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Sex	Color	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
38	38	Wm B. Jordan	51	M	W	Farmer	2000	Ga.				
		Grace	48	F	W			"				
		Rich'd. W.	22	M	W	Student		"				
Lumpkin Dist												
Pg. 175												
672	680	Wylie Pope	31	M		Farmer	800	Ga.				
		Susan	32					"				
		Celia	8	F				"				
		John	6	M				"				
		Geo	5	M				"				
		Wylie	3	M								
		Charles	1	M								

1880 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Pike STATE Georgia

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

IN CITIES					DESCRIPTION					CIVIL CONDITION						HEALTH					
Name of Street	House Number	Dwelling Houses No. in order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was with this family.	COLOR: White-W Black-B, Mulatto-M Chinese-C, Indian-I	SEX: Males-M Females-F	Age at last birthday, if under 1 yr. give mos. in fractions	If born in census yr. give month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family, whether wife, son, servant, boarder or other.	Single	Married	Widowed/Divorced	Married during census year.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female	Number of months this person has been unemployed during census year.	Is the person (on the day of the enumerators visit) sick or temporarily disabled so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Idiotic	Insane	Maimed, crippled, bedridden or otherwise disabled
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
				Henry S. Jordan	W	M	25				/			farmer							
				Sarah	W	F	24		wife												
				James	WM	M	5		son												
				Ella	W	F	3		dau.												
				J. J. Jordan	W	M	23				/			farmer							
				Emma	W	F	18		wife												
				Henry	W	M	1		son												
				William Jordan	W	M			Brother					laborer							
				John Jordan	W	M	50				/			farmer							
				Margaritt	W	F	43		wife												
				Lizzie	W	F	13		dau.												
				Edwin	W	M	15		son												
				Mary	W	M	8		dau.												
				L ? P.	W	F	2		dau.												
				D.E.Riggins	W	F	33							farmer							
				Francis	W	F	7														
				Emmie	W	F	6														
				John	W	M	4														
				Thomas	W	M	2														
				Francis Jordan	W	F	54		Mother												

3rd pg ~ Thomas Jordan, 1600 - had a son,
Thomas (Jr.?) patented land in Nansemond Co., VA in 1666 + lived in or near Chuckatuck. In the lower Md. meeting records he gives the information:
Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck was b. 1634 in 'received the truth in 1660' - This is in the Quaker Records of Nansemond Co., VA. He married Margaret Brasseur, dau. / Robert (This info. in 1st paragraph of this paper 1g)
Issue (1) Thomas Jordan, III b 6, 6 mo. 1660
m. Elizabeth Bough, dau / W^m, (decd.), 6, 7 mo. 1679
Left the Quaker church, joined Episcopalians + served a Vestryman in Nansemond Co., VA 1702-9; Sheriff of said Co. 1708-18; Lt. of Militia 1715; Justice, 1732
Issue: 1. Martha b 22, 11 mo 1680
2. Thomas IV b 19, 5 mo 1681
3 Elizabeth b 18, 9 mo. 1683
4. William b 22, 11 mo. 1688
Thomas, IV was a Church Warden of Suffolk Parish, Nansemond Co., VA, 1757 + probably d 13 July 1759
(2) John Jordan (son / Thomas + Margaret of Chuckatuck) b 17, 6 mo. 1663 m Margaret Bough, 8, 10 mo. 1688 in Isle of Wight Co., VA. His will, probated in Isle of

4th pg. – Wight Co., VA 1, Feb 1709 – wif Margaret.
wa left the plantition 'where I now live' + at her
death to son, John (Jr.). If he dies without issue
to four youngest daus:

1. Mourning
2. Elizabeth
3. Mary
4. Susanna

'To Martha, a negro girl, 'Moll'.

John, (Jr.) mentioned in John (Sr.) will & inheriting
the plantation when his mother, Margaret died

Note: will / Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck –
Isle / Wight probated 7 Dec 1758 names –
son John III
grandson Edmund
dau – Mourning
dau – Elizabeth Tharp
dau – Margaret Sebell
Son – Joseph
Son – Billingsley

(3) ch of Thomas + Margaret of Chuckatuck was –
James b 25 11 mo. 1665 m. Elizabeth Ratcliff
(dau / Richard) on 9, 12 mo 1688

5th Pg

Issue of James ③ + Elizabeth - (son of Thomas of Chuckatuck) b 21, 7 mo, 1668
d 13 Oct 1732 Isle of Wight — d. 30, 6 mo 1695

1. John + James b ___ 1689 (twins)
2. Elisabeth - m. Stephen Scott of Pasquotank Co. NC.
(members of Levy Neck Mo. Meeting in Isle of Wight.

2nd wife of James ③ son Thomas, Chuckatuck -
Ann Roester of Elizabeth River, 28, 7 mo 1708

Will of James ③ -
son John
dau Elizabeth Scott
gr. son James Jordan Scott - (son Stephen + Eliz)
son James (twin) children - gr. son James Jordan

Note: compiler of these records found;
The will of Blackabee Terall in Isle of Wight Co. probated 27 Aug 1733, where he left to 'gr-son James Jordan all my land at Blackwater; gr-son Joseph Jordan £10; gr-dau Ann Jordan; son in law James Jordan.
[not clear if £10 was left to gr-dau Ann plus same to sons in law]

IV a Robert Jordan -

2 pg - Samuel J. fortified his house called "Beggers Bush" and defied the Indians during the massacre of 22 Mar 1622.

His wife Sisley arrived in VA. in the "Swan" Aug. 1610 - aged 24 yrs.

Among those living in "Jourdan's Journey" in Feb 16, 1623 were Cecily Jordan + 2 children. Mary - 3 yrs. + Margaret 1 yr. b. in VA. Samuel was living in 1632.

Cecily m. Capt. William Farrar soon after 1623.

Samuel had three sons, b. in England. who came to America.

1) Robert was killed by Indians in 1622 (? the "Massacre")

2) Samuel, who settled in Surry CO. This branch of Jordan moved West + North.

3) Thomas, b. 1600 came in ships, "Diana" in 1624, when he was 24 yrs. He settled in the Isle of Wight CO., VA with a grant of 900 acres at "the head of Warricksquoke River" adj. to a Mr. Butler, in 20 Aug 1635. He was a soldier under Sir ~~John~~ George Yeardley, + represented Warricksquoke in House of Burgesses, Oct. 1629, 32.

Ref: Book - "History of Perquimans Co.
By - Mrs. Watson Winslow
(Ellen C. (Rawlings) Winslow 1931
Edwards + Broughton Co., Raleigh, N.C.

pg 29 - Author states 'Among the families mentioned in this book --- Joseph Jordan, of an old Quaker family of Nansemond Co., VA. - came early to Perquimans + lived on Little River. Taught school; was a Quaker minister; named in Lower monthly meeting, Nansemond Co., VA. He was a son/ Thomas Jordan, of " " ", and wife Margaret Brasure (French Huguenot)

pg. 366 — Jordan - (Hinshaw, records)

Samuel Jourdan arrived Jamestown with Sir George Somers' fleet, 1609 - and was of the Charles City Co. - "an Ancient Planter, who has been in this colony for 9 years with wife Cicily who had been resident 2 years. They received a patent for 450 acres in three plantations in 10 Sept 1620.

Samuel Jordan represented Charles City Co. in House of Burgesses 1619. He settled in a place called Jordan's Journey which is in the present confines of Prince George Co., VA.

Jordan

Gen

HISTORY OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY, N.C.

As Compiled from Records Found There and Elsewhere

Abstracts of Deeds from 1681 through the Revolution—Petitions, Divisions, and Marriages Found in Perquimans and Adjacent Counties —A brief Summary of the Settling of Perquimans, with the kind and manner of settlers—Two Maps, One of the Old Order, and, One a Present Day Map—Illustrations of a Few Old Residences and Several More Modern Ones.

Gen
975.6
W

By

MRS. WATSON WINSLOW

Ellen Goode (Rawlings) Winslow

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON CO.
1931

248689

same year by the noted Quaker minister, George Fox, who came in the fall, giving in his Journal a most interesting account of his visit to Perquimans. Four years later Edmundson returned to the precinct and wrote in his Journal afterward that he found "Friends finely settled" in the county, and "things well among them."

From records still extant it seems certain that Little River "meeting" was the earliest to be "set up" in Perquimans, and the Virginia records are authority for the fact that Henry White built the first "Meeting House." He, it appears, was already a resident of Perquimans Precinct as early as 1699, at which time a "meeting" was held at his house, where Quaker marriages were solemnized. Taking into consideration the fact that he lived in that part of Perquimans bordering on Little River, somewhere near the present town of Woodville just across the line from Pasquotank County, makes it all the more evident that the church he built was somewhere in the vicinity of his own home, then too records show that part of Perquimans was the earliest and most thickly settled. Hertford and its environment had not then come into prominence, although there were no doubt settlers in and around the "Point." Deeds in Perquimans are authority for the fact that "Little River Meeting House" stood at the turn of the road going over Weeks Bridge, which is just beyond the village of Woodville, and it is spoken of as being "at the head of Little River" where today a Quaker burying ground can be seen on a small eminence on the right side of the road going toward the old Weeks home across Little River, on the Pasquotank side. A large sycamore tree marks the location and many small grave stones lift their mute testimony for all to see. Here in tranquil peace lie numbers of old residents of Quaker faith, probably in their midst the renowned Herny White, and certainly Joseph Jordan.

Why the Quaker settlers abandoned the Little River neighborhood and finally congregated in the Piney Wood section is one of the unsolved problems of the past, but it is true nevertheless that they did move, in and around Belvidere which has from early times been the stronghold of that faith. At the present date not any or very few live anywhere else in the county, and a large proportion of this once flourishing sect have moved away, some to Baltimore, others to Raldolph County, North Carolina, from which section they went west to Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and even as far as California. These good people in their new homes have made for themselves a name that makes those remaining in Perquimans proud. Among the families given in this book will be found the names of many who so migrated, who still keep up with the doings in the old State and county. Joseph Jordan, one of that splendid family of Nansemond County, Virginia, came early to Perquimans and lived

on Little River, where he taught school in the first place of learning mentioned in the precinct. He was also a Quaker minister, being named in the Quaker Records in Virginia as "that great and worthy man and Minister" according to Lower Monthly Meeting, Nansemond County, Virginia. He was a son of Thomas Jordan, a prominent Quaker of said county and state, and his wife Margaret Brasurre (French Huguenot) who took an active part in the Church and civic activities in Virginia.

Vosses Creek meeting was probably the next to be "set up" and was built on land donated by Francis Toms (second) but the location is not definitely certain, however, as his land can be traced and the location of that is proven, there is not much doubt that this chucrh was built near his home, probably near Boswell Fork. The record of Vosses Creek meeting was carried west by one of the old residents of Perquimans where it reposed for many years, finally being copied by an old gentleman in Richmond, Indiana, who sent the old record back home, but in some way it was lost and no one knows what became of it. As represented to the writer the copy made by the Richmond gentleman is a wonderful piece of recording, and posterity should and will be undyingly grateful to him for his labor in years to come.

Suttons Creek Meeting house stood on ground where Newbolds school house now stands. Just back of it in the woods is the old Quaker burying ground, and Quaker records show that numbers of their dead are buried there, among whom if stones could be found would probably be found Albertsons, Nixons, Townsends, Suttons, Tomses, Hollowells, Newbys, Morrises, Henbys, Moores, Morgans, and many more whose names appear on Suttons Creek Register, who attended and affiliated with the personnel of this particular "meeting."

The location of Wells Meeting house is well authenticated, but the time it was built is not indicated by any record so far found in Perquimans. The place where this old house once stood remains in the memory of some of the oldest citizens of the county, being on Perquimans River across from the old Jessop residence not far from Blanchands Bridge. After a number of years for some unexplained reason the church was moved out on the road across from the Peele place, going towards Belvidere and here it still stands as part of a barn on the property of Mrs. Jack Trueblood who was before her marriage a daughter of Mr. Thomas Jessop. The old structure was for many years used as a school house, called "Jessops Schoolhouse" and here the children of the neighborhood went to study the Blue-back Speller, where formerly their ancestors came to worship God. It is claimed by old residents in Perquimans that there was at one time a "float bridge" across Perquimans River where the old Blanchard place stands, which was later

replaced by a ferry. At this tim
more prosperous than it is at th
himself a Quaker, probably live
A store of thriving trade did busi
accumulated there a handy sum
laid by enough to come to the tow
which has emerged "Blanchard
Mr. Blair who arrived in Carolina
later mentions the fact, "that th
quimans, and that there were sev
was possible with horses, over on
ferry for their own conveniency
privilege of it." From the fact th
point and further that Quakers
at that date the "ferry" here name
of as being at Blanchards Bridg
"meeting" and was absorbed by
what date can not be ascertained.
this "Meeting" was kept up and
those lifting their hearts to God
names of Pritlow, Nicholson, E
Fletcher, Cosand, Draper, And
Sanders, Ratcliff, Munden Jordan
may be that this "meeting" was n
Quaker residing in this neighborh

The most staple of them all app
is the only remaining Friends me
a place of much less importance.
about the time Wells came into
its light burning through all the
and up to the present time Belvid
in which it is situated. According
that the town derived its name fro
of Nansemond County, Virginia,
"Belvidere" which was just across
and later became the property o
Bridge was named. It is though
was the same as that now called "
the house thereon was built in 17
have joined the land of Pleasan
Joseph (2) Winslow, son of Thon
Clare.

house" 2, 3mo 1768, issue: 1 Margaret, b 9, 12mo 176—2 Sarah, b 15, 2mo 177—3 Elizabeth, b 9, 11mo 177—4 Miriam, b 9, 8mo 1777—5 Huldah, b 15, 11mo 1779, m ————Bundy, d 1, 2mo 1811—6 Joshua, b 6, 1mo 1782—7 Joseph (2), b 17, 1mo 1786, d 22, 11mo 1808—8 Mary, b 18, 1mo 1788—9 Charles b 9, 10mo 1791, m Nancy Wills, 19, 1mo 1811—.

Jones, Joshua, m Pleasant Hasket (d of John) "at Suttons Creek" 13, 7mo 1806. He died without issue, will 1814, wife Pleasant, brother Charles, Pleasant (Hasket) Jones m 2d————Jordan. (See her fathers will, p 1818.)

Jones, Joseph, will p in Perq, May 1819. Son Joseph H. Jones, dau's: Mary Jones, & Margaret Trueblood, sons: Joshua, & Charles Exrs.

Jones, Joseph (2) Joseph (1) m Mary————issue: 1 Joseph (3), b 22, 11mo 1803—2 Huldah Bundy Jones, b 1, 2mo 1811. Mary Jones died 14, 10mo 1813.

Mary Jones, wife of Joseph (1) died————1803.

Jones, Malachi (1) Peter (3) Peter (2) Peter (1) d. s. p. Will p in Perq, Jan 1777. Nephews: Joseph Jones, Nathan Elliott, William Jones (s of Zephaniah) Joshua Jones (s of Thomas) niece Mary Jones (d of Thomas) Exrs wife, brother Thomas, & Caleb White.

Jones, William, will p in Perq, Aug 1794, Wife Ann, dau's: Sarah, Mary, & Margaret, sons: Josiah & Thomas. He lies buried at the Jones farm across "Jones Bottom" near Hertford.

Jones, Miriam (parents not named) m Thomas Nixon (both of Perq) 13, 10 mo 1806.

Jones, Thomas, m Margaret Toms, 5, 4mo 1775. (Welleses).

Jones, William, m Mary Gilbert, 3, 6mo 1737.

Jones, William (s of John) m Jane Albertson, 7, 8mo 1741.

Jones, William, m Rebecca Wiley, Sept 1, 1790.

Jones, Josiah, m Betsey Standin, Nov 3, 1793.

Thomas Jones, will p in Perq, April 1788. Sons: Thomas, William, Zachariah, daus Mary Newby, & Sarah Jones, wife Margaret (nee Toms).

This Thomas Jones was evidently the father of William, of Jones Farm across "Jones Bottom" whose will was p Aug 1794, he being son of Peter (3) and Mary Pierce.

JORDAN

Samuel Jordan arrived at Jamestown with Sir George Somers fleet, 1609. Samuel *Gourden* of Charles City Co, "an ancient planter, who hath abode 9 years in this colony and his wife Cicily, who hath abode 2 years in the colony" received a Patent for 450a in three plantations, part adj John Rolfe (Surry Co) 2pt "abuts the great River, upon a Swamp, adj Martins hope, and 3d pt near Sandys, south upon Ye Great River" Sept 10, 1620. This land lay in the "Territory of Great Weyonoke" and was already planted. Samuel Jordan represented Charles City Co, in the House of Burgesses 1619. He settled at a place called "Jordons Journey" in the present confines of Prince George Co Va, and fortified his house, called "Beggars Bush" and defied the Indians during the massacre of Mar 22, 1622. His wife Sisley arrived in Va, in the Swan, Aug 1610, age 24 years. Among those living at Jordans Journey, Feb 16, 1623 are found, Cicily Jordan, and two children: Mary age 3, and Margaret age 1, born in Virginia. Cicily Jordan m soon after 1632. Capt William Farrar. Samuel Jordan was living 1632.

Samuel Jordan had three sons, born in England, who came to America, one of them Robert being killed by the Indians, 1622. The other two Samuel, who settled Surry Co, and became ancestor of a branch of Jordans who moved west, and north, Thomas his brother born 1600, came to Va in the ship Diana 1624, age 24. He settled in Isle of Wight Co Va, where he had a grant for 900a of land "at the head of Warricksqueake River" adj Mr Butler Aug 20, 1635. He was a soldier under Sir George Yeardley, and represented Warrasquoke, in the House of Burgesses Oct 1629, 32. His son Thomas (2) patented land in Nansemond Co Va, 1666, and lived in, or near Chuckatuck. In lower Mo meeting records, he is spoken of as "Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck." He gives the information in these records, that "he was born 1634, and received the truth in ye year 1660, and abode faithful in it unto ye end of his days" (Records Lower Mo Meeting, Nansemond Co.)

Jordan, Thomas (s of Thomas) m Margaret Brasseur (d of Robert) French Huguenot, issue:

(1) Jordan, Thomas (3), b 6, 6mo 1660, m Elizabeth Bough (d of William dec'd) 6, 7mo 1679. He left the Quaker Church, and became an Episcopalian, serving as Vestryman in Nansemond Co, 1702-9; was Sheriff of said county 1708-18; Lieut of Militia 1715, Justice 1732. He had by wife Elizabeth issue; 1 Martha b 22, 11mo 1680—2 Thomas, b 19, 5mo 1681—3 Elizabeth, b 18, 9mo 1683—4 William, b 22, 11mo 1688. Thomas Jordan (4) was a Church Warden of Suffolk Parish, Nansemond Co, year 1757, and was probably dead July 13, 1759, when he is spoken of as a "former Church Warden."

(2) Jordan, John (s of Thomas, & Margaret), b 17, 6mo 1663, m Margaret Bough, in Isle of Wight Co, 8, 10mo 1688. His will p in Isle of Wight Co Va, Feb 1, 1709. Wife Margarett, to whom he left plan' "where I now live, for her Natual life, and at her death to son John," if he die without heirs, to four youngest dau's: Mourning, Elizabeth, Mary, & Susanna. To dau Martha a negro girl "named Moll."

Jordan (a) John (2) John (1) Thomas (1) will Isle of Wight, p Dec 7, 1758, names son John, gr-son Edmund Jordan, d Mourning, d Elizabeth, Tharp, d Margarett Sebill, son Joseph, s Billingsley.

Jordan (b) John (3) John (2) John (1) Thomas (1) will Isle of Wight, p Nov 5, 1778, names his father John Jordan, brother James, sister Patience Jones, brothers Thomas, and William, sister Elizabeth. ?

Jordan (III) James (s of Thomas, & Margaret) b 25, 11mo 1665, m Elizabeth Ratcliff (d of Richard) In, 9, 12mo 1688, issue 1 John, & James (twins) b————1689, and dau Elizabeth, who m Stephen Scott of Pasq Co N. C. They were members of Levy Neck Mo meeting Isle of Wight Co. Elizabeth Jordan, wife of James d 30, 6mo 1695 was b 21, 7mo 1668. James Jordan m 2d Anne Roester of Elizabeth River, 28, 7mo 1700. His will p in Isle of Wight Co, Oct 13, 1732, names son John, dau Elizabeth Scott, gr-son James Jordan Scott (s of Stephen, & Elizabeth) son James children, gr-son James Jordan. (Blackabee Terall in his will Isle of Wight, p Aug

stopped

27, 1733, left to gr-son James Jordan "all my land at Blackwater," gr-son Joseph Jordan £10 gr-dau Ann Jordan, son-in-law James Jordan.)

Jordan (IV) Robert (s of Thomas, & Margaret) b 11, 7mo 1668, m Christian Outland (widow of William) dau of Thomas Taberer of Trerasoo Neck, Isle of Wight Co) 9, 12mo 1687, issue: Christian, b Jan 25, 1689, m William Scott (s of John dec'd), issue: 1 Mary, b 4, 7mo 1708. Christian Scott died 12, 11mo 1708. Christian Jordan wife of Robert, died 26, 6mo 1689.

Robert Jordan m 2d Mary Belson (d of Edmund, & Elizabeth) b 24, 3mo 1673, married 10, 5mo 1690, issue: 1 Thomas, b 13, 4mo 1692—2 Robert, b 27, 10mo 1693—3 Joseph, b 18, 9mo 1695—4 Mary, b 24, 12mo 1699—5 Margarett, b 12, 2mo 1702—6 Elizabeth, b 17 12mo 1705—7 Edmond, & Belson (twins) b 17, 6mo 1707, Belson died 9, 10mo 1707—8 Samuel, b 29, 4mo 1711.

(a) Robert Jordan (2) Robert (1) m Dorothy Pleasants of Charles City Co Va 3, 6mo 1718. (Weyonoke Mo meeting.) She was his widow 9, 7mo 1718.

Robert Jordan (younger), became a Quaker minister in 1718, serving in that capacity for 17 years. He died 26, 9mo 1735, 40 years of age.

(b) Joseph (1) Robert (1) Thomas (1) became a Quaker minister, and married Ruth Glaister of Pasquotank Co. Children of Joseph Jordan "that great and worthy man, & minister of the Gospel" by Ann his wife, 1 Sarah, b 12, 2mo 1731—2 Abigail, b 19, 7mo 1733—3 Margaret, b "after her fathers Decease ye 29, 10mo 1735." (She d an infant.)

Jordan (V) Richard (1) Thomas (1) b 6, 6mo 1670, m Rebecca Ratcliff (d of Richard) In, 20, 8mo 1706. Richard Jordan of Nansemond Co, died 29, 10mo 1723. Richard Jordan Sr "of Lower pish of Isle of Wight Co, planter" made a deed of gift to his son John of afsd, planter, 100a of Land at the mouth of Cypress Swamp. Mar 30, 1679, Test' Richard, & Alice Jordan. This Richard had m prior to this date Elizabeth Reynolds, sister of John, who bequeathed to his sister, (wife of Richard Jordan) 800 lbs of Tob in his will, Mar 11, 1668. Isle of Wight Co, records.) The Richard here mentioned was probably a brother of Thomas (1) as he could not possibly have been Richard (s of Thomas). It is thought that John son of Richard Sr came to Chowan Co, at a very early date.

Jordan (VI) Joseph (1) Thomas (1) b 8, 7mo 1672. m Sarah. (untraced.) He may have been "Joseph of N. C."

Jordan, Benjamine, b 18 7mo 1674, m Sarah ———. His will Isle of Wight Co, Dec 8, 1715, Wife Sarah, sons: Thomas, Benjamin, dau's: Margaret, & Sarah. Brothers James, Robert, & Richard, Exrs.

Jordan (VII) Matthew (1) Thomas (1) b 1, 11mo 1676, m Dorothy Bufkin (widow of Leaner (Levin) dau of William Newby, & wife *Izabell* ? of Nansemond Co Va) 6, 7mo 1699. His will Isle of Wight Co, p Oct 13 1748. He made bequest to wife Dorothy, "6 negroes, ⅓ of money, and plantation where I now live, with Copper Still, & Utensills" at her death to son Josiah. To sd son "7 negroes, 1 Silver Tankard, 6 Silver Spoons, marked H" To son Mathias "Land bought of cousin Matthew Jordan (nephew) called Bells Point" with all stock, 6 negroes 1 Silver Brecor, 1 Silver Cup, 6 Silver Spoons and ⅓ of money. To dau Charity 4 negroes, 1 Silver Porringer, 1 Silver Tea Cup, & 6 Silver Spoons, To dau Comfort 4 negroes, "1 Silver Porringer, 1 Silver Cupp, and — Large Silver Spoons."

From this will it would not appear that Matthew Jordan, was not a man of spare means. "Disunion" papers were served upon Dorothy Jordan, widow, 17, 3mo 1750, for "Disorderly walking." Soon afterwards she obtained a "Certificate" to the Meeting in Perq Co, and as her two sons Josiah & Matthew had already preceded her, she probably lived a while in N. C. But in Josiah Jordans will p in Perq, he mentions his "mother in Isle of Wight Co Va," sd will p in Perq 1789. She m 2d James Pleasants 7, 12mo 1764.

Jordan (VIII) Samuel (1) Thomas (1) b 15, 2mo 1679, m Elizabeth Fleming, 10, 10mo 1703.

Jordan (IX) Joshua (1) Thomas (1) b 30, 6mo 1681, m Elizabeth Sanbourne (d of Daniel, & Sarah, named in his will). Joshua Jordan will Isle of Wight, p Feb 28, 1717. In his will he "desired that his mother-in-law Sarah Sanborn, shall be Hon'bly taken care of by my wife, and daughter, and shall not want for any thing that can be done for her, likewise shall have a horse & saddle to go to Meeting when she thinks fitt." Wife Elizabeth, Dau's: Sarah, Rachel, Mary, Elizabeth, Margrett, Susanna, sons: Joshua, and Matthew, brothers Robert, & Matthew. Test' Thos. Copeland, Cornelius Ratcliff, Henry Davis. His descendants also moved to Perq Co, N. C.

Matthew Jordan, son of Joshua, was evidently the "cousin Matthew" spoken of in the will of Matthew (1) son of Thomas (1) 1748.

Elizabeth, wife of Joshua, m 2d Cornelius Ratcliff, of Isle of Wight Co Va, 9, 3mo 1721. Their descendants (if any) also came to Perq. (See deeds in Perq.)

Jordan, Matthew (2) Matthew (1) Richard Sr, (son of Matthew, & wife Patience Darden) moved with his "cousin" Josiah to Perq, where his will was p July 1763, naming: Brother Gabriel Newby, sister Anne Jordan, sister Mary Clay, and Elizabeth Newby (wife of Francis) brothers: Francis, Joseph, Benjamin, & Josiah Newby, sister Dorothy Skinner (wife of John) mother Patience Newby (wife of Joseph Sr).

The will of Matthew Jordan, father of Matthew above, Nov 19, 1742, names: son Matthew, dau Dorothy, dau Elizabeth, dau Martha, and wife Patience. His Estate was appraised, May 23, 1743 .(Isle of Wight Co.) Patience Jordan m 2d Joseph Newby of Perq. (See Newby family.) Rebeccah, Richard, Joe, Patience, & Matthew Jordan, heirs of Richard of Isle of Wight Co, Newport Parish, "with consent of our mother Rebeccah, relict of said Richard dec'd." Apl 18, 1739. (Isle of Wight Rec.) Patience Jordan (2) m her cousin James Jordan, and was "disunited" for so doing. Matthew Jordan of Perquimans died without issue.

Jordan, Josiah (1) Joshua (1) Thomas (1) will Isle of Wight Co, Jan 24, 1783, names sons: Thomas "plantation whereon I live" Joshua (2), Robert, and children of "my dec'd son Hezekiah, all Estate I possessed him with in his life time," gr-son Samuel Jordan, dau Doley Brown, son-in-law John Pleasants. "As my son Hezekiah, and dau (not named) have left this life, I give to their representatives, parts as to children." Wife (not named) Son-in-law William Brown, & Jacob Randolph Exrs.

Josiah Jordan m Mourning Ricks 17, 2mo 1746. She was an Elder in Western Branch Quarterly meeting — 11mo 1745. They served as Exrs, Will of Abraham Ricks dec'd, Sept 23, 1745. (Isle of Wight records.)

Hezekiah (gr-son of Josiah) moved to Gates Co, N. C. where he m Mary Cook, and had son Daniel Jordan, m Miss Hunter, Mary Tatum Jordan, m Francis E. Winslow, Susan, who died young. Their descendants also lived in Perq.

Jordan, Rachel (1) Joshua (1) Thomas (1) dau of Joshua, & Elizabeth Sanbourne, of Isle of Wight Co Va, m Thomas White (s of John, of said Co) 13, 7mo 1719, issue: I Lydia, b 12, 9mo 1720, m John Robinson of Perq—2 Elizabeth, b 19, 10mo 1722, m Joseph Pritchard of Pasquotank Co—3 Joshua, b 26, 11mo 1727, m Gulielma Jordan—4 Jordan, b 20, 3mo 1729—5 Thomas, b 25, 12mo 1730, m Anne Barrow—5 Rachel, b 25, 12mo 1730 (twin to Thomas) m Benjamin Winslow (s of John Winslow, & Esther Snelling dau of Israel & Hannah, his wife née Larance)—6 John, b 17, 3mo 1733, m Lydia Winslow (d of Joseph Sr & wife Pleasant)—7 Mary, b 29, 2mo 1735, m Joseph Winslow (s of Joseph Sr, & wife Pleasant)—8 Matthew, b 10, 3mo 1738, m Mary Robinson—9 Caleb, b 8, 3mo 1740, m Rebecca Toms (gr-daughter of Francis (1) dau of Francis Jr, of Perq).

Thomas White will Perq, p Jan 1762. Made bequest to son Benjamin (not of age) "plantation on which I now dwell, and water mill," and should not "debar his mother from the dwelling house, and a third of the said plantation." To wife Rachel "chattels, one large looking glass, and a square walnut table," to son Joseph property "I possessed him with" and half of the water mill, until son Benjamin comes of age. Sons John, Matthew, Caleb, same. To dau Mary Winslow "one large looking glass & chattels," dau Sarah White, gr-dau's Sarah, & Mary Pritchard, "negroes which I lent to my dau Elizabeth." Appointed son Thomas, & Benjamin Ex. Test' Thomas Newby, Mary Pritchard, Israel Perry.

Mary Pritchard (d of Elizabeth née White) will Oct 1765, names brother Benjamin Pritchard, to whom she left "all my land," sisters: Elizabeth and Miriam, mother-in-law Sarah Pritchard (step-mother) aunt Sarah Albert—(son) bequest, to gr-mother Rachel White, to whom she left "a negro man named Jacob," at her death to uncle Benjamin White, uncles Joshua, Joseph, Thomas, John, Matthew, Caleb, and Benjamin White, "remainder of Estate." Brother-in- law Zephaniah Jones, and uncle Caleb Exrs.

The will of Rachel White, née Jordan was found behind an old looking glass in an antique shop in Suffolk Va, only a few years ago, with an original grant to Timothy Clare 1707, and another to Benjamin Winslow 1794. As said Rachel (d of Thomas) m Benjamin Winslow, whose will Perq, p Nov 1794, & it seems probable that some of his descendants sold the looking glass to the antique dealer. Benjamin Winslow names in his will sons: Joseph, John, *Jordan*, & Benjamin (2) Dau's: Sarah, and Rachel. Test' Israel, & Lawrence Perry.

The will of Rachel White, found behind the looking glass, was unfortunately unsigned, & not dated, but she names the same children, named in her husband Thomas Whites will p 1762, so there can be no *doubt* of her identity. As this will has never so far been published, the writer gives it in full, for the benefit of future generations.

Will of Rachel White, of Perq Co.

I Rachel White, of the Province of Carolina, and County of Perquimans, being weak of body, But of Sound, and Disposing memory, do think Proper to make and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament, in manner and form following; Firstly I give and bequeath unto my three sons, Joshua White, John White, and Caleb White, my negro girl Called Priscilla, She and all her Increase to them and their heirs forever, also I give unto my son Joshua, one Brass Kittle, and one Stone pot, to him and his heirs; also I give unto my son John, one Small Round table, and two Chairs; also I give unto my son Caleb, one feather Bed, and furniture, and three earthen plates, to him and his heirs forever. Secondly I give, & bequeath unto my son Thomas, my Desk ? and one Cow, and one Walnut framed looking glass, and one Couch, to him and his heirs forever. Thirdly I give and bequeath unto my son Joseph two Cows, and two heifers, one Ewe, and lamb, one Side Saddle, and bridle, one great Chest, and one Pewter Dish, and three plates, two white chairs, to him and his heirs forever. Fourthly I give and bequeath unto my son Matthew, two heifers, one tub and pail, two Ewes, and one looking glass, and one Candle Stick, and one Cofey pot, to him and his heirs forever. Fifthly I give and bequeath unto my daughter Rachel Winslow, one Small Square table, and one brass Candle Stick, and one negro wench Judah, and one old feather bed and some furniture. Sixthly I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mary Winslow, Eight pounds proc— money, three Earthen plates, and one Earthen *prinah* ? *bole*, one Small Stone mug, to her and her heirs forever. Seventhly I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Sarah Nicholson, one feather bed, and furniture, that Mary *Pritchet* left me, one half *Duzen* Earthen plates, and one punch *bole*, one large pewter Dish, one Deep *puwter* Dish, one *tee* pot, and five *tee* Cups, and *sas*—(saucers) one large Stone pot, one Square table, one Chest, to her and *hers* forever. Eightly and lastly I give and bequeath unto my son Benjamin, one feather bed and furniture, and one Case and bottles, also I give all right of that Negro man Called Jacob, which Mary Prichard left me, to him and his heirs forever. No signature, and no probate, not dated.

A true copy, made by Mrs. Watson Winslow, July 9, 1930.

Rachel White was still living 1774, when her son John (d. s. p. will Perq) made his will said year. The grant to Timothy Clare 1707, called for 300a on Perq River, and it is supposed that the original was kept by some member of his descendants and finally fell into the hands of Rachel White, who hid same behind the old looking glass for safe keeping. Benjamin Winslow who m Rachel White (d of Rachel, and Thomas, as before shown) was ancestor of Jordan Winslow late of Winfall, who was father of Mr. Alonzo Winslow now residing there. Benjamin Winslow was son of John Winslow, and wife Esther Snelling, d of Israel, & Hannah née Larance, who was 3d and last wife of Timothy Clare. The writer has now in her possession an old "square walnut table" which was given to her husband Watson Winslow, by his grandmother, and the question naturally arises, could this table be the same mentioned in the will of both Thomas, and Rachel White? The style of the table proves it to be at least 225 years of age and it may very well be the same. (See other White will; N. C. Hist Reg, Vol 3-3.)

Of Joseph Jordan, who also moved to Perq at an early date, and settled near Little River Bridge, the Quaker records give data as follows:

Jordan, Joseph, departed this Life, 11 11mo 1725. (Reg of Suttons Creek, Perq Co.)

Jordan, Joseph (2) departed this Life —, 12mo 1752. (Reg of Suttons Creek, Perq Co.)

Jordan, Joseph (3) departed this life 4, 7mo 1760. (Reg of Suttons Creek, Perq Co.)

Jordan, Mary (widow of Joseph) died 6, 10mo 1767, and was buried in Friends burying ground at Newbegun Creek, in the 63d year of her age.

Jordan, Jane, (widow of Joseph, dau of Joseph Barrow) died 7, 10mo 1789, age 63.

Jordan, Joseph, Gent, appears first in Perq, with wife *ffelia Christi*, and purchased 200a of land in Pasquotank Co called "Chanceys," where said Jordan "now lives," 1704. ffelia Christi was probably the first wife of Joseph who died 1725, or there may have been a former Joseph who was father of Joseph who died 1725, and this seems to be the most plausible conclusion, taking into consideration the fact that, "Joseph Jordan (s of Joseph of North Car) m Mary Rix (d of Abraham, of Isle of Wight Co Va) in 10, 2mo 1723, therefore we see that Joseph (s of Joseph) m a sister of Mourning Ricks, who m, as before seen, Josiah Jordan of Isle of Wight Co, being cousins once removed, and marrying sisters.

Jordan, Joseph (3) was a Schoolmaster in Perq, teaching perhaps in or near Woodville where he lived, this being the first school spoken of on the records of Perq Co. He petitioned the Court Jan 1756 for license to keep "an Ordinary at his now Dwelling House, near Little River Bridge." He was also a Quaker minister, and probably held forth in the "Little River meeting house" near by on the River by same name.

Joseph Jordan m Penelope Pendleton, at Symons Creek, 7, 3mo 1747. Marriages unplaced.

Robert Jordan, m Elizabeth Carver, 7, 3mo 1765. (Simons Creek, Pasq Co.)

Miriam Jordan, m John Murdaugh, In 7, 2mo 1726.

Jacob Jordan, m Patience Small, 5, 4mo 1751 (Welles, Perq Co.)

Excursus Brasseur.

Robert Brasseur, French Huguenot, was granted 1200a of land in Nansemond Co, Va, April 12, 1653, at the head of Nansemond River, for transporting, himself, his wife Florence, children Mary, Persid, Kathe, Bennet Brassuer, William Wooten, Tho. Parker, Jno. Sutton, Jno. Stephens, ——— Barefield, Elizabeth Paleman, Nicho. Moroise (Morris), Tho Russell, and Ra, Ellis. This grant was located on Southern branch of Nansemond River.

Margaret Jordan (daughter of Robert *Brashare*) b —, 7mo 1642, "united with the truth in her 16th year, who about 63 years of age was taken with an Indisposition of Body, which continued for three years, came to the end 7, 10mo 1708. She was an Elder in Friends meeting at Chuckatuck, and had taken from her by the high Sheriff of Isle of Wight Co, 120 lbs of Tob, 25, 1 mo 1701, she being a widow 11, 7mo 1700. (Sufferings of Quakers.) Thomas Jordan her husband "Departed this Life, ye 8, 10mo 1699, on ye sixth day of the week." He also suffered persecution at the hands of authorities, being imprisoned six weeks for "being at a meeting at his own house" but was released by order of Kings Proclamation. Of the Jordan family too much can not be said, as they seem to be from beginning to end a family of great worth, true, strong, public spirited, every where holding places of honor, and public offices, they have blazed a way for their good name through all generations, since the first intrepid adventurer Samuel Jordan set foot on American soil, down to the present day.

My own husbands mother being of this splendid family, I feel that I can not say too much about them, she herself being a fine example of all that good womanhood stands for in this life.

LAMB

Joshua Lamb in an affidavit made in Perq, asserted that he was "of Mass Bay, in New England." Sir William Berkeley granted to Joshua Lamb of New England "the whole Island of Roanoke" April 17, 1676. Test' James Bray, Darby Maguire, John Culpepper. In this grant he is called "merchant." Joshua Lamb of Roxbury, Co of Suffolk, in New England, Merchant; sold said Island for £150 unto Nicholas Paige, of Boston, same county, Merchant. Sept 29, 1679. Mary Lamb widow of Joshua, returned to Roxbury, where she signed some papers 1690, and calls herself of said town. As Joshua Lamb made no will, so far as the records of Perq make manifest no direct line can be traced from him, but it seems probable that the next to make his entry into the county, may have been his *son*, or *gr-son*.

Lamb, William, (next to appear) made his will in Perq, probated April 1758, naming wife Miriam, and dau's: Elizabeth, Miriam, & Mary. Ex William Newby (bro-in-law). As he named no sons, we are at sea again, as to descent, but he may have "set off" his sons before this date, to use an old Quaker phrase, in use at that day. William Lamb m Miriam Newby 2, 11mo 1751.

Isaac Lamb, (s of Henry) m Elizabeth Nixon (d of Phineas) 18, 2mo 1756. As these two appear to be contemporaries, they were probably brothers. Henry Lambs name appears on Tithe List of James Sitterson J. P. 1744. On List of Masters, & mistresses, between Cypress Bridge, & Skinners Bridge, are found the names of Henry & Thomas Lamb (no date). As Henry Lamb made no will it is not possible to find descent from him, although he surely had children, as shown by his son Isaac.

Lamb, Joseph, (Thought to be son of Isaac) m Lovey Smith, 1, 11mo 1794. His will p in Perq, Nov 1803, names sons: Nixon, & Stanton, brother John Lamb, bro-in-law Hosea Smith, dau's: Mary Sarah, & Nancy Lamb.

Lamb, Zachariah, m Miriam Griffin, 1, 2mo 1785. He also made his will in Perq, p May 1804. Sons: William, & Chalkey, dau's: Mary, & Betsy, wife Miriam.

Lamb, Phineas, m Dorothy ——— & had issue according to his will, p in Perq Feb 1809. Sons: Thomas, Jacob, Josiah, & Isaac, dau's: Lydia, Rebecca, & Elizabeth Lamb, dau Miriam Griffin.

Lamb, Restore, m Millicent Winslow (d of Jacob, & Elizabeth). His will p in Perq, May 1823, names wife Millicent, sons: Stephen, & Caleb, dau's: Sarah Perry, & Mary Lamb, son Jacob, gr-son Thomas Hunter, dau Elizabeth Hunter, dau Kezia Willson, & Gulielma Lamb, son-in-law Sam'l Willson.

LAWRENCE

The supposition seems very plausible, that the family by this name in Perq, came as so many others had done, from Nansemond Co Va, where John Lawrence, was living very early, according to the records of Isle of Wight Co. These records show that Ann Exum of Isle of Wight, wife of Jeremiah, appears to be a daughter of said John Lawrence. No proofs are to be found, but he probably came south with the immigration from New England, where he married Elizabeth Adkinson, 8, 12mo 1653. (Records of Boston.) The Lawrence family appeared in Perq Co, N. C. simultaneously with the Clare's,

975.8R

her and his family, A. E.
a Shehee, Laurence Smith,
. Fannie Slade, Jas. Banks-
k and family and Jas. W.
always been small in num-
he doctrines and discipline
ne early members, Mrs. J.
survive, patiently waiting
nk (91 years old) and her
have recently died. Bro.
congregation in prayer, in
was stricken with paraly-
His life has been a bene-

Zebulon charge until the
latter sixties, composed
and Century Nelson
e of the first pastors of
s served the Circuit in
. Smith in 1875, and the
I have not a record of
as placed on "The Rock"
r in 1917-18; Robert P.
in 1921, and Grover C.
nt preacher and pastor

Warren W. Bush, Jas.
. W. Elliott. Miss Alma
ident. Miss Alma Bush
issionary Society.

ecord in the Centenary

LSON CHURCH.

anized about 1822. It

was named for one of the charter members, Mr. Thos. Nelson, who was 100 years old at the time the church was established. It is said that he split 100 rails the day he celebrated his 100th birthday. There have been several church buildings here. One was destroyed by a cyclone in 1894, and the present building was erected in 1895.

This church was connected with the Zebulon work until 1866. It was then put on the Milner Circuit. In 1917 it was placed on The Rock Circuit. The present very much beloved pastor is Rev. Grover C. Knowles.

Among the early members of the church, who served their generation by the will of God, were Thos. H. Turner and family; Mrs. Amanda Bussey and children; Thos. L. Campbell and family; Thomson Graham and wife; Jas. Yarbrough and family; Mrs. Thos. Allen and children; Mrs. Matthews and family; Thos. Verden and family; Seaborn Hickson and family, and the Simmons family.

There are sixty members on the church roll. The following are the Board of Stewards: Thos. J. Matthews, T. L. Matthews, Curtis W. Allen and J. T. Speer. There are forty on the Sunday School roll. Mrs. W. A. Bishop is Superintendent.

Rev. T. L. Bussey, a useful local preacher, now living in Atlanta, was a member of this church for many years.

HISTORY OF MT. OLIVE BAPTIST CHURCH.

The church record was burned when J. W. Pilkenton's store was burned several years ago, he being clerk. Mt. Olive Church was constituted between 1835 and 1840 by Jonathan Milner.

The following pastors and clerks have served the church:

1849-54 Henry Garland of The Rock, Ga.; Clerk, W. T. Crowell.

1855-56 Jacob King, Upson Co.; Clerk, P. H. McDowell.

1857-58 James F. McCloud, Upson County; Clerk, P. H. McDowell.

1859 Jacob Buffington; Clerk, P. H. McDowell.

1860-61 W. W. Head of Milner; Clerk, P. H. McDowell.

J. M. Slade and J. D. Carreker came home from Camp Stephen Griffin, united with the church and were baptized the third Sunday in September, 1861, by W. W. Head.

1862-66 G. A. Moore; Clerk, P. H. McDowell.

1867 James H. Weaver; Clerk, P. H. McDowell.

1868-71 E. S. Harris; Clerk, P. H. McDowell.

1872-74 L. A. Jackson, Delray, Ga.; Clerk, P. H. McDowell.

1875-86 E. M. Hooten, Milner, Ga.; Clerk, H. G. Jordan.

1887-90 W. A. Brooks, Madison, Ga.; Clerk, H. G. Jordan.

1891-96 J. W. Beck, Jackson, Ga.; Clerk, J. W. Pilkenton.

1897 J. F. Crawford, Talbot County; Clerk, J. W. Pilkenton.

1898-1904 W. P. Head, Woodbury, Ga.; Clerk, J. W. Pilkenton.

1904-1908 L. Hooten, Zebulon, Ga.; Clerk, J. W. Pilkenton.

1909-1915 W. U. Kendrick, Griffin; Clerk, G. W. Hamlett.

1916 F. B. Ricketts, Atlanta; Clerk, G. W. Hamlett.

1917 J. T. Espy, Mercer University; he resigned in August to go to the Seminary at Louisville, Ky.

1918-1920 L. B. Harvey, Forsyth; Clerk, J. T. Pilkenton.

1920-1921 James C. Eppinger, Griffin; Clerk, J. T. Pilkenton.

1921-1922 C. E. Hitt, Forest Park; Clerk, J. T. Pilkenton.

James Holmes, John Jordan and Alfred Tarver were the first deacons and were, perhaps, in the constitution of the church, however we can't be certain about that as the rec-

ords were destr
clerk of the chu
H. G. Jordan of
years. J. P. Gar
Upson County.
T. C. McLendon.
ent deacons.

The land east
he gave four (4)
gave three (3)

Two of the ol
and Mrs. Susan
Total members

Number of
were three,
Dale County, A
G. W. Garner
our leading min
1893.

There have
first one about
the cyclone Ma
mer, Burl Bank

The number
from the old ch
Molena, Neal a

We have had
ben regular f
R. G. Elliott;
ers, five. W.
pastorate of B
president for s
ent president;
J. L. Hamlett.
Miss Perla Pilk
leader, Mrs. M.

erk, P. H. McDowell.
County: Clerk. P. H.
McDowell.
rk, P. H. McDowell.
ne home from Camp
h and were baptized
y W. W. Head.
cDowell.
McDowell.
cDowell.
lerk, P. H. McDowell.
rk, H. G. Jordan.
Clerk, H. G. Jordan.
rk, J. W. Pilkenton.
Clerk, J. W. Pilken-
: Clerk, J. W. Pil-
rk, J. W. Pilkenton.
erk, G. W. Hamlett.
W. Hamlett.
he resigned in Au-
Ky.
k, J. T. Pilkenton.
Clerk, J. T. Pil-
k, J. T. Pilkenton.
Tarver were the
onstitution of the
t that as the rec-

ords were destroyed. P. H. McDowell was a deacon and clerk of the church for about 35 years. J. W. Pilkenton and H. G. Jordan of Barnesville were deacons for a number of years. J. P. Garner was deacon and also William Hardy of Upson County. W. J. Jones, R. G. Elliott, J. T. Pilkenton, T. C. McLendon, S. E. Clark and Luther Jones are the present deacons.

The land east of the creek belonged to Jas. M. Holmes and he gave four (4) acres for the church lot. Robt. Pilkenton gave three (3) acres making seven (7) in all.

Two of the oldest members now living are J. D. Carreker and Mrs. Susan Reeves who have been members 62 years. Total membership is about 246.

Number of ministers ordained from Mt. Olive Church were three. Zachariah Harris in 1848 who moved off to Dale County, Alabama, and spent his life in the ministry. G. W. Garner was ordained about 1880 and is now one of our leading ministers. J. D. Carreker was ordained about 1893.

There have been three churches erected on present lot: first one about 1835, second 1856 which was blown down by the cyclone March 3, 1893 and was rebuilt during the summer, Burl Banks of Zebulon being the contractor.

The number of churches constituted or partly constituted from the old church were five, namely, Beulah, Hendricks, Molena, Neal and Pleasant Valley.

We have had irregular Sunday Schools from about 1870, ben regular for the last twelve years. Superintendent, R. G. Elliott; average attendance, forty; number of teachers, five. W. M. S. was organized about 1909 during the pastorate of Bro. W. U. Kendrick. Mrs. W. J. Jones was president for several years. Mrs. E. J. Reeves is our present president; Mrs. J. T. Pilkenton, Vice-President; Mrs. J. L. Hamlett, Secretary; Miss Ethel Carreker, Treasurer; Miss Perla Pilkenton, chairman Social Committee. Sunbeam leader, Mrs. M. D. Connally.

STORY OF MOLENA

Molena was incorporated in 1888. Some of the first residents were J. J. Alford, J. W. Avery, R. M. Brooks, J. M. Brooks, J. N. Brooks, C. M. Blount, J. P. Carreker, Dr. J. M. Carreker, W. T. Cochran, Theo Rumble, Robert Guest, B. F. Cox, A. J. Carmichael, C. M. Daniel, F. E. Drewry, A. D. Granger, Dr. Joseph Hooten, S. L. Hardy, Allen Harris, J. T. Jordan, C. P. Jordan, J. H. Jordan, Mrs. J. B. Justice, Oscar Y. Legg, Dr. J. B. Matthews, J. H. McDowell, Dr. G. M. McDowell, C. F. Phelps, J. J. Riggins, W. H. Searcy, Dr. S. S. Steadman, J. M. Smith, D. W. Willis, C. W. Whatley, and Dr. S. T. Whitaker.

Business Firms.

J. O. Bartlett & Co., General Mercantile.

Harris & Willis, General Mercantile.

S. O. Bartlett, General Mercantile.

D. M. Willis, General Mercantile.

Jordan Mercantile Co., General Mercantile.

Brooks Mercantile Co., General Mercantile.

Mrs. J. A. Epply, Millinery and Fancy Groceries.

Mrs. Rossie Girrard, Millinery and Fancy Groceries.

Daniel Bros., Drug Store and Soda Fount.

Post Office.

J. H. Grubbs, M.D.

Bank of Molena: J. C. Wilkes, Cashier; Cleo Carreker, Bookkeeper; Z. Lawrence, President; W. O. Jordan, Vice-Presdient; W. O. Hardy, W. M. Barker, J. S. Dunn, and J. W. Capel, Directors.

Other Industries.

Molena Warehouse Co., Rock Warehouse Co., Molena Gin

Co., Molena Shop Co., J. T. Jordan & Son, Cotton Buyers and Dealers in Fertilizers; J. S. Dunn, Dealer in Fertilizers; Dunn & Willis, Cotton Buyers; D. M. Willis, Cotton Buyers; Bennett & Capel, Dealers in Fertilizers; L. M. Jones, Peach Grower, 200 acres in trees; Brooks Farm & Orchard Co., 150 acres in trees; Mrs. S. L. Hardy, Hotel.

Methodist Church.

Organized Oct. 31, 1892. First pastor, Rev. R. B. Hamlin. Other pastors: J. E. Russell, R. W. Rogers, J. W. Taylor, J. H. House, John M. Crow, C. B. Weathers, W. H. Speer, Paul Kendall, H. L. Embry, Oscar Bulloch, E. D. Hale, T. H. Maxwell.

Members enrolled, 20.

Stewards, Ralph Brown, J. C. Wilkes.

Woman's Missionary Society, organized Aug. 31st, 1922: President, Mrs. W. D. Bennett; Treasurer, Mrs. E. P. Jordan; Secretary, Mrs. C. M. Smoak; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. C. Wilkes.

On October 31, 1892, a deed to the lot on which the Methodist Church stands was made by Mrs. Julia Brooks to Jas. S. Pope, J. H. Hooten and Theo. Rumble. Among the early members were W. F. Cochran, J. H. Hooten, Theo Rumble and Mrs. S. L. Hardy. Mrs. Hardy has been a member of this church longer than any other member.

SKETCH OF MOLENA BAPTIST CHURCH—CENTENNIAL ASSOCIATION.

Organized 1888. First pastor, Rev. Pritchard, two years, with a membership of 35. First Deacons, Jno. N. Brooks, H. G. Jordan, C. J. Dunn. First Superintendent, Jno. N. Brooks, eight years.

Second Pastor, Frank Blalock, for five years. Membership, 60. Deacons Jno. N. Brooks, H. G. Jordan, C. J. Dunn, J. T. Jordan.

Third Pastor, Judge Hammond, for three years. Membership, 75. Deacons, Jno. N. Brooks, N. G. Jordan, C. J. Dunn, J. F. Jordan, D. M. Willis, and J. P. Carreker. Superintendent, H. G. Jordan, six years.

Fourth Patsor, Rev. Stout, 2 years. Membership, 80. Deacons, H. G. Jordan, C. J. Dunn, J. T. Jordan, D. M. Willis, J. P. Carreker.

Fifth Pastor, C. M. Brittain, four years. Membership, 90. Deacons, J. T. Jordan, D. M. Willis, J. P. Carreker, W. T. Cockrell. Superintendent, D. M. Willis, 18 years.

Sixth Pastor, Rev. W. L. Bolton, one year. Membership, 100. Deacons, J. T. Jordan, D. M. Willis, J. P. Carreker, W. D. Bennett, J. O. Bartlett.

Seventh Pastor, J. S. Knowles, seven years. Deacons, J. T. Jordan, D. M. Willis, J. P. Carreker, W. D. Bennett, J. O. Bartlett.

8th Pastor, Dr. B. D. Ragsdale, three years. Membership, 107. Deacons, J. T. Jordan, D. M. Willis, J. P. Carreker, W. D. Bennett, J. O. Bennett.

Ninth Pastor, Rev. Esco Logan, four years. Membership, 115. Deacons, J. T. Jordan, D. M. Willis, J. P. Carreker, W. D. Bennett, J. O. Bartlett.

Present Pastor, Rev. H. L. Crumley. Present Deacons, J. T. Jordan, D. M. Willis, W. D. Bennett, J. O. Bartlett, H. M. Hardy, C. R. Willis. Present membership, 118. Present Superintendent, D. M. Willis. Nine classes in Sunday School. Number enrolled in Sunday School, 100.

W. M. Society: Organized about 1900. Mrs. H. G. Jordan, first President. Present President, Mrs. B. H. Ivey. Number members, 20.

B. Y. P. U. organized four years ago. Present membership, 45. Emmett Caldwell, President.

Y. W. A. and Sunbeams organizations also.

MOLENA HIGH SCHOOL.

R. H. Comer, Superintendent. Literary teachers, Misses Naomi Prather, Gertrude Pilkenton, Marion Pilkenton, Kate Lee, and Ethel Carreker. Music teacher, Miss Ruth Willis. Expression teacher, Mrs. J. W. Capel. Eleven grades.

MOLENA CIVIC CLUB.

The Molena Civic Club was organized in 1908 and federated in 1916. There are 38 members on the roll. The following are officers: President, Mrs. W. O. Jordan; Vice-President, Mrs. J. W. Capel; Secretary, Miss Miriam Jordan; Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Dunn.

The object of the Club is to help beautify the town; to help the school financially, and to give the teachers our hearty cooperation and support. A good literary program is rendered at each meeting which is much enjoyed and is a source of pleasure and inspiration to all who attend.

MOLENA MUSIC CLUB.

The Molena Music Club was organized and federated in May, 1922, with 16 members. The following are the officers: President, Miss Cleo Carreker; Vice-President, Miss Ruth Willis; Secretary, Miss Gertrude Pilkenton; Treasurer, Miss Christine Wilkes.

A musical program is rendered monthly. The aim of the Club is to encourage the love, appreciation and better understanding of good music, and to learn something of the lives and work of noted musicians.

STORY OF HOLLONVILLE

Hollonville is not incorporated. There are two stores, keeping a general stock: R. C. Connell & Son, Yarbrough

& Johnson. The
nery.

The Hollonville
rollment of about
Coppedge, Princip

The Hollonville
1920. The purpo
mote a clean socia
uary, 1921, we jo
members and our
President; Mrs. O
Yarbrough, Secret

HOLLON

Hollonville Bapt
charter members w
Mrs. J. M. Scott, M
son, Mrs. Mary Dr
ham Edge, John L
were held in the sc
was erected. This
1920, and the reco
was erected in 1921.

In 1875 the church
Banks to R. G. McA
J. L. Edge.

The Deacons for
Robert Milner.

HOLLONVI

We do not know
lished. The Quarter
1846 show that it was
In 1892, the name w
lowing are named as

Early Georgia Wills and Settlements of Estates-
Wilkes County

Wilkes Co. Book 11-1836-1860

pg. 239--John Jordan-no date-To son Benj. F. Jorden, all estate. If I die childless, my cook woman to my sister, Mary Walker. Balance of negroes put into lots by families and divided among my brother, Mathew,(with exception of his son Wm.F. Jordan) and brother Edwin Jorden.

Joseph Jorden adm. estate of Acquilla Burroughs

Wm.M. Jordan-witness-will of John Wilkinson-Jan. 1, 1844

W. W. Jordan--witness to wills several places

John Pope- Thomas Wooten, Wm.Johnson administrators. In Chancery Aug. 1828-John Pope died leaving legatee, Thomas J. Pope, Tabitha Thurmond, Henry Pope, Martha Walker, formerly Pope-------Kidda Pope-widow.

John Pope-Administrator of estate of Richard Wooten.(contested Jan. 1816)

John Pope-Nov. 8, 1821-Division of estate to -----Augustine B. Pope, Wylie Pope, Patsy (Marthat)Pope, Rowena Pope.

An Alexander Pope in Texas --Harrison Co.

John H. Pope Nov. 4, 1859 to sons:
Dec. 22, 1860
Barton Chapman Pope; Wm. Henry Pope, Bro. Alexander Pope. To grand children in Texas and Florida To son Alex. Pope.

"Revolutionary Veterns"

Aven Jorden--Jefferson Co. John Jordan--Washington Co.

Burwell Pope-b.N.C. 1751 d.Wilkes Co. Ga. Jan. 9, 1800. Served N. C. Line--rec'd bounty grant of land in Ga. for service in Oglethorpe. Married N. C. 1772-
Priscilla Wooten 1756-1806

Early Georgia Wills and Settlements of Estates-
Wilkes County

Wilkes Co. Book II-1836-1860

pg. 239--John Jordan-no date-To son Benj. F. Jordan, all estate.
If I dde childless, my cook woman to my sister, Mary Walker.
Balance of negroes put into lots by families and divided among
my brother, Mathew,(with exception of his son Wm.F. Jordan) and
brother Edwin Jordan.

Joseph Jordan adm. estate of Aquilla Burroughs

Wm.M. Jordan-witness-will of John Wilkinson-Jan. 1, 1844

W. W. Jordan--witness to wills several places

John Pope- Thomas Wooten, Wm.Johnson administrators. In Chancery
Aug. 1828-John Pope died leaving legatee, Thomas J. Pope, Tabitha
Thurmond, Henry Pope, Martha Walker, formerly Pope-------Kidda
Pope-widow.

John Pope-Administrator of estate of Richard Wooten.(contested
Jan. 1816)

John Pope-Nov. 8, 1821-Division of estate to -----Augustine
B. Pope, Wylie Pope, Patsy (Martin)Pope, Rowena Pope.
An Alexander Pope in Texas --Harrison Co.
John H. Pope Nov. 4, 1859 to sons:
Dec. 22, 1860
Barton Chapman Pope; Wm. Henry Pope, Dr. Alexander
Pope. To grand children in Texas and Florida-To son
Alex. Pope.

"Revolutionary Veterans"

Aven Jordan--Jefferson Co. John Jordan--Washington Co.
Burwell Pope-b.N.C. 1751 d."Wilkes Co. Ga. Jan. 9, 1800. Served
N. C. line--rec'd bounty grant of land in Ga. for
service in Oglethorpe. Married N. C. 1772-

Georgia Genealogists Register of Estates 1794-1821
Oglethorpe Co.,Ga.

Estate of Martha Harvie (Jan 1802 Court)

Reuben Jordan, app't guardian of Margaret and Elizabeth Jordan, legatees of Martha Harvie

Georgia Genealogists p 71 OUR PEOPLE section

Jordan Bible Records

In special Collection of Univ. of GA.Library in Athens, GA.

Benjamin S.(Smith) Jordan, son of Hezekiah and Mary Jordan

b 20 Mar 1794 d 11 Oct 1856 63 yrs. old

m Emily E. Sanford, daughter of Jessee and Martha G. Sanford she was b 1 Apr 1807 They m 7 Apr 1823. Emily Epps Jordan d 12 May 1889

HOLLINGSWORTH PAPERS (GEORGIA)

Dorucs Jurdine, Spinister, See her marriage contract, Liberty Co., GA, 1792 with Samuel Lines

EARLY RECORDS OF GEORGIA COUNTIES 975.8 P CL

James Jordan and Mrs. Hannah Alexander, of Camden County, GA

(no marriage date, listed???)

J. C. Jordan, 15th Reg't. (p 183) GA Soldiers buried on field at Gettysburg from "Valdosta Times, 1868

p 186 Muster Roll of Capt. James A. Sweat's Co., called to Repel Indians Invasion in Ware County,
John Jordan

p 252 Deed Book B. Columbia Co., Garret Jordan

p 278 Williamson Jourdan Husband of Eliza L. Faver, Putnam Co,Bk B

p 280 Last will and Testement of Williamson Jordan, Benjamin Jourdan, Exr

leaves son, under age, Williamson Jr. Witnesses: Wiley B. Jordan

dated: 4 Oct 1841, proven 20 Jan 1842

DAR Georgia Book...Oglethorpe County, GA marriages

Burwell Jordan, Sarah T. Blake 3 May 1825
Charles T. Jordan, Rebecca Johnson 13 Jul 1825
Eldred T. Jordan , Joanah D. Haynie 28 May 1827
Fleming Jordan and Ann Meriwether 30 Mar 1811
Henry Jordan and Elizabeth P. Applewhite 23 Dec 1822
James Jordan and Mary Blake 14 Dec 1803
James E. Jordan and Sarah Freeman 5 Aug 1824
John M. Jordan and Nancy Woodruff 11 Dec 1832
Josiah Jordan and Zilly Parks 17 Mar 1795

Our 'John T.' would be ca 14 yrs

1820 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State GA County Washington City Call No.

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males: Under 10	10–16	16–18	16–26	26–45	45 and over	Free White Females: Under 10	10–16	16–26	26–45	45 and over	Foreigners not naturalized	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufactures	Free Colored	Slaves	Remarks
	JORDAN																		
	John	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	1	1	.	2		
	Burrel	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	2	.	.	.			
	John	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1					
	William	1	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	1					
	Robin	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1					
	Benj.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1					
	ASA	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	1	3	1	.	.	1					
	Thomas	3	?3	.	2	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	6					
	Will	.	?2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	
	Jacob	1	?2	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	2					

Boswell
Jordans
& Allied

THE WILKES COUNTY PAPERS
1773–1833

A compilation of the Genealogical Information Found in Collections of Loose Court, Estate, Land, School, Military, Marriage, and Other Records of the Ceded Lands and Wilkes County, Georgia, From 1773 to 1833 With a Few Additional Papers From Earlier and Later Periods

Compiled By
Robert Scott Davis, Jr.

THE WILKES COUNTY PAPERS 1773-1833

WILKES COUNTY

On June 1, 1773, more than 1½ million acres of land on Georgia's northern-most colonial border were ceded by the Cherokee and Creek Indian nations to the British government. The area became known as the Ceded Lands or New Purchase, officially part of St. Paul Parish, Georgia. British and Patriot forces occupied this region at different periods, changing the area's name several times:

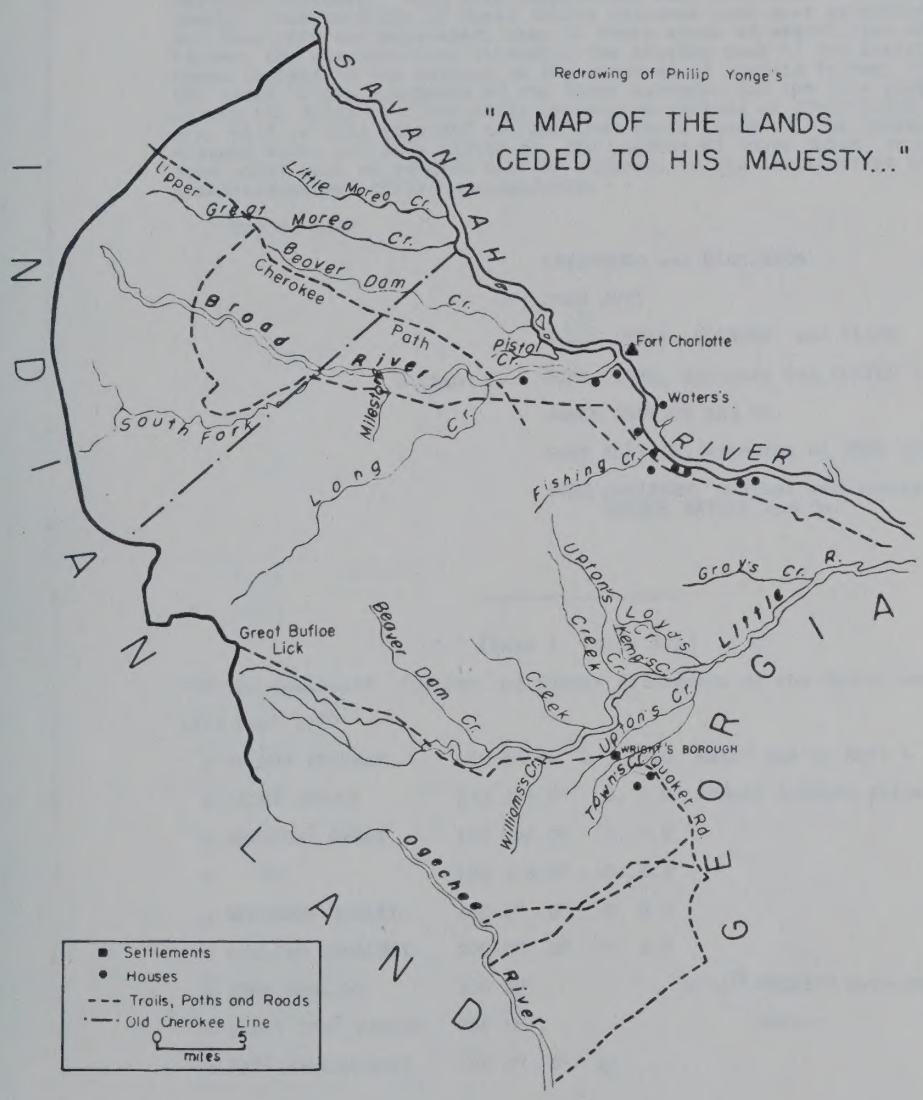
1773-1776	The Ceded Lands or New Purchase, St. Paul Parish	British Colonial Rule
1777-1780	Wilkes County	Patriot State Control.
1779-1781	The Ceded Lands	Restored British Colonial Rule.
1781	St. Peter and St. Mark Parishes	Restored British Colonial Rule.
1781-1790	Wilkes County	Restored Patriot State Control.

Wilkes County was the first county created by the State of Georgia, being the first officially created by the State Constitution of 1777. Washington, Georgia, the county seat, was established in 1780. Although destroyed by Loyalist troops that same year, Washington was rebuilt on the same site after the Revolution.

Thousands of families moved to Wilkes County immediately after the American Revolution and by 1790 roughly one third of Georgia's population was living in that one county. Since that time, land that was originally part of Wilkes County has been used to create:

Wilkes County
Created 5 February 1777

Elbert County Created 10 December 1790	Madison County Created 5 December 1811
Oglethorpe County Created 19 December 1793	Taliaferro County Created 24 December 1825
Warren County Created 19 December 1793	Hart County Created 7 December 1852
Lincoln County Created 20 February 1796	McDuffie County Created 18 October 1870



On the ev
colonial Georg
ment had acqui
by treaty on J
government agr
Indian traders
posed to have
settlers by th
enough money f
the debts owed
designated Wil
that time seve
lands that wer

The docum
British Indian
sale of the Ce
during the Ame
for financial
them to GEORGE
Department. T
GALPHIN's heir
the federal go

The most
the Ceded Land
given at Augus
document conta
Ceded Lands be
these families
with the memor
produced here.

The story
strange and, a
MADDOCK, JAMES
colonial Gover
the Ceded Land
a journal wher
each family's
residence, tha
American Revol
ing plats or g
the Ceded Land
tracts in the
some of these

The Cedec
Court jury in
been mutilatec
it from being
numerous court
Ceded Lands th
ordered JOSEPH
ioner, to surr
Ceded Lands jo
wrote that it
volume he four
nor's instruct
1773."[4]

An almost
unsigned, was
court house in
Court. LECONT

that the crown in this instance stands, in fact, in trust for the several creditors of those nations, whose debts have been or may be fairly liquidated and certified, or their assigns. The lands therefore so ceded in trust cannot be deemed the property of the crown, unless it is at the same time acknowledged that they must stand charged with, and liable to, the several unsatisfied claims of your memorialists and their correspondents.

That the present situation of affairs affords your memorialists reason to presume that some accommodation may soon take place with the revolted colonies. Upon this supposition they have taken the liberty to trouble your lordship of their intire reliance upon your attention to it, and that they are persuaded, that in every event of negotiation which may happen, the circumstances attending the cession made by the Cherokee and Creek Indians to his majesty at the congress of Augusta in May, 1773, of the lands to the southward of the River Savanna, for the sole purpose of paying the debts due from their respective nations to the British traders, will be duly attended to, and that those lands will be deemed as charged with, and made liable to, the payment of those debts, or that some other mode of payment will be adopted, to the satisfaction of your memorialists and their correspondents.

May 3, 1782.

GREENWOOD and HIGGINSON

JOHN NUTT

M'GILLIVRAY, GRAHAMS, and CLARK

Signed JOHN CLARK, attorney for COWPER & TELFAIR

JAMES JACKSON and Co.

GREY ELLIOTT, executor of JOHN GORDON

JOHN JAMIESON, partner and assignee of GEORGE BAILIE and Co."

[Page 1, folio 822]

"Dr The Commissrs for Amt. of Sundry Allotments of the Ceded Lands.

1773 Sept 27th

x HOLMAN FREEMAN	400 Acres	£ 5.15.0	Balle due on Note £ 2.5	
x RICHD AYCOCK	200 J.S.Do	8. 0.0	EDWARD BARNARD Assum. £12	
x NEWDIGHT OWSLY	100 Rec.Do	2. 0.0		
x Do	100 J.S.Do	10. 0.0		
x BENJAMIN MOSLEY	100 Do Do	10. 0.0		
x WILLIAM CIMBERET	200 Do Do	20. 0.0		
x JOHN DOWLING	350 Do		WILLM GUDGION Security	£35.
x Lieut THOS WATERS	200 Do		Debtor	£20
x PATR McKLEMURRIS	200 Do Do	20 . .		

x THOS LETMAR Junr. 100 Do Do 2 . . .

x BENJN THOMSON 750 Do . . . . . Do Ł15

x DRURY MIMS 150 Do Do. . .2.5 . .

x THOS JOURDIN 100 Do Do 2. . .

x EWD BLACK 200 Do Do. . 4. . .

x BENJN ALLEN 100 Do Do. . 2. . .

x STEPHEN BISHOP 200 Do Do. . 4. . .

* x GREENBURY LEE 100 Do Do. . 2. . .

x MARK WHEITEACRE 200 JS:Do 10.6 . . . . . Do Ł9.14

v JOHN OUTREY 100 Reve Do 2. . .

x THOS LEMAR Senr 150 Do Do 3. . .

x JOEL PHILIPS 200 . . . . . .Security JOS MADDOCK Ł4

x JOHN SILL 200 Do Do 4. . .

x JOHN WEBB 400 Do Do 10. Note of JNO HERN Indorsed Ł10
resigned to MARTIN JOLLIE

x JOHN MIMS 100 Do Do 2. . .

x WM CAMPBELL 250 Do Do 12. . .
resigned to JOHN DOOLY

x JOHN DOOLY 250 } Do Do 13
x Do 250 }

x DRURAY ROGERS 100 Do Do 2. . .
resigned

x DANIEL GUNNELL 200 J:S:Do: 20. . .

x JOHN COLEMAN 600 Acres Do 20. . .

Acres 5750 Cash 122.0.0 Securitys Ł54.14.0

[Page 3, folio 823]

Brought over: Augusta Octr 12th 1773

Acres
x ARCHIBALD MACKAN 100 reserve Cash Ł2
resd
x ALEXR MACKALPIN 100 Do Do 2. . .

x JOHN MILLER 100 Do Do 2. . .

x JOHN WESTBROOK 100 Do Do 5. . .

x MATT: WATTERS 225 } Do Do Security EDWARD BARNARD Ł10
x Do 275 }

Octr 28th

x EZEKL WILLIAMS 350 Do pd 11.4 . .

1774 Wrightsborough Januy. 13th

x ANDW. FEASTER..res.3 Mo. 150 . . 2..3.4

x ED. NIXSON . . Do. . . . 100 . .15..4. . . . . due . . .

x DAVID SIDWELL .Do. . . . 300 . . . . . .land not ascertained

x FRANS. JONES .Do. . . . 200 . . 4 . . . .

v STERN SIMMONS .Do. . . . 100 . . 6.10.

x WM. HAMMET . . Do. . . . 200 . . . . . BENJ. THOMSON Secry. 4.. ..

x JEREMA. LEWIS Do. . . . 250 . . . . . JOS. MADDOCK Do. 5.. ..

v JOSHUA HILL . Do. . . . 100 . .15..4. . . due. . . . . 1..4.8

v Dr [illegible] further deposit Securities &c £167.15.1

on 150 acres . . . . . 1..5..8

v ROBT. CARR . . Do. . . . 100 . . 1..6..4

x EZEKL. WILLIAMS additional payment 2.. ..

Cash recd. £51.1.8
41.2.1

92.3.9"

[folio 829]

A List of Entrys made for part of the Ceded Lands before the Commissioners Since the last Return with the Money's Received thereon.

x JOHN COLEMAN 200 Acres on Coody's resigned by JOSEPH FREEMAN £22.13 makes an additional payment by WILLIAM BARNARD.

x JAMES LITTLE an additional payment 6.6

x JACOB SMITH from North Carolina; a wife and one Son & one daughter from 3 years to one Month old. 100 Acres on the upper Side of fishing Creek, below the Cherokee ford at a Ridge of Rocks. Gave Security note & paid. 5.

x THOMAS ROSE from No. Carolina, a Wife five Sons & one daughter from 16 to 3 years old and two Slaves. 200 Acres on a Ridge between Coody's & Butram's Creek, at a Spring where he now liveth.

x JOAB HINTON from No. Carolina a Wife 3 Sons & 2 daughters from 7 [?] years to 4 months old. 100 Acres on a branch of long Creek near WILLM. WILDARS. Pays ten Pounds the money to be return'd if the valuation be too high. 10.

x ELISHA THURMON from Virginia, a Wife, 4 Sons & 6 Daughters from 16 years to 10 Months old. 200 Acres on Pistol Creek at COX's Tree, where the Petitioner lives. Pays as above. [i.e. as with JOAB HINTON] 10.

x JOHN PICKENS from So. Carolina; a Wife & 2 Sons & 2 daughters from 7 to one years old. 200 Acres on Long-Creek near DANIEL GUNNELL's Settlement. Note to be taken at the delivery of the Warrant pays. 10.

x JAMES LINDSAY desires to resign. 200 Acres on Ogeeche & in lieu enter 100 Acres Nº Side little River at a place called 1.

Awtry's fish Trap. paid £4 formerly & twenty shillings now. note to be taken at the delivery of the Warrant.

x JOSEPH NEAL from Virginia; a Wife, 5 Sons & 3 daughters from 16 to one years old. 200 Acres whereon the Widow CLARK now lives, No. Side of the River Dart [Broad River] resigned by WILLIAM CANDLER. £30 by WILLIAM BARNARD. £30.

x JOHN FORLOW from No. Carolina; a wife 4 Sons & 4 Daughters from 17 to One years old. 150 Acres on the Fork of Little Bryer Creek. Note &c given. 7.10

x BENJAMIN SMITH from No. Carolina; a Wife 5 Sons & 3 daughters from 17 to one years Old. 100 Acres on long-Creek about 5 miles below JAMES McLEAN'S Entry. Note to be taken at delivery of Warrant. 5.

x JOSEPH MIDDENGALL from Pensilvania Singleman. 100 Acres on the lower side of Reedy Creek South side Little River. Note to be taken at delivery of Warrant. 5.

x JOSEPH WISE from No. Carolina a Wife 2 Sons & 2 daughters from 6 to one years old. 100 Acres on Long-Creek at the dry Fork. Note to be taken. 5.

x WILLIAM SMITH from No. Carolina; a Wife one Son & one daughter from 2 to one years old. 100 Acres South fork fishing Creek, where he now lives. Note &c a £10.2.6 to be return'd if not liked at the Valuation. 10.2.6

v ALEXANDER CALWELL Desires to resign. Entry on the head of Ogeeche & enter 200 Acres on long Creek 2 Miles from COXE'S Cabin.

x JOHN AMBRIE from So. Carolina; a Wife, 3 Sons & 5 Daughters from 18 to 3 years old. 300 Acres on William's Creek at a Spring marked on a Tree I.C. Note to be taken at delivery of the Warrant. 15.

x WILLIAM BENTLY from So. Carolina; a Wife, 3 Sons & 5 Daughters from 18 to 3 years old & 2 Slaves. 100 Acres on the No. side of the No. fork of Little River about half a mile below JAMES WHITE's Land. Pays £9.11.2 note to be signed a ballance paid when valued. 9.11.2

x ROBERT HODGIN from So. Carolina, a Wife, 3 Sons from 16 to 11 years Old & 2 Slaves. 100 Acres adjoining ROBERT HODGIN Senr. Pays WILLIAM DOWNS. 19. 7.6

Carried over £191.10.2

v BENJAMIN TOMSON Warrant through mistake is not come up. 750 Acres on Rocky Creek Nº Side little River where on he now lives.

v SAMUEL JOURDAN from No. Carolina Singleman. 100 Acres So. Side of Ogeeche, adjoining SANDERS WALKER's upper line. Security Note given. 5.

x JOHN QUERNS from Maryland, a wife, one Slave & a bound Servant. 200 Acres of the No. Side Harden's Creek, including ABRAHAM NORDIKE's Improvement. Pays £10. pr 100 to be return'd if not liked when valued by WM. BARNARD. 20.

x ELLIS HAYNES Warrant by mistake not out. 300 Acres in the fork of Fishing Creek, about a mile above ALEXR AUTRY'S at a Spring & an Ash Tree mark'd EH

SILAS HOPKINS, and GANNAWAY MARTIN or any three of them to appraise the estate of JOHN BEALL for JOSEPH and NATHAN BEALL of dec'd last will and testament. [s] BENJ. PORTER, judge of ordinary, and DD. TERRELL, CCOrd.

REUBEN BENNETT
ACCOUNTS 1806-1812
Account against the estate of REUBEN BENNETT, 5 February 1811, [s] ROBERT PARBRICK and WM. BROWN, JIC. Paid by [s] P.G. DABNEY, 15 April 1812. Money was refunded by STEPHEN EVANS, admr.

CHRISTIAN BOLTON
PETITION TO BE DISCHARGED FROM SECURITY ON BOND 1822
Petition of THOMAS EIDSON, 4 March 1822, that he be discharged as security for CHRISTIAN BOLTON as guardian of several or all of her children as they are all of age. Court orders that he be discharged. No date.

WILLIAM F. BOOKER 1808
Note of debt to CHARLES R. CARTER, THOMAS TALBOT, and MATTHEW TALBOT, admrs. of estate of WILLIAM F. BOOKER, [s] E. JORDAN and Y.L. PORTER, 12 January 1808. Another note of debt to same, [s] G. ADAMSON and G. WOODRIFF, 22 March 1808.

LEWIS S. BROWN 1820
The inferior court to pay LEWIS S. BROWN for cleaning the court house in 1818 and 1819, [s] B. PORTER, JIC. Receipt [s] LEWIS S. BROWN, 31 May 1820.

WILLIAM BROWN
INVENTORY 1785
Inventory of the estate of WILLIAM BROWN, 11 October 1785, [s] BENJA. HART, BENJA. MARVEL [?], and SAMUEL NELSON. [No indication that this was recorded.]

ISRAEL BURNLEY
INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENT 1791
Inventory of the estate of ISRAEL BURNLEY, 11 February 1791, by JESSE BUNKLY, BENJAMIN SIMMONS, JAMES ORUCK, and BENJA. THOMSON. [s] BENJA. THOMPSON, JP, for Greene County. Recorded in Wilkes County book DD, p. 29, 11 March 1791. [No signatures of appraisers included.]

ISAAC CALLAWAY
INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENT 1820
GUARDIANSHIP APPOINTMENTS
DIVISION OF ESTATE
Inventory of the estate of ISAAC CALLAWAY, 30 (+) pages, 16 August 1820, [s] I.T. IRVIN, HENRY TERRELL, and PETER B. TERRELL, apprs., before [s] JAS. RENDER, JP, and attested to by [s] WINNIFRED CALLAWAY (by mark), ABSALOM JONES, and HENRY POPE, administrators. Recorded in book PP, fos. 332-35, 13 September 1820. Names mentioned in inventory include: L.B. KINNEBREW, ROBERT PARKS, WM. WEEMS, MARY HANSON, PATSEY [BETSY?] FOSTER, WALTER DOBSON, JACOB CALLAWAY, OBADIAH OWENS, H. and W. RUNNELS, WILLIAM BROOK, DANIEL CARRINGTON, WM. MATTHEWS, G.W. JOHNSON, DANIEL CARRINGTON, JOHN WOOD, SIMEON HENDERSON, ISAAC DICKEN, NICHOLAS JARRETT, JOHN LITTLETON, JESSE MOORE, SOLOMON P. LEE, JAMES HARPER, JOHN S. POOL, JOHN JARRETT, WM. McLAUGHLIN, JOHN LITTLETON, JESSE MOORE, JOHN S. POOL, J.R. CRAIN, ROBERT PARKS, ISAAC LAMBERT, REUBEN SHORT, LEWIS D. ROWEN, SAMUEL JOSEPH, JOHN LITTLETON, WM. BROOK, OBADIAH OWEN, SOLOMON P. LEE, BERND. KIMBELLE, JOSEPH TALBOT, GEORGE H. HUGHS, JOHN WOOD, SAMUEL BOWEN, WM. BOWEN, ISAAC LAMBERT, RICHARD HANCOCK, JOHN THORNTON, YEARBY PHILIPS, [1817:] EDWARD THOMAS, JOHN WOOD Jr., RANDOLPH EDES, RICHARD FOSTER, JAMES BROWN, WILLIAM ALBERT, JOHN SIMPSON, ELISABETH PIKE,

Estates

PENFIELD, Savannah, 31 December 1813; receipt signed by ASA HOXEY, 28 September 1816; (No. 30) WYLIE POPE, 24 August 1816; (No. 31) M. DICKSON, 16 September-6 November 1816; (No. 32) THOMAS HEMPHILL, 14 June-August, 1815, before BENJA. BRANHAM, JP, 30 November 1816; (No. 34) SAMUEL JONES, Dec. 1816, before WM. EVANS, JIC, 10 December 1816; (No. 35) HENRY T. ANTHONY, 22 September 1814-18 February 1816, before BENJA. BRANHAM, JP, 9 December 1816; (No. 36) WARE and STONE, 8-25 September 1815, before JOHN B. LEONARD, JP, 6 December 1816, receipt signed by MARK A. LANE, no date.

Return of the estate of JAMES CORBETT, [s] JOS. W. ROBINSON, before DD. TERRELL, clk., 7 January 1817. Recorded in book 1, fos. 135-38, no date given.

WILLIAM COATS
APPRAISEMENT 1803
SALE OF ESTATE 1803
Inventory of the estate of WILLIAM COATS, 8 April 1803, [s] JAMES GRESHAM, JOHN JONES, SAML. JONES, GEO. BOSWELL, and JOHN HENLEY, appraisors, before JOHN LEE, JP. Recorded in book II, fo. 280, 11 August 1800.

Account of the sale of the estate of WILLIAM COATS, 9 July 1803, [s] N. JARRETT, admr. Buyers were PATSY COATS, A. BURROUGHS, and N. JARRETT.

MILES CRENSHAW
ORDER TO SELL PERISHABLES
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
THOMAS GUEST, administrator of estate of MILES CRENSHAW, to sell perishable property. No date.

THOMAS GUEST to be administrator with WM. A. CRENSHAW, acting administrator, of the estate of MILES CRENSHAW. No date.

GEORGE CUNNINGHAM
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
JOHN T. DANIEL to act as administrator of the estate of GEORGE CUNNINGHAM. WILLIAM S. FOSTER gives security. No date.

JAMES CUNNINGHAM
"WM. EVANS Admr. of JAMES CUNNINGHAM Bond $8000 WM. EVANS & WM. ROBERTSON Admrs. SAMUEL SLAYTON to give Bond in vacation [?] to Clerk in the sum of $24,000." No other writing.

PATRICK CUNNINGHAM 1805
"PATRICK CUNNINGHAM d. List of Debts Recorded 12th Jany. 1805 Book II, 148: 149 & 150 DD. TERRELL CCO 1794." No other writing.

JAMES DARDEN
ACCOUNTS 1799-1804
Note of debt to WM. LACKEY, 12 November 1800, [s] JAMES DARDEN before D. WAGNON. Receipt, 24 June 1803, [s] WM. LACKEY.

Account of JOSHUA RENDER against the estate of JAMES DARDEN, [s] JOSHUA RENDER (by mark) before [s] THOS. EVANS, JP, 31 March 1804. Receipt dated 31 March 1804.

Receipt of JOHN HEARD for money paid by JAMES DARDEN, no date.

Note of debt to RICHARD DARDEN of Elbert County, [s] JAMES DARDEN, 16 December 1799, before [s] I. DARDEN. Receipt dated 17 February 1804.

Account of THOS. LACKNEY against the estate of JAMES DARDEN, [s] THOMAS LACKNEY before [s] THOS. EVANS, JP. Receipt dated 24 June 1803.

14 December 1804. Recorded in book LL, fo. 109, 15 September 1806.

JOHN GRIFFIN
APPRAISEMENT 1784
Inventory of the estate of JOHN GRIFFIN, [s] EDMD. NUGENT, NATHANIEL COATS, and WILLIAM WEST. Recorded in book A, fo. 14, [no date given].

SHADRACK HAGAN
RETURN 1801, 1802
Return of the estate of SHADRACK HAGAN, [s] WILLIAM HOGAN, admr., before DD. TERRELL, CCOrd., 24 January 1803. Names include: JACOB JORDAN, JONAH WALTON, GRIFFIN HOGAN, JOHN HOGAN, SHADRACK HOGAN, ROBERT ADAMS, ISAAC HAWS, and WM. ANDREWS.

ARA HALL
AUGUSTUS H. GIBSON, CONSTANTINE CHURCH, and LEWIS BROWN discharged as administrators of estate of ARA HALL. [No date.]

DAVID HARRIS
INVENTORY 1785
Inventory of the estate of DAVID HARRIS, [s] NATHL. COATS, LESLEY COATS, and HARRIS COLEMAN, 16 December 1785. Recorded in book DD, fo. 32, 10 April 1786.

JOHN HARRIS
APPOINTMENT OF GUARDIAN
THOMAS DOUGLAS appointed guardian of PETER HARRIS, orphan of JOHN HARRIS, dec'd. [No date.]

GILBERT HAY
INVENTORY 1828
Accounts against the estate of GILBERT HAY, [s] FELIX G. HAY, executor, before [s] J.H. DYSON, CCO, 7 July 1828. Names mentioned: JOHN R. ANDERSON, P. GUIEN, THOMAS TERRELL, Mrs. C. HAY, I. CHARLETON, POPE and BREWER, I. BARNETT for tuition of JOHN RICHARDSON BOOKER, I. TUCKER, SAMUEL BARNETT, and Dr. WEEMS. Recorded in book 4, fos. 340-41, 6 December 1828.

BARNARD HEARD
INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENTS 1789
Inventory of the estate of BARNARD HEARD, [s] STEPHEN DOSS (by mark), RICHD. HEARD (by mark), and AMBRUS EDWARDS (by mark), 25 April 1789. [No indication that this inventory was recorded.]

A list of slaves including one that formerly belonged to HENRY WILLIAMS; another that once belonged to Col. WATERS; and some that belonged to BARNARD HEARD's first wife's father, ROBERT GERMANY. Also mentioned: JOHN HEARD and JOE SLATON. (No date.)

CHARLES HEARD
WARRANT OF APPRAISEMENT 1797
INVENTORY 1798
EXPENDITURES 1792-1799
JAMES BOREN, SETH THOMPSON, WYATT REVERE, NICHOLAS LONG, JONATHAN WEBSTER, and JOHN RAY or any three of them appraisors of the estate of CHARLES HEARD for JOHN HEARD, RICHARD HEARD, and JESSE HEARD, executors. [s] DAVID TERRELL, RPWC, 13 December 1797.

Inventory of the estate of CHARLES HEARD, [s] J. WEBSTER, JAS. BOREN, and SETH THOMPS. before [s] JNO. DYSON, JP, 22 December 1797. Recorded in book HH, page 127, 24 March 1798.

The Justice of the Poor school Fund To TRABORN J. WHATELY
1831 tuition for VIARRNA PORTER, VINCENT PORTER, DAVID PORTER, PUTY RICE, SAMUEL RICE, and JOHN RICE.

AMANDA RUCKER to JOHN T. WOOTEN for tuition of SARAH RUCKER, WILLIS I. RUCKER, MARY SALE, and GUILFORD C. SALE.

The Trustee of the Poor School fund of Wilkes County To DARLING PARKHAM
1831 for tuition of EDWARD WEAVER, WILLIAM WEAVER, MARY ANN WADKINS, JAMES WADKINS, JAMES BOSWELL, WALKER BOSWELL, DAVID BOSWELL, and SARAH ANN WHITAKER.

JOHN H. DYSON Trustee for the poor To MARTHA H. SAFFORD
1831 tuition of JOHN M. MUSE age 12
POLLARD A. KOCHECK age 16
JAMES W. HEARD age 13
WILLIAM H. HEARD age 11
WILEY E. HEARD age 9
JOSEPH M. HEARD age 8
ORRY E. HINTON age 14

JANE REEVES to THOS. W. BECK for tuition 1831
ELI WARTHAU to same
STEPHEN PYRONS to same

The Trustee for the Poor School fund of Wilkes County To ANTHONY EDWARDS
1831 for tuition of WILLIAM PARTRIDG and JONATHAN FERGUSON.

Trustee of the Poor School Fund Wilkes County To STEPHEN W. HOOD
1831 tuition of MARTHA COFER, daughter of THOMAS COFER, age 16
ANN COFER, daughter of same, age 12
JOHN COFER, son of THOS. COFER, age 14
ELIZABETH COMBS, orphan of COMBS, age 10
MARY SANDFORD, daughter of SANDFORD, age 8
WM. COATS, son of CALVIN COATS, age 15
SARAH COATS, daughter of same, age 13
JESSE COATS age 11
JOSHUA TAYLOR, son of JORDON TAYLOR, age 10
JOHN TAYLOR, son of JORDON TAYLOR, age 8
ANDERSON CHAFIN, orphan of CHAFIN died, ages 10-16
JESSE CHAFIN
NATHAN CHAFIN

The Trustee of the Poor school fund Wilkes County to Washington Academy
1831 tuition of MARY HALL, ELIZABETH KURKLAND, CYNTHIA FLORENCE, WILLIS FLORENCE [same as WILLIAM FLORENCE mentioned earlier?], AARON FLORENCE, THOS. KIRKLAND, JANE BEASLEY, DANL. PLUMB, HENRIETTA PLUMB, and RICHD. KIRKLAND.

JOHN H. DYSON Esqr. Trustee for the poor of Wilkes County To MARTHA H. SAFFORD
1831 Tuition for POLLARD A. RABUCK age 16
JAMES W. HEARD age 13
ORRY HINTON age 13
WILLIAM H. HEARD age 11
WILEY A. HEARD age 9
JOSEPH M. HEARD age 8

The Trustee of the por School fund Dr. To WM. S. HOWARD 181st District
1831 tuition for MERIDITH H. PULLENS child:
AILSEY PULLEN age 9
" " SANDFORD PULLEN child:
TEMPERANCE PULLEN age 9

JAMES DYSON Trustee of the Poor School fund for the County of Wilkes To JOHN FRASER
1831 tuition for THOMAS BULLOCK age 14 168th District
DAVID BULLOCK age 11

tuition for Orphans of LAN. BOATWRIGHT:
JESSE age 16
JAMES age 16
" " Children of WM. H. BARNES:
SARAH ANN age 11
WILLIAM age 8
" " Children of WM. QUINN:
JETHER age 15
WILLIAM age 13
JOHN age 11
" " Orphan Daughter of VINCENT McELHANY:
BETHANY age 9

1831 Trustee of the Poor School Fund To WILLIAM M. BOOKER tuition for JOSHUA MERCER, CHESLEY BOATRIGHT, CAROLINE FORD, PEGGY THORNTON, WILLIAM S. HOPKINS, MADISON McKINNEY, JEREMIAH McKINNEY, REBECCA LUKER, JACOB WOLF, ELIZABETH WOLF, NANCY FORD, ELIZABETH FORD, and ELIZABETH LUKER.

1832 Poor School Fund to WILLIAM COX for tuition of CHARLES and SARAH ANN WALKER

1832 Poor School Fund to WM. B. NORMAN 181st Dist.
tuition for JOHN D. COATS children:
WILLIAM
SARAH
" " MEREDITH H. PULLIM children:
AILEY
" " JOHN GLOVER children:
KATHERINE
DOZIER

1832 List of Children in the 171st District intitled to the Benefit of the poor school fund

name	age	parents
LUCY ROLLS	12	orphan
CAROLINE FRASER	11	JOHN FRASER
MARY FRASER	9	" "
JAMES T. FARREL	8	JOHN FARREL
MARY WATKINS	11	orphan
JAMES WATKINS	8	"
JAMES BOSWELL	14	JOHN BOSWELL
JOHN WALKER BOSWELL	11	" "
DAVID BOSWELL	9	" "

POOR SCHOOL 1844

1844 Commissioners poor school fund to WYLIE JONES tuition for THEOPHILUS JOHNSON, JAMES JOHNSON, ELIZABETH JOHNSON, FRANCES JOHNSON, VIRGIL E. BURDETT, GEORGE L. BURDETT, 3 children of JAS. [?] BURDETT [not named], EWIN DANNER, EMMA DANNER, SARAH DANNER, WM. H. MOSS, DUNCAN LEWIS, WM. H. FREEMAN, MARTHA FREEMAN, and F.E. WHEELER. [All of the above are between the ages of eight and sixteen.]

7 December 1844 Mrs. MARY PULLIN to JOHN FRASER for schooling JOHN PULLIN, her son.

1844 Commissioners poor School fund To B.L. QUINN for tuition of JOS. G. GOLDMAN, FRANCIS M. GOLDMAN, BOLING A. LANE, ANDREW LANE, and THOS. THORNTON.

1844 Commissioner of Poor Schools To SAMUEL E. SCUDDER for tuition of FIELDING P. RUCKER, MARTHA STATON, and JAMES STATON.

1844 Commissioners of Poor Schools To SUSAN L. MOORE for tuition of SARAH BENSON, SUSAN BENSON, SIMEON WHEATLY, JUDSON WHEATLY, MARY WHEATLY, and JANE WHEATLY.

THOMAS SANDWICK 1794
PETITION FOR CITIZENSHIP
Petition, before WM. STITH, judge of the inferior court, of THOS. SANDWICH to become a citizen of the State of Georgia, [s] THOS. SANDWICH, Wilkes County, Georgia, 11 February 1794.

Affidavit, 12 February 1794, that THOMAS SANDWICH is a man of good character and has lived in the State of Georgia for at least two years, [s] GEO. WALKER, R. DICKENSON, and JOHN E. ANDERSON. Court orders that SANDWICH be made a citizen of the State of Georgia.

ELIJAH SHERRER 1823
BOND FOR COSTS
Bond on behalf of ELIZABETH KAIN, applicant for the probate of the will of JACOB KAIN, dec'd, [s] ELIJAH SHERRER and DAVID HILLHOUSE before [s] JOHN DYSON, clk., 13 June 1823. [ELIZABETH KAIN did not sign the bond.]

EDWARD SHORT 1800
PETITION TO ESTABLISH NOTE
Petition for establishment of note in the possession of EDWARD SHORT on 1 September 1799, that was signed by ABRAHAM SIMONS and JOHN ROGERS on 1 January 1798. [s] EDWARD SHORT [no date given.] Includes court order allowing establishment of the note and a copy of the note.

JOHN THURMAN 1792
ORDER TO ISSUE WRIT OF MANDAMUS
Writ of mandamus to allow JOHN THURMAN to transfer his case to the inferior court, [s] JAMES HENDREICKS, senior justice for the county, before [s] HENRY MOUNGER, Esq., clk of the inferior court.

WILLIAM TYLER 1794
RECOGNIZANCE BOND
Recognizance bond for WILLIAM TYLER with HENRY CARLTEN and MICAJAH WILLIAMSON, Jr., as security, [s] WM. TYLER, M. WMSON Jr., and HENRY CARLETON before [s] R. WORSHAM, JP, July 1794.

CHARGE TO GRAND JURY 1810
Charge, dated 30 March 1789, [s] NATHL. PENDLETON.

GRAND JURORS 1843
List of persons selected for Grand Jurors for the County of Wilkes 3rd day of July 1843.

WILLIAM Q. ANDERSON
THOMAS ANDERSON
EPHRAIM BAILEY
WOODSON CALLAWAY
JESSE CALLAWAY
ZADOH SMITH
HENRY P. WOOTTEN
JAMES WINGFIELD
RICHARDSON BOOKER
WILLIAM M. BOOKER
JAMES R. ELLEOTT
JOSEPH GATRELL
RICHARD I. HOLIDAY
DENIS PASCHAL Sen.
SAMUEL PASCHAL
GEORGE SHANK
FELIX SHANK
BEDFORD CADE
JAMES HULING
WILLIAM JORDAN
JOHN JORDAN
STEPHEN A. JOHNSON
JARVIS SCEAL
WILLIAM A. WOOTTEN
JOHN T. WOOTTEN
JOHN L. WYNN
SAMUEL W. WYNN
DAVID E. COSBY
JAMES T. HACKNEY
BENJAMIN MILNER
WILLIAM STATON
M.J. SHEHAW
BENJN. WALLACE
LEMUEL W. CADE
BENJAMIN W. FORTSON
FULSOM NORMAN
GARRALL OGLESBY Senr.
GEORGE PULLEN
WILLIAM POOL
NICHOLAS TALIAFERRO

WILLIAMSON'S Bridge, SHANNON'S Ferry, WYLIE POPE, JOHN GRAVES, BARBERS Bridge, PETER STROTHERS' old mill, JOEL EARLY, and JOHN HENDLEY.

[s] JOHN TALBOT, foreman	JAMES BOREN
DANIEL WAGNON	J. DARRACOTT
JOHN WINGFIELD	RICHD. HEARD
EDWD GRESHAM	SAMUEL McCLENDON
BEDFD. BROWN	JOHN WINGFIELD
JOSEPH GRAY	PYTON WYATT

Presentments, October 1799
Mentions for "retailing Spirituous Liquours, Cidar, Beer, &c" without a license: LEWIS PRUDHOMME, WM. PRINCE, LEWIS PICQUETT, NATHL. WILLIS, THOS. TERRELL Junr., BARNARD KELLY, CHAS. LENO. JACOB THRASH, JOHN HENLY Jun., FRANCIS WILLIS, FRANCIS OBEE, GILBERT DUBOISBARRANGER, JESSE HYDE, WM. M. WILLIAMS, MARINA McCLEAN, THOS. WALFORD, WILLIS LIGGEN, SAML. WALKER, NATHAN BALLARD, JOHN NELSON, HENRY SANFORD, and JAMES CORBIT.

[s] WYLIE POPE, Foreman	JNO. DYSON
J. WEBSTER	JNO. ABERNATHIE
WM. MURRAY	BENJ. BORUM
JAMES ALLEN	ROBERT CHIVERS
JNO. WALKER	PETER B. TERRELL
W. [?] POLARED [?]	THOS. NORRIS
CHARLES PHILLIPS	THOMAS GRANT
WM. COX	JOHN GRAHAM
W. PEARMAN	JAMES ROAN
A. NORRIS	

Presentments, June 1811
Mentions GEORGE TWITTY, TAYLORS Lane, (now AYCOCK'S), and WM. W. SMITH.

[s] NICHOLAS LONG, foreman	AQUILLA SCOTT
ELISHA SLATON	JOSEPH HENDERSON
JAS. EDWARDS	ANDREW RUDDELL
RICHARD HEARD	ANDERSON RIDDLE
BERNARD MOORE	JOHN WALKER
JOHN C. EVANS	NICHOLAS SHEETS
SAMUEL BROOKS	OWEN HOLLIDAY
JOHN TERRELL	ISAAC WILLIAMSON
JOHN HANLEY	MARCUS ROBY
JOSEPH ECHOLS	REUBEN ECHOLS

PETIT JURORS 1792

Petit jurors to be summoned, 6 November 1792

JACOB THRASH	JESSE WALKER Jr.
WILLIAM OGLETREE	JAMES SANDERS
JOHN WILLIAMS	JOSIAH CURRY
JOHN THOMAS	JOHN HICKS
JOHN MARTIN	HENRY GRUN
GIVEN WALLACE	THOMAS ARNOLD Sen.
ARCHIBALD HODGE	JOHN COOK
FLEMING JORDAN	JOHN WALKER
JAMES McCOLLUM	ROBERT CARITHERS
STEPHEN SAWYER	JAMES BROOKS
MATTHEW PATTON	SAML. THOMSON
JOHN SLATON	JAMES WILLIAMSON
WM. THOMPSON	WILLIAM HAMMETT
HUGH MAIRS	THOMAS CONNELL
JOHN McLOGAN	WILLIAM PHILLIPS
JOHN GRISON	AARON DENDON
JOHN F. IRONS	FERDINAND PHINIZY
GEORGE DEAN	HUGH READ

[s] HENRY MOUNGER, CICWC.

Court Cases

Junr., JOHN KIMBROUGH, MICAJAH MEGEHEE, JNO. JACK, GEORGE LEA, JOHN MILLINER, JOHN BANKS, STEPHEN GAFFORD, BARNABUS PACE, JOHN CHANDLER, and PETER BANKSTON, charge MICAJAH WILLIAMSON with assaulting WILLOWBY HAMMOCK, [s] McALLISTER. Witnesses were W. ANESSIS, WILLOWBY HAMMOCK, WM. IRWINS, and SAML. STOKES.
True Bill, [s] PETER TERRELL, Fore.
Guilty.

Grand Jury, May Term 1797, J. MATHEWS (FM), T. TUCKER, WM. TRIPLETT, JNO. QUERNS, WM. BURNETT[?], JNO. BANKSTON, WM. MOORE, GEO. REYNOLDS, DNL. PRICE, JNO. ABERNATHIE, B. CATCHING, F. GUTHRIE, B. BOREN, H. [?] HULL, H. FREEMAN, ALEXR. MOSS, D. LIPHAM, Jr., and ANTHONY BIRD, charge MICAJAH WILLIAMSON with assaulting VINCINT HARRISON, [s] P. ALEN, Sol. Genl. Witness was VINCENT HARRISON.
No Bill, [s] J. MATHEWS, FM.

Grand Jury, October Term 1788, WILLIAM TERRELL, DAVID HILLHOUSE, TENSTALL ROAN, SIEVES [?] BARROTT, THOMAS GRANT, JOSEPH HENDERSON, MILES JENNINGS, AMBROSE EDWARDS, JAMES BOREN, JOHN COLLIER, PETER PUCKETT, WILLIAM LUCAS, WM. FOSTER, CHARLES PARKS, JOSIAH CARTER, SAML. ALEXANDER, NAT. CHRISTMAS, WM. TRIPLETT, and GEORGE HERD, charge MICAJAH WILLIAMSON the elder with selling rum, brandy, and other spiritious liquours without a license, [s] McALLISTER, Atty. Genl. Witness was JOHN JACK.
True Bill, [s] WILLM. TERRELL, foreman.

Indictment, March Term 1789, that MICAJAH WILLIAMSON and ZACHARIAH PHILIPS have neglected their duties as road commissioners for the road from Washington, Ga., to Fort Independence on the Ogeechee River, [s] McALLISTER, Atty. Genl. Witness was JOHN BUSH.
No Bill, [s] ARCHD. GRESHAM, FJ.

Indictment, [term not given], that MICAJAH WILLIAMSON, tavern keeper, assaulted ANDREW FRAZER, [s] PENDLETON, Atty. Genl. Witnesses were THOMAS STARK, Senr., ANDREW FRAZER, and CHISOLEM.
No Bill, [s] HOLMAN FREEMAN, forem.

Order, 26 May 1788, for MICAJAH WILLIAMSON to post security for his appearance in court, [s] H. MOUNGER, Pro. CWC. Executed, 13 June 1788, [s] NATHL. COATS.

THE STATE PLF (plaintiff) 1790
VS.
JOSEPH WILSON DEF
Warrant, 15 March 1790, for the arrest of JOSEPH WILSON, "collector" for Wilkes County, for assaulting BENAJAH SMITH, [s] H. MOUNGER, JP. [On reverse side: "JOSEPH WILSON in the sum £50 DAVID THURMON £50," executed 2 June 1790, no signature.]

Grand Jury, July Term 1790, JOHN GRAVES, JOSEPH GRAY, JOSEPH WISE, WM. WALKER, DRURY CADE, WEST G. HARRIS, JOHN FULLILOVE, SAMUEL KNOX, THOS. C. RUSSELL, WM. SANSOM, JOSIAH JOURDAN, WM. DUKES, JOHN POPE, JOHN McCLAIN, WM. BAYLEY, JOHN WINGFIELD, WM. HAYS, JOEL SIMMS, JOHN LUMKIN, BURWELL POPE, JOHN NELSON, JOHN ABERNATHY, and WM. LEVERETT, charge JOSEPH WILSON with assaulting BENAJAH SMITH, collector of taxes, [s] I.V. NOEL, Sol. Genl. Witness was BENAJAH SMITH.
True Bill, [s] JOHN GRAVES, FM.

THE STATE PLF 1794
VS.
JAMES YANCEY DEF
Warrant, 27 May 1794, for JAMES YANCEY, DANIEL JACKSON, and JOSEPH STOVAL for posting a bond for JAMES YANCEY that has been defaulted, [s] H. MOUNGER, Pro., and [s] BENJ. CATCHING, CSC. Not to be found, [s] H. JARRETT, DC.

Legal Recs. 10-B Wilkes 1779-1845

THE WILKES COUNTY PAPERS 1773-1833

JOHN THURMOND for the use of LEMUEL WOOTEN vs. SIMON HUGHS and STEPHEN THURMOND, debt, March Term 1812, Inferior Court. Recorded in Book C, fo. 469[?].

Note of debt to JOHN THURMOND, [s] STEPHEN THURMOND and SIMON HUGHES, 25 March 1809.

JAMES MONTFORT vs. TIMOTHY HOLTZCLAW, debt and fraud, March Term 1812, Inferior Court. Defendant's witnesses were HENRY HOLTZCLAW, ELIJAH HOLTZCLAW, ZACHARIAH EASTERS, and B. MURRAY. Plaintiff's witnesses were CHARLES IRVIN and A.M. CHARLTON. Case involves the plantation where SPENCER REYNOLDS lived in 1810. [Extremely detailed.]

JAMES L. THOMPSON vs. GEORGE THOMPSON, debt, June Term 1812, Superior Court. Recorded in Book N, fo. 239.

JAMES WOOTEN, guardian of ALLEN and RICHARD WOOTEN, vs. ABRAM HILL, Debt, June Term 1812, Superior Court. Recorded in Book M, fo. 288.

Note of debt to JAMES WOOTEN, guardian of ALLEN and RICHARD WOOTEN, [s] ABRAM HILL, 2 January 1811.

ROBERT WARE, Sr., vs. CHRISTOPHER BINNS, debt, June Term 1812, Superior Court. Recorded in Book N, fo. 292.

Note of debt to ROBERT WARE, Sr., [s] CHRISTOPHER BINNS, 20 July 1811.

JOHN CORMICK and WILLIAM DEARING (WM. DEARING and Company) vs. JANE PETTEE, debt, June Term 1812, Superior Court. Recorded in Book M, fo. 331.

JAMES WOOTEN, guardian of RICHARD and ALLEN WOOTEN, vs. JOHN BRADFORD and AUGUSTUS EDWARDS, debt, June Term 1812, Superior Court. Recorded in Book M, fo. 290.

RICHARD SMITH vs. WILLIAM STILES, for seizing with force of arms a tract of 140 acres on Powder Creek, adj. HENRY GARLAND, ELIJAH SMITH, LEWIS MILLER, and JAMES LANGDON. SAMUEL LANGDON had demised the land to SMITH for an unexpired term. [Case occurred in 1813. No other information.]

Note of debt to L.H. ECHOLS, [s] THEK [THEODORICK] HARRISON and ROBERT CHISCY, 22 October 1814.

DAVID BLALOCK for use of JOHN M. DOOLY vs. JOSEPH LUKER, debt, June Term 1815, Superior Court.

JOHN H. MALLORY vs. JOSHUA KILLRY and JOHNSON WELLBORN, debt, March Term 1815, Inferior Court. Recorded in Book C, fo. 563, 22 January 1819.

JOHN THURMAN, assignee of JOHN CLARK, vs. JOHN BATES, debt, June Term 1815, Superior Court.

URIAL FARMER vs. THOMAS GUESS and SUSSANNAH BUSH for a slave that escaped from FARMER and is being held by the defendants. June Term 1815, Superior Court.

JOHN DIGBY vs. MARTIN PITTS, debt, August Term 1815, Inferior Court.

WILLIAM SMALLWOOD vs. ELISHA SMALLWOOD, debt, January Term 1815, Superior Court. Recorded in Book O, fo. 224.

Wilkes County Court of Ordinary, by their attorney DUNCAN G. CAMPBELL for the use of JEREMIAH BURDINE, vs. RANDOLPH BATES, who presently lives outside of the state; ANDREW BATES; WILLIAM A. GRANT; DRUSILLA BATES; and THOMAS C. PORTER. Also EDWARD JORDAN dec'd. Case involves DRUSILLAS, RANDOLPH, and ANDERSON BATES violation of their bond as administrators of the estate of DAVID BATES dec'd. January Term 1816, Superior Court[?].

ROBERT HAMILTON vs. THORNTON TALIAFERRO, tresspass in arms, May Term 1810, Inferior Court. HAMILTON claims that TALIAFERRO assaulted him while

HAMILTON was weak

ROBERT CHIVERS vs
Recorded in Book
HARRISON to LEVI

HAGUE LAWTON vs.
Superior Court.
the factory.

THOMAS W. COBB vs
NATHAN HOLTZCLAW
Book O, fo. 359.

JOHN D. THOMPSON
Inferior Court.

ROBERT SAPPINGTO
JAMES HURLY Jr.

1818-1827:

Description of h
District. Appra
JP, 25 November

ALEXANDER NORRIS
Superior Court.

Original note of
before [s] CHARL

AUGUSTUS H. GIBS
debt, February T

Original note of
November 1818.

Case of ALEXANDE
NORRIS vs. STEPH
NORRIS and FRANC
[s] JOHN DYSON,

STEPHEN HAERNSBE
for trespassing
Term 1818, Super

THOMAS REVY vs.
Recorded in Book

DAVID PLUMB vs.

SIMEON ECHOLS an
WALTON, debt. I
erior Court. [N
ded was given.]

ROBERT CHIVERS v
JOHN SHARP, and
Superior Court.

JOHN S. WALKER'S
and trade goods.

Property of JOHN
2 May 1821. Inc
PERRY.

THOMAS REYNOLDS and JOHN HENDERSON are temporary administrators. Recorded in Book JJ, pp. 110-11, 8 November 1800.

Estate Sale, 13 November 1800, of the estate of John Smith. Buyers include CHARLES SMITH (more than half of the estate), JOHN WALKER, JOHN POPE, WM. HUGHES, HARRIS COLEMAN, NANCY SMITH, JOHN EDMONDS, BEN GOSS, ROBERT HUGHES, AUGUSTUS EDWARDS, BENJAMIN SMITH, JAMES WOOTEN, WM. SMITH, BENJAMIN SMITH, NICHOLAS PRITCHETT, JOHN TOOL, WM. COX, RICHARD WORSHAM, PATRICK PEACE, FRANCIS CARTER, EDWARD HARPER, HENRY RUMSEY, JOSIAH WALTON, and HENRY POPE. [s] CHARLES SMITH and JOHN WALKER. Recorded in Book JJ, pp. 114-19, 23 November 1800.

Account, 31 October 1801, of FRANCIS GORDON to JOEL ABBOT, [s] JOEL ABBOT before THOMAS TERRELL, J.P.

Estate Sale, 15 December 1801, of the estate of JOHN BLALOCK, [s] JOHN WALLACE. Buyers included David BLALOCK, JOHN WALLACE, JOHN BLALOCK, GIPSON BLALOCK, KEMBO STANDARD, ALEXANDER BOHANNON, LEARKING GRACE, ISOM FIELDEN, LUNCEFORD GRUNT, WM. PATE, WM. TURNER, SAMUEL THOMSON, JAMES MURREY, SHADRAC TURNER, ISAAC TATOM, NICHOLAS QUIP, RAM RAMSON, WM. ARON, CHARLES PATE, WM. CHAPPEL, JOHN CROSSON, JOHN THOMSON, RICHARD POWELL, MOSES TULIP, WM. MAYS, ABRAHAM CHAPPELE, WILLIS JONES, JOHN AYCOCK, PETER ASHMORE, JOSHUA TREAVES, and ARCHABLE YORK. Recorded in Book JJ, fo. 217, 2 August 1806.

Account, 23 February 1801, of MARY BILLINGSLEA with THOMAS NORRIS [s] THOS. NORRIS before DD. TERRELL, CCOrd.

Account, 24 February 1801, of the estate of ROBERT CARLETON with JOSEPH MATHEWS, [s] JOS. MATHEWS before DD. TERRELL, CCOrd.

Account, 20 March 1802, of FRANCIS GORDON dec'd with GILBERT HAY, [s] J. DARRACOTT, J.P., and G. HAY.

Division of Slaves, 1 January 1803, of the estate of BENJAMIN JORDAN, OGLETHORPE County, [s] WM. BAILEY, CLARK TAYLOR and THOMAS WOOTEN. Persons who received slaves were JAMES MITCHELL, JAMES JORDAN, WARREN JORDAN, and THEOPHILUS HILL. LUCY PARKS was to have received a share but she is deceased and her share is divided among the other heirs.

Copy of Bond, 9 May 1799, Amerherst County, Virginia, between JOSEPH RYAN of Wilkes County (part of the first part); PATRICK ROSE, CHARLES CRAWFORD, JOHN N. ROSE and JOHN C. CARTER, all of Amherst County, Va. (party of the second part); and PATTY ROSE, daughter of PATRICK ROSE, (party of the third part). In consideration of the pending marriage of JOSEPH RYAN to PATTY ROSE, RYAN is selling 1,020 acres on Fishing Creek in Wilkes County and certain slaves to the parties of the second part until the marriage, when the property is to be sold back to RYAN and his wife. Original was signed by JOSEPH RYAN, PATRICK ROSE, CHAS. CRAWFORD, JNO. CHAMP. CARTER, and JNO. N. ROSE before WILL. EDMUNDS JR., J. M. ROSE and JAMES THOMPSON. Copy is attested, [s] SPOTSWOOD GAILAND, Deputy Clerk of Amherst County, 15 July 1799.

Deed of Gift, 31 October 1803, from JAMES GOLLEHER to his daughter NANCY. Property involved is a horse and a saddle [s] JAMES GOLLOHER before J. DARRACOTT, J.P., and JOHN RIDLEY. Recorded in Book UU, fo. 51, 28 November 1803.

Receipt, 1 August 1805, for money received from the administrators of FRANCIS GORDON dec'd., [s] JONATHAN COIT, executor of JAMES CULGIN dec'd.

Inventory, 25 May 1803, of the estate of JOHN W. BURNS dec'd., [s] BENJAMIN PHILLIPS, ROBERT TOOMBS, JOHN GRAHAM and GEO. SMITH. Recorded in Book PP, fo. 314, 15 April 1806.

Receipt, 5 August 1805, for debt from THOS. TERRELL, executor of the estate of FRANCIS GORDON dec'd., [s] WM. JOHNSON, deputy sheriff, 5 August 1805.

Return, 5 July 1824, of the estate of ABNER WEBSTER, by ELIZABETH WEBSTER, executrix, [s] ELIZABETH WEBSTER (by mark) before JOHN DYSON CCO. Mentions A. P. RICE, J. McCLUSKY, JOHN WEBSTER, SEBORN WEBSTER, MARTIN WEBSTER, LABAN WEBSTER, SAMUEL WEBSTER, and REUBEN WEBSTER. Recorded in Book No. 3, fo. 438, 27 July 1824.

Inventory, 16 October 1824, of the estate of JOSHUA RENDER dec'd. [s] WYLIE HITT, ISAAC JONES, G. H. HUGY, and RICHARD J. WILLIS before NICHOLAS WYLIE, J.P.
Recorded in Book RR, fo. 95, 28 April 1826.

Return, 22 March 1828, of the estate of ROBERT TOOMBS by CATHERINE TOOMBS executrix, [s] CATHERINE TOOMBS before JOHN DYSON for JOHN DYSON, CCO. Recorded in Book No. 4, fos. 288-90, 20 November 1828.

Copy of inventory of the estate of WILLIAM F. BOOKER, [no date], certified by [s] JOHN DYSON, CCO, 13 July 1820. Names mentioned are JAMES GEORGE, SALLY GARRARD, ELIZABETH DARRACOTT, JEREMIAH RUSSELL, FRANCIS DARRACOTT, JOSEPH JOHNSON, COLEMAN THAD, NATHANIEL COATS, PHILIP SHIRLEY, GEORGE THOMPSON, MOSES BUDWELL, CHARLES R. CARTER, MRS. JAMISON, THOMAS MAYE, HENRY PEARSON, JOHN ROBERTSON, MICHAEL PEARSON, LEWIS WILLIS, SARAH ANGLIN, JAMES B. DARRACOTT, DAVID SIDWELL, WILLIAM GARRARD, GARLAND PEARSON, SAMUEL MAYO, JOHN FLYNT, DAVID ELLINGTON, JOHN SIDWELL, JAMES GARRARD, EDWARD MOORE, DAVID SMITH, THOMAS GAFFORD, WILLIS LEGGIN, RICHARD MATTOX, SALLY PATTY, HOSIA HOLTZCLAW, MARY ASHFORD, THOMAS SEMMES, WILLIAM BENNS, GEORGE MORELAND, CHARLES A. TERRELL, HENRY L. REVERE, JOHN BROUGHTON, EDMUND BAILEY, THOS. CHIVERS, SENR., DANIEL WILKINSON, HENRY WILLIS, JOHN C. ROBERTSON, GAD HARRISON, JESSE WILKINSON, STEPHEN DEWSENBURY, HENRY J. KENNEN, ELIZABETH KENNEN, JOHN CARTER, MARK RUSSELL, THOS. NORRIS, ROBERT MOORE, THOMAS PORTER, CHARLES R. CARTER, EDWARD MOORE, PHILIP SHIRLEY, ALLEN CAMERON, EMANUEL WAMBEZIE, and ELISHA THOMAS. "The following debts being of a sooty complexion the collection is very doubtful." CHARLES R. CARTER, J. H. WILKINSON, LETTY R. DAVIS, A. SHEPPARD, F. DARRACOTT, D. ELLINGTON, T. GRANT, J. CAIN, M. TALBOT, J. WILKINSON, M. WINGFIELD, M. TALBOT, J. WILKINSON, M. WINGFIELD, M. TALBOT, H. WILKINSON, B. PORTER, E. DARRACOTT, A. MOORE, D. ELLINGTON, CHARLES R. CARTER, JOHN NELSON, JOHN NELSON, JOHN BOOKER, M. TALBOT, T. MORRIS, T. WINGFIELD, M. TALBOT, T. TERREL, L. WILLIS, B. PORTERS, E. DARRACOTT, B. BORRUMS, and D. SMITH. Others mentioned in the inventory include RICHARD DAVIS, JOHN BOOKER, THOMAS WYNNE, GEORGE THOMSON, SUSA. JOHNSON, GEORGE WOODRUFF, JOHN RORIE, GEORGE CHATFIELD, JAMES MONTFORT, WILLIAM CURTIS, FIELDS MULLIKIN, PHILIP SHIRLY, DAVID SMITH, THOMAS MOORE, DAVID SMITH, THOMAS MOORE, THOMPSON COLEMAN, JOEL CHIVERS, N. WILLIS, THOS. TERRELL SENR., THOS. WILLIS, PETER MCFARLING, EDWD. MOORE, JOHN WYNNE, PHILIP SHIRLEY, T. COLEMAN, BERD. MOORE, JOHN BOOKER, BENJ. HOLIDAY, R. B. WASHINGTON, PETER HARRIS, GEO. WOODRUFF, JOSHA. MORGAN, C. R. CARTER, THOMAS PORTER, J. P. HENRY, JOHN RORIE, J. GEORGE SMITH, MA TALBOT, CHARLES PHILIPS, WILLIAM CURTIS, JONA. OXFORD, THOMAS GREEN, DANL. FOUCHE, JACOB CAIN, GEORGE WOODRUFF, JOHN COATS, A. LIPHAM, M. WOODALL, WM. SMITH, G. COSBY, WM. MURPHEY, R. B. WASHINGTON, JAMES MONTFORT, EDWARD JORDAN, WILLIAM STOVALL, WM. SANSOM, EDWARD MOORE, JAMES HURLEY, A. SHEPARD, JNO. TERRELL, JAMES MONTFORT, JOHN CARTER, R. CUNNINGHAM, EDWARD MOORE, WM. M. KAIN, GRANT DAVIS, PHILIP SHIRLEY, CHRISTOPHER BROOKS, JNO. W. COOPER, A. LIPHAM, JOHN ROBERTSON, THOMPSON COLEMAN, CHRISTOPHER BROOK, ALLEN D. THOM, JOHN CROOK, ROBERT HAMMOCK, JONATHAN OXFORD, GEORGE MORELAND, R. B. WASHINGTON, RICHARD WORSHAM, DAVID McCOY, THOMAS MOORE, DAVID SMITH, RICHARD WORSHAM, JOHN CARTER, THOS. PHELAN, WILLIAM CURTE$, GEORGE WOODRUFF, GREENBURY ADAMSON, CHARLES R. CARTER, CHRISTOPHER BROOKS, STANTON PORTER, LEROY WILKINS, C. R. CARTER, WM. SANSOM, THOMAS PORTER, RICHARD MADDOX, JOHN CARTER, GEORGE MORELAND, C. R. CARTER, RICHARD MADDIN, JAMES CHIVERS, ABRAHAM SIMONS, JOHN WYNNE, JOHN PARKS, WILLIAM CURTIS, THOMAS PHILHAM, R. B. WASHINGTON, C. R. CARTER, GREENBURY ADAMSON, ABRAHAM SIMONS, JAMES BILLINGSLEA, GEORGE MORELAND, WM. TRIPLETT, JAMES BILLINGSLEA, JOHN CARTER, THEOPHILUS HILL, GEORGE WOODRUFF, EZEKIEL HARRIS, PATSEY BOOKER, EBENEZER H. CUMMINGS, JOHN P. HENRY, DAVID McCOY, JOHN ROBERTSON, JOHN FLYNT, GEORGE CHATFIELD, RICHARD MADDOX, JOHN P. HENRY, ABRAHAM SIMONS, WILLIAM CURTIS, EZEKIEL HARRIS, JOHN WYNNE, EDWARD MOORE, JOHN BILLINGSLEA, R. B. WASHINGTON,

Licence Bond, 16 July 1800, for licence for LAMACK HUTSON to marry SALLY WILLIAMSON, [s] LAMACK HUDSON. [Note on the reverse side: "EBENEZER SMITH to FANNY ANDERSON."]

Licence, 19 August 1824, for WILLIS HYDE to marry SARAH POLLARD. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] WM. ROBERTSON, J.P., 26 August 1824.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 51, 9 May 1826.

Licence, 9 February 1808, for JOHN IRVIN to marry ANNEY WOODALL. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] SOLOMON THORNTON, J.P., 14 February 1808.
Recorded in Book A, fo. 40.

Licence Bond, 21 October 1799, for licence for JOSIAH IRVIN to marry PHEBY EDGE, [s] JOSIAH ERWIN and DAVID KINMAN.

[The following document is badly mutilated and much of it is gone:]
Licence, January 1812, for HULDAY [HUDAY?] POPE to marry ___ IVEY. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] WM. DAVIS, 1812.

Licence, 20 September 1817, for CHARLES IVEY to marry POLLEY SWANSON. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] THOMAS LASLEY, J.P., 22 September 1817.
Recorded in Book A, fo. 78, 28 July 1818.

Licence Bond, 26 December 1799, for licence for DANIEL JACKSON to marry SALLY FAVORS, [s] DANL. JACKSON (by mark) and NATHAN ECKLES.

Licence, 21 March 1827, for DAVID JACKSON to marry SARAH HORN. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] GEO. W. JOHNSON, J.P., 1 April 1827.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 118, 13 June 1828.

Licence, 12 April 1828, for HARRIS C. JACKSON to marry MALENDA R. PULLEN. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] ENOCH CALLAWAY, M.G., 17 April 1828.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 151, 9 December 1828.

Licence Bond, 12 August 1800, for licence for JOHN JACKSON to marry POLLY HAMMOCK, [s] JOHN JACKSON (by mark) and HARDY GOYLEN.

Licence, 23 August 1825, for JOHN JACKSON to marry CYNTHIA JORDAN. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] JNO. W. COOPER, J.I.C., 25 August 1825.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 83, 10 May 1826.

Licence, 10 August 1825, for JOSEPH JACKSON to marry MARY A. MUSE. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] THOS. D. McLAUGLIN, J.P., 11 August 1825.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 82, 10 May 1826.

Licence, 21 October 1811, for SAMUEL JACKSON to marry ORRA COX. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] YOUNG GRESHAM, Judge of Superior Court, 14 November 1811.

Licence, 18 November 1823, for WILLIS JARRELL to marry URRISA CALLAWAY. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] GEO. W. JOHNSON, J.P., 20 November 1823.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 27, 8 May 1826.

Licence, 15 May 1824, for JOSEPH JARRETT to marry FRANCIS WILKINSON. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] ELISHA MOORE, J.P., 20 May 1824.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 46, 8 May 1826.

Licence, 25 May 1826, for NICHOLAS JARROT to marry ELIZABETH EUGE. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] ELISHA MOORE, J.P., 1 June 1826.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 108, 12 June 1828.

Licence, 6 June 1827, for WILLIAM JONES to marry ELIZABETH CRESWELL TALBOT. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] NICHOLAS PALLEY, M.M.E.C., 7 June 1827.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 122, 13 June 1828.

Licence, 10 April 1816, for WILLIAM JONES to marry MARY M. TALBOT. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] M. WADDEL, 11 April 1816.

Consent, 12 June 1792, for FLEMING JORDAN to marry MARTHA GAINES MOORE, [s] JNO. MOORE (bride's father).

Licence, 21 October 1824, for JOHN JORDAN to marry SARAH C. W. HILL. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] JAMES ARMSTRONG, Minister of the Gospel, 26 October 1824.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 55, 9 May 1826.

Licence, 5 December 1811, for SAMUEL JOSEPH to marry PEGGY HANCOCK. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] SIMEON WALKER, J.P., 5 December 1811.

Licence, 25 January 1806, for WILLIAM M. KAIN to marry EUGENIA CUNNINGHAM. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] SOLOMON THORNTON, J.P., 26 January 1806.
Recorded in Book A, fo. 16.

Licence, 20 April 1824, for CHARLES KEANSEY to marry SARAH OGLETREE. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] WM. ROBERTSON, J.P., 25 April 1824.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 44, 8 May 1826.

Licence, 16 September 1806, for SAMUEL KELLEY to marry JINNEY MOORE. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] JAS. PATTERSON, J.P., 16 September 1806.
Recorded in Book A, fo. 42.

Licence, 27 September 1809, for GILBERT KENT to marry SALLY PERKINS. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] WM. JONES, J.P., 28 September 1809.

Licence, 27 September 1809, for WILLIAM KENT to marry SALLY KENT. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] EDWARD GRESHAM, J.P., 25 November 1806.
Recorded in Book A, fo. 37.

Licence, 8 May 1817, for ROBERT KILGORE to marry MARTHA STINSON. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] THOS. ANDERSON, 8 May 1817.

Licence, 20 May 1807, for WILLIAM KILLGORE to marry POLLY DUKE. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] G. HAMILTON, J.P., 21 May 1807.
Recorded in Book A, fo. 33.

Licence, 23 July 1825, for WILLIAM KING to marry FERABY M. DANIEL. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] WILLIAM LITTLE, J.P., 24 July 1825.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 81, 10 May 1826.

Licence, 23 January 1817, for SAMUEL LACKNEY to marry POLLY HUFF. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] JAS. RINDER, J.P., 23 January 1817.

Licence Bond, [no date], for licence for JOSEPH LAGET to marry SARAH AKINS, daughter of THOMAS AKINS, [s] JOSEPH LAGET (by mark) and FRANCIS AKINS (by mark).

Licence, 28 November 1827, for MARK A. LANE to marry MARY S. WILLIS. Marriage ceremony was performed, [s] NICHOLAS PATTEY, MMEC, 29 November 1827.
Recorded in Book B, fo. 129, 13 June 1828.

Licence, August 1812, for RANSOM LANGHAM to marry FANNY WELCHER. [The rest of this manuscript is gone.]

Continental Bountys

BEVERELY HOLT	JOHN ADAMS	THOMAS TURNER[?]
JOHN MOSLEY	EDWARD KEMP	WILLIAM ASBILL
REUBEN HOLT	DAVID PUSLEY	WILLIAM JONES
JESSE MOSELY	MICHAEL JACKSON	CHARLES FRANCE
ROBERT SIMS	SMITH MILLER	EPHRAIM STRANGE
DANIEL EVANS	JOHN BARD	JOHN MANNEN
EDMUND TAYLOR	JOHN FARRELL JR.	OBADIAH RANDLE

This contain a True list of all the Bounties Granted by the Honorable court Wilkes County
Certified by
[s] HENRY MOUNGER
[s] BENJ. CATCHING C.W.C."

[Original manuscript shows that each refugee and citizen was entitled to 287 1/2 and each continental was entitled to 230 acres.]

[The following document is from the Sir James Wright Papers, Telamon Cuyler Collection:]

"Georgia. At a Council held at Savannah on Tuesday the 21st day of March 1775.

Present.
His Excellency Sir James Wright Bart.
In Council
The Commissioners appointed for the disposal of Lands Ceded to his Majesty by the Creek & Cherokee Indians having made a return of the Persons applying for Lands from the 7 November 1774 to 10th. March 1775.

It is Ordered That the following Tracts be laid Out.
Vizt.

To	Acres	To	Acres
JOHN COLEMAN	200	SAMUEL JOURDON	100
JACOB SMITH	100	JOHN QUERNS	200
THOMAS ROSE	200	ELLIS HAYNES	300
JOAB HINTON	100	JOHN HARVEY	200
ELISHA THURMON	200	JAMES HARRIS	200
JOHN PICKENS	200	DOUGLAS WATSON	100
JAMES LINSEY	100	JOSEPH PARKS	100
JOSEPH NEAL	200	DAVID SIDWELL	100
JOHN FURLON	150	HARDY SANDERS	300
BENJAMIN SMITH	100	THOMAS WOOTON	200
JOSEPH MIDDINGALL	100	JAMES GRAY	100
JOSEPH WISE	100	JOHN PULLAM	200
WILLIAM SMITH	100	MATTHEW GALLASPIE	150
ALEXANDER CALWELL	200	JAS. McCLENDON JUNR.	100
JOHN AMBRIE	300	ISAAC McCLENDON	300
WILLIAM BENTLEY	100	STEPHEN BISHOP	150
ROBERT HODGIN	100	ABRAHAM NORIDIKE	100
BENJAMIN THOMSON	750	MARGARET FINLEY	100
BENJAMIN PERKINS	200	JOHN NELSON	500
JOHN ONIEL	200	BENJAMIN HART	200
DENNIS DUFF	100	MATTHEW WATERS	200
			275

Ordered that the Secretary do prepare and Issue Warrants dirrected to PHILIP YONGE, JOHN DOUGLASS, WILLIAM BARNARD, WILLIAM DOWNS, and THOMAS CHISOLM or Either of them for laying out the aforesaid Tracts of Land
[s] ALEX WYLLY CC

To THOMAS MOODIE
Esqr. Deputy Secretary"

Ben W. Fortson, Jr.
SECRETARY OF STATE
(404) 656-2881

Secretary of State
214 State Capitol
Atlanta
30334

Jordan

SURVEYOR-GENERAL DEPARTMENT
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30334

MRS. PAT BRYANT, DEPUTY
PHONE: 656-2367
AREA CODE 404

Burke County came third in the list of the eight original counties cited in the first State Constitution of 1777. Prior to that time, under the Royal Province of Georgia, it was called St. George Parish, named after St. George, the patron saint of England.

Many of Georgia's great Irish families came from old St. George Parish, descended from the original settlers of Queensborough, commonly known as the "Irish Town." Located near the mouth of Lamberts Creek on the Ogechee River, this town was laid out specifically for the Irish settlers, the first group arriving from Europe in 1769.

From this great county of Burke, came part of Jefferson County in which is located Louisville, the second permanent State Capital of Georgia. Burke also gave up territory to help form Screven and Jenkins Counties.

Unfortunately, many of the early county records of Burke are gone and perhaps this book will add a little to the records of its early days.

Ben W. Fortson Jr.
Secretary of State and Surveyor General

March 22, 1974

1800 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

****

Jones, Richard
250 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on November 25, 1765 Plat Book C, page 97

250 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

****

Jones, Thomas

See Elphinson, Philip at page 55 of this volume.

****

Jordan, James
200 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on Janaury 27, 1770 Plat Book C, page 99

200 acres bounded on the west by James Anderson and Joseph Delap.

****

Jordan, Matthew
150 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on November 20, 1769 Plat Book C, page 99
Granted on February 4, 1772 Grant Book I, page 510

150 acres bounded on the northeast by James Anderson, deceased.

****

Jordan, William
400 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on March 1, 1769 Plat Book C, page 98
Granted on May 2, 1769 Grant Book G, page 316

400 acres bounded on the west by James Anderson.

****

100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

****

Jones, Richard
250 acres in St. George Parish.

Surveyed on November 25, 1765 Plat Book C, page 97

250 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

****

Jones, Thomas

See Eighlsom, Philip at page 55 of this volume.

****

Jordan, James
200 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on January 27, 1770 Plat Book C, page 99

200 acres bounded on the west by James Anderson and Joseph Delap.

****

Jordan, Matthew
180 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on November 20, 1769 Plat Book C, page 99
Granted on February 4, 1772 Grant Book I, page 310

180 acres bounded on the northeast by James Anderson, deceased.

****

Jordan, William
400 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on March 4, 1764 Plat Book C, page 98
Granted on May 2, 1769 Grant Book G, page 316

400 acres bounded on the west by James Anderson.

****

Jordan, William, Jr.
450 acres in St. George Parish

Granted on January 3, 1775 Grant Book M, page 892

450 acres bounded on the east by Wyche and Delap.

****

Kamp, Jonathon
100 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on December 17, 1770 Plat Book C, page 121
Granted on September 3, 1771 Grant Book I, page 417

100 acres bounded on the northwest by William Underwood.

****

Keebler, John
450 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on July 18, 1771 Plat Book C, page 123
Plat Book M, page 127
Granted on December 3, 1771 Grant Book I, page 479

450 acres resurveyed on November 19, 1827 for Wright Murphrey and found to contain 500 acres.

****

Kelly, David
100 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on December 4, 1772 Plat Book C, page 121
Granted on September 6, 1774 Grant Book M, page 337

100 acres bounded on the southeast by----Sheftall and on the northwest by William Lord.

****

Kelsall, Roger and Simon Munro
1000 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on September 25, 1766 Plat Book C, page 121
Granted on February 2, 1768 Grant Book G, page 24

Jordan, William, Jr.
450 acres in St. George Parish

Granted on January 1, 1772 Grant Book M, page 127

450 acres bounded on the east by Jordan and Daly.

****

Kemp, Zebulon
100 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on December 17, 1770 Plat Book C, page 121
Granted on September 3, 1771 Grant Book I, page 411

30 acres bounded on the northeast by William Underwood.

****

Wheeler, John
450 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on July 16, 1771 Plat Book C, page 122
Plat Book M, page 127
Granted on December 1, 1771 Grant Book I, page 414

450 acres resurveyed on November 13, 1821 for Mathew Murphey and found to contain 520 acres.

****

Wilkes, David
100 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on December 1, 1772 Plat Book C, page 121
Granted on September 3, 1774 Grant Book M, page 317

100 acres bounded on the southeast by--Scarrell and on the northwest by William Lord.

****

Wilkes, Roger and Simon Moore
1000 acres in St. George Parish

Surveyed on September 27, 1768 Plat Book C, page 121
Granted on February 3, 1768 Grant Book G, page 12

Wilkes Co. Gen. 975.8 N058

Martha Hill, consort of Wylie Hill, 1782-1853

In Memory of George Walton Clark, son of John Clark and his wife, Nancy, 1797-98

William M. Jordan, (My husband) 1809-73

A. T. J. Wootten, 1817-82

John Jordan, 1793-1856; Sarah C. W. Jordan, 1807-42, daughter of Wylie and Martha Hill

Martha H., 1825; Jarah, 1836; infant, 1842; children of John and Sarah Jordan

Martha P. Dubose, consort of James R. Dubose, daughter of Wylie and Martha Hill, died 1848, age 38 years.

William Edwin, eldest son of J. R. and Martha Dubose, 1830-50

Mary C. Weaver, daughter of Christley and Martha Weaver, 1834-53

Infant, 1852; infant, 1856

Two graves, slabs over each, no names or dates.

George Muse
On Highway 17

Between Tignall and Norman, on Gene Adams' land across from the Tom Bell homeplace.

There are no markers in the cemetery which is on the old Muse homeplace. From George Muse's will we found that he died in 1809.

His wife, Elizabeth was adms.

From marriage records in Wilkes courthouse: Mary A. Muse married Joseph Jackson, 1825

William P. Muse married Mary Williams, 1826

Other members of this family are buried at Fishing Creek Baptist Church and Danburg Baptist Church.

Major John Lindsey
Between Danburg and old Floral Hill schoolhouse

Near the old Lindsey homeplace. Grave now on land belonging to Mrs. D. S. Danner Sr.

John Lindsey, Major in American Revolutionary War

His will dated July 31, 1804, probated September 5, 1809. Mentions: wife, Clarissa; Children, Jackson Clark Watkins Lindsey; Benjamin Fero Hamilton Lindsey; Numesis Crestwell Christmas Lindsey; Matelday Marburry Somervilla Lindsey; Clarissa Halow Bullock Lindsey; Fanny Hawkins Bullock Lindsey; Sally Collier

Hill Cemetery
On the Duncan Hill homeplace
Northwest of Washington

Burwell Pope Hill, son of Wylie and Martha Hill, 1800-33
Col. L. M. Hill, 1804-1883, C.S.A.; First wife, Nancy Hill, daughter of Col. William and Nancy Johnson, 1808-46
Martha S. Hill, wife of Col. L. M. Hill, 1816-84
Walton Pope Hill, 1830-98; Ann H. Hill, 1835-1901
Duncan Chatfield Hill, 1837-1908; Ophelia J. Hill, 1839-98
Duncan C. Hill Jr., 1874-1905
Thomas W. Hill, 1839-99; Mary Stark Hill, 1847-1921
Thomas W. Hill, infant; Amelia Stark Hill, infant, 1871
Mary A. Halliday, wife of D. T. Hill, 1815-96, daughter of M. J. and T. Hill
Henry Jordan Hill, 1842-92
Sallie Mae, daughter of T. W. and M. S. Hill, 1870-1890
Georgia V. Hill, 1872-1954; Grave by hers.
Maud Hill Willis, and infant, 1888-1918
Mattie Ophelia Hill, 1872-76
Irene Pope Hill, 1881-1944
Nannie Mae Hill, 1869-71; Baby S. Hill
Willie Mae Hill, 1863-66; Mary Amelia Hill, 1867-69
Infant child of J. D. and R. H. Hill; Miles Wilkes Hill, 1851

Outside the Hill Cemetery

Charles Linton, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Amason, 1879-80

Willis Cemetery
Newtown

F. B. Willis, 1832-79; wife, Sarah J. Willis Walton, 1846-1923
Fanniell, daughter of F. B. and Sarah J. Willis, 1868-69
Infant child of W. A. and M. E. Prather, 1901-03

Hill-Jordan Cemetery
On Hill homeplace
Ten miles northwest of Washington

Wylie Hill, born Wake County, N. C., 1775, died 1844

History of Pulaski Co, Ga.

William Oliver Jelks, educated at Georgia Tech and Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala., married Mary Peacock of Hawkinsville, in 1920. Three children were born to this union: William Vance (died in infancy), Mary Peacock, and Virginia Vance. This family now resides in Delray Beach, Fla., where "Will" is a dealer in real estate and fertilizer. W. O. Jelks volunteered in the World War, was in R. O. T. C., Artillery, 1918-19. He was commissioned second lieutenant.

Virginia Jelks, educated at Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga., resides in Hawkinsville.

Albert Augustus Jelks, educated at Mercer University, Macon, and American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., married Doris Onderdonk, of Syracuse, N. Y., in 1921. She was before her marriage, and is now, a member of the faculty of Wesleyan Conservatory. They have two children, Albert Augustus, Jr., and Jordan Onderdonk. This family resides in Macon, Ga., where Dr. Jelks is practicing his profession of osteopathy. He volunteered in the World War and served overseas during 1918 and 1919 in Base Hospital 43, as sergeant.

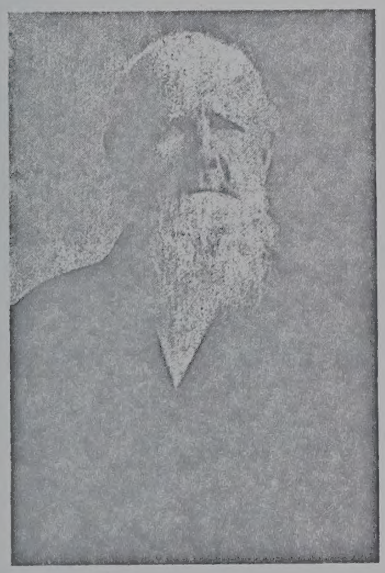
JORDAN

Origin of this surname: "A young Crusader who had borne the ensign of the Cross through many battles, when knighted by Richard the Lion Hearted, and asked what boon he desired, replied, 'My father, William of Deandon, once made the complete pilgrimage, bathed in the holy waters of the river, and carried to my mother the olive branch. Therefore, if it please thee, I would like a name—I would be called Jordan'."

George Washington Jordan, son of Briton Jordan and his wife, Margaret Bell, was born in Washington County, Georgia, in 1826, and died in Hawkinsville in 1912. He attended school at Penfield, Mercer Institute, and read law under his uncle, Judge Isom Saffold, and settled in Hawkinsville in 1847 to practice law. After his marriage to Ann Rebecca, daughter of George Walker and wife, Martha Childers, of Longstreet, he removed to Longstreet, noted Pulaski community. Their children were: Anna Bell, who died young; George Walker, Albert Augustus, who died young; Martha Spann (Mrs. W. A. Jelks), and Richard Childers. Besides his profession he was a planter with extensive interests. He was solicitor general of the Southern Circuit in 1851, and represented Pulaski in the Senate in 1859-60. His wife died in 1864. His second marriage was to Mrs. Henrietta Breazeal Walker. They had one child, Leonidas Augustus. He represented Pulaski in the House of Representatives in 1877. He returned to Hawkinsville with his family in 1881, and was mayor of Hawkinsville. Governor Allen Candler appointed him Judge of Pulaski County Court in 1899. He served nine years. Judge

Jordan was a member of the Baptist Church, a Confederate soldier, and a man of unquestioned integrity.

George Walker Jordan, son of George Washington Jordan, was born at Longstreet in 1855. He was educated at Longstreet Academy and at Mercer University. He first married Lilla Mason of Longstreet, and they had one child, Lilla Bell, who died young, and in 1881 his wife died. He next married Caroline Tarver, of Tarversville, Twiggs County, Georgia. Their children: Laura, who died young; Rebecca, Carolyn, George Walker, and an infant that died young. Mr. Jordan was a planter and landed proprietor of Longstreet. He removed to Hawkinsville in 1898, and has served Pulaski



GEORGE WASHINGTON JORDAN

County and Hawkinsville thirty-two years, as follows: County commissioner for five years, member county board of education for one year, member House of Representatives eight years, city councilman four years, city tax assessor two years, city mayor six years, and city manager six years. He was mayor during the World War, and responded personally and officially to government appeals. "Peace and equity" has been his rule in life.

George Walker Jordan II, son of George Walker Jordan, was born at Longstreet, and has lived at Hawkinsville since 1898. He is a member of the Methodist Church, a graduate of Hawkinsville High School, and M.E. graduate of Georgia School of Technology. He is a member of Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity. During the World

War he volunteered for service, enlisting in the United States Naval Reserve Force with rank of C.M.M. He married Marion Green of Cochran, Georgia, and their children are Lucy Callaway and George Walker III.

Richard Childers Jordan, son of George Washington Jordan, was born at Longstreet in 1864, and died at Macon, Georgia, in 1925. He was educated at private schools, and graduated at Mercer University in 1884, with A.B. degree. He read law under his father, and was admitted to the bar in 1885. He was appointed solicitor of Pulaski County Court and served during 1889-92. Moving to Macon, he entered the law office of Bacon and Rutherford. He married May

LEE A. JORDAN

Curd, of Macon. Their children were: Julia, who died young, and Marion, who died soon after graduating at Wesleyan College. Though she lived a brief span of years, she left a record of heroism for the annals of her people. Judge Richard Jordan was a deacon of the Presbyterian Church, and during the World War was active in selling Liberty Bonds. He was law agent for the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Railroad in 1894-95, and for many years was attorney for the Central of Georgia Railway, as well as solicitor general for the City Court of Macon. He was appointed judge of the City Court of Macon in 1924 by Governor Clifford Walker, and served until his death.

Leonidas Augustus Jordan, son of George Washington Jordan, was born at Longstreet in 1871, and died at Hawkinsville in 1933.

After 1831 his home was at Hawkinsville. He was educated at private schools. He was a planter, a cotton buyer, and at one time one of the largest landowners of Pulaski County. He married Marie Johns of Farmington, Oconee County, Georgia. They had one child, Leonidas Augustus. Mr. Jordan was a member of the Baptist Church. He was a liberal supporter of World War demands, was active in the social and progressive interests of his town and county, and was an upright, loyal citizen.

Arthur Jordan, progenitor of this line, emigrated from England and settled in Virginia in 1635. His brother, George Jordan, was attorney general of Virginia. John Jordan, lineal descendant of Arthur, was born in Greenville County, Virginia, and settled in Washington County, Georgia, in 1800. He served all during the Revolution, and was a guard on post when Cornwallis surrendered to Washington at Yorktown. John Jordan was the grandfather of George Washington Jordan of Pulaski County.

JAMES LEWIS LAMKIN

James Lewis Lamkin was the grandson of Lewis Abb Lewis Lamkin, who was directly descended from original Welsh emigrants, and was born in Westmoreland County, Virginia, in 1751, and died November 8, 1832. He spent most of his life in Nash County, N. C., and was a most distinguished citizen. His wife was Charity Williams, daughter of Samuel Williams, whose will is still in possession of one of his descendants. Their sons were Samuel, Lewis Abb Lewis, Jr., founder of the family in Texas, William and John Lewis.

John Lewis was born in Nash County, N. C., January 15, 1784. He married Penelope Hair Cain, of Nash County, April 10, 1810. In 1817 he rode his horse from North Carolina to Georgia, while his family accompanied him in a handsome old-fashioned carriage. He settled first in Telfair County, and later in Pulaski County, where he died September 23, 1857. Land purchased by him is still owned by his descendants (1935). He was the father of Eliza, Emily, Elmira, Charity, and James Lewis.

James Lewis Lamkin was born in Nash County, N. C., December 8, 1817. When only two months old he came with his parents to Georgia, where he lived until his death, March 11, 1887. In Hawkinsville, Ga., August 2, 1842, he married Sarah Ann Dillard, who was born September 22, 1822, and died May 22, 1890, daughter of Nicholas Philips Dillard and Emma Adams, who were married in Edgefield County, South Carolina. The mother of Emma Adams was Miss Rambo of the same state and county. The children of James Lewis Lamkin and Sarah Ann Dillard were: Penelope, Elmira, and Katheen.

Penelope was educated at Winston-Salem Moravian Seminary. She married James L. Walker. They were the parents of two chil-

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search Aug 79 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result Misc. Jordans

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Alabama

Place of Research Clayton Library - 5300 Caroline - Ho. Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

"Roster of Rev. Soldiers + Patriots in Alabama"

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Fleming Jordan b. 12 Feb 1763 - d. 12 Aug 1831 Madison Co. Ala

Service - Soldier in Ga. bu. Sh. 10 h Meth. Ch. Cem. Ryland, Ala.

M. - Martha Gaines Moore
b. 22 June 1774 - d 26 Sept 1842

Ch. - Mathew
William
Edwin
Reuben
Fleming, Jr.

Will proved - 29 Aug. 1831 Madison Co., Ala.

Note:- At Univ. of Ga. - Ilah Dunlap Mem. Lib. - Special Collections
Fleming Jordan's Letters - 1842 - 1865 - (Civil War)

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result Jordan Recs.

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Wilkes Co. GA

Place of Research Clayton Library (Depository) 5300 (Street) Caroline (City) Ho/Tex (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page 81

"Early Records of Georgia" - by Davidson

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

pg. 12 - Will/ Philemond Bird - w, Molly -

ch: Susanna Evering
Lee Bird
Job Bird
Molly Ogletree
Robert Bird
Williamson Bird
James Bird
Caty Heard
Buford Bird
Elizabeth Jourdan
George Bird

Will prob. 9 May 1810

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Jordan

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result Jordan Recs.

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Wilkes Co., GA.

Place of Research Clayton Library 5300 Caroline Ho/Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page 162

"Early Records of Georgia" - by Davidson
Minutes of Inferior Court - 1801 - 1812

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

pg. 65 - John Fanning, dec'd. 31 Aug. 1803
Josiah Jordan + Bird Parks Appt. Admrs.
pg. 196 - 1809 - 2 July - Petition of Admrs.
to divide estate.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Jordan

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search _____ Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality Putnam Co. GA.

Place of Research Salt Lake City Mormon Library
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page _____

Marriages

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Cornelious Jordan
Martha E. B. Ward — 23 Dec 1828

Williamson Jordan
Eliza S. Faver — 10 Aug 1835

Benjamin P. Jordan
Caroline Ingram — 23 Dec. 1841

Benjamin P. Jordan
Martha Hooks — 24 Dec. 1844

RESEARCH REGISTER Jordan

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr 1981	Salt Lake City	Mormon Library
#50898	Index to Estates - Putnam Co. Ga.	
	Benjamin Pierce Jourdan d. ca. 1832	
	Williamson Jourdan, decd. B. P. Jourdan, Exec. 1841	
	James Jourdan, decd ca 1832	
	Levi Jourdan, decd - 1809	
#50903	- Marriage records (?)	
#928,072	- Putnam Co, Ga. Mar.	
Cornelious Jordan Martha E. B. Ward	23 Dec 1828	
Williamson Jordan Eliza S. Fauer	10 ~~23~~ Aug 1835	
Benj. ~~B.~~ P. Jordan Caroline Ingram	23 Dec 1841	
Benj. P. Jordan Martha Hooks	24 Sept 1844	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

RESEARCH REGISTER Jordan

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	Salt Lake City	Mormon Library
#929,273 A1 #238	"Charles W. Jordan of GA."	
	Zeroxed Jordan pamphlet that elaborates on These Jordans were Here + makes corrections.	
	See Jordan Files	
	Also checked these Histories: John Randle Jordan; Jordan - Jermain; Warner Jordan	Nil
#896538	Early Georgia Wills + Settlements Wilkes Co., GA.	
	John Jordan, desc. (no date) 2 Apr 1856 - To son Benjamin F. Jordan, all estate. If I die childless - my sister Mary Walker, my cook woman. To my bro. Mathew's children - except his son Wm F. who has a profession. My bro. Edwin -	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

RESEARCH REGISTER Jordan

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	Salt Lake City Mormon Library	
#928072	Putnam Co, Ga. Will Bk. B.	
pg. 136.	Isiah Favor, wife Sarah, dau. Eliza A. Jordan. Son Christopher Faver- other ch. not named. Execs. Ellmon Calloway son, Christopher + wife Sarah. W.P. 16 May 1839	
W.W. 12 June 1838		
Putnam Co., Marr.		
Robert A. Patrick	20 Dec 1827	
Sarah Jordan		
Williamson Jordan	10 Aug 1835	
Eliza S. Favor		
Benjamin P. Jordan	23 Dec 1841	
Caroline Ingram		
Warren H. Jourdan	6 Nov 1845	
Julia L. Hudson		

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Jordan

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	Salt Lake City Mormon Library	
	Annals of Georgia by Wilson	
pg 45	1 Jan 1778	
	John + Ann Jordine lease to Thomas Morris. Wit.: Wm Davis, David Rees, Francis Coddington	
pg. 42	23 Jan 1773 –	
	John + Ann Jordine lease to Thomas Westberry part of original grant to Richard Jordine, contains 500 acres. (This grant in St. David's Parish - Camden Co.)	
	23 Dec. 1775 –	
	Mr. John Jordine, exr. of estate of Thomas Westberry, leases land to Mrs. Westberry. Wit.: William Richard Jordine, Samuel Shepherd, James Cook.	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Jordan

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	Salt Lake City	Mormon Library
	Annals of Georgia	by Wilson
	Vol. I - Liberty Co., Ga.	
	pg. 72 Constable's Bonds	
	7 Mar. 1773 - Note of Thomas Westbury	
	to John Jordine for 100 lb. sterling	
	Wit.: Thomas + Archibald Hastings	
	pg. 126 Auditors Journal	
	3 Nov. 1783 'Sundry Accounts to	
	Lt. William Jordan viz: The State of Ga.	
	5081 retained rations of 4d @ £84-13-8	
	+ for suit of clothes £35 - £122-13-8.	
	The U.S. for balance of his Account,	
	£ 688-11, Total £791-4-8	
	pg 83 1795 - Dorcas Lines + Mary Jourdine, Adm.	
	on Estate of John Jordine - indebted to	
	Jno. Lawson.	
	1784 - Nov - William Woodward Attests	
	that he married Ann, the widow of	
	John Jordine + caveats John Kell or	
	William Jordine receiving letters of Adm.	
	on estate of said John Jordine	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

JORDAN

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
S.L. Library 15 Apr. '81 Film # 873156	Foresman Family Third Generation	
Pg 42	Margaret Foresman, dau/ Robert Foresman, Jr. b. 10 MAR 1809 d. 25 JAN 1868 M. Jeremiah Jordan b. Feb. 17 1805 d. 14 MAR 1884	
	He was son/ Amos Jordan + Sarah Davis of Lycoming Co., PA. They lived in White Deer Valley until 1848 - then moved to Door Village near La Porte, Ind.	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Pg 599 of Foresman Fam.
ch. of Jeremiah Jordan
& Margaret

Ann Elizabeth Jordan b. 11 Dec. 1841
m. 24 Nov 1865
John Park.
He was well to do in La Porte
then moved to Chicago ~~East~~ N. side

All Ind.

JORDAN

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
S.L. Library 15 Apr. '81 Film # 907.985	DAR Records - GA. pg 442 - Abraham Marshall Park's Bible	

Elbert Co., GA.

This certifies that Abraham Marshall Parks and Martha Ann Jordan were united by me in Holy Matrimony at S.W. Jordan's place on the 5th day of Feb. in year of our Lord 1857. In presence of

(signed) Rev. Benjamin Thornton

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

-con- Parks Bible records.

pg 453

Stephen W. Jordan b. 25 Sept 1808

Sarah Jordan b. 15 Oct 1810

John W. Jordan b. 3 Aug 1812

James V. Jordan b. 24 July 1814

L. B. Jordan 25 Nov 1816

J. R. Jordan 19 Apr. 1819

Elizabeth C. 3 Aug 1821

Levi H. 25 Jan 1824

J. B. H. Jordan 23 Oct 1827

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

RESEARCH REGISTER Jordan

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	Salt Lake City Mormon Library	
# 896 538	Memoir of Lower Ohio Valley	
	Vol. II pg 87	
	John Jourdan b, Evansville, Ind. 27 Sept 1858. Eldest son of John + Eva (Heilman) Jourdan. Father was b. in France and reared there. Settled in N. Orleans for a time then came to Ind. - - - - - -	
#007,110	In work book of J. E. Rich of Athens, GA. who owned a mens clothing store after Civil War in Hart Co., Ga. - - found "Revd John W. Jordan - Franklin Co. Franklin Springs"	
July 25th/75	Quillian C. Jordan - Franklin Sprgs. -	Pd. 2.15
#975.8 A5d	Wilkes Co., GA. Marr. Fleming Jordan 1792 Martha Gaines Moore	

7 MAY 1975

"PASSPORTS ISSUED BY THE GOVENORS OF GEORGIA" 1785-1820

'Passports' received by Governor of Ga. were for permission to go through or into the Indian Nation. Reccomendations would come from friends, neighbors and these would be sent to the Governor.

Earliest found is in 1785 for either recovery of stolen horses, or slaves. Later it was to 'see the new country'.

The passports seemed to stop in 1813. Two were issued in 1817. One in 1819. Four in 1820. This slow down and eventually a stoppage was probably because the Indians had become Allies of the English in the War of 1812 and it was very dangerous to go into the Indian Nation.

By the time it was safe to go though, the land had been secured from the Indian and it was no longer necessary to have a passport.

JORDAN, Isaac	313
" , Moses	278
, Richard	267
BOSWELL, Richard	302
HARRIS' and HOLMES'	yes
HOOTEN---nil	

14 March 1812
William Foster, wife and 3 children; Abrah Wacter, wife and 7 children; from Orangeburgh Dist., S. C.
Issac Jordan and wife

14 March 1811
Moses Jourdan, wife and 3 children

19 Jan 1811
Richard Jourdan from Baldwin Co.

26 Nov. 1811
Henry Daniel, wife and 3 children; Fleming Goolesby, James Lovins, Peter Garland, Wm. Bates, Benjamin Crook, Richard Boswell, in from Barnwell Dist. S. C.

Oct. 1975

"Central Georgian - 1852 - 1870"
[newspaper] by Wilkins

pg. 10 - John Jordan 8 July 1853
pg. 25 - Ephraim Jordan married
Mary W. Pope - dau. of Col.
Owen C. Pope 24 Mar. 1853
all of Washington Co., Ga.
pg 26 - Emily Jordan - eldest dau.
of William Jordan, dec'd,
married James L. Murphy -
12 July 1853 - in Jefferson Co., Ga.
at Mrs. Jordans.
pg. 33 - Washington Co. Superior
Court - Jury: March term
1852 -
Ephraim D. Jordan
Wiley M. Pope
pg. 40 Death & Obituaries:
1855 - 1858
Elizabeth T. Jordan - widow
of Green Jordan d. 4 Jan 1858
pg. 78 Washington Rifles Muster Roll
W. J. Jordan
pg. 79 Militia Encampment & Drill
at Longwoods Mill - 1 mi. S
of Sandersville; Mt. Vernon -
→

"Central Georgian"

-con- Rifles from Riddleville
James P. Jordan 1st Lt. 1861
pg. 88 - Jackson Guards
Stephen T. Jordan
pg. 116 - Washington Guards, Camp
Mason near Goldsboro,
N.C. 15 Apr. 1862 -
2nd Lt. J. T. Jordan
pg. 117 - Muster Roll Redistill Art.
W. J. Jordan
E. W. Jordan
J. P. Jordan
pg. 142 - Men detailed from 18th Regt
Benjamin Jordan -
from "Central Georgian"
Jan. 13, 1869

Oglethorpe Co., Ga. Will Book B

Page 124 HENDRICKS, HUMPHREY. Feb. 6, 1816; Mch., 1816. To wife Anna. To sons Hugh and John. To dau. Elizabeth Herring. To heirs of dau. Nancy Lester. Mentions his other children, Patsy, Tabitha and Sally. To heirs of Nancy Lester, dau. of my son John. Refers to his property in Virginia. Exrs: Wife and Gresham Herring. Wit: James Thompson, Killis Bridges, William Sanders.

Page 123 MARKS, JAMES. Mch. 27, 1816; Sept. 25, 1816. It is my will that there be the sum of two thousand dollars paid to my dau. Mary Johnson out of the first net proceeds of my estate. To my great gr. dau. Elizabeth Marks Jorden, a negro girl and a full set of china, and I give to her my table and full set of silver tea spoons. To my gr. son William Matthew Marks the whole of my real estate to be immediately taken into possession of my son Nicholas M. Marks until said gr. son is twenty-one. Exr: Son Nicholas M. Marks. Wit: Charles L. Matthews, Thomas Wiley, Valentine H. Meriwether.

Page 132 ANDREWS, JOHN. April 10, 1816; Nov., 1816. All estate to wife Nancy except that part hereafter disposed of otherwise, for raising and educating my children. Mentions sons Garnett, and Marcus. To gr. dau. Mary Ann Daniel when eighteen. To son - - - - - for Daniel N. Andrews. To daus. Sarah, Elizabeth and Emily Andrews. Estate to be divided among all my children. Exrs: Jesse Mercer, William Watts, Marcus Andrews.
Note: Son John was a noted jurist and author of Wilkes County.

Page 134 RUTLEDGE, THOMAS, SR. May 6, 1816. To dau. Keziah Brown. To son James Rutledge. To gr. dau. Polly Brown. Exrs: John Bailey, Polly Brown. Wit: John Gresham, Sr., William Gresham.

Page 135 JORDEN, REUBEN. April 25, 1812; Jan. term, 1817. To my two sons Reuben Jorden and Fleming Jorden. To daus. Margaret and Elizabeth. To sons Mortemer Jorden and Charles Scott Jorden(?)--many negroes to each. To dau. Jane Ware who married Martin Crews, legacies to her and to her children. To dau. Martha Gaines who married James Bradley. Exrs: Sons Reuben and Fleming Jorden. Wit: Benjamine Sherrod, Drury Johnson, Martha Jorden.

Vol. X Colonial Records of Georgia by Candler

Petition of Corns. Conner for 200 Acres read

and 125

Read a Petition of Cornelius Conner setting forth that that he had been some years in the Province had had no Land granted him and was desirous to obtain Land for Cultivation having a Wife and Child Therefore praying for two hundred acres on Ogechee to adjoin the upper line of Land there ordered Godlieb Long.

Granted.

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within seven Months from this Date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of this Province within six Months from the Date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted—

Petition of Willm. Jordan for 200 & 200 Acres read

and

Read a Petition of William Jordan setting forth that he had been Six Months in the Province had had no Land granted him and was desirous to obtain Land having a Wife and Eight Children Therefore praying for two Hundred Acres in S' George's Parish on Clement's Branch to adjoin Land there granted James Anderson and also two hundred Acres on the Dry Branch about a Mile and half from the other Tract.

Granted.

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within seven Months from this Date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of this Province within six Months from the Date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted as follows, viz', the whole quantity at either Place mentioned in Petition—

Petition of Corns. Austin for 100 Acres read

Read a Petition of Cornelius Austin setting forth that he had lately come into the Province and was desirous to obtain a piece of Land whereon to settle having had none yet granted him Therefore praying for One Hun-

ty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted.

Petition of Matt. Jordan for 150 Acres read

Read a Petition of Matthew Jordan setting forth that he had lived in the Province some Time had ordered him One hundred Acres of Land in St George's Parish which said Tract he never Surveyed—had a Wife now in the Province Therefore praying for one hundred and fifty Acres on the South Side of Rocky Creek on a Branch thereof called Dry Branch to adjoin Land of James Anderson deceased in lieu of the said One hundred Acres formerly ordered him at the same Place—

and

Granted.

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within seven Months from this Date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of this Province within Six Months from the Date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted—

Petition of Willm. Cade for 150 Acres read

Read a Petition of William Cade setting forth that he had lived about twelve Months in the Province had had no Land granted him and was desirous to obtain Land for Cultivation having a Wife in the Province Therefore praying for one hundred and fifty Acres to join the upper Line of Land granted Jerard Irwin at Rocky Comfort—

and

Granted

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within Seven Months from this date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of this Province within Six Months from the date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted.

Read a Petition of Roger Lawson setting forth that he

Granted.

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within seven Months from this Date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of this Province within six Months from the Date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the Prayer of the said Petition is granted—a Plat being first returned for inspection—

Petition of Jas. Jordan for 200 Acres read

Read a Petition of James Jordan setting forth that he had lived in the Province about one Year had had no Land granted him and was desirous to obtain Land for Cultivation having a Wife and four Children Therefore praying for two hundred Acres joining Land granted James Anderson deceased and Joseph Dunlap to be run in a long Square the said Anderson's and Dunlap's Land having taken away the greatest part of the Plantable Land—

and

Granted.

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within seven Months from this Date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of this Province within six Months from the Date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the Prayer of the said Petition is granted—a Plat being first returned for Inspection—

Petition of Ph. Lightfoot for 200 Acres read

Read a Petition of Philip Lightfoot setting forth that he was settled in the Province had had no Land granted him and was desirous to obtain Land for Cultivation having a Wife six Children and two Negroes Therefore praying for two hundred Acres on Duharts Creek in St George's Parish joining Land surveyed for John Taylor to be run in an Oblong the survey made for Taylor having taken in the greatest part of the Plantable Land—

and

Petition of Chas. Jordan for Grant to pass read

Read a Petition of Charles Jordan setting forth that he had ordered him four hundred Acres of Land in St Paul's Parish which had been Surveyed and a Plan thereof returned into the Surveyor general's office but the Time was elapsed in which a Grant for the same ought to have passed Therefore praying that notwithstanding the lapse of Time he might be permitted to take out his Majesty's Grant for the said Land and that the Surveyor general might be ordered to prepare and certify a Plan thereof for that Purpose.—

and

Granted.

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within two Months from this date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the register's Office of this Province within Six Months from the date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the Prayer of the said Petition is granted—

Petition of Jno. Anderson for Grant to pass read

Read a Petition of John Anderson setting forth that he had ordered him five hundred Acres of Land in St Paul's Parish which had been surveyed and a Plan thereof returned into the Surveyor general's Office but the Time was elapsed in which a Grant for the same ought to have passed Therefore praying that notwithstanding the lapse of Time he might be permitted to take out his Majesty's Grant for the said Land and that the Surveyor general might be ordered to prepare and certify a Plan thereof for that Purpose

and

Granted.

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within two Months from this date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the register's Office of this Province within Six Months from the date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted—

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search Aug-'79 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result _____

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Georgia

Place of Research Clayton
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 97518 W Vol. _____ Page _____

"Wilkes Co. Records"

by Wynd

Jordan Marriages: Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Jacob - Harriett Yates - 12-27-1829
James - Mary Price - 1-12-1830
Baxter - Delania Tarver - 10-27-1833
Stephen - Eliz. Newsome - 12-2-1837
John - Mary Duggan - 11-17-1839
Wm F. - Elizabeth McRea - 11-19-1839
Elisha W. - Mary Gilmore - 12-30-1838
Thomas. - Eliz. Adams - 10-26-1840
Cornelius - Harty Haines - 12-26-1841
Thomas - Mary Mayo - 1-7-1844
Benj. - Rebecca Murphy - 10-1-1844
Archibald - Ann Watkins -
Middleton - Sarah May - 3-6-1845
Benj. S. - Sarah G. Smith - 9-2-1851

975.8
M122

5. Nancy.
6. Eli.
7. William, Jr.
8. Leonard.
9. Wylie.
10. Betsey Ann.
11. Sarah.

NOTE: Rev. Dabney P. Jones, preacher and first Ga. Temperance Lecturer, of Coweta Co., Ga. (1791–1866), mar. Mary Penn (1798–1858), dau. of Wilson Penn, and his wife, Frances Taliaferro (dau. of ZECHERIAH TALIAFERRO, *Rev. Sol.*, and his wife, Mary Boutwell).

JOHN JORDAN, b. Va., 1756; d. Washington Co., Ga., Aug. 20, 1828. Mar. N. C., 1786, WINIFRED JORDAN, his cousin. Served in N. C. Troops, joined Gen. Samuel Elbert's Regiment in Ga.; was taken prisoner and exchanged; was at the surrender at Yorktown; received grant of land for his service, Washington Co., Ga. Pension granted to his daughter, Mary (Jordan) Newton of Athens, Ga. Buried near Sandersville, Ga.

Children:

1. Britton (1787-1806), mar. 1814, Peggy (Margaret) Bell. 7 children.
2. Green, mar. Elizabeth Sanford.
3. Burwell, mar. Lavinia Holland.
4. John (1800-1852), mar. Eliza Smith.
5. Patience, mar. Isom Saffold.
6. Persilla, mar. William Tennille (son of LIEUT. COL. FRANCIS TENNILLE, *Rev. Sol.*, and wife, Elizabeth Dixon).
7. Mary, mar. John H. Newton.

REUBEN JORDAN, b. Va., 1754; d. Broad River Settlement, Wilkes Co., Ga., 1816. Mar. Genette Harvie. (This record is only information for Genealogical Research).

Children:

1. Martha, mar. Dr. Bradley.
2. Reuben, Jr., mar. (1) Nancy Johnson (dau. COL. NICHOLAS JOHNSON, *Rev. Sol.* of Ga.); (2) the dau.of COL. CHARLES WILLIAMSON, *Rev. Sol.* of Ga., and his wife, Nancy Clarke, dau. of GEN. ELIJAH CLARKE, *Rev. Sol.* of Ga.)
3. Fleming, mar. Anna Meriwether (dau. of THOMAS MERIWETHER, *Rev. Sol.* of Ga.) They moved to Jasper Co., Ga.
4. Margaret, mar.—.
5. Betsey, mar. Dr. George Meriwether.
6. Mortimer, mar. dau. of Hezekiah Gray.
7. Charles, mar. (1) Rebecca Johnson (dau. of COL. NICHOLAS JOHNSON, *Rev. Sol.*); (2) Elizabeth Yancey Reid.

MICHAEL JOHNSTON KENAN, b. N. C., 1746; d. Hancock Co., Ga., 1817. Served in N. C. Troops and was a member of the N. C. Convention 1777. Took Oath of Allegiance, 1775 in N. C. Mar. Ann Holmes of N. C. Had two brothers, JAMES KENAN, who rose to rank of General in N. C. and OWEN KENAN, N. C., killed by the Tories.

Child:

Thomas Holmes Kenan, mar. Amelia (Gray) Powell.

JOHN WALTER KEY, b. Va., May 11, 1751; d. Franklin Co., Ga., 1828. Served as private Va. Line; received grant of land for his services in Franklin Co., Ga. Mar. VIRGINIA (called Jenny) WADE.

Children:

1. Lucinda, mar. —Steel.
2. Agnes, mar. Bradley Harrison.
3. Elizabeth, mar. —Embry.
4. Patty (Martha), mar. Beasley Thomas.
5. Peirce (Price), mar. Sarah Hix.
6. Winney, mar. Boley Embry.

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Oglethorpe STATE GA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

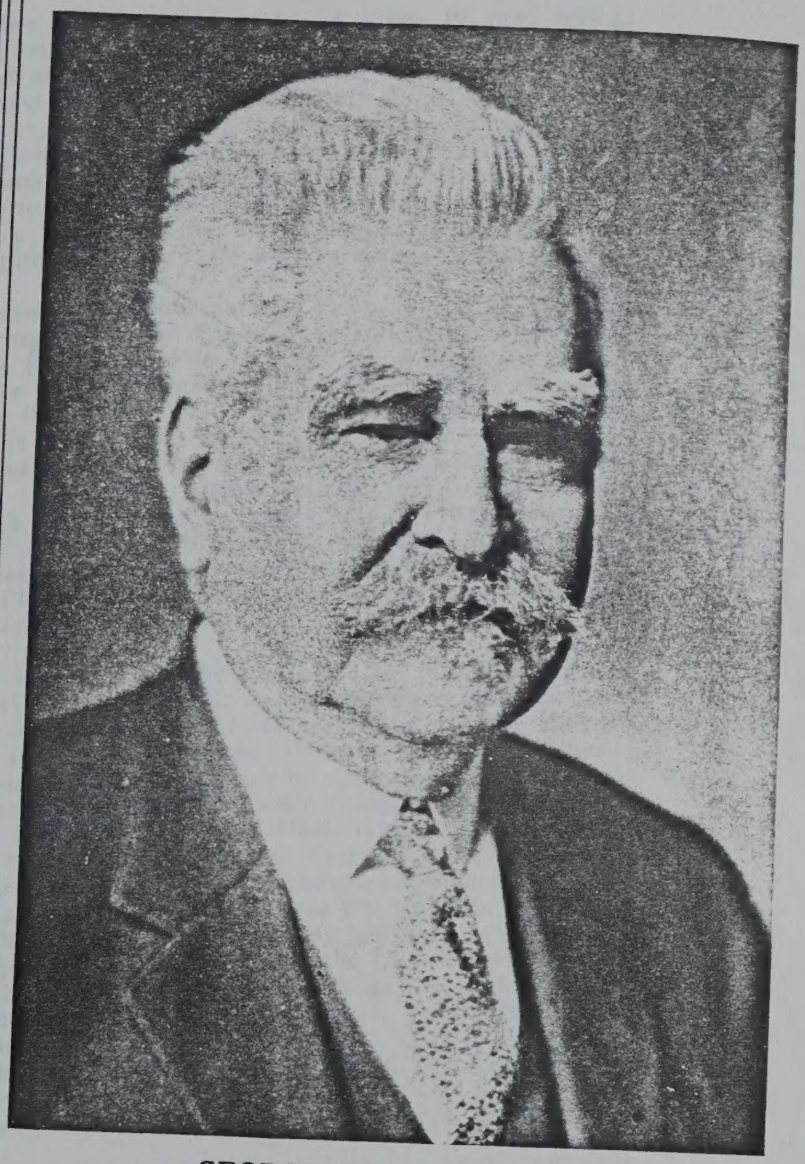
ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

	Name of Head of Family Jordan(s)	FREE WHITE MALES under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
Capt. Lui's Dist	Edmund	.	.	.	.	1	1	+	–	1	.	.	6
Capt. Duke's	James	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
	Josiah	1	.	.	1	.	3	1	1	.	.	.	24
Capt. Mathews	Reuben	2	1	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	.	27
Capt. Colbert's	Fleming	3	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	8

GA. Pioneers V. 18 - #2 1981

OGLETHORPE COUNTY - 1796 Tax List - The First Taken
Continued from February 1981 Issue
(Contributed by Mr. Joseph T. Maddox,
PO BX 157, Irwinton, GA 31042)

NAME	WHERE LIVING 1805	REMARKS
JEWEL, Joseph		
JOHNSON, Alexander	Clarke Co?	Left will Lincoln Co B/B p 66
JOHNSON, Cory(Cary)		Left will Oglethorpe Co 1855 B/D p 355
JOHNSON, John		
JOHNSON, John Jr		m. Polly Dotson - 1808
JOHNSON, Nathan (RS)		b. Ireland - wf Elizabeth Hutchins. Left will Oglethorpe Co 1805 B/A p 149
JOHNSON, Rev. Nicholas (RS)		m/1 Mary Marks; m/2 Nancy Taylor - Left will Troup Co 1835 - B/1 p. 31
JOHNSON, Patsy		
JOHNSON, Reuben		
JOHNSON, Thomas		m. Mary Griffie 1796 - Son of Nathan - Left will Oglethorpe Co 1805 - B/A p. 40
JOHNSON, William Jr		m. Elizabeth Groove 1809
JOHNSTON, Sarah		
JONES, Ephraim	Clarke Co	
JONES, John Jr		
JONES, Joseph Jr		
JONES, Russell (1745-1827)	Franklin Co	Left will Franklin Co 1827 Another Russell left will Jackson Co 1828
JONES, William (1762-1834)		Columbia Co - left will
JONES, William (RS-VA)		2nd wf. Emilia Patterson
JORDAN, Edmond		
JORDAN, Fleming		son of Reuben Jordan - wf Ann Meriwether - he also rep. heirs of Benj. Jordan
JORDAN, Josiah		m. Zilly Parks 1795 -
JORDAN, Reuben		m. Ann Johnson - left will Oglethorpe Co 1817 - W/B-B p. 135
KEEN, Gilbert		d. 1807
KEITH, James	Clarke Co	
KELLOUGH, John	Clarke Co	
KENNEBREW, Shadrack		
KENT, Sampson		m. Anna Turner 1803 Left will Oglethorpe 1844



GEORGE GUNBY JORDAN

1910 Muscogee Co., Ga. Census
says his father b. MASS.

GEORGE GUNBY JORDAN

George Gunby Jordan was born in Sparta, Ga., June 19, 1846, one of six children of Sylvester Franklin and Rachel (Gunby) Jordan. His father's ancestors were Scotch and among the first settlers of Massachusetts. The Gunbys were English, having settled in Maryland, the Georgia branch moving to Columbia County shortly after the Revolution, in which Gen. John Gunby, one of the connection, played a conspicuous part. Mr. Jordan was educated in the grammar and high schools of Sparta, leaving at seventeen years of age to join the Confederate Army as a private in Nelson Rangers, a volunteer company from Georgia, which served as scouts and as escort of Lieut. Gen. Stephen D. Lee, after he was appointed Corps Commander in Hood's Army.

After the war he came to Columbus as a clerk in a wholesale firm in 1866. The year following, when the Eagle Manufacturing Company had been reorganized into the Eagle and Phenix Mills, he was made treasurer and credit man. In 1875 he was made cashier of the Savings Bank connected with the mills, and served there until 1887. Since that time Mr. Jordan has held many positions in the commercial world, among them the following: president, Georgia Midland Construction Co., 1886; general R'way; organizer and president, Third Nat'l. Bank, 1888—January, 1921; organizer and president, Columbus Bank and Trust Co., 1889—January 1921; president, Eagle and Phenix Mills, 1898-1916; president, Bibb Mfg. Co., (Macon), 1909-1913; president, The Jordan Co. He also served as president and is director of the Perkins Hosiery Mills (Columbus), is Director of the Southern Mutual Ins. Co., (Athens), the General Fire Extinguisher Co. (Providence and New York), etc.

In the political and civic world he has held the following offices: member staff of Gov. A. H. Stephens, 1882; member Western Atlantic Commission under appointment of Governor Northen, 1891; member railroad commission of Georgia, 1894-1901; president, Georgia Immigration Assn., 1904; member Commission for Industrial Peace by appointment of President Roosevelt, 1907; chairman Western and Atlantic commission, by appointment of Governor Slaton, 1913; vice-president, Western and Atlantic Leasing commission, 1915; member executive committee National Civic Federation; member National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education.

In 1905 Mr. Jordan was elected president of the Columbus Board of Education and largely through his efforts the city put into operation the first municipally owned Industrial High School in the United States.

In February 1881, Mr. Jordan was married to Miss Lizzie B. Curtis, of Columbus. She died the year following leaving a son, Ralph Curtis, who was married to Miss Louise Mulford of New Jersey. They have four attractive children: G. Gunby II, R. Curtis, Jr., Mulford, and Louise. The Jordan home, Green Island Ranch, seven miles from the city is one of the show places of Columbus, covering many acres of wellkept lawns, flower gardens, and farms.

Mr. Jordan at present is a member of the county commission of roads and revenues, and in charge of the project of the betterment of the Muscogee prison facilities. Of his position as a Columbus citizen, a friend has said: "Mr. Jordan stands among the first of that large class of able, broadminded and untiring characters who have contributed so much to the upbuilding of the Southern States since the close of the great Civil War. He is a man who would have been eminently successful in any line of life work which he might have chosen to follow. Personally he is universally popular. His ambition seems to be to labor in and for the good of his adopted city, and the good which he has already done will live long after he is called to his final home."

975.8
T

ience during the Civil War period.

"Torch Hill", was owned by Dr. Francis O. Ticknor, physician and poet during the Civil War period.

Many other historical places have been referred to in former chapters and their locations noted.

NOTABLE VISITORS

Besides the many prominent visitors who have come to Columbus in recent years, and in the stirring political times centering around secession, there have been many others of national and international repute to pay a call on the oldest industrial city of the South:

Among the refugees during the Civil War, besides those already mentioned, was the family of Gen. John B. Gordon's parents who came from near Chattanooga. They lived here for a number of years and after their death were buried in Linwood cemetery.

Immediately after the Civil War, numbers of the famous military leaders and statesmen came to Columbus, and since that time other prominent visitors have found a cordial welcome here.

Of the United States Presidents, besides those already named, President Taft came to Columbus on his tour of the South while he was in office. President Roosevelt also came here, when he was a candidate for the presidency on the Progressive Party's ticket. William Jennings Bryan came to Columbus on three different occasions.

Gov. Gifford Pinchot, of Pennsylvania, also has been to this city. In 1917 he attended the state bankers' association held here. There are also many others who have discovered the advantages of the South's Oldest Industrial city, at first hand, and have gone away to other sections of the country to tell of what they have found.

History of Jasper Co, GA.
CL

James Thalma (Lovie) b. 1896; Dewey Franklin (1898-1967) and Sally Maude (1903-1904).

John Thomas Smith m. (2) Polly Griffin in 1912.

Henry Cleavy Smith, son of Nancy and John Thos. Smith, b.Aug. 22, 1885, d. Nov. 9, 1952, m. in Butts Co. Jan. 31, 1904 Minnie Gordon McKleroy b. Butts Co. July 2, 1886, d. Nov. 14, 1924. Both are buried at E. Juliette. Minnie was the daughter of Jesse McEleroy b. in Jasper Co. June 1843, a Confederate with Butts Co. Rifles, who d. in Old Soldiers Home in Atlanta, Jan. 22, 1912. Jesse m. in Butts Co., Mar. 15, 1864 Lucy Ann Johnson b. Butts Co., Aug. 1844, d. 1909/10.

The nine children of Henry Cleavy and Minnie (McKleroy) Smith were: Ophelia Gertrude m. (1) Allen (2) Taylor, b. Spalding Co., Apr. 12, 1905; Zella Lee b. Jones Co. Sept. 28, 1907 m. a Crutchfield; Floy Mae b. Jones Co. Jan. 19, 1912 m. (1) Pritchett (2) Mercer; Eunice Inez b. Newton Co. Sept. 4, 1913 m. a Tribble; Myrtice Louise b. Jasper Co. June 15, 1915 m. (1) Pritchett (2) Wilson; Hattie Ezma b. Jasper Co. Mar. 6, 1917 m. a Chambers; Douglas Fairbanks, a Baptist minister, b. Jasper Co. June 8, 1919. He served in World War II with the Marine Div., m. in Jasper Co. Sadie Lucile Monfee Meeks b. June 14, 1915; Helen Virginia m. (1) Johnson, (2) Tyler, (3) Culpepper, (4) Bailey, (5) Cook b. Jones Co. Apr. 16, 1922, d. Feb. 16, 1980, buried at E. Juliette; and Minnie Lavonia b. Jones Co. Nov. 4, 1924, m. (1) Bailey (2) Wainwright.

Henry Cleavy Smith m. (2) in Jones Co. Jan. 9, 1926 Mollie Fannie Wilson Beasley Chambers b. in Putnam Co. Sept. 26, 1885. Buried by Henry Cleavy and Minnie Smith at E. Juliette, Ga., Apr. 4, 1938.

Henry Cleavy Smith m. (3) in Jasper Co. Nov. 1, 1939 Margaret Mae Dorton b. Covington, Ga. May 12, 1922, d. Aug. 20, 1968, buried in Riverside Cemetery, Macon, Ga.

Hattie Ezma Smith, dau. of Henry Cleavy and Minnie Gordon Smith b. in Jasper County Mar. 6, 1917, m. in Jasper Co. Feb. 15, 1936 Joseph Pierce Chambers b. in Jones Co. July 25, 1917. Their daughter is: Jo Angela Chambers b. in Upson Co. Dec. 18, 1941 m. in Monroe Co. Jan. 14, 1962 to Henry Rickenbaker Harbuck. They have one child, Dulcie Jo Harbuck.

Fleming Jordan

By Wiley Phillips Jordan

Four Jordan brothers, Reuben, Fleming, Charles Scott, and Mortimer, came to Jasper County from the Goose Pond District of Oglethorpe County, Georgia, soon after Jasper County was founded. Mortimer moved on to Alabama and Reuben and Charles Scott are buried in the Methodist Church Cemetery.

Members of this family now living in Jasper County are descended from John Fleming Jordan, known as Fleming, b. July 26, 1791 in N.C., who m. Ann Rebekah Meriwether, April 4, 1811 in Oglethorpe County. She was b. Aug. 26, 1790 and d. July 22, 1853. Fleming d. March 19, 1868. They are both buried in unmarked graves in the old Jordan-Meriwether Cemetery on the Bennie Batchelor farm in Piedmont Community. Also buried there are Ann's father, Thomas Meriwether, a Revolutionary War soldier, and her mother, Rebecca

Mathews Meriwether, daughter of Georgia's Governor George Mathews.

Fleming and Ann Meriwether Jordan had four children: Sarah (Sallie) (1812-1862) m. Benjamin F. Ward; Reuben (Oct. 28, 1814-Feb. 10, 1885) m. Mary Frances Bonner; Rebecca M. (1817-1837) m. Henry Slappy Glover; and Thomas Meriwether (Sept. 14, 1826-July 1881) m. Frances Caroline Burney (Dec. 11 1828-Apr. 16, 1907).

Fleming's son Reuben Jordan married Mary Frances Bonner in 1839. She was the daughter of Pleasant Bonner and Elizabeth Mathis. They obtained the home of Welcome Park and made it their home. This house still stands and is the home of their great-great-grandson Wiley Phillips Jordan, Jr. and his wife Miriam McElheney.

Reuben, along with Aris Newton, were Jasper County's representatives to the State Meeting held in Milledgeville in January 1861. Representatives from each county in the state decided at this meeting that Georgia should secede from the Union and become a part of the Confederate States of America.

Mary Frances and Reuben Jordan had four children. They were Henry Bonner, Rebecca, Fleming and Erasmus Hunter.

Henry Bonner Jordan married Salina Fish, daughter of Calvin Fish and Serena Kelly. Their children were: Rebecca who married Charles Lee Henderson; Hunter who married Hattie White first, Zadie Ezell second; William Fleming who married Lena Barnes; Charles Henry who married (1) Lizzie Kate White, (2) Carlie Barnes (see Barnes); and Irene who married James Johnson.

Rebecca, known to relatives as Aunt Beck, never married. She was a school teacher who taught nieces, nephews, and neighborhood children at a school she operated in the Reuben Jordan home for many years. She died in 1932 at the age of ninety.

Second son Fleming Jordan went off to the War Between the States. At age nineteen he was with General Jubal Early's cavalry that made a raid on Washington, D.C., in July of 1864. General Early's forces advanced from Silver Springs, Maryland, to within sight of the White House before being forced to retire from the area by Union forces. Fleming was wounded and captured at Blairs' Farm. He died of his wounds at Lincoln Hospital in Washington and was buried in Arlington National Cemetery along with about 150 Confederate soldiers who died in or near Washington.

Ironically, less than four months later, on a dreary Sunday morning, November 20, 1864, soldiers of General Sherman's cavalry had breakfast prepared for them at the Reuben Jordan home near Monticello, Georgia.

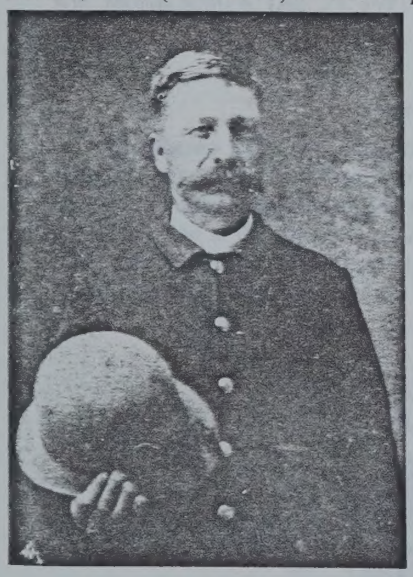
Erasmus Hunter Jordan, who as a soldier aged sixteen participated in the Battle of Atlanta, returned home after the war to marry Rebecca Glover, daughter of Eli Seymour Glover and Rebecca Meriwether.

Their children were: Mary Davis who married Evan Powell; Bonner who married Elizabeth Davidson; Sarah Capal who never married; Hampton Marks who married Lucy Ann Ward; Reuben who married Roberta Malone; Annie who married Thomas Edwin Perry; George Dixon who married Inez Marshall; David who died as a child of four; and Erasmus Glover Jordan who married Myrene Phillips.

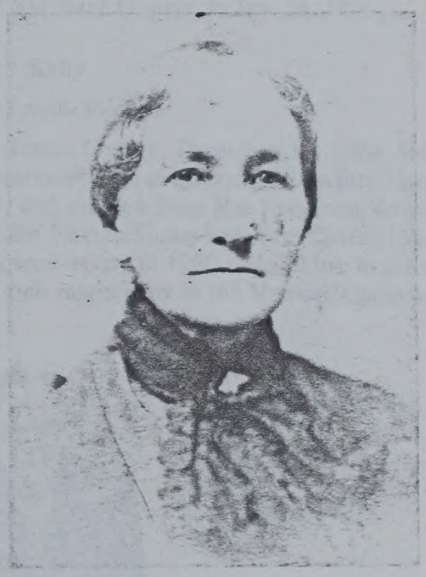
Thomas Meriwether Jordan

By Fronie Jordan Turner

Thomas Meriwether Jordan (1826-1881) and Frances Caroline Burney (1828-1907) were m. Jan. 4, 1848. In the 1850's they came to live at "Exeter" (now known as the Jordan-Bellew House) which was built by Fleming for his son and his family. In 1860 Fleming lived next door and listed his occupation as Farmer. Thomas and Caroline had nine children: Elizabeth (1848-1878) m. ——— Minifee; Mary Burney (1849-1940) m. Jasper B. Groves; Sara Jeanette (1851-1943) m. Sumner Bacon; Thomas Meriwether, Jr. (1854-1903) m. Lizzie Powell; John Flemin; II (1857-1932) m. Jessie Emma Thonason; Annie Kate (1858-1941) m. Albert Gray; Frances Rebecca (1861-1935) m. (1) Dr. Richard Mobley, (2) Dr. Robert Furse; Martha Lucy (1863-1953) m. Dr. William McDowell Bullard; Rubie (1868-1934) m. Will Draper.



John Fleming "Jack" Jordan



Frances Caroline Burney, wife of Thomas Meriwether Jordan

John Fleming Jordan II was b. July 19, 1857 in Monticello, d. Apr. 22, 1932 in Monticello and is buried in West View Cemetery. He m. Feb. 7, 1881 at Villa Rica, Ga., Jessie Emma Thomason (1864-1924). He was called Jack and farmed in North Georgia for several years, then returned to Monticello. He was Chief of Police for 20 years and worked 12 years as yard boss for the Georgia Cotton Seed Oil Co. in Macon. For 15 years he was collector for the Benton Brothers Banking Co., after which he retired. He and Jessie had eight children: John Fleming, Jr. (1882-1923) m. Nelle Rogers; Jessie Emma (1885-1962); Frances Caroline (1887-?) m. Benjamin E. Hatfield; Mary Burney b. 1889 m. Leonard Carmichael; Homer Albert (1892-1971) m. Anna P. Malone; Louvard Lanier

m. (1) Annie Laurie Purcelle, (2) Pearl O'Connell, (3) Mary Audrey Bayley; Thomas Meriwether, (1898-?) m. Jessie Thomason; Gladys Jane (1905-?) m. Rev. H.F. Bell.

Homer Albert Jordan was b. in Monticello in the home of his grandparents now known as the Jordan-Bellew House. He m. Anne P. Malone on Dec. 23, 1922. He was assistant manager of Hatfield Dry Goods Co. until World War I when he was sent to the Mexican border, and then overseas. He was a First Lieutenant in the Rainbow Division, Macon Volunteers. He d. Oct. 19, 1971.

Their only child is Mary Eleanor (Fronie) Jordan b. May 6, 1924, m. Garland Brooks Turner, Jr. They have three daughters: Betsy Ann, b. Mar. 18, 1958, m. Michael L. Salvador; Jackie Jordan, b. May 29, 1964, m. Johnny Despain, one son, Morris Scott b. Dec. 23, 1981; and Mary Frances, b. Jan. 28, 1966.

Kelly

By Mrs. Nellie Mae Ivey

John Burton Kelly was born in Jasper County, December 10, 1884. He was born and reared in the Maxwell Community. He is the son of Crawford Harrison Kelly and Anna (Thompson) Kelly, and married Buna Mae Spears on November 26, 1905. She is the daughter of John Nathan Spears and Ada (Chaffin) Spears. They celebrated their 75th wedding anniversary in 1980 and still live in the same house that they have occupied all their married life in the Maxwell Community.

John Burton Kelly and Buna Mae (Spears) Kelly on their 75th Wedding Anniversary with daughter, Mrs. Nellie May Ivey.

Info. on Some GA. Pioneers 975.8 M179

FAMILY HEADS 1805 GEORGIA

JONES, Thomas Jr.,(Capt.Newsom Dist) Warren Cty. m. Sarah Mitchell 1805.
JONES, Tignal, Franklin Cty. w. Rhoda Parker. He s/o Arthur & Charity Jones.
JONES, Wiley, Elbert Cty. m. Sallie Walker 1806 in Oglethorpe Cty.
JONES, Wiley, Hancock Cty. w. Sarah Edwards? d/o Solomon. He also m. Mrs. Jincey Miller 1813 in Morgan Cty.
JONES, Wiley, Washington Cty. d. 1815 ca. in Wilkinson Cty.
JONES, Wm., Columbia Cty. m. Mary Thorn, widow of Merryman Thorn.
JONES, Wm., (Germany Crk.) Columbia Cty. RS, d.1833 73 years old.
JONES, Wm., Franklin Cty. (Carnesaville) s/o Wm.
JONES, Wm., Lincoln Cty. w. Frances and Polly Grinage dtrs. of Joshua Grinage.
JONES, Wm., Oglethorpe Cty. d. 1841. w. Mary Hancom? and Em elia Patterson.
JONES, Wm., Warren Cty.(Newsome Dist) One m. Barsheba Abercrombie 1800 d/o Robert.
JONES, Wm., (Capt.Breed Dist) Warren Cty. m. Susanna Parham 1801. d/o John.
JONES, Wm. Wilkes Cty. w. d/o Edward Gresham?
JONES, Wm., Jr. (son of James) Warren Cty. This may be the one Susannah Parham.
JONES, Zachariah, Greene Cty. m. 2nd, Olive Newberry 1809 in Baldwin Cty.
JORDAN, Benjamin, Burke Cty. RS, Moved to Pike Cty. He s/o Benjamin.
JORDAN, Charles,RS, Hancock Cty. Had 3 wives. He d. 1832 - Penelope Castelow? Eliz Lockett? ?
JORDAN, David, Glynn Cty. m. Delphia Minchew d/o Abraham.
JORDAN, Henry, Montgomery Cty. w. Sarah Childers d/o Richard?
JORDAN, James, Cam den Cty. m. Mrs Hannah Alexander
JORDAN, Joshua, Elbert Cty. s/o Absolom.
JORDAN, Margaret, Burke Cty. widow of Baxter.
JORDAN, Mary, Burke Cty. widow of Absolom.
JORDAN, Ruth, Burke Cty. widow of John.
JORDAN, Sterling, Burke Cty. RS, d. 1826 Twiggs Cty. w/ Sarah.
JORDAN, Thomas, Franklin Cty. w. Sarah
JORDAN, Wm., RS Hancock Cty. w. Mary Jordan.
NOTE One Jordan of Oglethorpe Cty. m. Polly Pope d/o Willis.

JORDAN, Wm. Warren Cty. w. Ann Medlock d/o Chas. He also may have m. Martha Campbell.
JORDON, Fleming, Oglethorpe Cty. w. Ann Meriwether d/o Thomas & Rebecca Matthews Meriwether.
JORDON, James, OGLETHORPE Cty. m. Mary Blake 1803 and Beda White,Elbert Cty. 1807. He s/o Benj.
JORDON, Josiah, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Zilly Parks, Patsy Taylor and Jennett Harvey. His 1st, w. may have been d/o Abraham Hill. Her name Judith. He d. 1824.
JORDON, Reuben, Oglethorpe Cty. d. 1812 Wilkes Cty. w. Ann Howard.
JORDON, Thomas, Oglethorpe Cty. One w. Celia Casey? He m. Johanna Haines 1805.
JORDON, Warren, Oglethorpe Cty. s/o Benjamin.
JOURDON, Burwell, Washington Cty. d. 1816 Twiggs.
JOURDON, Levi, Washington Cty. m. Luzana Daniel 1803 in Hancock Cty.
JOWELL, Richard RS, Hancock Cty. Moved to Baldwin. Mention of m. widow Respah and she d. 1843 88 y.
JOYCE, Alexander, RS, Jackson Cty. d. 1827, Baldwin.
JOYCE, Henry, Scriven Cty. d. 1826 in Montgomery Cty. w. Martha Stafford, d/o Joshua.
JUMP, Jesse, Jefferson Cty. Moved to Pulaski Cty.
JUSTICE, Dempsey, Hancock Cty. d. 1827 Baldwin Cty. 63 y.
JUSTICE, John, RS. d. 1830 Jackson Cty.

KARR, Lawrence, Greene Cty. s/o Henry?
KEAN,John(orphans of) Richmond Cty. w. Susannah Habersham d/o James
KEATING, John, Warren Cty,. w. Betty Cooper? d/o Cornelius Cooper. He s/o Cader Keating Sr.
KEATING, Richard, Bryan Cty. d. 1808.
KEATON, Cader, Washington Cty. w. Sarah Peacock d/o Isham & Martha Easterling Peacock. Also shows w. Esther, or this Cader was s/o Cader.
KEATON, Charles, Washington Ct y. w. Caty Peacock pbly same parents as above.
KEATON, Jesse, Washington Cty. d. 1827. w. Rebecca
KEE(Key?) B. Wm., Elbert Cty. d. 1836 w. Mourning Clarke d/o Christopher.
KEEBLER, Joshua, Effingham Cty. w. Eliz. He s/o John.
KEELING, Leonard, Elbert Cty. w. Eliz Haynes d/o Moses. They hmoved to Habersham Cty.
Keeling, Wm., Lincoln Cty. Moved to Putnam and Jasper counties.

August 1, 1983

THIS IS THE LINEAGE OF

1st GEN #1 JORDAN, Lynwood Deal, Sr.

ADDRESS Rt 4 Box 219 Old Orchard Road
Woodruff, SC 29388

Born: 6 December 1916
Sumter Co., GA.
Married: 25 June 1941
to Mary Grace LITTLEFIELD
at Andrew Chapel Methodist
Church, Schley Co., GA.

PARENTS OF 1ST GEN

2 JORDAN, William Cullen

FATHER

B 11 March 1875
Sumter Co., GA.
D 23 March 1963
Sumter Co., GA.
M 20 December 1896
Sumter Co., GA.
Res. SUMTER COUNTY,GA.
From 1914-1983 lived at
JORDANVILLE, the Jordan
home bought by his father
in 1888.
Married 15 May 1944
Effie Mae Graham McArthur

Father is buried at
Ellaville, Ga.

3 DANIEL, Minnie Pearl

MOTHER

B 21 December 1879
Sumter Co., GA.
D 15 October 1942
Sumter Co., GA.
buried at Ellaville,Ga.

KEY

B = BORN
D = DIED
M = MARRIED
Res. = RESIDENCE

ADD FURTHER NOTES
AND REFERENCES ON
REVERSE SIDE BY NUMBER

4 JORDAN, Sidney Jasper

G.F.

B 17 February 1850
Sumter Co., GA.
D 8 September 1918
Schley Co., GA.
M 5 December 1872

Res. Jordanville,Sumter Co.,
Georgia. Retired to
Ellaville, Ga.
Buried at Ellaville

5 BATTLE, Georgia Ann

G.M.

B 10 Aug. 1844
Sumter Co., GA.
D 19 July 1922
Schley Co., GA.
Buried at Ellaville,Ga.

6 DANIEL, John Franklin

G.F.

B 3 March 1854
Sumter Co., GA.
D 21 July 1927
Sumter Co., GA.
M 4 January 1877
Sumter Co., GA.
Res. Sumter Co., GA.
Shiloh Community
Buried at Shiloh

7 KINARD, Mary Matilda

G.M.

B 12 January 1856
Sumter Co., GA.
D 26 July 1930
Sumter Co., GA.
Buried at Shiloh

8 JORDAN, William B.

G.G.F.

B 18 July 1817
D 19 October 1904
M ca 1845

Res. Sumter & Schley Cos
Bur. at Ellaville

9 MYERS, Mary Jane

G.G.M.

B 28 July 1823
D 4 July 1904
Bur. at Ellaville

10 BATTLE, Cullen Lazarus

G.G.F.

B 16 October 1817
D 23 February 1908
M 31 December 1840

Res. Schley Co., GA.
Bur. at Ellaville

11 COUNTRYMAN, Mary Elizabeth

G.G.M.

B 17 May 1822
D 22 August 1899
Bur. at Ellaville

12 DANIEL, Julius

G.G.F.

B 15 February 1820
D 20 December 1892
M ca 1842
Res. Schley Co., GA.
Bur. at Ebenezer
Schley Co.

13 COUNTRYMAN, Rebecca Jane

G.G.M.

B 4 October 1819
D 7 November 1900
Bur. at Ebenezer
Schley Co., GA.

14 KINARD, John Barney

G.G.F.

B 18 November 1813
D 25 April 1891
M September 1841

Res. Sumter Co., GA.
Bur. at Friendship

15 COLLINS, Sarah Jane

G.G.M.

B 5 January 1820
D 18 August 1904
Bur. at Friendship

16 B D M Res.

17 B D

18 B D M Res.

19 B D

20 BATTLE, John R.
B 1789
D Bet.1850-60
M 24 February 1814
Res. Schley Co., GA.

21 ALLEN. Jane
B
D c1820 Warren Co., Ga.

22 COUNTRYMAN, John
B 14 October 1785
D 23 September 1856
M ca 1810
Res. Schley Co., GA.

23 KIRK, Mary
B 14 August 1788
D 22 May 1852
Both bur. at Ebenezer

24 DANIEL, Joseph
B c1784
D 1872
M c1808
Res. Marion Co., GA.

25 GARLAND, Mary(Polly)
B c1789
D after 1872
Both bur. Draneville,GA.

26 COUNTRYMAN, John
B
D
M
Res. Same as #22,#23

27 KIRK, Mary
B
D

28 KINARD, Martin
B c1787
D Late 1851/early1852
M 28 March 1810
Res. Floyd Co., GA.

29 WEBB, Sarah (Sally)
B 20 April 1792
D after 1852

30 COLLINS, Robert
B
D
M
Res.

31 B D

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 BATTLE, John
c1762 - 1803

41 RICKS, Rhoda
1768 - 1821

42

43

44 COUNTRYMAN, John(RS)

45

46 KIRK, Mathew
1760 - 1839

47 JOHNSTON, Grace
1769 - 1858

48 DANIEL, Joseph
c1730 - 1795

49 Anne
c1740 - c1795

50 GARLAND, Henry (RS)
1762 - 1848

51 Mason(Macie)
1764 - 1846

52 COUNTRYMAN, John (RS)

53

54 Same as #46

55 Same as #47

56 KINARD, John (RS)
1755 - p1844

57 Catrine

58 WEBB, Charles
1767 - 1849

59 WAGGONER, Sarah
- 1799

60

61

62

63

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80 BATTLE, William (RS)

81 COPELL, Mary

82 RICKS, James

83 CRUDUP, Mary

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92 KIRK, James (RS)

93 EDMISTON, Agnes

94

95

96 DANIEL, John

97 DICKINSON, Sarah

98

99

100 GARLAND, Patrick

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108 Same as #92

109 Same as #93

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118 WAGGONER, George

119 Elizabeth

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest JORDAN

Ancestor(2)

Collateral Line

Date of Search 1989

Document Obtained

Search Result

Researcher v. jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research cl

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # Vol.

Page

Marriages of Columbia County, GA

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Sylvester F. Jordan and Rachel Gunby 1 March 1836

Jordan

Salt Lake City, UT Jan'92

Methodist Cem., Monticello, GA Jasper Co.,

Martha w of R. Jordan, Sr. b 22 Aug 1807 d 12 Aug 1833

#158490 Jasper Co., GA In dex to Deeds 1808-1835

Benj. Jordan, Grantee from Sheriff bought / 15 Oct 1815 filed 20 Oct Bk 7 pg 466-467
Benj. Jordan, Grantee from Richard Knowles 9 Dec 1818 B p 33

#34290123 Albemarle Parish Recs. 1739-1777 (Surry & Sussex, VA)

Benj. and Mary Jordan had son, Benj. 16 Mar 1743 Wits: Wm and Benj. Roger

Benj & Mary Jordan had son, Thomas 12 Mar 1748

Jesse and Precilla Jordan had son, John b 9 Apr 1773

Jesseand Precilla Jordan had son, Benj. 22 Mar 1775

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA TAX RECORDS, 1785-1805

INDEX TO RETURNS OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO TAXATION, OWNERS OF ADJOINING LANDS, AND TO WHOM GRANTED OR FOR WHOM SURVEYED

This Index is a combined index to three columns of the database created from the original records: "Persons Names", "Who Land Joins", and "Granted To". Duplications resulting from the person named subject to taxation being the grantee have been eliminated. Names of all persons having exact same spelling of a surname, and similar or variant spellings of first (given) names and all abbreviations thereof, have been consolidated. Example: Returns for J^n, Jno, John, and Jo^n SURNAME will be found as SURNAME John; sometimes SURNAME Jno, J^n or Jo^n. Single letters (initials) for first names and nicknames are not included in the consolidations.

THIS IS AN INDEX TO TAX RETURNS, NOT TO PAGES IN THIS BOOK. To make best use of this index, the reader should first refer to Appendix "A" for a list of the variant spellings of common surnames found in these records. Each return is identified by a year, a district, a number, and in many cases, a letter suffix. This designation is unique: no other return will be found with the same identical designation.

The designation for a return may be broken into its components, as follows:

YEAR: First two numbers: 85 for 1785, 96 for 1796, 99 for 1799, 00 for 1800, 04 for 1804, etc.

DISTRICT: One, two, or three letters after the two numbers for the year: A, X, C, Y, CC, GG, MM, BBB, HHH, JJJ, etc.

A BLANK SPACE

NUMBER: All returns for a district for one year are numbered in sequence: 001, 002, 003: 021, 022, 023; 091, 092, 093; 135, 136, 137; etc.

SUFFIXES: A second return for the same person uses the same designation with an A added, a third with a B added, etc. To save space, suffixes are combined in the index, e.g., A&B; A,B&C; A,F (for A and F); and A-F (for A,B,C,D,E and F). In general, suffixes replace dittos found in original records, not suitable for use in a database.

AALOR John 93E 064
AARON Lewis 96A 004, 96A 061, 99PP 003
AARONS Lewis 01A 057&A, 02A 056,A&B
ABBANATHA Robert 91II 009
ABBET Joseph 85OO 004
Sims 90R 013
ABBETT 93PP 065, 93PP 080
Dabney 93KK 090
James 90OO 017, 93PP 047
Joseph 87PP 050, 93PP 074
Wadington 85OO 011
ABBITT Ezekiel 87PP 054
James 87PP 053
Simms 87FFF 016
ABBOT & LAW 92C 080E
ABBOT Ja^s 92PP 045, 92PP 046
Jno 92MM 027
Joseph 92PP 037
ABBOTT Drury 90II 132
Joel 97K 073, 98K 050, 99K 016, 99K 087C, 00K 089, 01K 035, 02K 032, 04K 053&A
Joseph 91PP 067, 86OO 013
Wadington 86OO 053
ABCROMBA Charles 92LL 070A
ABERCROMBA A 01K088A
ABERCROMBEE 02O 084C
Robert 90NN 020,A&B, 93NN 093
William C 93NN 094
ABERCROMBY 93NN 075
Robt 92NN 001,A&B
ABERENATHA Robt 86OO 076
ABERNARTHY Robt 87OO 029
ABERNATH J 00Q 073
ABERNATHA J 00Q 037
ABERNATHE Robt 92JJ 005
ABERNATHIA Jno 94O 044&A
ABERNATHIE John 91Q 006&A, 92Q 021, 91Q 038, 92Q 047&A, 92Q 111, 92R 005, 93O 012, 93O 042, 93O 057&A, 96O 046A, 93JJ 036
ABERNETHEE John 90Q 025
ABERNETHIE John 95O 072, 96O 078, 96O 079, 96R 058, 97O 053,A,B&C, 97O 078&A, 97O 078&A
ABERNITHIE John 97O 079
ABETT Joseph 90OO 032
ABOTT Joel, Doct^r 05K 018
Mat^w Sims 85FFF 033
ABOTT & DAVIS 97O 085I
ABRACUMBY Charles 93U 087A
ABRAHAM 00K 140
ACADEMY LANDS 92B 094A, 92K 008, 92Q 002A, 92W 015, 92W 067, 92Y 155, 93H 052A, 93II 107F, 92MM 068A, 93P 067A, 93W 030, 93W 054, 93Y 028, 94I 121D, 94K 032C, 94K 041A, 96P 068D, 97B 060&A, 97I 155C, 97K 044, 97K 104, 97P 077D, 98H 010A, 98I 015A, 98K 041, 98K 069, 98K 095, 98SS 067&A, 99A 062A, 99H 016C

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

TAX RECORDS, 1785-1805

VOLUME ONE

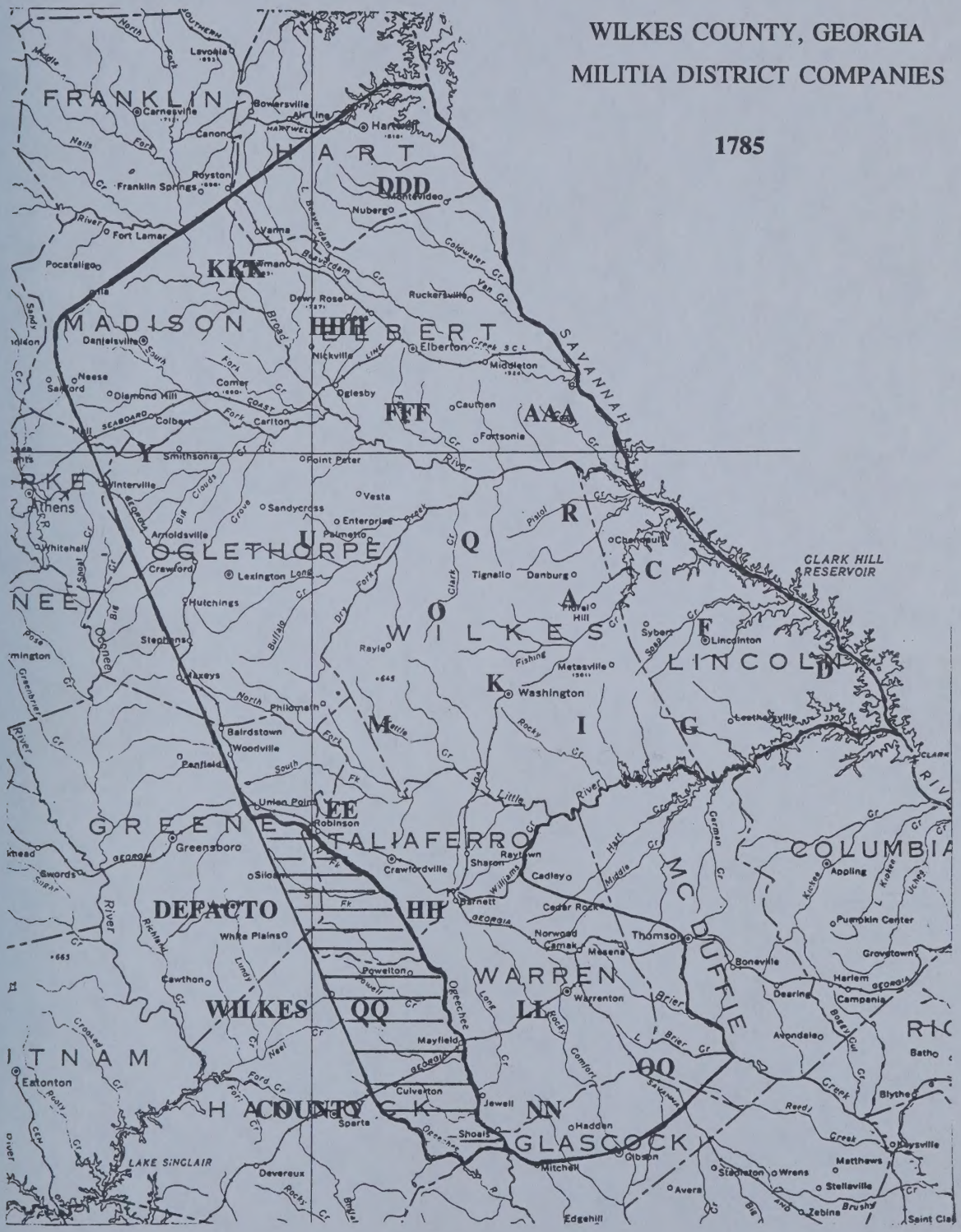
Compiled and Published by
Frank Parker Hudson
7 Ivy Chase
Atlanta, GA 30342-4550

JONES Jane/Jean 94HH 011, 99MM 055, 00MM 111, 01MM 058
Jesse 86FFF 043, 87FFF 014, 01J 081C, 02J 058C
John 85FFF 032, 85K 099, 85LL 054, 86FFF 030, 86LL 050&A, 87KK 040&A, 87FFF 012, 90FFF 051, 90KK 047, 90NN 033&A, 91KK 040, 91NN 011, 92KK 027, 92KK 059, 92NN 029, 93HH 014, 93KK 087, 93M 036, 93NN 050, 94D 011, 94F 077&A, 95F 003, 96RR 071, 97II 054, 97MM 116, 97MM 107,A&B, 99J 007, 99MM 052, 00MM 108,A,B&C, 01K 037, 01K 071, 01RR 068, 02J 072C, 02K 044, 02K 058A, 02MM 030, 04M 042, 04RR 040, 05K 129, 05RR 017
John Sr 92KK 055
Joseph 85M 015, 85Y 034, 86M 112, 86Y 022, 87Y 047, 90Y 039, 91X 091, 92KK 077, 92X 010, 93M 026, 93X 024, 93X 048, 93Y 036, 93Y 075, 94S 067, 94X 006, 94X 008, 95M 084, 95S 017
Joseph B 87K 044, 87L 052, 90K 018, 95M 057A, 97M 002A 97K 138, 97M 104, 98K 092, 99MM 068
Joseph Jr 90Y 040, 91Y 045, 92Y 031, 93Y 040
Joseph Sr 91Y 047, 92Y 042, 93Y 038, 95M 085
Joshua 90OO 164, 92OO 047&A, 93OO 058&A
Judith 00K 008, 05K 090
Lewis 85Q 004, 97A 063,A&B
Marshall 85NN 077
Martin 05H 061
Mathew 90II 039, 91II 067, 92LL 080
Moses 92E 051, 93E 055, 94E 032, 95C 053, 95E 009, 97I 156E, 98H 059
Moses R 96II 026, 97II 099, 99II 085
Nath 92KK 042
Nathan 85QQ 015, 87FFF 082, 90FFF 098
Pamell 99M 108A
Philip 86F 052, 87F 045, 90F 023, 92F 054, 94F 088, 95CL 013
R 04Q 027
Reuben 87OO 099, 90OO 145, 92OO 065, 93KK 082
Rich^d 85DDD 049, 86DDD 021, 87DDD 021, 99K 023, 01O 013, 020 063
Russell 85Y 070, 86Y 055, 91AA 061&A, 92AA 042, 92AA 048&A, 92AA 052, 92AA 061, 92V 026, 92Y 137, 93AA 072&A, 93CC 067
S 93I 111, 00SS 009, 02II 062B, 02SS 031
Sa^l 97II 051A
Samuel 90K 009, 91H 028, 91N 044, 92H 012, 92H 036A, 92H 077, 92N 036, 92NN 120, 93N 045, 94A 004, 94N 066, 96N 036, 97N 033, 98H 009, 99A 077, 99H 089A, 99N 075, 99SS 059, 00N 039, 01N 084, 01SS 017, 02N 097, 04N 010, 04SS 003, 05N 082, 05SS 082
Samuel G 95N 027
Seaborn 97S 012
Seborn 93S 020, 94T 007
Starli ng 90OO 163, 92OO 048, 93OO 072
Thomas 85M 039, 85NN 046, 86M 009, 87NN 006, 87OO 036&A, 87X 001, 90FFF 093, 90HH 057&A, 90NN 073&A, 91LL 003, 92KK 031, 92NN 025, 92OO 142&A, 93K 023, 93LL 005,A&B, 93NN 078, 93OO 085,A&B, 94K 017, 95M 095, 97K 026, 97N 081, 98K 055, 00K 126, 01K 044, 02B 053, 04B 067, 05B 016
Thos Jr 86OO 028
Thos Sr 86OO 046
W 00K 008, 00K 043, 04P 086B
Widow 94MM 045
William 86C 032, 86OO 026, 87OO 076, 87Y 046, 90D 027, 90DD 013, 90OO 047, 90OO 146&A, 90Y 041, 91D 062, 91PP 051, 91X 024, 91Y 049, 92B 060, 92KK 014&A, 92KK 061, 92O 067, 92PP 011, 92PP 089, 92Q 089, 92Y 025, 92Y 050, 93BB 093, 93F 077, 93KK 099, 93PP 012, 93S 016, 93Y 043, 93Z 075, 93Z 078, 94F 078, 94K 0124, 94S 018, 95CL 013, 95K 078, 95S 013, 96A 093, 96S 012, 97K 011, 97K 012B, 97M 094A, 98K 020, 99K 024, 00K 009, 01K 094, 01K 110, 02K 035, 02MM 073, 02MM 075, 04MM 022, 05RR 053
W^m Sr 95F 002&A
W^m's Mother 01K 111
JONES & ALLEN 97O 085A
JONES & BILLINGSLEY 95M 077
JONES & BRIGS 01R 013A
JONES & EARLEY 97N 034
JONES & GRAY 95S 014
JONES & LUNCEFORD 95M 069
JONES & McKENNIE 95P 008
JONES & STOKES 92A 056
JONES & WAGGONER 97J 085
JONSON William 00Q 069
Stephen 00P 042
JORDAN 92V 009, 97O 085F, 97O 087B, 04S 038, 05S 001A, 05S 077
Absolum 86DDD 061
Baxter 85NN 043, 86OO 157
Ben, Orphans of 95P 058
Benjamin 86U 052&A, 90V 017, 91V 002, 92V 012
Burwell 96S 030A
Charles 86D 011, 91D 027, 92D 021, 95G 025
Edmond 86U 073, 87U 074, 90V 025, 91V 010, 92S 060, 92V 027, 92V 036, 92V 037
Fleming 91CC 072, 92BB 081
Howell 96O 097
J 00S 061
Jacob 86D 026, 91D 028, 92D 002, 92D 012&A, 95D 011
James 91R 064, 92R 061, 93R 078, 96R 013, 97R 075, 99R 036
Jo^s 92S 056, 92S 059, 92V 006, 92V 028
Josiah 01S 028, 86U 072&A, 90V 019, 91V 001&A, 92V 011,A&B, 93T 064, 95P 059
Josiah Jr 90V 018
Nathan 86D 027, 91D 020, 92D 057
Over 91V 011, 92V 037
Radford 96R 039, 97R 058, 99R 067
Redding 04R 057, 96R 019, 97R 017, 99R 035
Reiuben 91BB 071, 92BB 035, 92BB 076, 92BB 078, 92BB 079
Saml 93D 104
Solomon 87I 011, 91N 015
W^m 05P 079
Zachry 86D 028
JORDAN & EAGER 95CL 001B
JORDANS 92JJ 066T
JORDEN Absolam 90DDD 053
Barton 87NN 061, 87PP 081
Benjamin 85U 022, 87U 071
Charles 85D 013, 87D 005
Demsey 85HH 075
Edmond 93V 048
Jacob 85D 042, 87D 011, 90D 070
James 94R 011
Josiah 87U 072&A, 93V 048
Nathan 85D 015, 90D 057
Reubin 93BB 031, 93BB 076
Saml 87F 015
Thomas 85DDD 091, 87DDD 015
Zachariah 85D 041
JORDER Absalom 85DDD 089
JORDIN Fleming 93BB 019

JORDON 05I 004A
Benjamin 93V 037
C 94D 054
Charles 94D 024, 94D 048
Edm^d 93V 006
H 93V 037, 94D 065
J 94D 046, 02S 037
Jacob 94D 022
Josiah 93V 036&A
Over 93V 011
Redden 01R 064, 02R 061
Redford 02R 089
Saml 94D 045
Solomon 90MM 020
JORDON & WILCHER 01O 039D
JORNAGAIN James 86OO 116
Jesse 86OO 124
JORNES? 05II 037B
JORNIGAN Jesse 87OO 043
JOSE Henry 94P 062A, 94Q 029, 94Q 033
JOSEPH Jonathan 92O 055, 93P 112, 94B 101
JOSEY 05Q 013
H 00Q 047, 01Q 031, 05Q 049A
Henry 85Q 036, 87Q 055&A, 93Q 038, 95P 042A, 96Q 007, 96Q 008, 96Q 011&A, 97Q 011, 97Q 014&A, 99Q 039&A
Mary 01Q 030, 02Q 010, 04Q 018, 05Q 049&A
Polly 02Q 001
JOSEY & PHILLIPS 01SS 039
JOSIA Marah 00Q 047
JOSSEY Henry 91Q 055, 92Q 103
JOSSY Henry 94Q 001&A, 94Q 002
JOSY Henry 86Q 065
JOURDAIN 92E 079
JOURDAN 93D 009
Benjamin 04MM 090
Chas 93D 028, 95D 037
I 04S 045
Jacob 93D 001
Jos^h 99S 076
Josiah 99S 026
Nathan 93D 039
JOURDON 95D 020, 95D 031
JOWS? Moses 98I 079E
JOYCE Alexander 90W 049, 91W 016, 93EE 073, 94EE 001, 96RR 025, 96RR 026, 96RR 048, 97RR 057, 97RR 070, 99RR 071, 99RR 072, 99RR 074, 00RR 076
JOYES Alexander 93EE 005
JUEL Joseph 93W 082
JUEL & TANNER 93W 015
JULIAN Benjamin 92H 054, 93H 071
JUPIUS Joseph 87PP 025&A
JURDEN Samuel 85F 088
JURDON Josiah 93V 060
Samuel 90D 046
JUSTICE 93KK 037A
----ac 91DD 014
Depsey 91DD 013
Isaac 98B 065
John 85G 047

KAIDE J 00R 064
KAIN 99MM 127, 00MM 013, 00MM 018, 02MM 024, 04MM 037, 05I 023, 05I 034, 05I 046, 05I 053, 05I 088, 05I 091, 05MM 018, 05MM 064, 05N 038, 05SS 116B
Abraham 00MM 117
Hardy 00J 035
J 00I 015
John 97I 075, 98I 006, 98I 040, 99I 033, 99I 070, 99I 090, 04MM 009, 04MM 011, 05I 023
M 97I 113,A&B, 98I 079D, 99I 024A, 02SS 008A
Maurice 93I 018,A&B, 04I 003,A,B&C, 04SS 016
Morris 05SS 113,A&B
M^s 99I 073&A
R 00MM 112
Rich^d 99MM 025, 99MM 026, 99MM 027, 99MM 043, 02MM 004
W^m M 99I 072, 04I 001, 04I 011, 04I 027
KAIR W^m M 05I 006
KAMP Joseph 88LL 002
Stephen 91LL 082
Thos 87LL 007&A
KANNY James 92K 063,A&B
KAR Henry 85MM 036,A&B
KARR 00M 018, 05M 022, 05M 088, 05M 128, 05RR 051
David 85P 025, 87B 027, 90O 012, 00P 028
George 85DDD 078
H 00N 012
Thomas 00SS 058A
W 00M 052
KARTER 00J 014
KATCHING Meridith 97M 054A, 97M 055
KAYKENDOL James 87U 035
Jonathan 87U 034
KAZORT E 04H 075
KEAN Gilbert 85Y 092
John 90AA 023
R 02II 017
KEANNUM Alexander 99A 045
KEANUM Alexander 96A 082
William 96A 108
KEARSON & AUTREY 92W 097
KEASEY Roger 87C 014
KEATERY Edwd 95C 051
KEATH 93PP 067A
Duncan 93R 021
George 93R 023
George 92R 095
James 91V 041, 92Y 172
KEELER Isaac 87U 069
KEELING Edmund 99J 066
KEELOUGH Allen 91U 055
David 91U 027
Isaac 91U 025
John 91AA 041
Samuel 91U 084, 93U 045
KEEN Gilbert 86U 041, 87U 068, 90OO 158, 91V 057, 92Y 132, 93Z 026
Jno 87U 086, 94O 097
John 90OO 157, 91Y 032, 92Y 124, 93CC 044, 93Z 027, 93Z 033
Moses 86U 042, 87U 066
KEENAM Alexander 01A 038
W^m 01A 082
KEENHAM John 91N 074
KEENOM Alexa^r 05O 055
KEENUM Alexander 97A 089, 00A 097
William 97A 029
KEES John 86BBB 088, 87CCC 037
Thos 87CCC 021
KEESLER Frederic 99SS 031, 02H 076&A
KEETH C 94R 007
Dunkin 94R 018
KEFER? 97M 053A
KEGOER 00S 011
KEIN An^n 05K 020
M 05K 021
KEISLAR Federick 98H 032,A&B, 99H 041&A
KEISLER Frederic 04H 061&A
KEITH 96B 109
Cornelius 96R 065, 96R 066
David 96R 042, 96R 067
Duncan 96R 095
George 96R 066, 96R 067, 99R 014
James 86G 046, 95G 026, 95G 027, 95G 028
John 93G 071
KEKENDALL James 85U 089
KELLER David 93AA 073
George 91H 003, 92H 077
KELLEY 93H 037, 94J 066A, 95E 004, 04H 074&A, 04RR 051, 04RR 052, 04RR 053, 05H 071, 05H 091, 05K 058&A, 05RR 002, 05RR 020
B 00K 051C, 02K 105,A&B, 04B 058A
Bernard 92NN 008&A, 93K 063&A, 95K 008, 00K 051,A,B&C, 02K 105,A&B, 05K 058,A&B
Barret 90K 052
Daniel 91HH 049
Danl 92HH 073

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA
MILITIA DISTRICT COMPANIES
1785



Base Map: *State of Georgia,* prepared by U.S. Geological Survey, Edition of 1970

HUSBAND'S NAME Abraham Hill, Sr. (Allied to Jordan)

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Christian — Receives all land on South side of Long Creek & Manor Plantation

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

From will of Abraham Hill, Sr as abstracted in "Early Records of GA" Wilkes Co. 2-18-1990 29 Feb 1792

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day Month Year	Where Born Town or Place County State or Country	Married To	When Married Day Month Year	When Died* Day Month Year	Where Buried Town or Place County State or Country
	1	Henry	Receives 200 acs where he now lives (south side of Long Creek)					
	2	Abraham	"	land North side of Long Creek				
	3	Theophilus	} 200 acs south side of Broad River					
	4	Noah	} 400 acs on Appalatchee Rv. in Greene Co.					
	5	Wylie —	another part of land willed to wife & son Henry					
	6	Thomas —	remainder of land on Long Creek - after death of my wife					
	7	Myles —	slaves & etc at majority					
	8	Mary —	"	"				
	9	Grandson	Henry Blake - cattle		Slave — to my son in law Josiah Jordan			
	10	Granddaughter	Mary Blake - cattle		5 Shillings to sons-in-law — Henry Pope & Benj. Blake			
	11	Grandson	John Pope - cattle					
	12	Granddaughter	Sarah Pope - cattle					
	13	Granddaughter	Patsy Jordan - cattle					
	14	Grandson	Whitman Locke - cattle					

Wrote a will in 1792

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Jasper County, GA Cemetery Monticello City

Monticell Methodist Church

Fleming Jordan 16 Feb 1838 d 28 Sep 1916

Nancy Dillon Jordan 23 Nov 1841 d 1 Dec 1887 (wife?)

Reuban Jordan 15 Oct 1789 d 23 May 1858

NOTE: Fleming and Reuben may have been brothers....
Fleming b 1791 named a son 'Reuben'
Reuben b 1789 named a son 'Fleming'

From Westview Cemetery, Monticello, GA Jasper Co.

Fleming Jordan b 26 Jul 1791 d 19 Nov 1868

JAN Term 1817

Oglethorpe County, GA Registery of Estates

#478 Reuben Jordan, deceased
Reubin Jordan and Fleming Jordan, Executors

#91 Reubin Jordan, appointed guardian of Margaret and Elizabeth Jordan, legatees of Martha Harvie Bond $200.

(Conjecture: Reuben, the father, deceased
Son and nephew or two sons, executors
Margaret & Elizabeth, younger children of Reuben,dec
or Martha Harvie is daughter of Reuben,dec and
these are her two children or she named them as
her legatees ?????

THOMAS REYNOLDS and JOHN HENDERSON are temporary administrators. Recorded in Book JJ, pp. 110-11, 8 November 1800.

Estate Sale, 13 November 1800, of the estate of John Smith. Buyers include CHARLES SMITH (more than half of the estate), JOHN WALKER, JOHN POPE, WM. HUGHES, HARRIS COLEMAN, NANCY SMITH, JOHN EDMONDS, BEN GOSS, ROBERT HUGHES, AUGUSTUS EDWARDS, BENJAMIN SMITH, JAMES WOOTEN, WM. SMITH, BENJAMIN SMITH, NICHOLAS PRITCHETT, JOHN TOOL, WM. COX, RICHARD WORSHAM, PATRICK PEACE, FRANCIS CARTER, EDWARD HARPER, HENRY RUMSEY, JOSIAH WALTON, and HENRY POPE. [s] CHARLES SMITH and JOHN WALKER. Recorded in Book JJ, pp. 114-19, 23 November 1800.

Account, 31 October 1801, of FRANCIS GORDON to JOEL ABBOT, [s] JOEL ABBOT before THOMAS TERRELL, J.P.

Estate Sale, 15 December 1801, of the estate of JOHN BLALOCK, [s] JOHN WALLACE. Buyers included David BLALOCK, JOHN WALLACE, JOHN BLALOCK, GIPSON BLALOCK, KEMBO STANDARD, ALEXANDER BOHANNON, LEARKING GRACE, ISOM FIELDEN, LUNCEFORD GRUNT, WM. PATE, WM. TURNER, SAMUEL THOMSON, JAMES MURREY, SHADRAC TURNER, ISAAC TATOM, NICHOLAS QUIP, RAM RAMSON, WM. ARON, CHARLES PATE, WM. CHAPPEL, JOHN CROSSON, JOHN THOMSON, RICHARD POWELL, MOSES TULIP, WM. MAYS, ABRAHAM CHAPPELE, WILLIS JONES, JOHN AYCOCK, PETER ASHMORE, JOSHUA TREAVES, and ARCHABLE YORK. Recorded in Book JJ, fo. 217, 2 August 1806.

Account, 23 February 1801, of MARY BILLINGSLEA with THOMAS NORRIS [s] THOS. NORRIS before DD. TERRELL, CCOrd.

Account, 24 February 1801, of the estate of ROBERT CARLETON with JOSEPH MATHEWS, [s] JOS. MATHEWS before DD. TERRELL, CCOrd.

Account, 20 March 1802, of FRANCIS GORDON dec'd with GILBERT HAY, [s] J. DARRACOTT, J.P., and G. HAY.

Division of Slaves, 1 January 1803, of the estate of BENJAMIN JORDAN, OGLETHORPE County, [s] WM. BAILEY, CLARK TAYLOR and THOMAS WOOTEN. Persons who received slaves were JAMES MITCHELL, JAMES JORDAN, WARREN JORDAN, and THEOPHILUS HILL. LUCY PARKS was to have received a share but she is deceased and her share is divided among the other heirs.

Copy of Bond, 9 May 1799, Amerherst County, Virginia, between JOSEPH RYAN of Wilkes County (part of the first part); PATRICK ROSE, CHARLES CRAWFORD, JOHN N. ROSE and JOHN C. CARTER, all of Amherst County, Va. (party of the second part); and PATTY ROSE, daughter of PATRICK ROSE, (party of the third part). In consideration of the pending marriage of JOSEPH RYAN to PATTY ROSE, RYAN is selling 1,020 acres on Fishing Creek in Wilkes County and certain slaves to the parties of the second part until the marriage, when the property is to be sold back to RYAN and his wife. Original was signed by JOSEPH RYAN, PATRICK ROSE, CHAS. CRAWFORD, JNO. CHAMP. CARTER, and JNO. N. ROSE before WILL. EDMUNDS JR., J. M. ROSE and JAMES THOMPSON. Copy is attested, [s] SPOTSWOOD GAILAND, Deputy Clerk of Amherst County, 15 July 1799.

Deed of Gift, 31 October 1803, from JAMES GOLLEHER to his daughter NANCY. Property involved is a horse and a saddle [s] JAMES GOLLOHER before J. DARRACOTT, J.P., and JOHN RIDLEY. Recorded in Book UU, fo. 51, 28 November 1803.

Receipt, 1 August 1805, for money received from the administrators of FRANCIS GORDON dec'd., [s] JONATHAN COIT, executor of JAMES CULGIN dec'd.

Inventory, 25 May 1803, of the estate of JOHN W. BURNS dec'd., [s] BENJAMIN PHILLIPS, ROBERT TOOMBS, JOHN GRAHAM and GEO. SMITH. Recorded in Book PP, fo. 314, 15 April 1806.

Receipt, 5 August 1805, for debt from THOS. TERRELL, executor of the estate of FRANCIS GORDON dec'd., [s] WM. JOHNSON, deputy sheriff, 5 August 1805.

x THOS LETMAR Junr.	100	Do Do	2 . . .	
x BENJN THOMSON	750	Do	Do	£15
x DRURY MIMS	150	Do Do. . .	2.5 . .	
x THOS JOURDIN	100	Do Do	2. . .	
x EWD BLACK	200	Do Do. .	4. . .	
x BENJN ALLEN	100	Do Do. .	2. . .	
x STEPHEN BISHOP	200	Do Do. .	4. . .	
* x GREENBURY LEE	100	Do Do. .	2. . .	
x MARK WHEITEACRE	200	JS:Do	10.6	Do £9.14
v JOHN OUTREY	100	Reve Do	2. . .	
x THOS LEMAR Senr	150	Do Do	3. . .	
x JOEL PHILIPS	200	. . . . .	. . .	Security JOS MADDOCK £4
x JOHN SILL	200	Do Do	4. . .	
x JOHN WEBB resigned to MARTIN JOLLIE	400	Do Do	10.	Note of JNO HERN Indorsed £10
x JOHN MIMS	100	Do Do	2. . .	
x WM CAMPBELL resigned to JOHN DOOLY	250	Do Do	12. . .	
x JOHN DOOLY	250	Do Do	13	
x Do	250			
x DRURAY ROGERS resigned	100	Do Do	2. . .	
x DANIEL GUNNELL	200	J:S:Do:	20. . .	
x JOHN COLEMAN	600	Acres Do	20. . .	

Acres 5750 Cash 122.0.0 Securitys £54.14.0

[Page 3, folio 823]

Brought over: Augusta Octr 12th 1773

	Acres			
x ARCHIBALD MACKAN resd	100	reserve	Cash £2	
x ALEXR MACKALPIN	100	Do Do	2. . .	
x JOHN MILLER	100	Do Do	2. . .	
x JOHN WESTBROOK	100	Do Do	5. . .	
x MATT: WATTERS	225	Do Do		Security EDWARD BARNARD £10
x Do	275			
Octr 28th				
x EZEKL WILLIAMS	350	Do pd	11.4 . .	

Continental Bountys

BEVERELY HOLT	JOHN ADAMS	THOMAS TURNER[?]
JOHN MOSLEY	EDWARD KEMP	WILLIAM ASBILL
REUBEN HOLT	DAVID PUSLEY	WILLIAM JONES
JESSE MOSELY	MICHAEL JACKSON	CHARLES FRANCE
ROBERT SIMS	SMITH MILLER	EPHRAIM STRANGE
DANIEL EVANS	JOHN BARD	JOHN MANNEN
EDMUND TAYLOR	JOHN FARRELL JR.	OBADIAH RANDLE

This contain a True list of all the Bounties Granted by the Honorable court Wilkes County
Certified by
[s] HENRY MOUNGER
[s] BENJ. CATCHING C.W.C."

[Original manuscript shows that each refugee and citizen was entitled to 287 1/2 and each continental was entitled to 230 acres.]

[The following document is from the Sir James Wright Papers, Telamon Cuyler Collection:]

"Georgia.

At a Council held at Savannah on Tuesday the 21st day of March 1775.

Present.
His Excellency Sir James Wright Bart.
In Council
The Commissioners appointed for the disposal of Lands Ceded to his Majesty by the Creek & Cherokee Indians having made a return of the Persons applying for Lands from the 7 November 1774 to 10th. March 1775.

It is Ordered That the following Tracts be laid Out.
Vizt.

To	Acres	To	Acres
JOHN COLEMAN	200	SAMUEL JOURDON	100
JACOB SMITH	100	JOHN QUERNS	200
THOMAS ROSE	200	ELLIS HAYNES	300
JOAB HINTON	100	JOHN HARVEY	200
ELISHA THURMON	200	JAMES HARRIS	200
JOHN PICKENS	200	DOUGLAS WATSON	100
JAMES LINSEY	100	JOSEPH PARKS	100
JOSEPH NEAL	200	DAVID SIDWELL	100
JOHN FURLON	150	HARDY SANDERS	300
BENJAMIN SMITH	100	THOMAS WOOTON	200
JOSEPH MIDDINGALL	100	JAMES GRAY	100
JOSEPH WISE	100	JOHN PULLAM	200
WILLIAM SMITH	100	MATTHEW GALLASPIE	150
ALEXANDER CALWELL	200	JAS. McCLENDON JUNR.	100
JOHN AMBRIE	300	ISAAC McCLENDON	300
WILLIAM BENTLEY	100	STEPHEN BISHOP	150
ROBERT HODGIN	100	ABRAHAM NORIDIKE	100
BENJAMIN THOMSON	750	MARGARET FINLEY	100
BENJAMIN PERKINS	200	JOHN NELSON	500
JOHN ONIEL	200	BENJAMIN HART	200
DENNIS DUFF	100	MATTHEW WATERS	200
			275

Ordered that the Secretary do prepare and Issue Warrants dirrected to PHILIP YONGE, JOHN DOUGLASS, WILLIAM BARNARD, WILLIAM DOWNS, and THOMAS CHISOLM or Either of them for laying out the aforesaid Tracts of Land
[s] ALEX WYLLY CC

To THOMAS MOODIE
Esqr. Deputy Secretary"

Harrie Reuben Jordan
(Jasper Co., GA)

OUR CHILDREN'S ANCESTRY

BY

SARAH CANTEY WHITAKER ALLEN

CS
71
.W578
1935

Published By

Author

1935

Family Edition

CHAPTER I

HARVIES IN VIRGINIA

ARMS: Azure on a bend or, three trefoils vert.
CREST: A trefoil vert.
MOTTO: Delectat et ornat.

For information relative to the Harvie family the following sources were used: "Historic Homes of the South West Mountains," by E. C. Mead (1899); "History of Albemarle County," by Woods; "Georgians," by Gilmer; "Augusta County History," by Lyman Chalky.

JOHN HARVIE, I, was born at Gargunnock in the shire of Stirling, Scotland, coming to Virginia about 1730. Just at the time Albemarle County was organized he was living at Belmont, near Keswick, having purchased about the same time as did his neighbor, Colonel William Randolph of Ruckahoe, 2500 acres of land from a certain Joshua Graves, lying east of the Edgehill estate, adjoining lands of his friend, Colonel Peter Jefferson, and embracing the present farms of East Belmont, Springdale, Keswick Station, Broad Oak, and Everettsville.

At the death of Colonel Peter Jefferson, John Harvie was named guardian of the young Thomas Jefferson. The following is a copy of one of Jefferson's earliest letters addressed to Colonel John Harvie at Belmont, January 14, 1740:

"Sir:

"I was at Colonel Peter Randolph's about a fortnight ago, and my schooling falling into Discourse, he said he thought it would be to my advantage to go to the College, and desirous I should go, as indeed I am myself for several Reasons. In the first place, as long as I stay at the Mountain, the loss of one-fourth of my time is inevitable, by company's coming here and detaining me from school. And likewise my absence will in a measure put a stop to so much company, and by that means, lessen the expenses of the Estate in Housekeeping. And on the other hand by going to College I shall get a more universal acquaintance, which may hereafter be serviceable to me; and I suppose I can pursue my studies in the Greek and Latin as well there as here, and likewise learn something of the Mathematics. I shall be Glad of your opinion and remain, Sir, your most humble servant."

"THOMAS JEFFERSON, JR."[1].

---

[1]. From Sketch of the Harvie Family.

The following records in the life of John Harvie I are taken from the "Records of Augusta County, Virginia" by Lyman Chalky, recorded in Albemarle County:

John Harvie qualifies as Attorney, August 19, 1747.

John Harvie is appointed to prepare deeds on March 20, 1758.

On August 22, 1755—Alexander Wight's bond as administrator of William Wight, with Sureties, John Harvie, Gabriel Jones, Teste, John Semple.

John Harvie married Martha Gaines, born 1719, daughter of Daniel Gaines of Virginia. [1]John Harvie died in 1767, leaving the following children:

Richard Harvie; John Harvie, born 1742; Daniel Harvie; William Harvie; Martha Harvie; Mary Harvie; Margaret Harvie; Janet Harvie; Elizabeth Harvie.

All the children except John, with their mother, Martha Gaines Harvie, emigrated to Georgia in the year 1780, settling on Broad River in Wilkes County.

Although John Harvie was the second son, he will be recorded first, being the only son, who remained at his father's home, "Belmont." The original house, supposed to have been built by John Harvie I, had nine small rooms, was one and one-half stories high, with wings at each end, and high dormer windows, giving it an antique appearance. Previous to his removal to Richmond, Colonel Harvie had placed his property in the hands of his friend, John Rogers, to be sold, and in 1811, Dr. Charles Everett, of Albemarle, purchased twelve hundred acres of the Belmont tract, while John Rogers retained and lived upon the portion of the estate known as East Belmont. In 1858 the old house was removed to the rear, divided into two out buildings and upon its site a new mansion was built by Dr. Everett. This was a brick stuccoed, sixty feet long, and forty-five feet wide, and fifty feet from the ground. The building, three stories in height, had wide porticoes and on the roof a tank, holding 1500 gallons of water, to supply the house. This handsome structure cost $17,500.00 and was three years in building. Certainly no country house equalled it at that time.

---

[1]. John Harvie's will, dated June 4, 1767, proved March 10, 1768, Albemarle County Records (26 V. M. 318).

On Sunday, March 11, 1883, while the Everett family was at the South Plains Church, two miles distant, the top of the building was seen to be on fire. Mrs. Everett got into the house in time to save most of her valuable papers and jewelry.

Again the old chateau, now fully two hundred years old, was remodeled and moved back upon its ancient site. It is doing good service by sheltering the family, its timbers as sound as ever, surrounded by stately elms, and Kentucky collee-nuts, etc.

JOHN HARVIE, II, married Margaret Jones, daughter of Gabriel Jones and his wife, Margaret Strother Jones. Margaret Strother was the daughter of John Strother, who is buried in the graveyard opposite Fredericksburg and upon his tomb is inscribed: "John Strother, Gentleman."

Gabriel Jones was a well educated Welchman, the friend, kinsman, and executor of Lord Fairfax. His residence was in the valley of Virginia, on the Shenandoah River, in view of the mountains in every direction, upon a farm of great fertility and extent, adjoining the farms of his three brothers-in-law, Thomas Lewis, John Madison, and John Frog, and his friend, Peachy R. Gilmer.

Gabriel Jones was a lawyer, who rose to eminence in his profession. He was offered a judgeship, which he declined. He was a good patriot and is mentioned in Lane's "History of Virginia" as commanding a company of volunteers from Culpepper County.

Gabriel and Martha Strother Jones had four children:

Margaret Jones m. John Harvie; Elizabeth Jones m. John Lewis; Anna Gabriella Jones m. John Hawkins; Strother Jones m..... Thornton.

JOHN HARVIE II, was a prominent man in his generation. He was one of the first lawyers in point of time, who practiced at the Albemarle bar. He took oath of attorney on June 20, 1770. He represented Augusta County in the Convention of Delegates in 1775–1776.

Upon the outbreak of the Revolution, a company of volunteers was organized at Albemarle. John Harvie was elected as Ensign of the Company. The other officers elected at the same time were: Charles Lewis, Captain; Dr. George Gilmer

and John Marks, Lieutenants; William Simons, William Wood, William T. Lewis, and John Martin, Sergeants, and Frederick W. Will, Thomas Martin II, Patrick Napier, and David Allen. John Harvie was a member of the House of Burgesses and in the House introduced a resolution to move the prison camp to a tract of land belonging to himself. It was approved and Colonel Harvie made arrangements for the building of a barracks, which project failed through the miss-management of his brother, whom he put in charge.

Colonel Harvie was one of the vestrymen of the old Saint John's Church, Richmond, Virginia, elected March 28, 1789–1795.[1] It was before this assembly that Patrick Henry made his famous revolutionary speech. Colonel Harvie was united with John Walker to treat with the Indians at Fort Pitt.

John Harvie was a member of the Continental Congress and represented Augusta and West Augusta Counties in the convention of delegates during the session of 1775–1776, respectively, and signed the Articles of Confederation in behalf of the State of Virginia, with Richard Henry Lee, John Banister, Thomas Adams, and Francis Lightfoot Lee.

Colonel Harvie served in Congress during the most critical times. He was a friend and supporter of Washington and "this he could not have been, if he were not, as he undoubtedly was, a man of strict integrity and of the highest sense of honor."

From Mr. Jefferson he received an appointment as "Register of the Land Office," which necessitated his living in Richmond. He lived in a beautiful home, "Belvidere."

John Harvie was a public-spirited man and did much to improve his city property, building, among other houses, what was afterwards known as the Gamble Mansion, in the erection of which his death was caused by falling from a ladder. This occurred at Belvidere in 1807.

By his great business and financial ability, he amassed a large fortune and was, for many years, identified with most of the enterprises connected with the growth and prosperity of the city of Richmond and the state of Virginia.

The children of John and Margaret Jones Harvie were:

---

[1]. From Speech by Honorable William Hart Henry, grandson of Patrick Henry at the 150th anniversary of the St. John's Church.

Lewis Harvie; Edwin James Harvie m. Miss Hardaway; Jaquelin Harvie m. Mary, daughter of Chief-Justice Marshall; John Harvie, III, m. Margaretta Hawkins; Emily Harvie m. (1). Mr. Whitlock, (2). Mr. McCraw; Julia Harvie—died; Gabriella Harvie m. (1). Thomas Mann Randolph, I, (2). Dr. John Brokenborough.

Lewis Harvie was elected in early manhood to the Legislature, served one year with great distinction (having been previously one of President Jefferson's Secretaries), was seized with pulmonary disease, was ordered to take a sea voyage for the disease, and died at sea. His body was brought back and buried in Norfolk, at Saint Paul's Church.

John Harvie, III, emigrated to Kentucky, where he was appointed by the Governor and Senate, a member of the first State Board of Internal Improvements. He represented his county (Franklin) in the legislature of 1835–1836. He was an esteemed and beloved citizen. At his death he left three sons and two daughters.

Edwin James Harvie was burned in the Richmond Theater in 1811. At the time of his death he was an officer (teller) in the bank of Virginia. He left a widow, who was Miss Hardaway of Amelia County, Virginia, and two sons, Lewis Edwin Harvie and John B. Harvie.

Lewis Edwin and John Brokenborough Harvie married respectively two daughters of John Blair, viz: Mary E. Blair and Sarah Blair. John G. Blair was the son of Reverend John D. Blair of Richmond, Virginia, and his wife was Sarah Ann Eyre Heron, daughter of James Heron of Glascow, Scotland.

Lewis Edwin and Mary E. Blair Harvie had the following children:

Edwin James Harvie, II, m. Mary Edmonia Meade, daughter of Modijah Meade.

John B. Harvie m. Mary Anderson, daughter of Major George Anderson.

William O. Harvie, b. 1839, m. Ann Jefferson.

Charles Irving Harvie was attending the University of Virginia at the outbreak of the war. He went with a group of fellow students to Harper's Ferry. Soon after, he entered the Confederate army as a private. He was soon made a Lieutenant on General Echol's staff. He served with distinction and fell at Cedarville, aged 22 years, on November 12; he was carried to Winchester, where he died November 14, 1864.

James Seddon Harvie unm.

CHAPTER II

GEORGE R. GILMER

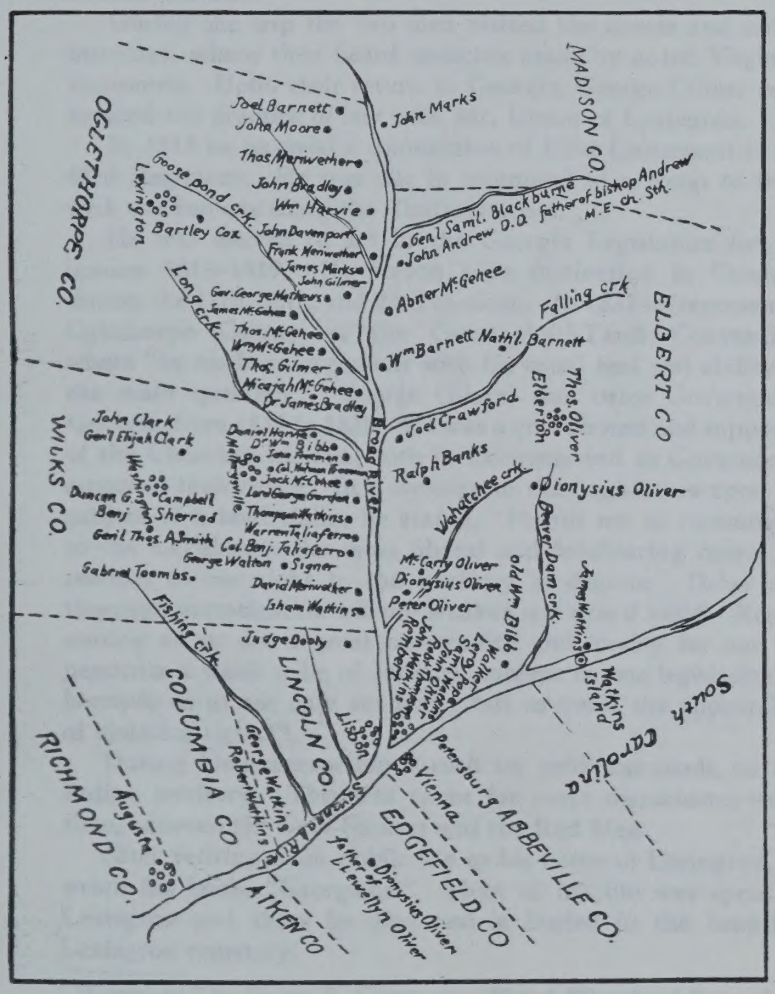
To George R. Gilmer the writer is indebted for the preservation of material concerning the Harvie family in Georgia. Governor Gilmer is a connection of this family and has presented facts concerning them in his book, "Georgians." As a tribute to him, a sketch of his life is here recorded.

George R. Gilmer was the oldest son of Thomas Meriwether Gilmer and Elizabeth Lewis. Thomas Meriwether Gilmer was the son of Peachy Ridgway Gilmer, who, in turn, was the son of Dr. George Gilmer, who came to Virginia from Edinburgh, Scotland.

Elizabeth Lewis Gilmer was a descendant of the distinguished Lewis family of Virginia. Thomas M. and Elizabeth Gilmer came to Georgia and settled on Broad River in that part of Wilkes County, which is now Oglethorpe County. There George R. Gilmer was born, on the eleventh of April, 1790. In the story of his life, Governor Gilmer says: "The first recollection I have of myself was my confinement in bed, by an attack of bilious fever and of my slow recovery." [1].Until he was ten years of age, he lived in a house made of hewed logs. He tells of sleeping with a crack at his back large enough for his body to pass through. An interesting account is also given concerning the old Field Schools he attended. At the age of twelve years, he went with his brother, Lewis, to Mr. Wilson's select classical school near Abbeville, South Carolina. This was his first experience away from his home and his first contact with people, other than Virginians. After the breaking up of Mr. Wilson's school, he attended Dr. Waddel's Academy before he was eighteen. Being too young to enter a law office, he taught his younger brothers and sisters and a few of the young people of his neighborhood for a year's time.

After teaching a year, he set out with a friend, Muse, on a

[1]. "Georgians," by George R. Gilmer, pg. 180.



EARLY SETTLERS ALONG BROAD RIVER

trip through Virginia on horseback. During his travels he visited many of his kinsfolk, among them, the Lewis,' Gilmer's, Gabriel Jones, and Mrs. John Harvie. While a guest of Mrs. John Harvie, he met Eliza Grattan of Rockingham, who later became his wife.

During the trip the two men visited the courts and public meetings, where they heard speeches made by noted Virginian statesmen. Upon their return to Georgia, George Gilmer commenced the practice of law with Mr. Upson of Lexington.

In 1813 he received a commission of First Lieutenant in the 43rd Regiment. He was put in command of a troop to treat with the Indians along the Chattahoochee.

He was elected to act in the Georgia Legislature for the session 1818–1819. He served with distinction in Congress during the 17th, 20th, and 23rd sessions. In 1832 he represented Oglethorpe County at the Great Anti-Tariff Convention, where "he made an argument with his usual zeal and ability on the main question." George Gilmer was twice Governor of Georgia, from 1837 to 1839. He was a great friend and supporter of the Cherokee Indians; both in Congress and as Governor he espoused their cause. In a message to the Legislature upon the subject of a land claim, he stated, "Permit me to recommend to the Legislature the most liberal and forebearing course, in relation to our right to the territory in dispute. Delay and thorough investigation will not weaken our title if valid. Representing as we do, a great community and having for our dependents a weak tribe of Indians, subject to our legislation, it becomes us to not only act justly but to avoid the appearance of violating right."[1].

During his governorship a rush for gold was made on the Indian territory. This was cause for more disturbance—this time, between the Gold-Seekers and the Red Men.

After retiring from public life to his home in Lexington, he wrote his book, "Georgians." Most of his life was spent in Lexington and there he died and is buried in the beautiful Lexington cemetery.

---

[1]. "Georgians," by George R. Gilmer, pg. 258 and "Sketchs of Some of the First Settlers of Upper Georgia," Americus Book Company, Americus, Georgia, 1926.

CHAPTER III

HARVIES IN GEORGIA

From Governor Gilmer's "Georgians" information concerning the Harvie family in Georgia, descended from John Harvie I and his wife, Martha Gaines Harvie, is obtained. Martha, the widow of John Harvie I, soon after the Revolution, accompanied by her children, moved from Albemarle County, Virginia to Wilkes County, Georgia and settled at Goose Pond on Broad River. The Harvies were the most numerous family of original settlers. Martha Gaines Harvie made her home with her son, Richard Harvie, at a beautiful place between Mr. Frank Meriwether's and Mr. Tom Meriwether's. William Harvie, another son lived with them until his marriage. Mrs. Harvie resided there until her death in her eighty-third year. [1].Her will, recorded February 2, 1802, in Oglethorpe County, cut off from Wilkes County, reads thus:

In the name of God Amen. I, Martha Harvie of the County of Oglethorpe and State of Georgia, being of sound and disposing mind, do constitute and appoint this my last will and testament, of all my real and personal property, which I wish to be carried into full effect, in the following manner, that is to say Imprimis:

My will is that all my just debts be paid out of what estate I shall leave.

2nd'ly. I give to my grand daughter, Martha G. Harvie, daughter of my son William Harvie my negro girl named Millinda to her and her heirs.

3rd'ly. I give to my grand daughter Janette and her heirs my negro girl named Matilda.

4th'ly. I give to my son William Harvie my negro woman named Letty and whatever children the said Letty may hereafter have to be distributed among the children of my son William in such a manner that each child may have one as far as they will go, at the death of my said son the negro Letty shall be left to which ever of the said children she may choose to serve, and that the said Letty shall receive five dollars a year in token of her Mistresses regard of her—also my negro man Gabriel if he chooses to be sold, my said son is to sell him to whom he may choose to serve and to give him ten dollars of what money may be in the hands of my said son, but if he chooses to live

[1]. Will Book A—pages 105–106.

with my said son my said son may keep him at appraised value. I also give to my son William all my stock of sheep.

5th'ly. I give to my grand daughter Martha Bradley one bed and pr. of Blankets, one pr. of sheets and one counterpane.

6th'ly. I give to my grand daughter Lucy P. Moore one bed and pr. of blankets one pr. of sheets and one counterpane.

7th'ly. I give to Massey Powers in consideration of the great Regard I have for her the sum of forty dollars.

8th'ly. I give my lands in Jackson County to be Equally divided between my grandson Daniel Harvie and the first son my son William may have.

9th'ly. I give to my granddaughters Mary, Margaret, and Janette the sum of one hundred dollars each.

10th'ly. I give to my son William Harvie, my grandsons Nicholas M. Marks and Daniel G. Moore, and my friends Thomas Meriwether and John Davenport in trust for the use of my daughter Martha Moore, that part of my estate that from the will of my late husband, John Harvie dec'd, which would have descended to my said daughter Martha, the Revision of which I have brought of John Moore, together with one hundred dollars to be appropriated by them in such manner, as they shall conceive to be most advantageous to my said daughter Martha during her natural life and at her death to be Equally divided between all her children except Martha G. Jordan and William Moore who are already provided for the Residue of what moneys may be left in the hands of my son William including the price of Gabriel together with my carriage and horses to be equally divided between my grand children Peggy and Betsy Jordan, Frankie Harvie, Peggy and Betsy Moore, Martha Gincy and Polly Marks, daughters of my grand son John A. Marks.

Lastly I constitute my son William my sole executor of this my last will and testament.

Signed and sealed this 25th day of September 1801.

MARTHA HARVIE (Seal)

Witnesses: James Bradley, Nicholas M. Marks.

Recorded Feb. the 2'd day 1802.

M. A. Rainey, C. C. O. G.

Oglethorpe County Pursuant to a warrant to us directed by Mathew Rainey, Esq., clerk of the court of ordinary for said county. We have appraised the goods and chattels of Martha Harvie, dec'd in the following manner:

1 Bay Gelding	$ 80.00
1 Bay Gelding	65.00
1 Riding carriage and harness	150.00
Clarendous History in six volumes	8.00
Shurlock in two volumes	1.50
Revolution of Tudor (?) one volume	.75
Foster Sermons, one volume	.25
West on Revelations	.25
Roys Wisdom of God	.37½

Henry on The Sacrament	.37½
Perdues Life of Mohomet	.50
Cause of ?.....By the Roman Grand?	.37½
Cyruses Travels	.50
Burnets Travels	.50
The Life of God in the Soul of Man	.25
State of Departed Souls	.75
Conquest of Mexico	.50
Shurlocks Sermons	.25
Shurlock Against Popery?	.25
Perdues Connection.....4 vols	4.50
1 Prayer Book	.25
1 Big Bible	1.50
3 teaspoons, 1 strainer, and tongs and six tablespoons	20.00
Life of Peter the Great	.75
Total	$ 346.87½
Brought Forward	$ 346.87½
5 tablespoons hard metal	1.00
Coffee mill 2 coffee pots and canister	1.50
11 deep plates	.50
21 shallow plates	1.50
6 dishes assorted	1.50
2 sugar dishes, cream pot, tea pot and mug, cake pan, etc	1.00
Set of tea cups and saucers	1.50
11 saucers, tea cups, salt and pepper box	2.00
1 pewter dish and two ?	2.00
4 brass candlesticks	4.00
1 cotton wheel and 2 cards	3.00
1 lot metal skillet and etc	3.00
Iron tea kettle	2.00
2 jugs and one butter pot	1.75
Set of sad irons	1.00
1 chest	2.00
Charrotts (?) box and table	1.00
13 yards of white cotton cloth	6.50
Iron pot, 2 racks, hooks, and frying pan	$ 8.00
2 sleys	1.50
3 chairs	1.00
1 looking glass	4.00
Total	$ 400.62½
Carried over	$ 400.62½
1 coffee mill	1.25
1 cotton wheel	1.50

2 bed steads, beds and furniture	50.00
1 loom	5.00
Letty and 2 children, Melinda and Murtilda	700.00
1 bond for sale of Gabriel agreeable to will	500.00
Account of Denmarke	.37½
Total	$ 1,658.75

We do hereby certify that the writer is a true inventory of the goods and chattles of the Estate of Mrs. Martha Harvie, dec'd so far as it comes to our knowledge. Given under our hands this 3rd day of April, 1802.

(Signed) FRANCIS MERIWETHER
THOS. MERIWETHER
GRAVES HOWARD

I do hereby certify that the above appraisers were duly qualified before given under my hand this 3rd day of April, 1802.

(Signed) JOHN DAVENPORT
(Justice Inferior Court)

The children of Mr. and Mrs. Harvie were of unusual weight. The story is told that when Mr. Jefferson was in France, Ambassador of the Confederation, he found that the opinion was prevalent there and elsewhere in Europe that animal nature deteriorated in America. In an effort to disprove this point he wrote notes on Virginia and in seeking evidence applied to Colonel Harvie for the weight of himself and his brothers and sisters. Colonel Harvie so indignantly refused that Mr. Jefferson made no reference to them in his book. The nine, however, weighed about 2700 pounds; the four brothers a little less than 1200 and the five sisters somewhat more than 1500 pounds.

The children of John and Martha Gaines Harvie follow:

RICHARD HARVIE was the only gentleman of the Broad River people, who enjoyed "Otium cum dignitate." His taste was literary and his time devoted to reading. His library was large and made up of the best books. His will, recorded in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, June 23, 1800, throws much light on his characteristics. He was first of all deeply appreciative. He expressed his appreciation to George Kepper and Co. for establishing him in business. He was certainly generous as can be seen by his most liberal grants to George

Kepper, Alexander McCaul, his school master in Scotland, and Charles Irving. He received his education in Glasgow, Scotland. The will reads:

"Know all men by these presents that I Richard Harvie of the County of Albemarle State of Virginia being this day in perfect health and sound memory do make this my last will and testament and Revoking all others heretofore made.

Item: I desire that all my just debts shall be paid out of what Estate I may leave behind me and the residue if any Be divided as followeth:

Item: I desire that my dear mother shall have use of my negro fellow Stephen and my negro woman Easter during her natural life and then to return to my estate.

Item: I desire that the sum of two hundred pounds be paid to Messrs. George Kepper and Co. in gratitude to those gentlemen, and so be divided according to their Respective Interest in that Concern for their taking me amongst the first of the Virginia store keepers and by their so doing has been the cause of my making the greater part of the estate that I have, by being brought up to Business.—and it is my desire that a Good hogshead of tobacco should be sent to my good friend and worthy school master, Mr. Alexander McCaul of Glascow.

Item: My will and desire is that the Residue of my estate of what kind soever Both Real and personal, shall be divided after Daniel Gaines Moore shall have attained the age of twenty-one years Be equally divided between the children of my dear brothers John, Daniel, and William Harvie, and my dear sisters, Mary Meriwether, Martha Moore, Margaret Davenport, Elizabeth Marks, and Genette Jordan, and this my last will I hope will be strictly complyed with.

Item: My will and desire is that my good friend Chas. Irving, my brothers, John, Daniel, and William Harvie do see this my last will and testament and I further desire that my gun Blunderbus and Re..... and my sword be given to Mr. Charles Irving.

The above is all written with my own hands and signed this eighth day of May one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.

(signed) RICHARD HARVIE."

The above will was recorded June 23, 1800, in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, Will Book A, page ninety-three.

The writer does not know whether or not Richard Harvie was a Revolutionary soldier but from the evident importance he attached to the historic gun and sword, as expressed in his will, it seems likely that he was.

DANIEL HARVIE is said to have weighed near 400 pounds. It was said that he righted the corner of a mill house which had been put out of its place by a freshet, that he raised a heavy

hogshead of tobacco over the groundsill through the door of the tobacco house; and that he could hold two men of ordinary size, one on each side, with arms extended full length from his body. He was stronger than Francesco. Indeed he had the reputation among his friends of being the strongest man in the world. He married Sally Talliaferro of Amherst County, Virginia, sister of Colonel Benjamin Talliaferro. They removed to Georgia along with their kin and settled on the eastern side of Long Creek two miles from Broad River. Daniel Harvie in displaying his great strength to his neighbors in hauling a dray for fish in Long-breigh became so much heated that he took cold and died. Mrs. Harvie was left a widow in the prime of life, with five children, four daughters and one son. She devoted herself to them in the spirit of self-sacrifice which men admire but seldom imitate. Though her estate was small, by great industry and economy, she sent them to the best schools in the country and when they arrived at the proper age introduced them into the polished society. These children were: Martha Harvie (m. T. Thornton Gilmer); Mary Harvie (m. Peachy R. Gilmer); Nancy Harvie (m. Thomas Lewis Gilmer); Frances Harvie (m. Bostwich ....., of Kentucky); Daniel Harvie (moved to Missouri and died a bachelor).

MARTHA HARVIE was a worthy woman and much beloved by her family. She was married when very young to John Moore. At the first organization in Oglethorpe County he was made clerk of the Superior Court. Their children were:

Harvie Moore; William Moore (m. Mary Marks).

MARY HARVIE married David Meriwether. Her only child, Martha, married Colonel Benjamin Talliaferro.

MARGARET HARVIE married John Davenport.

GENETTE[1] HARVIE married Reuben Jordan. She was the largest of the Harvie sisters. When Mrs. Jordan's size became too great to visit, or go to preaching in a carriage, she travelled in a wagon. She had great conversational talents, loved to talk, had an inexhaustible fund of anecdotes and was not less remarkable for her wit, than for her weight. Reuben Jordan

Jasper Co. Jordans.

[1]. In some records "Janet," and in others "Jane." Dr. Gilmer spells it Genette—later it appears Jeanette.

Did you know
the great white
hope has been found?

(over)

MR. & MRS. DAN E. JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

Sickle cell anemia

Tuesday - Nov. 29th

Dear Most Adored Cousin:

Few white folks and no niggers have ever enjoyed a letter as much AS I did your'n of a week or so back - not that you could tell from the haste I made in writing you back. Truly, you made my day for several days thereafter.

We are all atwitter at the prospects of your arrival. Mary has made herself out ~~of~~ a list of things to worry about that has put her in hog heaven. Included in her list is, if Elizabeth is going to come home with her, where is Harry going to stay? Not with Mary, for damn sure. Mary has wroked out the sleeping arrangements, yet. You and Elizabeth get a room each, and I can sleep with Mary. I have refused to discuss food with her, but will be sure there is drink. All in all, we are all looking forward to it.

Prepare for the worst, because everybody and his brother is planning to come to Joel's installation. I think we are going to have to hire a bus to get everyone there. Pet (she takes up room for three) and Betty want to come, as well as Mary and me. I don't think the Jeter-Boswells are coming, but probably only because they havent received an ingraved invitation plus two personal phone calls from each and every one of us.

Worse than that, old Bucket -mouth Mary had to go and tell Polly you were coming. I could have trottled her over the phone. I don't know if they are coming down on Sunday or not. At the time Polly was waiting for the flood to reach her doorstep. For all I know, the flood got her.

Other than working myself to death trying to beat some manners and knowledge (in that order) into my so-called students I haven't been up to much interesting.

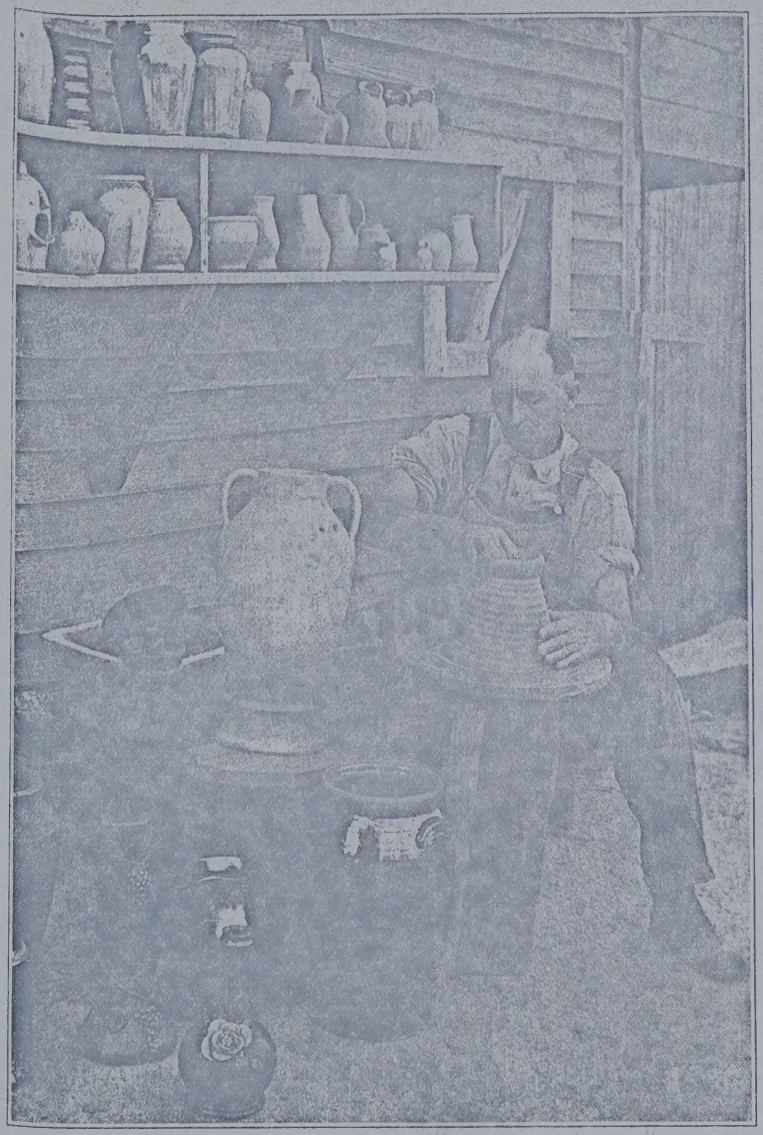
I hear young son Jim rummaging around in the kitchen, searching in vain for something to eat. He is about to let out that well-known adolescent howl, "There's NOTHING to EAT in this house!" which is the everlasting truth in this case, as Daine departed for her last week at U. of Ga. with all the remaining Thanksgiving turkey, two cans of pork'n'beans, a head of lettuce, a half-pound of cheese and a loaf of bread. She has run out of money and does not somehow equate food from Mama's pantry (not to mention refrig.) and money. I forgot to mention she also took a jar of instant coffee, and God knows what else I haven't missed yet.

Much as I hate to, I guess I'd better go grade today's English papers. I would wait until tomorrow, but two days' worth is more than mortal man can bear. You just wouldN8t believe!

This is about as tacky a letter as I have ever written, but I did want you to know all is moving along for a grand and glorious week-end, so prepare to enjoy. Tell Vivian I'm sorry she isn't coming, but I bet she is going to love some time to herself.

Love and kisses,

X- M.C., her mark.



POTTERY AT JUGTOWN

In a remote section of Upson County, approaching the Pike County boundary, is found a variety of clay peculiarly adapted for use in making pottery, and here that industry has been practiced for nearly one hundred years in the village called Jugtown.

The first known pottery was operated by Bolling Brown, on what is now known as the Franklin place, but the industry was later transferred across the creek. As the name of the town indicates, jugs were the chief articles manufactured. Then, as now, a wooden treadle with a cast moulding board constituted the machinery, which was operated by one man, upon whose skill and patience the success of the process depended. The baking, drying and glazing was a delicate process, likewise, requiring infinite patience.

The Brumbeloe family were perhaps the next operators and it is said one of them turned utensils for the Confederate soldiers during the War Between the States. S. R. Rogers who operates the pottery at the present time learned the trade while he was a child, as most potters do. He is a grandson of Frederick Rogers and his wife Jennie Brown (who was a half-sister of Bolling Brown) who came to this county probably from Virginia, married into the Brown family, and established the home which still bears his name. He drove a wagon in the Confederate army during the War Between the States, and was captured in the only battle in which he fought. Seven families of the descendants of Bolling Brown and Frederick Rogers live in the immediate vicinity.

Others who have operated plants in this section are: J. O. Brown, J. J. Childs, W. C. Rogers, J. H. Stewart, B. S. Salter, J. W. Salter, J. F. Key, John Creamer and S. L. Rogers.

S. R. Rogers married Ida L. Salter and they have ten children. Products of Jugtown factory have been shipped to fifteen states by Mr. Rogers.

Ancestors of Dan Boswell Jordan

John Pope Jordan
b: 01 December 1836 in GA
m: 04 November 1855 in GA
d: 07 July 1862 in Richmond, VA (Civil War)

John Thomas Jordan
b: 30 July 1861 in Pike Co., GA
m: 02 December 1884 in Concord, Pike, GA
d: 15 February 1923 in Molena, Pike, GA

Nancy Matilda Barker
b: 04 November 1836 in GA
d: 19 August 1903 in Molena, Pike, GA

Enoch Pope Jordan, Sr.
b: 25 March 1886 in Pike Co., GA
m: 24 March 1909 in Columbus, Muscogee, GA
d: 18 October 1948 in Molena, Pike, GA bu Molena Ce

Enoch Milton Hooten
b: 30 April 1837 in Pike Co., GA
m: 1856 in Jasper Co., GA
d: 26 December 1907 in Tallapoosa, Monroe, GA

Nancy Lee Hooten
b: 02 March 1864 in GA
d: 05 February 1945 in Molena, Pike, GA

Sarah Charlotte Shaw
b: 12 September 1836 in Jasper Co., GA
d: 29 November 1889 in Jackson, Butts , GA

Dan Boswell Jordan
b: 04 April 1918 in Bullockville, Meriwether, GA(War
m: 10 November 1945 in Palmer Mem. Methodist Chu.

William Boswell
b: 16 April 1834 in Talbot Co., GA
m: 16 November 1856 in Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA
d: 22 February 1906 in Mansfield, Tarrant Co., TX

Daniel Evans Boswell
b: 23 March 1866 in Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA
m: 16 October 1887 in Columbus, Muscogee Co., GA
d: 11 March 1938 in Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA bu Green

Missouri Frances McCullohs
b: 13 December 1840 in Harris Co., GA
d: 09 July 1874 in Waverly Hall, Harris Co., GA

Clifford Allene Boswell
b: 30 October 1888 in Mansfield, Tarrant, TX
d: 05 December 1966 in Toccoa, Stephens, GA bu Mol

Thomas Jefferson Ritch
b: 05 November 1840 in Upatoi,Muscogee, GA
m: 1866 in prob. Talbot Co., GA
d: 27 December 1921 in Atlanta, Fulton, GA

Nona Thomas Ritch
b: 15 June 1868 in Talbotton, Talbot Co., GA
d: 11 December 1936 in Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA bu Gr

Julia A. Harris
b: 01 May 1845 in Talbot Co., GA
d: 04 April 1923 in Atlanta, Fulton, GA

Vivian Hill Jordan
March 2000

Ancestors of George Boswell

John Boswell
b: 05 March 1691/92 in Ware Neck, Kings Parish, Gloucester Co., VA
m: Abt. 1726 in Gloucester or Middlesex, VA
d: Abt. 10 January 1739/40 in St.George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., VA

James Boswell
b: Abt. 1730 in Hanover Co., VA
m: Abt. 1781 in Caswell Co., NC
d: 1812 in Person Co., NC

Ann Ransom
b: Abt. 1700 in Essex Co., VA
d: Abt. 1778 in Fayette Co., KY ?

John Boswell
b: Abt. 1784 in Caswell Co., NC
m: 29 November 1805 in Person Co., NC
d: Aft. 1830 in Wilkes Co., Ga

Susan
b: Bef. 1755
d: Abt. 1810 in Person Co., NC

George Boswell
b: 10 September 1811 in Wilkes Co., GA
m: 01 December 1831 in Wilkes Co., GA
d: 09 February 1855 in Talbot Co., GA

Elizabeth Williams
d: Aft. 1830 in Wilkes Co., GA ?

Vivian Hill Jordan
March 2000

Ancestors of Caroline Bates

John Bates
b: 1734 in VA??
d: 1777 in Halifax Co., VA?

David Bates
b: Abt. 1750 in Halifax Co., VA?
m: 02 February 1782 in Halifax Co., VA
d: Bef. 1821 in Wilkes Co., GA

Chloe Maye

Anderson Bates
b: 05 April 1788 in ??Lunenburg Co., VA
d: 08 October 1866 in Sumter Co., GA

Mary ???
d: in Aft 1811 Wilkes Co.?, GA

Caroline Bates
b: 26 August 1813 in GA
m: 01 December 1831 in Wilkes Co., GA
d: 19 December 1893 in Talbot Co., GA

David Evans

Hannah Evans
d: Bef. 1919

Mary ???Rouse??

Vivian Hill Jordan
March 2000

Ancestors of Enoch Milton Hooten

Littleton Hooten
b: Abt. 1769
d: Abt. 1844 in will 1844 Darlington Co., SC

James Hooten, Sr.
b: Abt. 1790 in Henry Co., GA
m: Abt. 1811 in SC
d: 28 October 1863 in Henry Co., GA

Enoch Milton Hooten
b: 30 April 1837 in GA
m: Abt. 1856 in Jasper Co., GA
d: 26 November 1907 in Tallapoosa, Monroe C

Susannah Kidd
b: Abt. 1798 in NC or SC
d: Aft. 1867 in Newton or Henry Cos., GA

Ancestors of Thomas Jefferson Ritch

David Ritch
b: Abt. 1779
m: in prob NC
d: 1847 in Upatoi,Muscogee, GA

Emanuel Ritch
b: 27 July 1814 in NC
m: Abt. 1836 in GA
d: 31 January 1884 in Upatoi,Muscogee, GA

???

Thomas Jefferson Ritch
b: 05 November 1840 in Upatoi,Muscogee, GA
m: 1866 in prob. Talbot Co., GA
d: 27 December 1921 in Atlanta, Fulton, GA

Sarah Jane Gilmore
b: 11 December 1816 in Washington Co., GA
d: 12 April 1891 in Muscogee Co., GA

Vivian Hill Jordan
March 2000

Ancestors of Enoch Milton Hooten

Littleton Hooten
b: Abt. 1769
d: Abt. 1844 in will 1844 Darlington Co., SC

James Hooten, Sr.
b: Abt. 1790 in Henry Co., GA
m: Abt. 1811 in SC
d: 28 October 1863 in Henry Co., GA

Enoch Milton Hooten
b: 30 April 1837 in GA
m: Abt. 1856 in Jasper Co., GA
d: 26 November 1907 in Tallapoosa, Monroe C

Susannah Kidd
b: Abt. 1798 in NC or SC
d: Aft. 1867 in Newton or Henry Cos., GA

THE

HISTORY OF GEORGIA

Containing Brief Sketches of the Most Remarkable Events Up to the Present Day

(1784)

Gen.

BY CAPT. HUGH M'CALL

Gen
975.8
M

IN ONE VOLUME

. . . . . With a vast benevolence of soul
To range like OGLETHORPE from pole to pole.
—*Pope.*

HOUSTON
TEXAS
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REPRINTED BY
A. B. CALDWELL, PUBLISHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA
1909

198216

CHAPTER XI.

LORD CORNWALLIS having spread his military posts over Georgia and South-Carolina, considered the conquest of those two states so far complete, as to authorize with impunity an infringement of the conditions stipulated in the protections which had been given to the inhabitants. The impression first made upon the public mind, was, that persons and property were to be secured against outrage and molestation, by the British troops and loyalists, and that they were not to take up arms against the crown of Great-Britain, so long as these conditions were duly regarded. Having gained entire possession of these two states, his lordship began to indulge the idea of extending his conquest to North-Carolina; but finding that his numbers were unequal to his plans; the deficiency could only be supplied by making an indiscriminate call upon the militia. With this impolitic measure in view, Sir Henry Clinton had issued a proclamation on the 5th of June, by which it was declared, that all those who were paroled, (not taken in action or under arms,) and those who had taken protections, should be released from these unnecessary restrictions, and after the 20th of the same month, should be liable to take up arms in defence of the country, and consider themselves as being restored to all the rights and duties appertaining or belonging to the king's subjects. All persons of the description before mentioned, who should thereafter neglect or refuse to return to their allegiance, were to be considered as enemies and rebels, and treated accordingly.

There was some ambiguity in this proclamation, and some of those who had taken protections were willing to construe it into its most favourable light toward themselves: others who had not so high an opinion of the character of the British commander, considered the proclamation as a direct violation of the conditions stipulated in their protections. An explanation how-

ever, soon followed the proclamation, which verified the predictions of the minority, that Sir Henry Clinton was capable of duplicity, and of the violation of contracts, whenever such measures accorded with the interest of his prince. The following is an extract of lord Cornwallis' letter to the commanders of his out-posts. "The inhabitants of the provinces who have subscribed to, and taken part in this revolt, should be punished with the utmost rigour; and also those who will not turn out, shall be imprisoned and their whole property taken from them or destroyed. I have ordered in the most positive manner, that every militia man who has borne arms with us and afterward joined the enemy, shall be immediately hanged. I desire you will take the most rigorous measures to punish the rebels in the district in which you command, and that you obey in the strictest manner, the directions I have given in this letter, relative to the inhabitants in this country." This order was circulated among the British officers, at the garrisons in Georgia and South-Carolina, but foreseeing the bad effects it might have upon the public mind, it was for a time carefully concealed from the people at large. The most barbarous cruelties were practised under its authority, without the forms of trial. In many instances, officers, soldiers, and citizens, were brought up to the place of execution, without being informed why they had been taken out of prison. The next morning after this sanguinary order reached Augusta, five victims were taken from the gaol by order of colonel Brown, who all expired on the gibbet.

Encouraged by the hope that the foregoing proclamation and order, by the British commanders-in-chief, would rouse the resentment and bring into the field all those who felt an interest in the American cause; colonel Clarke determined upon making the attempt to recover a part of his own state. Lord Cornwallis had drawn all his disposable force to his head-quarters, near Camden, to oppose general Gates, and afterward to give him sufficient strength to advance into North-Carolina: conse-

quently he had left barely a sufficiency to garrison his posts in Georgia and South-Carolina. About the 1st of September colonel Clarke returned to Wilkes county, in Georgia, and lieutenant-colonel M'Call to the western part of Ninety-six district; with the expectation of raising a joint force, of at least one thousand men. To such an army it was supposed that Augusta would submit with little or no resistance, and that Ninety-six might soon afterward be menaced, and would probably be evacuated by the enemy. If Clarke's views had been seconded with that zeal which inhabited his own bosom, the exertions of one month would have thrown the western divisions of Georgia and South-Carolina, into the possession of the Americans.

Though the Carolinians were in general, favourably disposed toward the freedom and independence of their country, and felt great solicitude for the success of the plan, yet they could not be sufficiently inspired with the certainty of the issue, to induce them to take up arms. The effects of the British general's proclamation, had not, to their knowledge, commenced its operations. The sacrifice of those lives which had fallen under lord Cornwallis' explanatory order, was attributed to other causes, and the secret spring which formed its basis, was concealed from the public.

Lieutenant-colonel M'Call made his first application to colonel Pickens, and the most influential officers of his regiment; but with little success. The stipulations in their protections had not yet been violated, and they considered themselves bound, by conscience and honor, not to break their engagement until an infringement was made upon its conditions. Instead of five hundred men, which had been confidently calculated upon from Carolina, M'Call's persuasions could only induce eighty to accompany him upon the expedition. With this number he marched to Soap creek, in Georgia, forty miles northwest of Augusta, which had been fixed on as the place of rendezvous. Colonel Clarke had been more successful: his numbers amounted to three hundred and fifty. Though this little band

fell far short of his expectations, and were really inadequate to the purposes he had in view, it was then too late to relinquish a project which he so anxiously wished to accomplish: he was therefore compelled to depend upon courage and stratagem, as substitutes for numbers in his ranks.

Colonel Clarke's arrangements had been made so suddenly, and so unexpectedly to the enemy, that he reached the vicinity of Augusta unobserved, and found them unprepared for an attack. On the morning of the 14th of September, he halted near the town, and formed his command into three divisions: the right commanded by lieutenant-colonel M'Call, the left by major Samuel Taylor, and the centre by colonel Clarke in person. The centre approached the town by the middle road, and the right and left by the lower and upper roads, at its eastern and western extremities. Near Hawk's creek on the west, major Taylor fell in with an Indian camp: they kept up a desultory fire and retreated toward their allies. Taylor pressed on to get possession of M'Kay's trading-house, denominated the White-house, one mile and an half west of the town. At this house the Indians joined a company of the king's rangers, commanded by captain Johnston. The attack upon the camp gave the first intimation to Brown of the Americans' approach. He ordered Grierson to re-enforce Johnston, and advanced to the scene of action in person, with the main body. The centre and right divisions completely surprised the garrisons of the forts, and took possession without resistance. Seventy prisoners, and all the Indian presents, were put under charge of a guard, and Clarke marched with the residue to the assistance of major Taylor. Brown and Grierson had joined Johnston and the Indians, and upon Clarke's approach, took shelter in the White-house, and defended it. Several attempts were made to dislodge the enemy, by taking possession of some small out-houses to the eastward; but they failed, from the houses being too small and flanked by the Indians. Finding that these houses furnished little or no defence, they were abandoned. A desultory fire

was continued from eleven o'clock until night, but it was found that the enemy could not be dislodged without artillery. The house was situated about eighty yards from the river. The Indians, who had not room to fight from the house, took shelter under the banks, which furnished them with a good breast work; while they were secured by the thick wood between the bank and the waters edge. At the close of the day the firing ceased, and strong guards were posted to keep the enemy in check.

Under cover of the night, Brown added strength to his position, by throwing up some works round the house. The crevices, between the weather boards and ceiling, were filled up with earth, to make it proof against musketry: loop-holes were cut out at convenient distances; the windows were filled up with boards, taken from the floors; and defence rendered as formidable as the materials at command would admit. The next morning two pieces of artillery, six and four pounders, were brought up from Grierson's fort, and placed in a position to bear upon the house; but the carriages not being calculated for field service, added to unskilful management, they proved of little use: captain Martin, of South-Carolina, the only artillerist attached to colonel Clarke's command, was unfortunately killed soon after the pieces were brought to bear upon the enemy. A fire was continued through the day, with small arms, but without much prospect of compelling the enemy either to abandon the house or surrender.

On the night of the 15th, Brown was re-enforced by fifty Cherokee Indians, who crossed the river in canoes: they were armed, and united in defending their beloved man. On the morning of the 15th, before day light, the Americans drove the Indians from the river bank, and cut off their communication with the water, by which the wounded, particularly, suffered greatly. The dead men and horses which lay about the house, became very offensive. Early in the engagement Brown was shot through both thighs and suffered among the wounded, who were often heard calling for water and medical aid.

The sufferings of the wounded; the want of water; and the nauseous smell of animal putrifaction, it was supposed, would discourage the besieged, and induce them to surrender. On the 17th, colonel Clarke sent colonel Brown a summons; but the proposition was rejected, and Clarke warned of the destruction his measures would bring upon the western division of Georgia. In the afternoon the summons to surrender was repeated, with the addition that Brown would be held responsible for the consequences of his temerity, and a declared determination to reduce the garrison, whatever might be the requisite sacrifice to accomplish it. Brown replied, that it was his determination to defend himself to the last extremity.

Immediately after colonel Clarke arrived at Augusta, Brown had despatched messengers by different routes to Ninety-six; informing colonel Cruger of his situation, and the necessity of immediate relief by re-enforcements. Sir Patrick Houstoun, one of the messengers, reached Ninety-six early on the next day, and was the first to communicate Brown's embarrassed situation to Cruger, who lost no time in making preparations and advancing to his relief. On the night of the 17th, Clarke's spies informed him of Cruger's approach, by forced marches, with five hundred British regulars and royal militia, to the relief of the besieged. Many of colonel Clarke's men had gone to visit their friends and families, in Burke county, from whom they had long been absent: others, who had been actuated by the hope of obtaining plunder, rather than by motives of zeal in the cause of their country, had decamped, laden with the goods which colonel Brown had received not long before for presents to the Indians.

About eight o'clock, on the morning of the 18th, the British troops appeared on the opposite side of the river. The weakness occasioned by the loss of men in the action and siege, and by the desertion of those who prefered plunder to the honor and interest of their country, compelled the Americans to raise the siege and retreat about ten o'clock, having sustained a loss

of about sixty, killed and wounded: among the former, were captains Charles Jourdine and William Martin. William Luckie, a brave and much respected young man from Carolina, was killed early in the contest in a desperate effort to gain the possession of the White-house. Such of the Americans as were badly wounded, and not in a condition to be removed, were left in the town. Captain Asby, an officer noted for his bravery and humanity, with twenty-eight others, including the wounded, fell into the hands of the enemy and were disposed of, under the sanguinary order of lord Cornwallis, in the following manner: captain Asby and twelve of the wounded prisoners, were hanged on the staircase of the White-house, where Brown was lying wounded, so that he might have the satisfaction of seeing the victims of his vengeance expire. Their bodies were delivered up to the Indians, who scalped and otherwise mangled them and threw them in the river. Henry Duke,* John Burgamy, Scott Reeden, Jordan Ricketson, —— Darling, and two youths, brothers, of seventeen and fifteen years of age, named Glass, were all hanged: the former of these youths was shot through the thigh and could not be carried off when the retreat was ordered, and the younger brother could not be prevailed on to leave him; his tenderness and affection cost him his life: a horse was the fatal scaffold on which they were mounted, and from the gibbet they entered together on the long journey of eternity. All this was merciful, when compared with the fate which awaited the other prisoners; they were delivered to the Indians to glut their vengeance for the loss they had sustained in the action and siege. The Indians formed a circle and placed the prisoners in the centre, and their eagerness to shed blood spared the victims from tedious torture: some were scalped before they sunk under the Indian weapons of war; others were thrown into fires and roasted to death. The record of these transactions is now before the author, from the pens of British

* Henry Duke was hanged by order of colonel Cruger, under the charge of violating his protection.

officers who were present, who exultingly communicated it to their friends in Savannah, Charleston, and London, where it stands upon record in the papers of the day.

Major Carter, adjutant to colonel Clarke's regiment, received a mortal wound at the White-house door, endeavouring to prevent the enemy from gaining possession of it, and with great hazard, his companions carried him off the ground; he was removed to Mrs. Bugg's plantation, where he died a few days afterward. Colonel Clarke's own words give the best evidence of the high standing of this officer, in his estimation: "A man of more bravery than major Carter, never occupied a space between heaven and earth."

The British loss was announced in colonel Brown's official letter, published in Charleston, but cannot now be stated with correctness. Among the slain, was captain Andrew Johnston and ensign Silcox, of the Florida rangers. According to the British account, seventy Indians were killed.

The morning on which colonel Clarke retreated, he paroled the British officers and soldiers who had been captured, and received certificates from the officers, of the number of men who were to be considered and accounted for as prisoners of war: captain, or lieutenant James Smith, for himself and forty-one of the king's rangers; a commissioned officer and eleven men of Dulaney's corps, and a surgeon. These officers and private soldiers, regardless of their obligations as prisoners on parole, resumed their arms immediately after Clarke retreated.

Colonel Brown's command at Augusta, consisted of two hundred and fifty men, of several corps, but principally of Florida rangers; two hundred and fifty Creek, and fifty Cherokee Indians; making a total of five hundred and fifty. If Brown had not been surprised in the first instance, the numbers in his ranks would have authorized the defeat of his adversaries. This circumstance combined with his personal safety, probably occasioned his obstinate perseverance in the defence of this feeble fortress.

Descendants of Russell Alexander Carreker

Generation No. 1

1. RUSSELL ALEXANDER[4] CARREKER *(PICKNEY[3] CARRIKER, JOHN[2], GEORGE[1] KARCHER/CARRIKER)* was born April 17, 1851 in Pike Co, GA, and died April 29, 1917 in Cook Springs, AL. He married ELIZA F REEVES December 10, 1868 in Upson Co, GA, daughter of JONATHON REEVES and ELIZABETH POOL. She was born May 17, 1851 in Pike Co, GA, and died January 29, 1917 in Cook Springs, AL.

Children of RUSSELL CARREKER and ELIZA REEVES are:

i. KATIE[5] CARREKER.
2. ii. MOLLIE ESSIE CARREKER, b. September 12, 1869, Pike Co, GA; d. June 16, 1926, Cook Springs, AL.
3. iii. JOHN ROBERT CARREKER, b. May 30, 1871, Pike Co, GA; d. May 31, 1959, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL.
iv. WILLIAM D CARREKER, b. 1873.
v. JAMES PAUL CARREKER, b. November 26, 1876.
vi. LOTTIE E CARREKER, b. March 30, 1877.
vii. GROVER CLEVELAND CARREKER, b. October 16, 1886.
viii. MAUDE CARREKER, b. December 31, 1888.

Generation No. 2

2. MOLLIE ESSIE[5] CARREKER *(RUSSELL ALEXANDER[4], PICKNEY[3] CARRIKER, JOHN[2], GEORGE[1] KARCHER/CARRIKER)* was born September 12, 1869 in Pike Co, GA, and died June 16, 1926 in Cook Springs, AL. She married (1) ROBERT M BUTTERWORTH. She married (2) ELISHA BROWN POLK December 16, 1886 in Cook Springs, AL, son of FRANKLIN POLK and MARY STEPHENS. He was born January 01, 1860 in GA, and died January 11, 1900 in Cook Springs, AL.

Children of MOLLIE CARREKER and ELISHA POLK are:

4. i. VANNIE DORA[6] POLK.
5. ii. ETHEL MAE POLK.
iii. JAMES KNOX POLK.
6. iv. PEARL POLK.
v. WILLIE RAY POLK, m. (1) ? JACKSON; m. (2) E G SPENCER.
vi. EDGAR BROWN POLK.

3. JOHN ROBERT[5] CARREKER *(RUSSELL ALEXANDER[4], PICKNEY[3] CARRIKER, JOHN[2], GEORGE[1] KARCHER/CARRIKER)* was born May 30, 1871 in Pike Co, GA, and died May 31, 1959 in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL. He married CORA SELINA POLK December 19, 1895 in Cook Springs, AL, daughter of FRANKLIN POLK and MARY STEPHENS. She was born July 25, 1872 in AL, and died March 23, 1958 in AL.

Children of JOHN CARREKER and CORA POLK are:

i. HOWARD GRADY[6] CARREKER.
ii. JANELL ELIZABETH CARREKER.
iii. AUDREY KATE CARREKER.
iv. ROLAND POLK CARREKER.
v. SARAH NELL CARREKER.
vi. JOHN RUSSELL CARREKER.
vii. IRENE CARREKER.

Generation No. 3

4. VANNIE DORA[6] POLK *(MOLLIE ESSIE[5] CARREKER, RUSSELL ALEXANDER[4], PICKNEY[3] CARRIKER, JOHN[2], GEORGE[1] KARCHER/CARRIKER)* She married (1) BYRAN FLEMING. She married (2) LESTER WASHBURN ZUDE, son of GEORGE WASHBURN and NORA D'ORSAY. He was born June 26, 1897 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL, and died

Descendants of Elizabeth Alexander Carpenter

Generation No. 1

1. ELIZABETH ALEXANDER CARPENTER (PARSONS) CARPENTER was born April 17, 1831 in Pike Co, GA, and died April 29, 1917 in Cook Springs, AL. She married ELIZA PARSONS Dec. 10, 1852 in Upson Co, GA, daughter of JONATHON PARSONS and HANNAH [illegible]. She was born May 17, 1831 in Pike Co, GA, and died January 22, 1917 in Cook Springs, AL.

Children of ELIZABETH CARPENTER and ELIZA PARSONS are:

i. [illegible] CARPENTER.
ii. MARTHA CARPENTER, b. September 12, 1852, Pike Co, GA; d. June 14, 1904, Cook Springs, AL.
iii. JOHN DOWLEY CARPENTER, b. May 22, 1871, Pike Co, GA; d. May 21, 1929, Hemingway, Choctaw Co, AL.
iv. WILLIAM D. CARPENTER, b. 1858.
v. JAMES FRANK CARPENTER, b. November 25, 1863.
vi. [illegible] CARPENTER, b. March [illegible], 1867.
vii. [illegible] CARPENTER, b. [illegible], 1869.
viii. MARGARET CARPENTER, b. December 11, 1873.

Generation No. 2

2. MARTHA ANN CARPENTER (PARSONS) [illegible], [illegible] was born December 12, 1849 in Pike Co, GA, and died June 16, 1909 in Cook Springs, AL. She married (1) THOMAS M. [illegible]. She married (2) [illegible] Feb. 1, 1872. She was born [illegible] in Cook Springs, AL, and died [illegible] in Cook Springs, AL.

Children of MARTHA CARPENTER and THOMAS [illegible] are:

i. [illegible].
ii. [illegible].
iii. [illegible].
iv. [illegible].
v. [illegible].
vi. [illegible].
vii. [illegible].
viii. [illegible].

3. JOHN DOWLEY CARPENTER (PARSONS) CARPENTER was born May 22, 1871 in Pike Co, GA, and died May 21, 1929 in Hemingway, Choctaw Co, AL. He married COLA STEWART [illegible] in [illegible] in Cook Springs, AL, daughter of [illegible] and [illegible]. She was born July 23, 1872 in AL, and died March 23, 1929 in AL.

Children of JOHN CARPENTER and COLA STEWART are:

i. [illegible].
ii. [illegible].
iii. [illegible].
iv. [illegible].
v. [illegible].
vi. [illegible].
vii. [illegible].
viii. [illegible].

Generation No. 3

4. [illegible] was born [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible], and died [illegible] in [illegible]. She married (1) [illegible]. She married (2) [illegible] WATERHOUSE [illegible], son of [illegible] WATERHOUSE and [illegible] CORNAY. He was born June 26, 1897 in Chilocco, Cook Co, AL, and died [illegible].

February 28, 1942 in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL. She married (3) CHARLES WESLEY JR HARLESS.

Children of VANNIE POLK and LESTER ZUDE are:
7. i. DOROTHY JUNE[7] ZUDE.
8. ii. BARBARA LENDORA ZUDE.

5. ETHEL MAE[6] POLK *(MOLLIE ESSIE[5] CARREKER, RUSSELL ALEXANDER[4], PICKNEY[3] CARRIKER, JOHN[2], GEORGE[1] KARCHER/CARRIKER)* She married (1) ? WARREN. She married (2) ? HAMILTON.

Children of ETHEL POLK and ? WARREN are:
i. NELL[7] WARREN.
ii. BILLY JOE WARREN.
iii. YVONNE WARREN.

Child of ETHEL POLK and ? HAMILTON is:
iv. ROBERT[7] HAMILTON.

6. PEARL[6] POLK *(MOLLIE ESSIE[5] CARREKER, RUSSELL ALEXANDER[4], PICKNEY[3] CARRIKER, JOHN[2], GEORGE[1] KARCHER/CARRIKER)* She married (1) WALTER JOHNSON. She married (2) JEDDY ROBERTS.

Children of PEARL POLK and WALTER JOHNSON are:
i. EARL[7] JOHNSON.
ii. MARY JOHNSON.

Generation No. 4

7. DOROTHY JUNE[7] ZUDE *(VANNIE DORA[6] POLK, MOLLIE ESSIE[5] CARREKER, RUSSELL ALEXANDER[4], PICKNEY[3] CARRIKER, JOHN[2], GEORGE[1] KARCHER/CARRIKER)* She married WILLIAM OTTIS ROMINE, son of OTTIS ROMINE and VIRGLINE SIMMONS.

Children of DOROTHY ZUDE and WILLIAM ROMINE are:
i. WILLIAM OTTIS JR[8] ROMINE.
ii. LESTER WASHBURN ROMINE, m. MONICA GLYNN.
iii. DAVID GLEN ROMINE, m. MARIA VILLEGAS.

8. BARBARA LENDORA[7] ZUDE *(VANNIE DORA[6] POLK, MOLLIE ESSIE[5] CARREKER, RUSSELL ALEXANDER[4], PICKNEY[3] CARRIKER, JOHN[2], GEORGE[1] KARCHER/CARRIKER)* She married RICHARD ANDERSON COX, son of RALEIGH COX and MARGUERITE ANDERSON.

Children of BARBARA ZUDE and RICHARD COX are:
i. STUART ANDERSON[8] COX, m. (1) ELIZABETH PERRY FLETCHER; m. (2) TRACY RENEE MILLER.
ii. PEGGY LYNN COX, m. (1) STEVE DUVALL; m. (2) RICHARD THOR OLESON.
iii. CATHERINE ANN COX, m. ANTHONY TURNER SMITH.

February 25, 1942 in Jonesboro, Jefferson Co., AL. She married (1) CHARLES WESLEY D. HARTON.

Children of VIRGIL PAUL and LAVINA ZIMMER are:

7. i. DOROTHY JEAN ZIMMER.
8. ii. BARBARA LENORA ZIMMER.

5. ELSIE MAE PAUL (FRANK, ADAM, CHARLES, BENJAMIN, JOHN, JOHN, CHRISTOPHER, JOHN, CHRISTOPHER, JOHN, CHRISTOPHER

Descendants of Abner J Capel

Therusa Caroline Riggins

Generation No. 1

1. ABNER J[2] CAPEL *(JAMES JACKSON[1])* was born May 22, 1848 in Meriwether Co, GA, and died May 05, 1917. He married (1) MATILDA BARKER, daughter of THOMAS BARKER and AMANDA ALFORD. She was born April 15, 1845, and died September 25, 1890. He married (2) FRANCIS ANN ELISA POUND October 14, 1891. She died October 04, 1898.

More About ABNER J CAPEL:
Burial: Mt Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Molena, Pike Co, GA

More About MATILDA BARKER:
Burial: Mt Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Molena, Pike Co, GA

More About FRANCIS ANN ELISA POUND:
Burial: Mt Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Molena, Pike Co, GA

Children of ABNER CAPEL and MATILDA BARKER are:

i. JULIUS D[3] CAPEL, d. D. at 11 years old.
ii. MEADE LEE CAPEL, d. D. at 2 years old.
iii. JOHN WHITAKER CAPEL, b. October 03, 1875; d. October 1940; m. LAURETTE SMITH.

More About JOHN WHITAKER CAPEL:
Burial: Molena City Cemetery, Molena, Pike Co, GA

iv. CLINTON HOMER CAPEL, b. November 23, 1881, Pike Co, GA; d. June 08, 1960; m. LIZZIE MAIE HUCKABY, April 11, 1908.

More About CLINTON HOMER CAPEL:
Burial: Molena City Cemetery, Molena, Pike Co, GA

Children of ABNER CAPEL and FRANCIS POUND are:

v. JAMES JACKSON[3] CAPEL, d. D. at 7 months old.
vi. BLANNIE ROHCELLE CAPEL, b. 1894; d. 1974; m. LUTHER EUGENE BRAKE.

More About BLANNIE ROHCELLE CAPEL:
Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Macon, Bibb Co, GA

2. vii. ESTHER ADELLE CAPEL, b. 1896, GA; d. 1977.
viii. GEORGE ABNER CAPEL, b. 1897; d. 1966.

More About GEORGE ABNER CAPEL:
Burial: Mt Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Molena, Pike Co, GA

Generation No. 2

2. ESTHER ADELLE[3] CAPEL *(ABNER J[2], JAMES JACKSON[1])* was born 1896 in GA, and died 1977. She married CLARENCE EUGENE BECKHAM, son of THOMAS BECKHAM and ELLA ?. He was born September 1895 in GA.

More About ESTHER ADELLE CAPEL:
Burial: Molena City Cemetery, Molena, Pike Co, GA

More About CLARENCE EUGENE BECKHAM:
Census: 1900, Molina, District 1465, Pike Co, GA

Descendants of Abner J. Cagel

Generation No. 1

1. ABNER J. CAGEL (Alvin Lincoln) was born May 22, 1848 in Montgomery Co, PA, and died Mar 05, 1917. He married (1) Mary Ann Bauer, daughter of Thomas Bauer and Jane Cagel. She was born April 15, 1845, and died September 25, 1890. He married (2) Frances Ann Eliza Martin Lawrence 14, 1891. She died October 04, 1926.

More About ABNER J. CAGEL:
Burial: Mt. Olive Church Cemetery, Malvern, Pike Co, GA

More About MARY ANN BAUER:
Burial: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Malvern, Pike Co, GA

More About FRANCES ANN ELIZA MARTIN:
Burial: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cemetery, Malvern, Pike Co, GA

Children of ABNER CAGEL and MARY BAUER are:

i. JOHN W. CAGEL, d. 0, at 11 years old.
ii. WILLIAM CAGEL, d. 0, at 2 years old.
iii. JOHN WINFIELD CAGEL, b. October 04, 1875, d. October 1969, m. LEMORETTA MATTOX.

More About JOHN WINFIELD CAGEL:
Burial: Malvern City Cemetery, Malvern, Pike County

iv. CLINTON FRANK CAGEL, b. November 23, 1881, Pike Co, GA, d. May 08, 1969, m. LILLIE MAE HUCKABEE, April 17, 1908.

More About CLINTON FRANK CAGEL:
Burial: Malvern City Cemetery, Malvern, Pike Co, GA

Children of FRANCES CAGEL and HARRY FRANKLIN are:

i. JOHN LAWRENCE CAGEL, d. 0, at 2 months old.
ii. ALMON WOODROW CAGEL, b. 1894, d. 1976, m. LOTTIE EDWARD ELLIOT.

More About ALMON EDWARD WOODROW CAGEL:
Burial: Rosebud Cemetery, Malvern, Pike Co, GA

2. iii. EDITH ANNIE CAGEL, b. 1896, GA, d. 1977.
iv. GEORGE ARTHUR CAGEL, b. 1897, d. 1980.

More About EDITH ANNIE CAGEL:
Burial: Mt. Olive Church Annex Cemetery, Malvern, Pike Co, GA

Generation No. 2

2. EDITH ANNIE CAGEL (Abner J., Alvin Lincoln) was born 1896 in GA, and died 1977. She married CLARENCE EDWARD BRANNON, son of THOMAS BRANNON and EDNA. He was born September 1897 in GA.

More About EDITH ANNIE CAGEL:
Burial: Malvern City Cemetery, Malvern, Pike Co, GA

More About CLARENCE EDWARD BRANNON:
Census: 1930, Jenkins, Dublin 14th, Pike Co, GA

Children of ESTHER CAPEL and CLARENCE BECKHAM are:

i. LEON[4] BECKHAM.

ii. EUGENE BECKHAM, b. 1916, GA.

More About EUGENE BECKHAM:
Census: 1920, Molena, Pike Co, GA

iii. HARVEY BECKHAM, b. 1917, GA; d. 1957.

More About HARVEY BECKHAM:
Census: 1920, Molena, Pike Co, GA

Rec'd from Mildred Mathews
Sept. 1975

from Larry Rosberry
4114 Newton Ave, Apt 119
Dallas, 75219

Thomas S. Richards--born ca 1790-95, probably in Greene Co., Ga.
died Sept. 30, 1846, Chambers Co. Ala.
married first on Feb. 16, 1815 in Putnam Co., Ga., to Sally or Sarah Thompson (born ca 1800; died ca 1825, Pike Co., Ga.)
married second 1826 in Pike County, Ga., to ELIZABETH JORDAN, born ca 1805 in Ga., died between 1883 and 1890, Chambers Co., ~~Ga.~~ AL

Children of first marriage (to Sarah Thompson):

1. Joseph M. D. Richards--born ca 1819, died in 1870s
married Elizabeth E. Willoughby, born ca 1815 in Ohio

2. Mary Ann Richards--born ca 1820 (Tenn.?)
married Dec. 9, 1846 in Chambers Co., Ala., to Henry R. Treadwell, born ca 1819, Ga.

3. Charity Richards--born ca 1826(?) (census)
married about 1846 to John Banks

Children of second marriage (to ELIZABETH JORDAN):

4. William Jackson Richards--born March 11, 1827, Pike Co., Ga.
died April 20, 1868, Rusk Co., Tex.
married Jan 18, 1849, Chambers Co., Ala., to Martha R. Embry, born Nov. 5, 1829, Pike Co., Ga., died April 19, 1918, Brown Co., Tex.

5. Susan ~~Ann~~ A. (Ada) Richards--born ca 1829, Troup Co., Ga.
died after 1890
married Jan. 19, ~~184~~ 1854 in Chambers Co., Ala., to George B. Gunn

6. Thomas S. Richards Jr.--born ca 1831, Troup Co., Ga.
died after 1890
married June 19, 1861, Chambers Co., Ala., to Mary Jane Lawson

7. George W. Richards--born ca 1833, Troup Co., Ga.
died after 1890
married??

8. James F. Richards--born ca 1836, Troup Co., Ga.
died after 1890
unmarried

9. Rufus S. Richards--born ca 1838, Ala.
died (probably killed in Civil War)

10. Edna Prudence Richards--born ca 1840, Alabama
died after 1890
unmarried
(she and James lived with their mother, Elizabeth Jordan Richards, until her death)

John T. Jordan
and
Mary E. Holmes
were joined together
in happy bonds of
matrimony
September 7th in the care
of our Lord 1828.

John Pope Jordan
and
Nancy Matilda Barker
were joined together
by Jaclb King in the
happy bonds of matrimony
November 4th in the care
of our Lord 1855.

BIRTHS:

John Thomas Jordan
was born Oct. 14th A. D. 1806

Mary Elizabeth Jordan → dau. of JAMES C. Holmes + Rebecca Pope - of Wilkes Co GA.
was born Dec. 20th A. D. 1807

John Pope Jordan
was born December 1st A. D. 1836 — d. - 7/7/1862

John Pope Jordan and
Nancy Matilda Barker Jordan m. - 11/4/1855
Children-

Mary Rebecca Jordan (Molly) M. - Robt. Pilkenton - 1873
was born Nov. 1, 1857 — d. Molena, GA. MAY 1, 1942

Ada Elizabeth Jordan M. - Wm HENRY BROOKS
was born July 29th 1859 d. - MAY 20, 1926

John Thomas Jordan m. - NANCY HOOTEN DEC. 22, 1883
was born July 30th, 1861 - d. - Feb. 15, 1923

John T. Jordan
and
Mary E. Johnson
were joined together
in holy bonds of
matrimony
by Reverend T. in the city
of our Lord 1890.

John Lee Jordan
and
Nancy Ella Jordan
were joined together
by Reverend Hilliard in the
holy bonds of matrimony
November 4th in the year
of our Lord 1893.

BIRTHS:

John Thomas Jordan
was born Oct. 4th, A. D. 1870

Mary Alabama Jordan
was born Dec. 2, A. D. 1872

John Tom Jordan
was born December 1st, A. D. 1899

John Tom Jordan and
Nancy Ella Baker Jordan
children-

Mary Jordan Jordan (Molly) M. - Robt. Pickens Jan 23
was born Nov. 1, 1897 - d. Wheeler Co. Ga. Mar. 7, -

Ella Baker Jordan M. - Lewis Henry Lucas
was born Aug 25th 1899 d. - May 20, 1936

John Thomas Jordan. M. - Nancy Hughes Dec. 23, 1923
was born - May 20th, 1901 - d - Feb. 13, 1953

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Benjamin Thomas Jordan, Jr.

This Information Obtained From:

Int. from Ben Jordan, Jr. 6 Feb 1976

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	3 JAN 1943	Zebulon		GA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Benjamin Thomas, Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Grubbs

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ellen Janes ~~Jan~~

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22 Dec 1943	Brooklyn,		NY	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Benjamin Thomas III (Tom)	Birth	5 May 1969	Decatur,		GA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Lara Janes	Birth	8 Aug 1971	Decatur,		GA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Gwyn Jordan d- 1971 -
info in letter from wife
Audrey.
Their one child - Gwyn. Jr. -
has three children:
Lane - b. 1965
Jay (Gwyn. III) - 1968
George - 1971

FAMILY _____

HUSBAND'S NAME. LONNIE L. TREXLER, JR.

Residence. RT. 5 BOX 345 TOCCOA, GA.

Birthdate. 9-8-20 Where. Asheville, N.C.

Marriage date. 5-24-45. Where. West Point, GA.

Married 1 times. LIST OTHER WIVES ON SEPARATE PAGE.

Death date. Buried.

His father's name. LONNIE L. TREXLER

Mother's maiden name. ALICE SUMNER

GENERATION _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. POLLY JORDAN

Residence. RT. 5 BOX 345 TOCCOA, GA.

Birthdate. 9-19-20 Where. MOLENA, GA.

Other marriages. LIST OTHER HUSBANDS ON SEPARATE PAGE.

Other husbands' names.

Death date. Buried.

Her father's name. ENOCH POPE JORDAN, SR.

Mother's maiden name. CLIFFORD BOSWELL

Husband: Enoch Pope Jordan III

Born: 11 November 1945 in: Atlanta, Fulton, GA
Married: 15 July 1967 in: San Mateo, CA
Died: in:
Father: Enoch Pope Jordan, Jr.
Mother: Alida Bartlett
Other Spouses:

Wife: Linda Jean Meeker

Born: 04 February 1945 in: Portland, Multnomah, OR
Died: in:
Father: Donald Herman. Meeker
Mother: Dorothy Jean Harris
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Christopher Enoch Jordan
Born: 30 October 1970 in: OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 F
Name: Cathlin Elyse Jordan
Born: 20 December 1974 in: NORFOLK, VA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 M
Name: Cory HARRIS Jordan
Born: 30 AUG 1979 in: NORFOLK, VA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

1332 Bolling Avenue
Norfolk VA 23508-1302
Jan 5, 2000

Dear Aunt Vivian –

Mama sent the genealogy form for me and my brood along to me, and I've filled it out as best I know how.

Don't know if you really want the information about other spouses (spice?) for me and my former or if those blanks are for the parental units, so I'm including them here and figuring that you'll put the information in the right places if you want it at all.

I remarried on May 5, 1982, to Linda Trout (born 8/14/45 in Norfolk, VA).

My ex, *nee* Linda Jean Meeker, married Wendell Banyay – but you'll forgive me, I hope, for not remembering the date or his place of birth, somewhere in PA.

Christopher and Elyse are both engaged, but weddings aren't taking place until August and January, respectively. IF you want that information after the fact I would be happy to send it to you . Just let me know . . .

I would very much like to have the genealogical information you've accumulated. I seem to remember seeing some of it in the deeps of the past, but I'm sure you have a great deal more now.

SURE enjoyed talking to that old goat that you've managed to put up with since Nov 10 of 1945.

Love

Nick

1332 Rolling Avenue
Norfolk VA 23508-1302
Jan 5, 2000

Dear Aunt Vivian –

Mama sent the genealogy form for me and my brood along to me, and I've filled it out as best I know how.

Don't know if you really want the information about other spouses (spikes?) for me and my former or if those blanks are for the parental units, so I'm including them here and figuring that you'll put the information in the right places if you want it at all.

I married on May 5, 1982, to Linda Sue (born 8/14/45 in Norfolk, VA).

My ex, see Linda Jean Meeker, married Wendell Dunway – but you'll forgive me, I hope, for not remembering the date or his place of birth, somewhere in PA.

Christopher and Elyse are both engaged, but weddings aren't taking place until August and January, respectively. If you want that information after the fact I would be happy to send it to you. Just let me know . . .

I would very much like to have the genealogical information you've accumulated. I seem to remember seeing some of it in the deeps of the past, but I'm sure you have a great deal more now.

SORE enjoyed talking to that old goat that you've managed to put up with since Nov 10 of 1945.

Love,

HUSBAND'S NAME Enoch Pope Jordan III

When Born Nov 11, 1945 Where Atlanta, Ga.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married July 15, 1967 Where San Mateo, Calif.

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father Enoch Pope Jordan Jr His Mother's Maiden Name Alida Bartlett

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Linda Jean Meeker

When Born Feb 4, 1945 Where Portland, Ore

Christened April 1953 Where San Mateo, Cal. 1st Presby. Church

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

Her Father Donald H. Meeker Her Mother's Maiden Name Dorothy Jean Harris

Enoch Pope Jordan III
(Husband's Full Name)

Linda Jean Meeker
(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from
Linda Jean Jordan

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day	Month	Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day	Month	Year	Married
M	1 Christopher Enoch Jordan	10	30	1970	Oklahoma City	Okla.	Okla.				Date To
F	2 Cathlin Elyse Jordan	12	20	1974	Norfolk	(No County)	Va.				Date To
	3										Date To
	4										Date To
	5										Date To
	6										Date To
	7										Date To
	8										Date To
	9										Date To
	10										Date To
	11										Date To
	12										Date To
	13										Date To
	14										Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
©The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

Dorothy Jean Harris m. Donald Herman Meeker
12-5-24 b. Portland, Oregon 11-3-24 Portland Oregon

M. Ruby Beatrice Johnston
11-26-02
born Pawnee, ~~Okla~~ Indian Territory

F. William Edward Harris
10-20-01
Manor, Washington

(no other children)

Mo. Emma Laura Hamilton
b. 10-10-~~93~~ 18 Everett, Wash
d. May 1961
~~(had abou~~

'SNOHOMISH

Fa. Louis Allison Meeker
b. 3- -93 Everett or Snoqualmie
died July 1961 Wash 'KIN

Ruby's parents

M. Bertha
b. 1880-82 ? d. 1910

F. Johnston

Sisters
Laura Johnston b. 1906
Elva Johnston b. 1904
Ina. Johnston b. 1908, d. 1909

Bill's parents

M.

F. Harris

Siblings
Andrew Jackson Harris
George Harris
May Harris

Donald's siblings
Peggy b. 1911 (Nov.)
Corinne b. 1913, died 1914
Emmett b. 1915 died 1958
Caroline b. 1917 died 1976

Emma had 5 or 6 sisters + brothers

Louis had 13 brothers + sisters

Crawford Long

Enoch Pope Jordan III — Nov. 11, 1945 Atlanta, Ga.

Linda Jean Meeker — Feb. 4, 1945 ? Portland, Oregon

Children: Christopher Enoch — Oct. 30, 1970 Oklahoma City

Kathlyn Elyse — Dec. 20, 1974 Mayall, Va.

Married: July 15, 1967 San Mateo, California

Sue Jordan ~~Lyon~~ Lee — Oct. 14, 1949 Roanoke Va.

Jerry Cooper — Dec. 2, 1947 June 12, 1969 divorced - 1974

Danny Paul McCrayer ~~May~~ Jan. 31, 1951 Atlanta, Ga.

married May 14, 1976

Not up to date

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO.

DATE: 13 April 1977

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART: Vivian H. Jordan

STREET ADDRESS: 1530 Hawthorne

CITY: Houston, Tex. STATE: 77006

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 Linda Jean Meeker
BORN 4 Feb 1945
WHERE Portland, Multnomah, Oregon
WHEN MARRIED 15 July 1967, San Mateo, San Mateo, Calif.
DIED
WHERE
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE: Enoch Pope Jordan, III (Nicky)

2 Donald H. Meeker
BORN 3 Nov 1924
WHERE Portland, Multnomah, Ore.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3 Dorothy Jean Harris
BORN 5 Dec 1924
WHERE Portland, Multnomah, Ore.
DIED
WHERE

4 Louis Allison Meeker
BORN Mar 1893
WHERE Wash.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED July 1961
WHERE

5 Emma Laura Hamilton
BORN 10 Oct 1893
WHERE Everitt, Snohamish, Wash.
DIED May 1961
WHERE

6 William Edward Harris
BORN 20 Oct 1901
WHERE Manor, Clark, Wash.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 Rudy Beatrice Johnston
BORN 26 Nov 1902
WHERE Pawnee, Indian Ter.
DIED
WHERE

8 BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

9 BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

10 BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

11 BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

12 BORN / WHERE / WHEN MARRIED / DIED / WHERE

13 BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

14 William Edward Johnston
BORN 20 Oct 1901
WHERE Manor, Clark, Wash.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15 Bertha
BORN / WHERE / DIED / WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U.S.A.
COPYRIGHTED. 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

1/23/00

Dear Vivian,

I'm sorry this is so late in coming. The original form got shuffled into a pile of papers on my desk and when found had suspicious crayon markings all over it. I suspect it was the work of Jordan. Anyway I listed the information below. My sister is researching both our parents and it's fascinating. We'd love to have a copy of what you found.

Husband:
Dan Bartlett Jordan
Born: September, 21, 1939 in Atlanta, Fulton, GA
Married: October 22, 1960 First Presbyterian Church, Arlington Heights, Cook, IL
Father: Enoch Pope Jordan, Jr.
Mother: Alida Bartlett

Wife:
Sandra Lee Baker
Born: January 30, 1940 in Chicago, Cook, IL
Father: Chester Duane Baker
Mother: Clarice Vivian Conrad

Children:
1 – M
Dan Bartlett Jordan, Jr.
Born: January 12, 1962 in Arlington Heights, Cook, IL
Married: June 4, 1988 Darnestown Presbyterian Church - Darnestown, Montgomery, MD
Patti Ann Pier
Children:
Shawn Patrick born: April 3, 1992 Rockville, Montgomery, MD
Victoria Lynn born: February 14, 1995 Rockville, Montgomery, MD
Bethany Marie born: July 13, 1998 Rockville, Montgomery, MD

2 – F
Amy Louise Jordan
Born: January 12, 1967 in Arlington Heights, Cook, IL note: born on Dan Jr.'s 5th birthday ☺
Married: October 30, 1993 Darnestown Presbyterian Church - Darnestown, Montgomery, MD
Dwayne Eugene Eutsey
Children:
Jordan David born: January 8, 1998 Rockville, Montgomery, MD
Twins are expected in May, 2000 !!

3 – F
Rebecca Ann Jordan
Born: February 13, 1969 in Arlington Heights, Cook, IL
Married: October 16, 1999 Trinity United Methodist Church – Frederick, Frederick, MD
Gregg Milo Zuberbier

Have fun finishing this project.

Love,
Sandy

1850
Chatham Co., NC

Kids +
Jordans
in this Co.

History of Colonial Bath 975.6 P. N.C.

explorers and fur traders, but land speculators were not far behind. In 1681, Seth Sothel, a Proprietor and governor of Albemarle, issued to himself a patent for 12,000 acres of land on the Pamlico. Included in this area was the land along Old Town Creek (now Bath Creek) which included the future site of the town of Bath.

Not until the 1690's did the first settlers push their way into this virgin wilderness and begin the job of clearing fields and erecting homes. The removal of an immediate Indian menace, as a result of the plague (already noted) which decimated the ranks of the Pamtico tribe, aided and encouraged this settlement.

The Lords Proprietors in 1694 authorized Governor John Archdale "for ye Incouragement of settling those parts wch lye north of Cape Fear" to dispose of lands at moderate and reasonable rates so long as they were not below a half penny per acre.

Sometime prior to 1696, the Pamlico settlement became known as the Precinct of Pampticoe in the county of Archdale, but in that year the Governor and Palatines Court formally proclaimed that this region was henceforth to be known as the county of Bath, in honor of the Proprietor, John, Earl of Bath. Orders were also issued at this time authorizing its inhabitants to elect two representatives to sit in the General Assembly of the province.

By the close of the century the lands along the Pamlico River were attracting settlers in ever increasing numbers. Along the creeks and waterways of the region houses and small fields became ever more frequent.

Close on the heels of the Pamlico settlement came the settlement of the region along the Neuse and Trent rivers. The first settlement in this area was made at the mouth of the Neuse on the north shore of that stream. This settlement was soon followed by a French Huguenot colony planted along the banks of the Trent. Plantations soon began to spread up both sides of the Neuse and Trent, and later in 1710, over 400 Swiss and Palatine colonists migrated into the region, under the leadership of Christoper Von Graffenried, where they founded the town of New Bern.

In 1708, the region embraced in present-day Carteret County began to attract settlers also. This settlement grew rapidly and many families moved into the area about North River which soon acquired the name of "the Core Sound" settlement.

Until the arrival of the German and Swiss settlers on the Neuse in 1710, the center of population in Bath County remained unmistakably on the Pamlico and its tributaries. One of the centers of this Pamlico settlement lay along the banks of Old Town Creek (now Bath Creek) where Joel Martin, Simon Alderson, David Perkins, William Barrow, William Brice, John Lawson, Levi Truewhite, David Depee, Richard Collins, Robert Daniel, John Burras, Collingwood Ward, and many others owned plantations in the years immediately following the turn of the century. Into this vicinity also, about 1704 or 1705, came a group of French Huguenots from Virginia where they had settled in 1699 at a place known as Mannakin Town on James River. Discontented over economic conditions there, this group moved into

Bath County, attracted by its fertile and plentiful lands. Here they proved an industrious people noted for the excellent linen cloth and thread which they made and exchanged "amongst the Neighborhood" for other commodities which they desired. While some of these Huguenots appear to have settled permanently on the Pamlico River, the majority of them soon moved on to the Trent River where Von Graffenried and his colonists found them in 1710. Almost nothing is known of these French Huguenots and their settlement, and one authority has termed them the "Lost Colony" of the coastal midlands. (While legends persist of a French Huguenot settlement in Bath County about the year 1690, there is no available proof that such a settlement was ever made. It appears to have developed from a confusion of the French settlements in the first decade of the eighteenth century with plans advanced by Dr. Daniel Coxe of England, claimant under the Heath patent of 1629 to all of Carolina, to settle a group of French Huguenots on the Pamlico River in the 1690's. This plan, like so many of those advanced by Dr. Coxe, was never carried into effect.)

As Bath County became more populous, it was divided in 1705 into the three precincts of Pamptecough, Wickham, and Archdale. Sometime prior to 1712 the names of these precincts were changed in honor of three Proprietors to Beaufort, Hyde and Craven precincts respectively. From 1705, these precincts were each given the right to elect two representatives to the General Assembly.

From its first settlement, the possibilities of developing Bath County as a center of trade had been recognized. Roanoke and Currituck inlets, through which most of the seaborne trade entered the Albemarle area during the seventeenth century, had by the late 1690's become nearly choked with drifting sand. For this reason Ocracoke Inlet became ever more important as an entry into the Carolina sounds. As this inlet lay closer to Bath County than the Albemarle it was assumed that this region would become within a short while the commercial center of the colony. If a region hoped to develop commercially however it needed a city or town where shipping could concentrate and where business could be transacted with the minimum amount of trouble and inconvenience. Such a possible center of commercial activity was lacking in Bath County in the first years of the eighteenth century, and despite the close proximity of Ocracoke Inlet, the Albemarle region continued to dominate the commercial life of the colony.

To end this domination, plans were laid about 1704 by several of the planters and leaders about Old Town Creek (now Bath Creek) to establish a town which might be expected to develop in a short while into the commercial and political center of the colony.

Despite the Sothel grant of 1681, the land about Old Town Creek, which includes the site of Bath, had been treated as unpatented land and patents had been issued for this land by the North Carolina government either through ignorance of the Sothel patent or else in contempt of the same. The area which became a part of Bath was taken up and settled by David Perkins. On March 2, 1705/6, David Perkins received a patent from Governor Thomas

woodlot for the citizens of the town. East of the town and apparently adjoining it was a glebe of nearly 300 acres granted by the Lords Proprietors in 1706 to the parish of St. Thomas to encourage the settlement of a minister of the Church of England at Bath. This was the first and one of the few valuable glebes ever established in North Carolina. (Glebes were farms set aside for the use of ministers in colonial America.)

With the town formally incorporated and official authority lodged in the three commissioners to sell lots, the sale of lots proceeded vigorously. Although Nicholas Daw was named a commissioner of the town by the act of incorporation, he appears to have taken little part in the affairs of the town or at least in the sale of lots as nearly all conveyances of lots were made under the signatures of John Lawson and Joel Martin, Sr. The first sale of lots under the terms of the act of incorporation, which the records disclose, was made on September 27, 1706. On this date conveyances were entered to thirteen different individuals. By the end of October at least twenty-five individuals owned lots in Bath. The names of these early lot holders are worthy of being preserved. They included: Nathaniel Wyersdale, Richard Odeon, Jr., Maurice Luellyn, Thomas Cary, Christopher Gale, George Birkenhead, Thomas Peterson, John Porter, John Worsley, John Lawson, David Perkins, Henry Robinson, Simond Worsley, Nicholas Daw, James Beard, Daniel Mathews, Otho Russel, Giles Shute, Lyonell Reading, Thomas Sparrow, Thomas Worsley, James Walsh, Edmund Pearces, Joel Martin and one Capt. Raymond.

Throughout the next few years Lawson and Martin continued to convey lots to individuals and some of the early landowners in turn sold their lots to others. These early Bath landowners were an interesting cross-section of colonial North Carolina society. In this group was a governor, Thomas Cary; many merchants such as Nathaniel Wyersdale, Thomas Sparrow, Thomas Peterson, James Beard, and John Robinson who saw this as a future commercial center; a later Chief Justice of North Carolina, Christopher Gale; the author and explorer, John Lawson; the physician and "Chirurgeon," Dr. Maurice Luellyn; citizens of Albemarle County, Maryland and Philadelphia; and several prominent pioneers and planters of the Pamlico region; and John Jordan, a cooper by trade.

One of the most difficult things to determine about the first few years of Bath's existence is the names of those who actually lived in the town. Many of the early lot owners never made their homes or conducted their businesses in Bath. John Lawson, Dr. Maurice Luellyn, Giles Shute, Nathaniel Wyersdale, John Jordan and perhaps David Perkins, Thomas Roper, Richard Odeon and John Mackay, Jr., are the only residents of Bath whose names have survived to the present.

Life in the town during its first years must have been colorful and interesting. By 1708 the town could boast about twelve houses which indicates a population of fifty to sixty souls. The houses with their outbuildings, probably wood frame construction, straggled along Front Street. John Lawson's home lot and perhaps those of others were enclosed by a fence. A "town

N.C. STATE ARCHIVE - SEARCH ROOM

JORDAN, CASWELL A.
B. 5-10-1817
D. 11-14-1864
BEAUFORT Co.
Beaufort Co.
Jordan Cemetery
Pinetown Rd
WASHINGTON, N.C.

JORDAN, CLARKEY (Mrs)
B. 6-22-1797
D. 5-16-1870
ONSLOW COUNTY
RICHLANDS, N.C.
Hill Cemetery

JORDAN, JOHN R
B. 3-08-1802
D. 9-03-1871
DAVIE COUNTY
MOCKSVILLE, N.C.
EATONS BAPT. CH. CEM.

JORDAN, MARY T
B. 1799
D. 1885
PERQUIMANS COUNTY
HERTFORD, N.C.
HERTFORD CEM.

JORDAN, SALLIE R
B. 1821
D. 1861
WILSON COUNTY
WILSON, N.C.
MAPLEWOOD CEM.

JORDAN, SARAH L.
B. 8-29-1799
D. 12-31-1859
BEAUFORT COUNTY
BATH, N.C.
ZION EPISCOPAL CH. CEM.
HWY 92

RITCHIE, EDMON - RACHEL COCHRAN - 11-28-1799
MECKLENBURG CO. - MARRIAGE BOND - VOL II
WITNESS THOMAS COCHRANE
(W) WM MCCALL, J.P.

GROOM BRIDE VOL I

MCCULLOH, ELIJAH - JENNY WEEKS - 11-10-1801
ISAAC MCCULLOCH WAS WITNESS
J. WALLIS

MCCULLOH, JOHN JR - MARY SHANKS - 12-7-1797
JAMES MCCULLOH + JAMES WALLIS (W).

PARABOW BOSWELL + THOMAS MCCULLOCH WITNESSED WILL OF ~~DANIEL~~ DANIEL GILLASPIE 3 JAN 1820 IN GUILFORD COUNTY N.C. WILL ABSTRACTS.

BENJ JORDAN - PVT - 1760 W/ TROOP OF HORSE COMMANDED BY HENRY DAWSON OF NORTHAMPTON CO., N.C. 1760

JOHN JORDAN - PVT MILITIA - EDGECOMBE COUNTY N.C. (1750's)

JOHN JORDAN - OGLETHORPE SETTLER GRANTS, ST ANDREW, SAPELO RIVER 1761, 1765 - GA. MILITIA

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) _____

_____ Collateral Line _____

Date of Search _____ Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research _____

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page _____

_____

_____

_____ Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Journal of N. C. Gen.
Spring Vol. X #1 1964 - number 57

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY QUIT RENTS, 1750-6
(Includes a large area of Hertford Co., formed 1759)

Quitrent or Quit Rent (a dictionary definition:) "A rent reserved in grants of land, by the payment of which the tenant is quit from all other service."

Quit Rents were in effect in North Carolina up until the Revolutionary War. These Quit Rents were resented by many, and were no doubt one of the many contributing factors to the outbreak of the Revolutionary War, which resulted in the overthrow of the English "yoke of oppression."

A few (very incomplete) of the Quit Rent lists are preserved for North Carolina, for the 1739-1758 period (File No. SS 751, Archives, P. O. Box 1881, Raleigh, N. C.). The following list, judging from the names of persons and the locations of the land, is obviously for the Northampton-Hertford County area. Fifty pages are preserved, although there may have been more; right half of page 50 is missing; no index. Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie; and from 1741 to 1759 included a large portion of Hertford County, formed in 1759 from parts of Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton Counties.

NOTE: First ten pages are dated 1750-56; pages 11-29, no date; pages 30-50, dated 1750-56.

Page 1 - John Dickinson - 985 acres - Cottawiskey Marsh
Walter Watkins - 100 acres - near Ocanechy Swamp
Moor Carter - 150 acres - near Potticasey Swamp
Page 2 - John Daniel - 350 acres - near Potticasey Swamp
Samuel Chappel - 250 acres - near Roanoke River
James Gee - 250 acres - adjoining the above
Page 3 - Lydia Barnes - 100 acres - in Manny's Neck
Moses Moor - 150 acres - near Beaver Dam Swamp
Sarah Lee - 480 acres - in Manny's Neck
Page 4 - Thomas Thorn - 270 acres - in Manny's Neck
Wm Battel - 700 acres (three tracts: 250, 250, 200) in Manny's Neck
James Maney - 375 acres - in Manny's Neck
Page 5 - James Maney - 400 acres (300 & 100) - in Manny's Neck
James Maney - 528 acres (250, 183, 95) - in Manny's Neck
James Maney - 745 acres (270 & 475) - in Manny's Neck
Page 6 - James Maney - 330 acres (300 & 30) - in Manny's Neck
James Maney - 150 acres (50 & 100) - in Manny's Neck
Thomas Liles - 490 acres - on south side Meherrin River

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY QUIT RENTS, 1750-6

Page 23 - John Deberry - 827 acres - on Meherrin River
John Deberry - 200 acres - ditto
Wm Washington - 150 acres - near Kirbys' Creek
Page 24 - Richard Washington - 300 acres - ditto
Wm Davidson - 200 acres - on Meherrin River
Robert Tharp - 170 acres - ditto
Page 25 - Henry Gay - 100 acres - on Manny's Neck
Moab Williams - 625 acres - on Meherrin River
Barnaby Johnston - 584 acres - on Panthers Swamp
Page 26 - Henry Jones - 200 acres - on Roanoke River (carried to page 40)
Henry Jones - 300 acres - "Mistake Edgecombe" (carried to page 41)
Samuel Jordan - 240 acres - on Roanoke River
Page 27 - Francis Jones - 200 acres - ditto
John Pace - 420 acres - Oconeechy Neck
John Cotten - 350 acres - ditto
Page 28 - John Corlew - 200 acres - ditto
John Low - 300 acres - ditto
Barrabe Melton - 600 acres - on Roanoke River
Page 29 - Wm Shorter - --- acres - above falls Roanoke
Mary Ragland - 740 acres - ditto
Robert Hicks - 90 acres - at falls Roanoke River
Page 30 - Henry Dawson - 315 acres - near Kirby's Creek
Lucy Joiner - 200 acres - near Cyprus Swamp
Chaplin Williams - 440 acres - ditto
Page 32 - Arthur Jordan - 240 acres - near Fountain's Creek
John Brittle - 330 acres - near Meherrin River
John Brittle - 300 acres - ditto
Page 33 - Thomas Chappel - 250 acres - near Jack's Swamp
James Gee - 1000 acres (300 acres of this assigned to Chas. Gee) - near Jack's Swamp
Wm Short - 820 acres (2 parcels) - Turbyfields Run
Page 34 - Wm Short - 640 acres - near Turbyfields Run
Wm Short - 320 acres (2 parcels) - ditto
Joshua Stap - 200 acres - ditto
Page 35 - Joshua Stap Junr. - 270 acres - ditto
Robert Warren - 840 acres - near Meherrin River
Robert Warren - 770 acres (2 parcels) - ditto
Page 36 - Samuel Sands - 160 acres - near Meherrin River
John Richards - 370 acres - on Turbyfields Run
Hardy Hart - 210 acres - near Potticasey Creek
Page 37 - Joseph Sikes - 320 acres - on Potticasey Creek
Joseph Sikes - 280 acres - ditto
Thos. Williams - 200 acres - near Meherrin River
Page 38 - Wm Rutledge - 100 acres (part of 250 paid by Edward Brantley) - above Pay Hill Creek
Richard Allen - 200 acres - ditto
Thomas Sikes - 400 acres - on Potticasey Creek

Ezell, Fedrick
Edwards, John
Freemon, Joseph
Freemon, Kinchen
Freemon, Allen
Fulgahm, Mathew
Fort, John
Fayson, Wm*
Green, Samuel (cold.)*
Harrison, Francis
Harriss, Samuel
House, Ransom
Hinton, Wm R.
House, Benjamin*
Hicks, Josiah R.*
do. for estate of
H. Jones
Hill, Mial*
Holt, John*
Hinton, Wm L.
House, Sherwood
Hilton, Wm
Hodge, Wm
Horton, Charles
Hill, Peterson
Holding, Edwin
Hollingsworth, Joel
Harriss, Berry*
Horn, Joseph
Jordan, Benjamin
Jones, Mathew
Jordan, Bud
Jones, Daniel
Jones, Joshua, Jr.*
Jones, Joshua, Sr.
do. for Mathew Wyatt
Kelly, John
King, Berry
Ligon, Samuel
Lee, Clayton
Lassitter, Moses
Lassitter, Reddick
Ligon, John
do. for J. & J. Terell
Lee, Larry
Lassitter, Henry
Morning, Jacob H.
Mitchell, John
Mourning, Henry
do. for John Fleming
do. for James Hayley
do. Jones M. (meant for
M. Jones?)
do. Mary Dorum
do. Wm Cain, Jr.(?)
Mitchell, Willis
Mitchell, Reubin
Martin, Wright*
Pearce, John, Jr.
Peebles, John, Jr.*
Peebles, John, Sr.
Phillips, Wm
Powell, Mathew
Pearce, Hardy
Powell, Dempsey
Powell, Dempsey*for
James Powell
do. Benton Powell
Perry, John
Roles, Wm
do. for Self & Co.
Rogers, Aron
Roles, Valentine,
"not given in"
Robertson, Paschall*
Rogers, Allen
do. for Dred Rogers
Redding, Randolph*
Rogers, Willis
do. do.
do. 4 lots in Raleigh:
No. 73, 57, 122, 234
Smith, John
Smith, Abslom
Spain, Thomas
Smith, Wm
Smith, Laurence
Smith, Joseph
Still, John
do. for Wm Hayley
do. Littia Hayley
do. Mary Hayley
do. Precillia Stuart
Timberlicke, Julius*
Temple, Burwell
Terrell, Henry
do. for Madison Terrell
do. for Jefferson Terrell
do. for Elisabeth Terrell
Thompson, John
do. for Ann.
Thompson
Underwood, Cain
Whitaker, Cyrus
Wall, Robert
Wheeler, John*
Watkins, Willis
Williams, John*
Wall, John
Wall, Arthur
Weathers, James
Wall, Micael
Wall, Burwell
Weathers, Edmund
Walker, Wm*
Mitchell, Nancy,
"not given in"
(End of Cross
Roads District)

FOREST DISTRICT

Alston, Samuel
Alston, Thomas
Abernathy, Benjamin*
Adams, Bryant*
Abernathy, Smith
Barham, John
Battle, Jane
Battle, Davis
Bayley, Elisabeth
Coker(?), Caleb*
Cape(?), James*
Chrenshaw, Wm
do. do.
do. do.
do. do.
Crenshaw, Elisabeth
Dunn, Bolling
Davis, Reubin
Davis, Precillia
Fowler, David
Fort, Foster
Fergerson, Robert*
Garrott, Ellis
Garrott, Margaret
do. do.
Holding, Isham
High, Alsey

Journal of N.C. Gen. Somaier Vol IX No 2 1963 Number 34

Folder 177

1802 - P of A - Craven Co., N. C. - Joseph Harrison, soldier, to Wm Blackledge.

1802 - Dep. of Joseph Harrison.

1802 - 640 a. iss. to Joseph Harrison.

Folder 178

1800 - P of A - Samuel Jordan & John Jorden, both of S. C., sons of soldier John Jorden of N. C. who died in service, to Nathaniel Williams, Jr., of Rockingham Co., N. C.

1802 - 640 a. iss. to heirs of John Jorden.

Folder 179

Frederick B. Sawyer & wife Lovey, petition re: MLW to heirs of Gideon Lamb for 1029 acres, to make up deficiency in Warrant for 6171 acres issued in 1784. Petition granted in 1802.

Folder 180

1803 - 640 a. iss. to heirs of soldier Bishop Tharp, dec'd., per petition of John Tharpe.

Folder 181

1803 - 83 a. iss. to soldier George McDonald (274 a. already issued).

Folder 182

1803 - 640 a. iss. to heirs of Mancefield Powers, soldier.

Folder 183

1803 - 640 a. iss. to soldier Emanuel Brown, and 640 a. iss. to soldier Matthew Creekman, per petition of John Swain.

Folder 184

1803 - 640 a. iss. to Thomas Belsire (signed for by Jas. Yancey).

Folder 185

1803 - 640 a. iss. to Bartholomew Chavous for heirs of soldier Jackson Hull or Hall.

B. C. GOV. MIL. CAPTAIN

Gallery 147

1942 - B. of A. - Captain Geo. B. C. - Captain and Lieut. Colonel, 1st Mil. Districts.

1940 - Gen. of Joseph Hawkins.

1919 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden.

Gallery 148

1900 - B. of A. - Samuel Jarvis & John Jacques, Maj. of Q. C. Rangers; Colonel John Jackson of B. C. who died in Kamloops, in Mounted Rifles, Lieut. of Dragoons, etc., etc.

1890 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden.

Gallery 149

Frederick G. Spencer & Alex. Foster, Captain and Maj. in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada; in 1885 served in Northwest in Mounted Rifles, Lieut. in Dragoons, etc., etc.

Gallery 150

1903 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden in Active Militia Medal, Coronation of King Edward.

Gallery 151

1901 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden Mounted Rifles Medal of Alderney Jubilee.

Gallery 152

1897 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden, Queen's Jubilee.

Gallery 153

1897 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden Militia Medal, and Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Militia Cross, for 10 years of Long Service.

Gallery 154

1897 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden Queen's Jubilee.

Gallery 155

1897 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden Militia Medal for 21 years Service.

Gallery 156

1897 - Gen. of Isaac de Peyster Ogden Militia Medal for Long Service.

dau. Sarah Battel, wife of John Battel, and her sons my grandsons William and Jesse Battel; grandson Samll Browne, son of John Browne; granddau. Sarah Browne, dau. of Walter Browne, at 21; grandson Samuel King, son of Henry King and Martha his wife, at 21; grandson Samll Nicholas Drake at 21; granddau. Penelope Lawrance, dau. of William and Penelope Lawrance; son Jesse my plantation on Indian branch in N. C., with one moiety containing 640 acres. Son Jesse Exor. Wits: Hardy Council, Jno. Gunsmith, John Dunkley, John Bley. WB 4, 274-77 [Cf will of Jesse Browne, 1770, Southampton Co., Va., WB 2, 357]

ELIAS BRADDY - 16 June 1738 - 23 Nov. 1741
Mother Margaret Braddy all my lands in both Va. and N. C., and all movable estate. She is Exix. Wits: Sam Taylor, Henry Crafford. WB 4, 380

ABRAHAM RICKS - 24 June 1746 - 10 July 1746
7 daus: Mary Jordan of N. C.; Elizabeth Pritchard; Patience Jordan; Lydia Beel; Martha Lawrance; Ann Marshall; Mourning Jordan. Residue of est. to be divided among 7 daus. by William Denson, Exum Scott, Joseph White, and William Scott Jr., whom he appoints to settle estate. Son-in-law Josiah Jordan and dau. Mourning Jordan Exor. and Exix. Wits: Jas. Jordan Scott, John Outland, Jacob Powell. WB 5, 26-28

ARTHUR WHITEHEAD JR. - 1750
Inventory of estate in Va. and N. C. returned 7 Feb. 1750 by Lewis Whitehead, Patience Jones, Thos. Jones, Exors. N. C. estate consists only of stock. WB 5, 288 [Cf will of Arthur Whitehead, Southampton Co., Va., WB 1, 26, 1750]

HARDY COUNCILL - 22 Feb. 1748/9 - 7 March 1750
Date at beginning of will is 28 Nov. 1748, "having lived to the Age of very near Seventy one..." Of Newport Parish. Wife Susannah; 4 eldest daus., Mary, Ann, Martha, Lucy; son Hardy; son Charles; son Michael all the land I now hold in N. C. and the plantation he now lives on; dau. Susannah Council; dau. Christian Council "my Great Book wherein her Age is set"; son Joshua. Wife Susannah and son Charles Exors. Wits: Jacob Dickinson, Robt. Johnson, Hardy Lawrence. On 24 Nov. 1750, Joshua signs a receipt for the bequest to him which he received during his father's lifetime. WB 5, 319-21.

THEOPHILUS JOYNER - 1752
By court order dated 5 March 1752, appraisal of estate as shown by John Joiner, Admr., recorded 1 Feb. 1753. Appraisal of "things in Johnson County in Carolina Government by the Oaths of Benjamin Williams, John Tiner [Tines?], and Joseph Boon," 1 mare, 1 horse, 1 hand gun. Recorded 2 Nov. 1753. WB 6, 33-36

JAMES BAKER - 14 Sept. 1754 - 2 [Dec]ember 1756
Henry Baker, son of my brother Henry Baker of N. C. the debt he owes me,

UNPAID REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

Probably members of First North Carolina Continental Line
From published list in NORTH CAROLINA CHRONICLE OR FAYETTEVILLE GAZETTE
October 25, November 1 and 8, 1790
From Library of Congress microfilm

ABSTRACT of specie due the non-commissioned officers and privates of the NORTH CAROLINA LINE, on account of their pay for the months of January, February, March and April, 1783, taken from Mr. EBENEZER JACKSON's settlement.

NAMES	DOL.	90ths.
David Chester	40	
Francis Larho	40	
Samuel Baxter	40	
Bennet Morgan	40	
Benjamin Motte	40	
Matthew Newby	40	
Archibald Butts	29	30
David Ambrose	29	30
Joseph Brown	29	30
William Long	29	30
Caleb Jordan	26	60
Crawford Johnson	26	60
John Bailey	26	60
Francis Westerdale	26	60
Caesar Santee	26	60
Levy Wiggins	26	60
Benjamin Joiner	26	60
Joel Tayloine	26	60
John Lee	26	60
Benjamin White	26	60
John Leach	26	60
Vincent Salmon	26	60
Solomon Middleton	26	60
Adam Hart	26	60
Thomas Brown	26	60
Samson Sykes	26	60
Daniel McFarter[?]	26	60
Nehemiah Pravey	26	60
John Carter	26	60
John Wells	26	60
Peter Hadsock	26	60
William Thomas	26	60
Fountain Jordan	26	60
Robert McKenny	26	60
Abraham Fowler	26	60
James Ives	26	60
Eli McVay	26	60
William Ryall	26	60
John Platt	26	60

NAMES	DOL.	90ths.
William Brown	26	60
William Burnett	26	60
Frederick Blount	26	60
John Simson	26	60
Robert Seyers	26	60
Lotte Watson	26	60
Caleb Thomas	26	60
Richard Roberts	26	60
Richard Hardwick	26	60
Isaac Lewis	26	60
Morris Morgan	26	60
John Ward	26	60
William Faithfull	26	60
Rober McCraw	26	60
John Graham	26	60
James Faulks	26	60
John Hurley	26	60
John Ellis	26	60
John Stringer	26	60
John Sheperd	26	60
John Sullivant	20	40
Edward Williams	20	
Drury Benham	40	
Charles Bright	40	
Gideon Acken	29	30
Burrell Lucy	29	30
James Sisk	29	30
William Douglass	29	30
Leyman Barko	29	30
Edgarton Motte	26	60
Owen Tylor	26	60
James Fleckens	26	60
Benjamin Sharpe	26	60
Charles Wood	26	60
Arthur McDonald	26	60
Francis Williams	26	60
Gibbs Lamb	26	60
Samuel Simson	26	60
Benjamin Rivers	26	60

1810 Hyde Co. - N.C.

pg. 221

Rothias Jordan 2--1-----1-9
Dinah Jordan ----1----1-3
Dorcus Jordan 1-11-212-1-5

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result See Jordan Recs

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Wilkes Co., GA.

Place of Research Clayton Library 5300 Caroline Ho., Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page 27

"Early Records of Georgia" by Davidson

Wrightsborough, 13 JAN. 1775

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Samuel Jourdan - N.C. himself only, 100 Acres on s. South Ogeechee Adj. Saunders Walkers' upper line.

THE THOMAS E. JORDAN FAMILY

THOMAS E. JORDAN (JOURDEN) (b. 1766 Edgecombe Co. N.C. d. 1846 Wash. Co. Ga.) married Catherine Daniel (b. 1780 Edgecombe Co. N.C. d. after 1850, for she was listed in the 1850 Wash. Co. Ga. census) in Edgecombe Co. N.C. c. 1796.

Buddy Jordan of Sandersville, Ga., who send me much of this material, writes: "The first Jordan known to us who is our direct line is Joshua Jordan. We know little about him. We do know that he was married to a girl named Edith (Edey) and that they lived in Edgecombe Co., N.C. He died in Edgecombe in 1793. In the division of his estate dated 5/11/1793, he named the following children: Sons Stephen, Cornelius, Henry, Joshua, Jesse, and daughters Edey and Elizabeth.

"Cornelius Jordan Sr., son of Joshua and Edey Jordan, also lived in Edgecombe Co. We have no record of his birth date or to whom he was married. We do know that he died in Edgecombe Co. in 1794. He must have been a man of means as his estate included 1240 acres of land.

"Corneliun Jordan Jr., son of Cornelius Jordan Sr., was married to Martha C. Woodard, daughter of Elisha Woodard. Cornelius Jordan Jr. died in Edgecombe Co. in 1791, leaving a very large estate. In his will he named his widow, Martha C. Jordan, and sons Corneluis, Asa, Thomas, and Levi. Among the things willed to Thomas were: one pair knee buckles and one breast buckle, two coats, jacket, two pair breeches and one pair boots Also land and other items. Also in the will of Elisha Woodard, maternal grandfather of Thomas, among others were named "three grandsons: Asa Jordan, Thomas Jordan, Levi Jordan, sons of Cornelius Jordan, deceased, five pounds sterling each." In this same will was named "My father, John Woodard, deceased."

"The original spelling of the name in all old documents was "JOURDEN". I used Jordan above for convenience."

(Ref. Mrs. Dewey W. Huggins, Professional Geneologist, Box 623 Raleigh, N.C. 27602)

In 1797, Thomas E. Jordan received a grant of land on the Ogeechee River in Washington Co. Ga. He and his wife moved to Georgia by wagon train. Both became active members of the Bethlehem Baptist Church (Warthen, Ga.) and were later instrumental in organizing the Baptist Church of Christ at Antioch on the Mayview Road in Wash. Co.

Their children:
I. WILLIAM DANIEL JORDAN (b. 1797)
II. JAMES JORDAN, SR. (b.1799)
III. CORNELIUS JORDAN (b.1806)
IV. MARY JORDAN
V. EPHRAIM D. JORDAN (b. 1810)
VI. THOMAS JORDAN, JR. (b. 1812)
VII. STEPHEN JORDAN
VIII. JOHN JORDAN
IX. ROBERT JORDAN
X. ELISHA WOODARD JORDAN (b. 1817)

Because of the large amount of information on this family, the children of Thomas E. Jordan will be listed seperately. The older spelling, JOURDEN, was dropped after the War Between the States although the pronounciation for most of the family remains "JERDEN".

I. WILLIAM DANIEL JORDAN

WILLIAM DANIEL JORDAN (JOURDEN) (b. 10/10/1797 Wash. Co. Ga. d. 1/22/1851 buried Fam. Cem. Wash. Co. Ga.) married Pheriba Manning Adams (b. 7/1/1799 -cem. record 7/21/1799 d. 1/11/1856 Fam. Cem.) (Refer back to page 2 under THE WILLIAM DUGGAN (SR.) FAMILY.) He was a Baptist minister and served as pastor of the Antioch and Sisters Churches in the Washington Association. He was one of the four messengers from Bethlehem Church to assist in organizing the Washington Baptist Association in 1828 at Sisters Church. In 1836 he preached the Introductory Sermon.

Their children:

(I) ARCHIBALD M. JORDAN (b. 2/14/1819 Wash. Co. Ga. d. 4/10/1862 buried Wm. D. Jordan Fam. Cem. Wash. Co. Ga.) married Penelope Ann Watkins (b. 12/12/1826 Wash. Co. Ga. d. 9/22/1891 buried Sisters Bapt. Ch. Cem. Wash. Co. Ga.) on 1/3/1844 Wash. Co. Ga. She was the daughter of Penelope _____ (b. 1800 N.C. d. 8/2/1856 Sisters Cem.) and Rennin Watkins (b. 1786 N.C. d. 1/27/1853 Sisters Cem.). Granddaughter of Mitchell Watkins, Sr.

Their children:

1. MALISA JORDAN (b. 1845 d. 1924) married John I. Giles, Sr. (b.10/28/1837 d. 8/14/1907 buried Giles Fam. Cem. Wash. Co. Ga.) as his second wife. No children:

2. NEWTON MATHIAS JORDAN (b. 4/14/1846 Wash. Co. Ga. d. 2/16/1930 buried Zeta Cem. Wash. Co. Ga.) married Susan Margaret Boatright (b. 1/8/1852 d. 7/25/1894 Zeta) on 9/19/1871 Wash. Co. Ga. She was the daughter of Elizabeth Sessions (b. 4/20/1826 d. 12/7/1896 Zeta) and George Franklin Boatright.

Their children:

(1) PEARL A. JORDAN (b. 6/28/1872) married William J. Frost on 3/6/1895.

Their children: A. GRADY FROST
B. HERSHELL FROST
C. CECIL FROST

(2) ELIZABETH E. JORDAN (b. 3/12/1874) married Irwin I. Joiner on 12/12/1893.

Their children: A. CORA JOINER
B. FRANK JOINER
C. DORIS JOINER
D. MELL JOINER
E. MAUDE JOINER
F. RUBY DELL JOINER
G. ANNIE RUTH JOINER
H. SUSIE JOINER

(3) LAURA R. JORDAN (b. 3/26/1876 d. living 1965) married William Jackson on 12/15/1897. Their children: A. FRED JACKSON -twin
B. FORREST JACKSON -twin
C. RALPH JACKSON
D. GRACE JACKSON- twin
E. GLADYS JACKSON - twin
F. ELMER JACKSON

(4) ALMA M. JORDAN (b. 1/6/1878 d. 6/14/1927 Zeta) married Hyman D. Joiner (b. 2/22/1875 d. 8/14/1956 Zeta) on 12/14/1904.

Their children: A. FRANCES JOINER
B. ALMA JOINER

Hyman D. Joiner married second, EVELYN JORDAN (b. 10/27/1898 d. 4/25/1947 Zeta), the daughter of Mrs. Sally Braswell Smith and Newton Mathias Jordan. (See below) No children:

(5) NEVA M. JORDAN (b. 5/9/1880 d. living 1965) married Eugene Frost on 1/8/1899. Their children: A. ANNIE SUE FROST
B. MARION FROST
C. CLION FROST
D. ROY FROST
E. LOUIE FROST
F. NINA FROST
G. MARY FROST

(6) SUSAN ERNESTINE JORDAN (b. 6/14/1882 d. living 1965) married George Smith on 7/18/1909. Their children: A. CURTIS SMITH
B. FRED SMITH
C. EDWIN SMITH
D. MALCOLM SMITH
E. MAXIE SMITH

(7) ELLA MAE JORDAN (b. 5/8/1884 d. living 1965) married Theodore D. Smith (b. 6/17/1873 d. 4/9/1937 Zeta) on 6/18/1902.

Their children: A. HORACE DANIEL SMITH (b. 4/26/1903)
B. ERNEST HOWARD SMITH (b. 8/10/1905 d.11/4/1934 Zeta
C. Infant Daughter (b. 8/7/1907 d. 9/7/1907 Zeta)

(8) NEWTON MARION JORDAN (b. 2/12/1886 d. living 1965) married Ruby Dorothea Nabers (b. 4/14/1889 d. 8/12/1951) on 1/4/1910. She was the daughter of Ora Ellen Seagraves and Alexander Nabers of Clarke Co. Ga. Their children:

A. DOROTHY COLEMAN JORDAN (b. 11/13/1910) married Tilman Trammell Blakely (b. 8/20/1890) on 6/23/1936. He was the son of Rosalind Trammell and Benjamin Rush Blakely.

Their children: (A). TILMAN TRAMMELL BLAKELY, JR. (b. 9/1/1937)
(B). DOROTHY NABERS BLAKELY (b. 6/27/1940)
(C). MARGARET TRAMMELL (PEGGY) BLAKELY (b.5/28/1946)

B. ORA MARGARET JORDAN (b. 4/14/1914) married Thomas Caswell Carr (b.7/4/1912) on 12/28/1941. He was the son of Kathleen Ryles and Emmett Carr.

Their children: (A) MARGARET JORDAN CARR (b. 1/25/1947)
(B) DOROTHY KATHLEEN CARR (b. 11/27/1949)

C. NEWTON MARION JORDAN JR. (b. 1/31/1920) married Mary Alice Brim (b. 9/27/1920) on 6/29/1948. She was the daughter of Elizabeth Hill and John D. Brim of Terrell Co. Ga. Their children: (A) CHARLES HENRY JORDAN (B. 3/23/1949)
(This is Buddy Jordan) (B) MARY SUSAN JORDAN (b. 10/2/1952)

(9) SALLIE JORDAN (b. 7/5/1887 d. living 1965) married Ed Joiner.

Their children: A. MARY HELEN JOINER
B. EDWIN JOINER
C. THELMA JOINER
D. ELEANOR JOINER

(10) JESSIE WILL JORDAN (b. 11/1/1890) married D.J. Pierce.

Their children: A. MARGARET PIERCE
B. EARL PIERCE

(11) Infant son: (b. 7/25/1894) Ref. Newton M. Jordan Bible

Newton Mathias Jordan married second, Mrs. Sally Braswell Smith (b. 10/29/1865 d. 2/16/1948 Mt. Gilead Primative Bapt. Ch. Cem.) the widow of Zachariah Smith (b. 1858 d. 1896 buried Mt. Gilead Cem. Wash. Co. Ga.) Their children:

(12) MATTIE RUTH JORDAN (b. 10/22/1900) married Eula Lee Tanner (b. 9/15/1894) on 6/8/1921. He was the son of Willie Newsome and Jeff D. Tanner.

Their children: A. MIRIAM TANNER
B. EUGENE TANNER
C. CURTIS TANNER
D. LAMAR TANNER

(13) EVELYN JORDAN (b. 10/27/1898 d. 4/25/1947 Zeta) married Hyman D. Joiner as his second wife. No children. (See page 77)

3. PENELOPE ANN JORDAN (b. 6/11/1849 d. 8/31/1911 Bethany Bapt. Ch. Cem.) married Zachary Taylor Hart (b. 9/18/1847 d. 5/14/1916 Bethany Cem.)

Their children: (1) Norman Hart
(2) VanBuren Hart
(3) Annie Hart
(4) Zemmie Hart
(5) Della Hart
(6) Emory Hart
(7) Mattie Hart
(8) Ruby Hart (b. 2/17/1894 d. 8/24/1898 Bethany Cem.)
(9) Susie Hart (b. 11/17/1897 d. 5/26/1898 Bethany)

4. WILLIAM T. JORDAN (b. 6/6/1851 d. 3/17/1925 Zeta) married Elmira E. Smith (Lizzie) (b. 9/10/1853 d. 9/13/1892 Zeta) Their children:

(1) WILLIAM JORDAN

(2) JAMES HYMAN JORDAN (b. 7/14/1873 d. 1/22/1964) married first, Mattie Adams (b. 11/5/1871 d. 1/27/1897) and second, Mary F. Lawrence (b. 4/16/1870 d. 7/29/1958)

(3) PAUL JORDAN

(4) ALBERT JORDAN

(5) CLARA JORDAN (b. 4/10/ 1875 d. 9/3/1961) married William Luther Adams (b. 7/7/1875 d. 9/25/1953)

(6) EULA JORDAN (b. 9/10/1876 d. 6/1/1934 Popular Sps. Christian Ch. Cem. married Tom A. Wiggins (b. 5/5/1872 d. 3/31/1946 Popular Sps. Cem.)

(7) ARCHIE JORDAN (b. 1/13/1878 d. 7/23/1910 Zeta) married Jenny Lovett.

(8) HERBERT E. JORDAN (b. 4/27/1879 d. 8/20/1891 Zeta)

(9) Infant son: (b. 12/30/1879 d. 9/2/1880 Zeta)

(The 1880 census lists also Zemmie Jordan (b. 1876)
Adolphus Jordan(b. 1879)

William T. Jordan married second, Fleta Hawkins. Their children:

(10) PENNIE RUTH JORDAN (b. 4/14/1903 d. 6/30/1904)

(11) BOKE JORDAN

(12) JOE JORDAN

(13) TOM JORDAN (14) EMMETT JORDAN

BERTIE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY COURT MINUTES

1763 thru 1771

BOOK III

Weynette Parks Haun
243 Argonne Drive
Durham, North Carolina
27704

approve of as a proper Person for a Goaler.
Ordered that John MITCHEL about the age of fourteen be Boun_ as apprentice to John HALL Esqr. to learn the Trade of a Cooper.
Ordered that Jacob EASTON Son of Ann EASTON be bound an apprentice to Cader JENKINS to learn the Art & Mistery of a Cooper untill he arives to the age of twenty one Years.
Then Returnd. the after Mentiond. Persons to serve as petit Jurors.

1. Simon VANPELT	5. James BONNER	9. Luke WHITE
2. George DEMPSEY	6. John WESSON	10. Edmund GLAUHAN
3. William YATES	7. John HOSSKINS	11. Thos. TODD
4. Peter YATES	8. Robt. DRAUGHAN	12. Nathl. KNOTT

Ordered that the Neagroes belonging to the Estate of George DRAUGHON Deceased be Hired out to the Highest Bider and likewise the Plantation

630

Notice whereof --- is to be Given Twenty days before such Negroes and Plantation are set up.
Mary KENEDAY vs Peter YATES: (Edwd. VANN, Elizabeth KENNEDY 3. Thos. TODD 4. Wm. YATES, 5. (blank): Case: Non Asst.: The Jury Impaneled and Sworn say the Deft did assume and assess Damages for the sum of Twelve pounds Nine Shillings Proc. and 6d. Cost.
Orderd. that John CRICKET have leave to Keep a Publick House in ye House where he now lives on his giveing Bond with Two Good and Sufficient Securities which Security is given by by Humphy NICHOLS & Thomas RODGERS.
Thomas JACOR? vs Willm. MOSSON: (Jno. PEARSON Esqr.): Case: Judgt. by Default Writ of Inqry.: The Jury Impannelled and Sworn say that the Deft. did assume and assess ~~Dama~~ the sum of Nine pounds Nineteen Shillings Damages & Six pence Costs.
Ordered that John JOHNSTON be ~~John~~ Recommended to the General Assembly of this_ to be acquited from paying Taxes.
Likewise that Jonathan ~~be~~ MILLER be recommended to the General Assembly of this Province to be Discharged from paying Taxes.
Ordered that Josiah STALLINGS Executor of the last Will and Testament of Ellias STALLINGS have leave to sell the Perrishable part of the sd.Decd. Estate between this and Next Court so that they make Return of such Sale to the next Court.
Ordered that Hardy WESTON the Orphan of John WESTON about the age of Thirteen be Bound to Samuel MOORE till he arrive at the Age of Twenty one Years to learn the Trade of a Cordwainer.

631-324

Ordered that Solom WESTON the Orphan of John WESTON about the age of Eleven Years be Bound an apprentice to Charles SOWELL till he arrive at the Age of one and Twenty Years to Learn the Trade of a Cordwainer.
Ordered that Jno. NICHOLS be appointed Guardian to Thomas CRICKET & Sarah CRICKET on his giveing Bond & Security in the Sum of Forty pounds Proclamation Money which Security is given by Willm. CURL Esqr. John CRICKET Esqr.
Ordered that ~~Ja~~ George DEMSEY son of Katherine DEMSEY about the Age of Thirteen be Bound to John NICHOLS Esqr. till he arrive at the Age of Twenty one Years.
Ordered that William MITCHEL be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room and District of David FRAZER.
Ordered that Hardy HUNTER be appointed ~~Overseer of~~ Constable in the Room and District of Robert BUTTERTON.
The Court adjourned til Court in Course. Test: John JOHNSTON CSC.
Jno. HILL, Jonathan STANDLEY, John CRICKETT, W. JORDAN

632-325

North Carolina } At an Inferior Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions begun opened
Bertie County } and held for the said County at the Courthouse in Bertie on the last Tuesday in November in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty Three Present the Worshipfull Joseph JORDEN, Humphry

NICHOLS and John NICHOLD the Court met according to adjournment and the following persons were Returned by the Sherif to serve as Grand Jurors during the seting of the said Court

1. David STANDLY	7. John BURN	13. Elisha WHITFIELD	19. Thomas HAIR ?
2. Thomas BOSWELL	8. Andrew BURN	14. Anthony ARMSTEAD	20. Phillip WARD
3. James RYAN	9. Michael CAPEHART	15. William SMITHWICK	21. Michael THOMAS
4. David GASKINS	10. Nathaniel HILL	16. John HYMAN	22. Spencer DEES
5. John WATSON	11. Samuel MOORE	17. Thomas HOOKS	23. Benja. WARREN
6. Thomas SUTTON	12. John YATES	18. George CLEMENTS ?	

633

Mr: WILLIAMS produced the last Will and Testament of John HILL Esquire Deceased which was proved in Due form of Law and Ordered to be recorded at the sametime Mr. Whitmell HILL & Mr. William WILLIAMS appeared and Qualified according themselves to act as Executors of the last Will and Testament of John HILL Esqr. Deceased.

The Sherif Returned the following persons to serve as Pettit Jurors to serve During the seting of the said Court

1. John LARRENCE	4. George CAPEHART	7. William KNOTT	11. Aron ELIS
2. Humphry HARDY	Michael THOMAS	8. Richard BELL	Michael THOMAS
3. Samuel MOORE	5. Owen SLATTER	9. William HUTON	12. John FREEMAN
3. Arthur WILLIAMS Ni	6. Henry FLEETWOOD	10. Edward GRIFFIN	

The Executors of Henry HUNTER Exhibeted into Court an Account Current against the said Estate which was Ordered to be Recorded.

On Motion of Mr. CURL Ordered that James BAKER be appointed guardian to Is__ DAVISON son of John DAVISON Decd. on his giving Security as the law Directs which is according done by John FREEMAN and Moses FREEMAN in the sum of one Hundred pounds.

The Court adjourned till tomorrow morning at Nine of the Clock.

634-326

Wednesday Morning the Court met according to adjournment Present Joseph JORDAN, H. NICHOLS & John NICHOLS Esqrs.

Thomas SLATTER vs Francis KENEDAY: the Jury Impaneled and sworn say-tha assess the sum of L5..5..11 proc. Damages for the Plt.

H. NICHOLS	John PEARSON vs Moses CHAPPELL	The Jury Impaneled and sworn say that the Defendant did assume and assess the sum of Six pound proc. Money Damages & six pence Costs.

The King vs Joseph BRYANT & Ab?: The Jury Impanelled and sworn say that the Defts. are not Guilty in manner and form as of set forth in the Presentment.

Ordered that William MANNING be appointed overseer of the Road that from Hartford County to Sandy run.

Ordered that the Road Runing from Rockestist Bridge to TOMLINGSONS Ferry and also the Road making out of the abovesaid Road and Runing down to William JORDANS Jur. be deemed as one Road and that William SMITHWICK be appointed and Contd. Overseer thereof.

James MOORE vs Charles AVENT: (Thos. PUGH, Mr.? MOORE?, Jos. ABBINGTON, Thos.HARRELL) the Jur Impaneled and sworn say that the Deft Did assume & assess for the Plt. ..6..8 Damag & 6d. Cost Judgt. appealed Non suit.

William FLEETWOOD Jur. Records his Mark towit, A Crop and a slitt in the Right ear an over Slope in the left.

The Court adjourned till tomorrow Morning at Nine of the Clock.

The Court met according to adjournment Present the Worshipfull Joseph JORDAN, Humphry

635

NICHOLS & Jonathen STANDLY.

On Motion of Thomas JONES Attorney at Law in behalf of Aaron ELLIS for the an Order of Court to have a Negro boy of named Matthew named aged 14½ Years one boy named Jacob aged 7 years one Girl named Jude aged 10 Years one Girl named Mille aged 5 Years one boy named Arthur aged 2 Years till the arrive at the Twenty age of Twenty one Years and to tea learn the following Trades, Matthew the Trade of a Cooper,

Jacob the trade of a Corwaner, & Arthur the Trade of a Cooper.
On Motion of Mr. CURL in behalf of David STANDLY for leave to build a Grist Mill on H Chuyattock Swamp and that the following persons be appointed to lay of and review one acre of Land on the Opposite Side of the Swamp to the said STANDLEYS land and make Report thereof to the next Court towit Willm. GRAY John WATSON John SMITH Thomas TURNER, and that a summons Issue to Mr. WHITMELL to appear at next Court and Shew Cause if any he have whi the said STANDLY may not build said Mill.
+Ordered William Warburton HUBBARD orphan of ---- Willm. HUBBARD Deceased ~~be-bou~~ about the age of Nine Years be Bound to Owen SLATTER to learn the Trade of a House Carpenter.
Upon Motion of Mr. JONES attorney at Law in be half of Mr. REASON for leave to build a Grist Mill on the main branch of Salmon Creek which is Granted and Ordered that the following persons be appointed to lay

636-327

of and view one acre of land on the oposite side of the Creek Humphry NICHOLS John NICHOLS William HOOTON, and that a Summons Issue to Edwd. RAZER to shew cause if any he have why the said mill may not be Built.
Willm. JURDEN vs James BONNER: (Jno. HIMAN): The Jury Impaneled and sworn do say that the Deft did ~~not~~ Tender and assess Two pounds six shillings proc. & --- --- Damages for ye Plt and Mr. JORDEN to pay Costs. the Jury withdrew and Consider their Verdict again & after Returning say that the Deft Did Tender Judgt,? for the Deft.
Ordered that Abram UNSTON aged eight years be bound to Edward BIRD to learn the ~~the~~ Trade of a house Carpenter.
On Motion of Mr. CURL in behalf of Alexander HOW to be appointed Guardian to Hardy HILL and Mary HILL orphans of Michael HILL Decd. which is granted on his Giving Security in the sum of Six hundred pound for Eigh hundred pound each , and it is further Ordered that he have leave to sell the two Feathers Beads.
Ordered that the publick Warehouse on Cashy be Rented to James AZEY at one pound Pr. Month and that Thos. WHITMELL Sherif of sd. County Deliver him the keys and view the house and that he receive the money.
Ordered that John JOHNSTON the present Clerk of this County ~~have~~ be allowed the Sum of fifteen pounds Proclamation Money for the last Years Services and that the Sherif pay the same out of the County Money in his hands

637

for WIMBYLY?) Edward COLLINS vs Daniel HENDRIX: The Jury Impanneled and sworn ~~dee say~~ Juros ~~with-Dra-drawn-Judgt.-when-assets-~~ say that the Def. hath not fully administerd and assess L9 Damages and Six pence Costs.
Ordered that John HURST have leave to keep a publick house at the house where he now lives on his giving Security as the law Directs which is given by Thos. WHITMELL and John ALLEN.
Ordered that the Surveyer be directed to Run the lines between Joshua SUTTON and Jasper SUTTON and that Andrew BURN, John BURN, Robt. WEST and Lillington LOCKHART be appointed to se the same done and make due Return thereof to next Court.
Deed of Sale of Land from Mrs. Elizabeth CAMPBELL Executrix of Cornelius CAMPBELL deceased by Virtue of the Will of The Said decedent to ~~Camp-Captain~~ Mr. James RYAN was duly acknowledged according to Law in Open Court & Ordered to be Registred.
The Court adjourned till tomorrow morning at nine of the Clock.
Friday morning the Court met according to adjournment Present the Worshipfull Thomas PUGH Joseph JORDAN & Humphry NICHOLS Esquires.
Ordered that Thomas WHITMELL Esqr High Sherif of this County be appointed to agree with one or more Persons to mend and Repair the Prison and Court house and that ~~they~~ he make a Return of the Charge for so doing to the next Court after the same is done.
Ordered that John NICHOLS have leave to keep a publick house in the house where he now lives on

Colleton Borough, 13 Jan 1775

BENTLEY, WILLIAM—S. C. a wife, 3 sons from 16 to 11 years old. 100 acres on north side of north fork of Little river half mile below James White's land.

HAGIN, ROBERT—N. C. a wife, son and dau. 3 years to 5 months old. 100 acres joining Robert Hodgin.

HAMMOCK, BENEDICK—N. C. a wife, 5 sons and 1 dau. from 17 to 2 years old. 200 acres on south side of north fork of Little river opposite Wm. Bentley.

JOURDAN, SAMUEL—N. C., himself only. 100 acres on south side Ogeechee adj. Saunders Walker's upper line.

QUERNS, JOHN—Maryland, 1 slave and a bound servant lad. 200 acres on north side Hardin's creek including improvement of Abraham Nordike's.

SWENEY, NATHAN—N. C., a single man. 100 acres adj. Robert Stewart's land on north side of south fork Little river.

HARVEY, JOHN—S. C. a wife and 2 daus. from 3 to 1 years old. 200 acres Resigned by Joseph Miller.

HARRIS, JAMES—N. C. a wife, 3 sons and 2 daus. from 12 to 2 years old. 200 acres on south side of north fork of Ogeechee, adj. John Harris.

WHEALY, WILLIAM—N. C. a wife, 1 son and 2 daus. from 6 years - - - - 200 acres on Ogeechee the same entered by Robert McClenan.

MARTIN, DOUGLAS—Va. a wife, 2 daus. and 1 son from 6 years to 4 months old. 100 acres on north fork of Little river at a place called Rockey Spring.

PARKS, JOSH.—Va. wife 2 daus. and 1 son from 6 years to 4 months old. 100 acres on north fork Little river about a mile from Rockey Spring.

Page 21

Dartmouth Fort, Janu——bruary 1775

SAUNDERS, HARDEY—N. C. a wife, 4 sons and 1 dau. from 12 to 1 year old. xxx acres on Beaver Dam creek on both sides of south fork of Broad river, including the Beaver Dam at an old Indian Camp.

GREY, JAMES—Cherokee, a wife and son 7 years old. 100 acres adj. Dread Pace's land on lower side of Wawhatchee creek.

PICKENS, ISRAEL—S. C. a wife, 1 son and 2 daus. from 4 to 1 years old. 100 acres on Savannah river opposite the Indian Boundary Line in S. C.

PULLUM, JOHN—S. C. a wife, son and dau. from 1 to 3 years old. 200 acres on Beaver Dam creek where one of the 12 mile lines crosses.

Wrightsborough, 3rd. October, 1774

GUY, HILLARY—S.C. a wife, 3 sons and 2 daus. from 12 to 1 years old. 200 acres, being the same given up by Henry Golding.

LOW, EBENEZER—N. C. himself only. 100 acres on Little river above the Cherokee Ford.

BARNARD, NATHAN—N. C. a wife, 5 sons from 13 to 1 year old. 150 acres to join upper line of 100 acres entry on Broad river by Wm. Candler.

LANDRASS, ABRAHAM—N. C. himself only. 100 acres on Little river opposite Wm. Chapmans Settlement.

SCOTT, THOMAS—From Britain, himself and 3 slaves. 250 acres joining lands entered by Wm. Oats at the Ponds, south side Brier creek.

Dartmouth, October 10th. 1774

McCLENDON, JACOB—N. C. a wife 4 sons and 4 daus. from 18 to 1 years old. xxx acres on Fishing creek including xxx acres surveyed for Thomas Richardson including improvements made by Richardson and Nemh. Killcres.

Page 18

FREEMAN, GEORGE—Va. a wife and one slave. 100 acres south side at the second low grounds above the Goose Ponds beginning at a tree marked G. F. to run upwards.

BENEFIELD, JNO.—N. C. a wife and 11 slaves. 100 acres on Chickasaw creek adj. Richard Aycock, whereon Dempsey Hinton lives.

JOURDAN, ROBERT—N. C. a wife, 3 daus. and 2 sons from 8 to 1 years old.

POPE, BURRELL—200 acres north side Broad river beginning at Thomas Woottens corner Red Oak.

MACKLEMURRAY, JAS.—S. C. himself only. 100 acres resigned by Patrick Macklemurray on Soap creek.

WELCH, MICHAEL—Ireland, himself only. 100 acres on Ogeechee at first small creek. Resigned by Drury Rogers.

ANDREWS, JAMES—Indian Country. 100 acres on Ogeechee, just below the shoals.

SMITH, JACOB—N. C. a wife, son and dau. from 3 years to one month old. 100 acres on upper side of Fishing creek below the Cherokee Road.

ROSE, THOMAS—N. C., 5 sons and 7 daus. from 16 to 3 years old. 200 acres

Jordan

Province of North Carolina

1663 - 1729

ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS

by

Margaret M. Hofmann

Province of North Carolina

1663 - 1729

ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS

by

Margaret M. Hofmann

on Slocumbs creek above MR. COLEMAN, joining a little creek, a small gut or run, and the main creek /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWD. MOSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

32 pg. 158 THOMAS DAVIS 19 May 1706 320 acres in Davis Creek in Marchepungo, joining the mouth of the creek, the river, and the sd. creek /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWD. MOSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

33 pg. 158 THOMAS DAVIS 19 May 1706 230 acres in Davis Creek in Matchepungo, joining ye mouth of a small creek and the sd. creek /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWD. MOSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

34 pg. 158 COLLINGWOOD WARD 10 September 1707 700 acres t duck creek in pamplico, joining the creek mouth and the river /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWARD MOSELEY, FRANCIS FOSTER

35 pg. 159 WILLIAM ADAMS 10 September 1707 330 acres lying ack him in Matchepungo, joining the mouth of an Oyster creek, the sd. creek, nd the river /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWD. MOSELEY, FRA. FOSTER

36 pg. 159 GEORGE BIRKENHEAD this -- day of ——— 1707 300 cres at the head of Brices creek in pamplico, joining the pocoson /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWD. MOSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

37 pg. 159 ROBERT SHREIVE this – day of ——— 1707 480 acres n herring creek in Neuse, joining Cypress run, ye creek, and the head of ypress run /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWD. MOSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

38 pg. 160 DUTTON LANE 19 May 1707 220 acres in the fork of Hancks creek in Neuse, joining a little creek /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWARD MOSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

39 pg. 160 EDWARD HAYES this – day of ——— 1707 200 acres on e West side of Beirds creek in Neuse, joining ye mouth of the creek, the river, nd the sd. creek . /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, DWD. MOSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

40 pg. 160 WILLIAM GLOVER, esquire this -- day of ——— 07 1000 acres on Derehams creek in pamlico, joining COLO. CARY and ye eek /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWARD OSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

41 pg. 160 JOHN JORDIN this – day of ——— 1707 540 acres on mplico river, joining a Savanna, BODITT (?), and the river /s/ HOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN, EDWD. MOSELEY, FRAS. OSTER

42 pg. 161 JOHN JORDIN this – day of ——— 1707 83 acres on ye side of North dividing creek, joining ye mouth of ye creek, the gut, the head a small run, and the sd. run /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. VANN. EDWD. MOSELEY, FRAS. FOSTER

43 pg. 161 CHRISTO. GOLD this – day of ——— 1707 300 acres at nging point in Neuse /s/ THOMAS CARY, W. GLOVER, SAML. SWANN,

PATENT BOOK ONE

769 pg. 260 EDWARD MOSELEY 1 June 1715 545 acres on the North side of Pamplico and the W. side of Matchapungo on the Great Savanah, joining ARCHIBALD HOLMES, the Devil's Woodyard, and the Gum Swamp /s/ CHARLES EDEN, N. CHEVIN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, T. KNIGHT, ——— GALE Recorded in the Sec'ty's. Office 2 June 1715

770 pg. 260 ROBERT WALLIS 21 February 1727 480 acres on the Herring Run, joining a swamp and PETER WARDEN /s/ RICHARD EVERARD, WM. REED, ——— GALE, EDWD. MOSELEY, JOHN PALIN, EDMD. GALE, J. WORSLEY

771 pg. 261 JOHN PROCTOR date (not given) 280 acres in New Corrituck by his Survey whereon he lives, joining a Creek /s/ THOS. CARY, SAMLL. SWANN, EDWD. MOSELEY, FRANCIS FOSTER, WM. GLOVER Bath Town 12 July 1715 this patent is Recorded in my office Test.: JOHN DRINKWATER C. Ct.

772 pg. 261 WILLIAM CORDIN 24 February 1729 135 acres in Bath County at White Oak River, joining Chester Creek and the Nec (?) of a creek /s/ RD. EVERARD, EDWD. MOSELEY, THOS. POLLOCK, ——— GALE, ——— LOVICK, EDMD. GALE, J. (?) WORSLEY

773 pg. 261 PATRICK MAULE 15 November 1723 1000 acres in Bath County on the North side of Pamplico River and on the N. E. side of Tranters Creek, joining a branch issuing out of the sd. creek, GEORGE BECK, and the sd. creek /s/ W. REED, ——— LOVICK, R. SANDERSON, T. POLLOCK, C. GALE

774 pg. 261 ROBERT BOYD 9 April 1716 400 acres on the S. side of Pamptico River, joining LEWIS DEVALL, a pond, the swamp, and the Creek /s/ C. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRANCIS FOSTER, C. GALE, N. CHEVIN

775 pg. 262 PATRICK MAULE 4 April 1720 200 acres on the N. side of Pamplico River and on the W. side of Bridge Creek, joining a branch and the sd. Creek /s/ CHARLES EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, F. FOSTER, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON

776 pg. 262 PATRICK MAULE 1 May 1720 960 acres in Bath County, joining the head of the Cypress branch near Bailey's Horse pen, WILLIAM BARROW, Jack's Creek, WILLIAM PIGGLEY(?), JOSEPH TART, WILLIAM LEWIS, and WILLIAM PRICE near the Bridge /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, JOHN HACKLESFIELD, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON

777 pg. 263 PATRICK MAULL 2 August 1726 1000 acres in Bath County on the North side of Pamplico River in the fork of Tranter's Creek, joining a branch of Beaverdam Creek and the sd. creek /s/ RICHD. EVERARD, THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. HARVEY, JOHN WORSLEY, C. GALE, EDWD. MOSELEY, ROBERT WEST

778 pg. 263 PATRICK MAULL 11 November 1719 770 acres in Bath County on the S. side of Pamtico River on the W. side of the head of Blounts Creek, joining the Westermost branch of the sd. creek, JOHN ADAMS, the E. branch of the head of the sd. Creek, MAJOR SLADE, the mouth of the Round pole Bridge branch, and THOMAS MORRIS /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, F. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

779 pg. 263 LODWICK MARTIN, the sd. patent assigned to JOHN JORDAN 20 December 1708 192 acres, joining Lodwick Martin's Creek and the mouth of a small Gut /s/ (not given)

PATENT BOOK ONE

780 pg. 264 JOHN JORDAN 9 March 1717 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining SAMUEL PADGET, JOHN EVANS, and THOMAS HICKS /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, FRED. JONES, W. REED

781 pg. 264 JOHN JORDAN 9 March 1717 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining Mossey swamp, MOSES FOXWORTH, COL. MOSELEY, and the sd. JORDAN /s/ CH. EDEN, TOM. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRED. JONES, RICHD. SANDERSON

782 pg. 264 JOHN EVANS 9 March 1717 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining JOHN JORDAIN JR., SAMUEL PADGET, and JOHN JORDAIN /s/ CH. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRED. JONES, RICHD. SANDERSON

783 pg. 264 RICHARD SKINNER 29 December 1718 400 acres at the Punch bowle in Perquimons precinct, joining the Bear swamp, NATHAN NEWBY, and a Glade of Reeds above Turk's Neck /s/ C. EDEN, FRED. JONES, T. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

784 pg. 265 RICHARD SKINNER 29 December 1718 400 acres at the Punch Bowle in Perquimons precinct, joining the Meadow, WILLIAM WOODLY, and Bear swamp /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLL---, F. JONES, W. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, F. FOSTER

785 pg. 265 ANDREW STEPHENSON 20 January 1718 250 acres on the West side of Chowan river, joining CHARLES GAVIN and PATRICK LAWLEY /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLL---, F. JONES, R. SANDERSON, F. FOSTER

786 pg. 265 WILLIAM WATERS 12 January 1718 155 acres on Salmon Creek in Chowan precinct, joining LAW. -ANON (?), a branch, and a Creek Swamp /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, FRED. JONES, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

787 pg. 265 PATRICK ODANIEL 12 January 1718 80 acres in Pasquotank precinct, joining THOMAS RELF and percosan branch /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, F. JONES, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

788 pg. 266 JOHN NORTON -- February 1718 210 acres in Pasquotank precinct, joining Hiccory Neck, the main Swamp, and a branch /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER, FRED. JONES

789 pg. 266 JOSEPH MUNK 10 February 1718 354 acres in Pasquotank precinct, joining a percoson and Juniper Run /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, FRED. JONES, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

790 pg. 266 BENJAMIN BENNIT 10 February 1718 151 acres in Corratuck precinct, joining a Creek and the division line between him and his brother /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, FRED. JONES, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

791 pg. 266 HENRY BONNER of Chowan precinct 10 February 1718 350 acres on the East side of Matchercomack Creek, joining ye mouth of a branch issuing out of the Creek Swamp, Poplar branch, JOHN JONES, and the sd. Creek swamp /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, FRED. JONES, FRA. FOSTER (sic)

792 pg. 267 DANIEL MACKEY of Couratuck precinct 10 February 1718 570 acres, joining ROBERT SMITH and BATEMAN /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, FRED. JONES, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

PATENT BOOK ONE

895 pg. 294 THOMAS BONNER 11 November 1719 808 acres on the N. side of Matchapungo Creek, joining HENRY EBRON, THOMAS WAINE, ye Mouth of a small branch, and the sd. creek /s/ CHA. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

896 pg. 294 EDWARD MOSELEY 11 November 1719 1285 acres in Chowan, joining JOHN TAYLOR, JOHN BLOUNT, JER. VEAL, BENBURY, BEASLY, DR. URMSTON, WILKINSON'S former land, SMITHWICK'S former land, and the sd. MOSELEY /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

897 pg. 295 EDWARD MOSELEY date (not given) 400 acres on the North side of Chowan River, joining THOMAS GILBERT, the River, and Rue(?) /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

898 pg. 295 JOHN LOVICK 11 November 1719 640 acres in Beaufort precinct on the North side of Pamplicough River in the fork of Goose Creek, joining the Eastermost branch and Westermost branch of the sd. Creek /s/ CHARLES EDEN, THOMAS POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

899 pg. 295 JOHN LOVICK date (not given) 2110 acres between Hateras and Ocacock Inlet, joining both sd. inlets, a wash, and the sea side /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

900 pg. 296 JOHN LOVICK 11 November 1719 450 acres on the South side of Neuse River, joining the South side of Batts Creek, his own land, and ye main run of ye Creek /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

901 pg. 296 JOHN LOVICK 11 November 1719 190 acres being an Island near the fork of Neuse River /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WILL. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

902 pg. 296 JOHN LOVICK 11 November 1719 720 acres on ye South side of Neuse River, joining ye Mouth of Batts Creek, an old field, the marsh, and the river /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

903 pg. 296 JOHN LOVICK 11 November 1719 510 acres on the South side of Neuse River nigh the fork, joining MR. JONES and the sd. river /s/ C. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

904 pg. 296 JOHN LOVICK 11 November 1719 640 acres on the South side of Neuse River nigh the fork, joining his land, a Marsh, MR. JONES, and the river /s/ C. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, WILL. REED, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

905 pg. 297 JOHN LOVICK 11 November 1719 540 acres on the South side of Neuse River nigh the fork, joining FRA. PENNY and the Creek /s/ CHARLES EDEN, THOMAS POLLOCK, WILLIAM REED, FRANCIS FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

906 pg. 297 CHARLES JORDAN 19 March 1719 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining SAMUEL PATCHET, JOHN JORDAN, JAMES FARLOW, and THOMAS HICKS /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRED. JONES, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON

PATENT BOOK TWO

1000 pg. 225 JOHN SMITH 2 August 1726 150 acres in Craven Precinct on the S. side of Neuse River, joining Carters creek, a pond, and BRIANT CULLY Witnesses: R. EVERARD, C. GALE, E. MOSELEY, J. LOVICK, E. GALE, T. POLLOCK, R. SANDERSON, J. WORLEY

1001 pg. 226 EDWARD MCSWAIN 2 August 1726 294 acres on the N. side of Matchapungo river on the W. side of Severn creek, joining DARBY SULLYVANT, JAMES WELCH, and the sd. Creek Witnesses: R. EVERARD, C. GALE, J. LOVICK, E. MOSELEY, E. GALE, R. SANDERSON, J. WORLEY

1002 pg. 226 THOMAS HARDING 24 January 1726 540 acres in Carteret Precinct on the S. side of New river a little above the Swimming place, joining a Marsh, the Mouth of a creek, and a Branch of the creek Witnesses: R. EVERARD, E. GALE, E. MOSELEY, C. GALE, J. LOVICK, R. SANDERSON, J. WORLEY

1003 pg. 226 JOHN JORDAN 2 August 1726 184 acres between two creeks on Matchapungo river, joining the North creek and the sd. river which Land was formerly surveyed for LODOWICK MARTIN and by him Elapsed...and is now Become due to sd. JOHN JORDAN by Virtue of an Act of Assembly...14 November 1713 Witnesses: R. EVERARD, C. GALE, E. MOSELEY, E. GALE, J. LOVICK, R. SANDERSON, J. WORLEY

1004 pg. 227 ENOCH WARD, Esquire 14 September 1730 566 acres on the north side of White Oak river called Richmond Green, joining JOHN MOORE, a branch, BRICE, and the sd. river Witnesses: R. EVERARD, C. GALE, J. LOVICK, E. MOSELEY, T. POLLOCK, R. SANDERSON J. WORLEY

1005 pg. 227 JOHN PORTER 5 April 1727 578 acres on the E. side of Cape fear (river), joining DENNIS MOORE, a creek, and the sd. river Witnesses: R. EVERARD, C. GALE, J. LOVICK, E. MOSELEY, R. SANDERSON, T. POLLOCK, J. PALIN, E. GALE, J. WORLEY

1006 pg. 227 JOHN LOVICK 9 November 1727 320 acres on the W. side of Adams creek, joining THOMAS LEWIS and Doe creek from the mouth to the head which Land was formerly Surveyed for WILLIAM TAYLOR and by him Elapsed...and is now become due to sd. LOVICK Witnesses: R. EVERARD, J. LOVICK, E. MOSELEY, R. SANDERSON, T. POLLOCK, J. PALIN, E. GALE, J. WORLEY

1007 pg. 227 JOHN BOND 29 March 1727 350 acres on the South side of Pamplico river, joining the East side of the Western branch of the dividing creek and THOMAS SPARROW which land was formerly surveyed for ABRAHAM PRITCHARD and by him Elapsed...is now become due to sd. BOND Witnesses: R. EVERARD, WM. REED, C. GALE, E. MOSELEY, J. LOVICK, J. PALIN, T. HARVEY, R. SANDERSON

1008 pg. 228 CHARLES COGDALE 2 August 1726 240 acres on the S. W. side of New river, joining Sandy point, the mouth and head of a small creek, and the sd. river Witnesses: R. EVERARD, C. GALE, J. LOVICK, E. MOSELEY, R. SANDERSON, R. WEST, J. WORLEY

1009 pg. 228 JOHN FONVILLE 2 August 1726 1,122 acres above New Bern Town on Neuse river, joining a small creek, sd. FONVILLE, and PETER NUNDY(?) Witnesses: R. EVERARD, C. GALE, J. LOVICK, E. MOSELEY, R. SANDERSON, R. WEST, J. WORLEY

1010 pg. 228 JOHN BOYD 1 April 1727 350 acres on the N. side of Pamplico river in Bath county, joining the Main road that crosses Goose Creek

PATENT BOOK THREE

2139 pg. 153 JAMES WOOD 1 April 1723 600 acres in Bertie precinct, joining Catawitsky swamp Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2140 pg. 153 FRANCIS HOBSON 1 April 1723 560 acres in Bertie precinct, joining MR. HARDY and Raquis pocoson Witnesses: WM. REED, R. SANDERSON, F. FOSTER, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2141 pg. 154 WILLIAM BARTLETT 1 April 1723 305 acres in Pasquotank precinct on the South side of Alligator Creek, joining the Ash Branch Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2142 pg. 154 ROBERT TUCKER 1 April 1723 230 acres in Pasquotank, joining the manner branch and the manner line Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2143 pg. 154 JAMES WOOD 1 April 1723 600 acres in Bertie precinct on the North side of Catawitsky Meadow, joining JAMES BRYAN and the sd. Meadow Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2144 pg. 154 EDWARD MOSELEY 1 April 1723 640 acres on the South Shore of Chowan precinct, joining WILLIAM FRYLY and the Beaver Dam Swamp Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2145 pg. 155 EDWARD MOSELEY 1 April 1723 600 acres in Bertie precinct on the North side of Morattock River betwixt Cohnosen and a Branch of Raquis, joining MARTIN GRIFFIN, a pocoson, CASWELL, and the sd. branch Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2146 pg. 155 EDWARD MOSELEY 1 April 1723 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining JOHN JACKSON, JOHN JORDAN, Indian Town Creek, WILLIAM CARMAN, and the Southermost branch of the sd. Creek Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE Note indicates: Lapsed in SAM SWANN'S name. Patent dated 25 November 1727

2147 pg. 155 JAMES WOOD 1 April 1723 500 acres in Bertie precinct on Catawitsky meadow, joining Catawitsky Pocoson Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2148 pg. 155 CAPTAIN JOHN PETTIVER 1 April 1723 248 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining EDWARD WILLSON and CHESSON Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2149 pg. 156 RALPH BOSMAN 1 April 1723 420 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining THINPEN, HIGGENS, and GABRIEL NEWBY Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, M. MOORE

2150 pg. 156 WILLIAM SWANN, Esquire 1 April 1723 316 acres on the Westerly branch or fork of the North River Swamp in Currituck precinct, joining the fork and both branches Witnesses: WM. REED, F. FOSTER, R. SANDERSON, J. LOVICK, T. POLLOCK

2151 pg. 156 MATHIAS FOWLER 1 April 1723 463 acres in Curratuck precinct, joining the Sound side Witnesses: WM. REED, F.

PATENT BOOK EIGHT

2841 pg. 152 RICHARD ROSE 20 July 1717 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining WILLIAM READY, CHARLES PATE, GEORGE MORBY, and the deep run Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, N. CHEVIN, FRAN. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

2842 pg. 153 THOMAS ROSE 20 July 1717 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining WILLIAM READY, COL. POLLOCK, and the Great pocoson Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2843 pg. 153 THOMAS YATES 20 July 1717 240 acres in Chowan precinct, joining EDWARD COCKERIL, DAVID ATKINS, RICHARD LEWIS, MAJOR LEWTON, and Beaus Lam Branch Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2844 pg. 153 WILLIAM BONNER 20 July 1717 580 acres in Chowan precinct, joining CAPTAIN HENRY BONNER, ye head of Filburts Creek, Filburts swamp, FRANCIS BRANCH, NICHOLAS CRISP, and MARY WELCHE Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2845 pg. 154 WILLIAM YATES 20 July 1717 320 acres in Chowan precinct, joining Saw pit Branch, timber branch, and the head and meanders of Bever Dam Branch Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2846 pg. 154 JOHN MARK 20 July 1717 520 acres in Chowan precinct, joining Bear swamp and SAMUEL PATCHET Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2847 pg. 154 MOSES FOXWORTH 20 July 1717 240 acres in Chowan precinct, joining JOHN JORDAN, JOHN PARKER, and THOMAS PARKER Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2848 pg. 155 JAMES BATES 20 July 1717 490 acres in Chowan precinct, joining FRANCIS PRIGGEN, JOHN BURKETT, THOMAS SPEIGHT, and JOHN WARD Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2849 pg. 155 THOMAS SPEIGHT 20 July 1717 310 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining TIMOTHY CLEAR Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2850 pg. 155 THOMAS LILLY 20 July 1717 250 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining WILLIAM KITHEN, TIMOTHY CLEAR, and ——— hall swamp Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2851 pg. 156 THOMAS DOCTON 20 July 1717 640 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining his own land, Red hill Marsh, the mouth of the Indian Branch on the main desert, and the sd. Desert Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

2852 pg. 156 THOMAS DOCTON 20 July 1717 360 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining his own land and the Main desert at the mouth of the Indian branch Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, N. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

PATENT BOOK EIGHT

3378 pg. 302 JOHN NELSON 27 March 1713 120 acres, joining BENJ. FOREMAN, HENRY WHEELER, and Meherrin River Pocoson Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3379 pg. 302 BENJAMIN FOREMAN 27 March 1713 300 acres, joining an old field, ye lower side of Reedy Swamp, Maherrin River, JOHN NELSON, HENRY WHEELER, Turkey Creek, and a Pocoson at the head of Reedy Swamp Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3380 pg. 303 WILLIAM COPELAND 9 December 1712 1040 acres in Chowan precinct, joining Sandy Run, beaver dam swamp, and Bear Swamp Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3381 pg. 303 JOHN BERKETT 9 December 1712 720 acres in Chowan precinct, joining Stopping Creek and ye swamp Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3382 pg. 303 WILLIAM GEANY 27 March 1713 1115 (?) acres in Chowan precinct, joining ye Pocoson of Maherrin River, WHEELER, and ye River Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3383 pg. 304 RICHARD SOWELL 9 December 1712 400 acres in Chowan precinct, joining the Indian swamp, ye Mouth and side of a Branch, JOHN JORDAN, JOHN WHITE JR., and BALLARD Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3384 pg. 304 EDWARD MOSELEY 1 April 1713 300 acres in Chowan precinct in ye fork of Coneby Creek swamp, joining a Branch, JOHN LILLINGTON, and HUGH CONELLY Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3385 pg. 304 JOHN JORDAN 9 December 1712 604 acres in Chowan precinct, joining ye Indian Town swamp, ye mouth and side of a Branch, RICHARD SOWELL, Mossy Branch, and COTTON ROBINSON Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3386 pg. 305 MICHAEL BRINKLEY 27 March 1713 175 acres in Chowan precinct, joining THOMAS ROUNDTREE, a Branch, and FRANCIS ROUNDTREE Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3387 pg. 305 WILLIAM THOMPSON 1 April 1713 100 acres in Chowan precinct, joining MR. GARRETT, ROUNDTREE, and MR. THOMAS GARRETT Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3388 pg. 305 WILLIAM BAKER 9 December 1712 900 acres in Chowan precinct on ye N. side Wecoinise Creek, joining JOHN EARLY, WILLIAM EARLY, ye Creek pocoson, and ye Creek Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3389 pg. 305 ISAAC LEWIS 9 December 1712 150 acres in Chowan precinct, joining ye N. side of ye Horse Swamp issuing out of Weecaunse Creek Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, T. KNIGHT

Henry Jordan 7/Oct/1836 Prob. Oct. 1837 Wife Polly
Daughter Rhoda Taylor
Elizabeth Stricklin
Sally Toberman
Executors; son Josiah Jordan, Isacc Stricklin,
John Coleman
Witness; Cornelius Jordan, Wm. Holmes

N. Carolina Hist. and Gen. Registor

Chowan County Deeds;

Arthur Jordan wife Sarah Northhampton Nov. 13, 1750 May Ct. 1752
Sons; Geo.,Arthur, John, Thomas, Henry,Benj.
Daus.; Mary, Eliz, Fortune

George Willis b. Oct. 16, 1754 d. April 18, 1827
m. Oct. 16, 1777 Susannah Baker b. Aug. 24, 1757 d. April 30, 1843
Came from King William Co., Va. 1784 to Wilkes Co. Ga.
Issue; Stephen Willis
George Dabney Willis
Wm. Willis
John C. Willis (Crutchfield)
Richard Jefferson Willis
James Dabney Willis
Elizabeth Dabney Willis b. Oct. 13, 1796
m. John H. Milner April 14, 1814
Issue; Susan Willis Milner
George Willis Milner
Richard Willis Milner
Pitt Milner m. Miss Wright
Attilla Ann Milner
Eliz. Sims Milner m. John Epinger; J. F. McLeod
Elisa Penelope Milner
Martha Rowena Milner
Jonathan James Milner
Mary Jane Milner
Rebecca Amertha Milner

N. Carolina Hist. and Gen. Register

Chowan County Deeds;

Arthur Jordan wife Sarah Northhampton Nov. 13, 1790 May ct. 1792
Sons; Geo., Arthur, John, Thomas, Henry, Sam.
Daus.; Mary, Rita, Fortune

George Willis b. Oct. 16, 1794 d. April 16, 1827
m. Oct. 16, 1777 Susannah Baker b. Aug. 24, 1777 d. April 30,
Came from King William Co., Va. 1794 to Wilkes Co. Ga.
Issue; Stephen Willis
George Dabney Willis
Wm. Willis
John C. Willis (Crutchfield)
Richard Jefferson Willis
James Dabney Willis
Elizabeth Dabney Willis b. Oct. 13, 1796
m. John H. Miner April 14, 1814
Issue; Susan Willis Miner
George Willis Miner
Richard Willis Miner
Pitt Miner m. Miss Wright
Attilia Ann Miner
Rita, Etta Miner m. John Bringer; J. T. McLeod
Miss Penelope Miner
Martha Bowers Miner
Jonathan James Miner
Mary Jane Miner
Rebecca Amarita Miner

The Carolina Gen -
Buncombe Co., Entry Book -

John Jurden (?) #68 - Feb 24 - 1794
150 acr lying on Juniper branch
beginning near Braden
Cabin & turning down
both sides of sd branch
for complement

2 lbs. 5 shil
8 pence

present land

pg 355 in Craven Co, N.C. - Wills A.
William Jordan
Thomas Jordan

Vol. II - "N.C. Rev Soldiers, Sailors, Patriots & Descendants"

Arthur Jordan - (RS Lt NC) 1720
W/p 1793, Granville Co, N.C.
m. Elizabeth Turner
Ch. named in will:
1. Thomas
2. Marcellus
3. Penelope
4 Jane
5 Charlotte
6 Nimrod
7 Martha

Benjamin Jordan (RS Lt NC)
c 1755 - 1786
m. Elizabeth ____

Vol. II - "N.C. Rev Soldiers, Sailors, Patriots & Descendants"

Arthur Jordan - (RS Lt NC) 1720
W/ p 1793, Granville Co, N.C.
m. Elizabeth Turner
Ch. named in will:
1. Thomas
2. Marcellus
3. Penelope
4 Jane
5 Charlotte
6 Nimrod
7 Martha

Benjamin Jordan (RS Lt NC)
c 1755 - 1786
m. Elizabeth ____

Vol. I. "N.C. Rev. Soldiers, Sailors, Patriots + Descendants"

George Jordan (R-Pat-NC) c 1730 -
W/p 1792 Northampton Co., N.C.
m/1 Patience Warren
m/2 Hannah Smith
ch. named in will:
Josiah
Hezekiah
Hannah (?)

James Jordan (RS-N.C.) c 1759-1796
m Barbara Cole

John Jordan (R Pat NC) 1736-1798
m. Elizabeth Smith

John Jordan (R Pat NC) c 1755-1799
m. Sarah _____

William Jordan (RS Pat NC) 1750-1819
m. Emily Garrett

William Jordan (R Pat NC) 1705-1787
m. Mildred Hall

MEMBER
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Real Estate Association
Nat. Association of Real Estate Boards

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN
1530 HAWTHORNE STREET
HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

Lineage of Dr. George L. Jordan Houston, Texas
from his mother Mrs. Sallie ~~Hooker~~ HERNDON Jordan (mrs. Geol L.sr
Kinston N. C.

Isaac Jordan from North Carolina--Virginia.
married twice. 2nd wife Anne Hooker (town of Hoookerton named forthem.

Isaac and Anne Jordan died when their son Charles was 7 years old.

His Hooker grandparents took him into their home and he was raised with the Hooker children-4 sons and 2 daughters. One of the dauthers remembers that Mr. Isaac J. was a 'tailer by professions and always looked as if he had just stepped out of a band box'.

Name pronounce Jer-don

COPY

COPY

JOPLING, CATHERINE	THOMAS SMITH	W	M	04APR1875	CASWELL				04OCT1975	7225096	
JOPLIN, CHARITY	AUGUSTINE HANGUM	W	M	23AUG1814	GRANVILLE				05APR1973PV	7221014	57
JOPLIN, MARY	JONATHAN DAVIS	W	M	22DEC1796	WAKE				15DEC1972SG	7216406	66
JOPLIN, NAVAL	THOMAS J CLARK	W	M	06JUN1843	WAKE				CLEARED	7419606	30
JOPLIN, MORDECAI	NANCY LEE	W	M	20JAN1803	WAKE,RALEIGH				29SEP1939SL	A184643	2342
JOPLIN, SALLY	EDWARD COX DAVIS	W	M	25AUG1800	WAKE				16MAY1973LD	7215037	56
JOPLIN, WILLIAM	MATILDA WOODWARD	W	M	05DEC1818	WAKE				14DEC1973SG	7213011	51
=JOPLING, ** SEE JOPLIN											
*JORDAN, A. REINY	ISAAC SMITH	W	M	10DEC1845	MONTGOMERY				11JUN1973LD	7215945	32
JORDAN, ABRAHAM	SALLY GREGORY	W	M	01JAN1808	CHOWAN				02MAR1973SL	7227820	60
JORDAN, ALNON J.		W	D	09SEP1921	COLUMBUS	CLEARED	CLEARED		CLEARED	7727305	29
AUSTIN J. JORDAN/ANNIE ELLEN SOLES											
JORDAN, ANANIAS	ELIZABETH A SPEARS	W	M	14JUL1856	MECKLENBURG				30JUN1977OK	P629611	16
JORDAN, ANANIAS	LOUINZA SMITH	W	M	29OCT1866	WAKE				30MAR1973LG	7227625	68

Jordan N C

Σ = EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

0 05

REGION: NORTH AMERICA STATES: NORTH CAROLINA AS OF AUG 1978 PAGE 2,930

NAME (SEX:M MALE/F FEMALE/H HUSBAND/W WIFE) FATHER/MOTHER O= SPOUSE		V	V	P	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SEQ
JORDAN, ANDREW H.											
JORDAN, ANDREW H.	MARY UNEALEY	W		M	27AUG1865	ORANGE			10JAN1955SL	A456092	020
JORDAN, ANN	CALEB SMITH	W		M	31JAN1832	PERQUIMANS			19JUL1973AZ	7227024	
JORDAN, ANNA MARIA	ANDREW COPELAND	W		M	10OCT1860	CHOWAN			27JUL1977LA	7032200	2
JORDAN, BARBARA	CHARLES KING	W		M	31DEC1811	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200324	7
JORDAN, BARBARY	JOAB NEAL	W		M	20OCT1832	RUTHERFORD			15FEB1977PV	7611717	6
JORDAN, BEDDY	GIDEON ELLIS	W		M	21DEC1824	WAKE			27JAN1973PV	7211703	
JORDAN, BENJAMIN	PARTHENIA DEAN	W		M	25FEB1822	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200324	7
JORDAN, BETSY	WARREN PRICE	W		M	02AUG1810	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200324	6
JORDAN, BETSY	WILLIAM STATON	W		M	20NOV1835	EDGECOMBE			09NOV1973AZ	7302215	2
JORDAN, BUD	LUCY NORTON	W		M	12MAR1812	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200324	6
JORDAN, CADER	ELIZA CHAPPEL	W		M	27JAN1841	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7635005	1
JORDAN, CALEB	SARAH LANE	W		M	15APR1806	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7635005	2
JORDAN, CALEB	PRISILLIA LANE	W		M	11JUL1811	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7635005	2
JORDAN, CALVIN	REDECAH DAGNELL	W		M	03APR1820	WAKE			25JAN1973PV	7211126	7
JORDAN, CATHERINE	SAMUEL OVERMAN	W		M	00OCT1836	CHOWAN			16NOV1971SL	7000310	5
JORDAN, CELIA	JOHN PIPE	W		M	10JUN1824	CHOWAN			10DEC1962AZ	A110722	077
JORDAN, CHARLES	CHARLES JORDAN/	W		M	06SEP1771	CHOWAN	13FEB1976WA	20MAY1976WA	29MAY1976WA	7929405	8
JORDAN, CHARLES	KIDDY JAMISON	W		M	10SEP1806	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7635005	2
JORDAN, CHARLES	ELIZABETH GARRISON	W		M	07SEP1807	ORANGE			10JAN1955SL	A456092	020
JORDAN, CHARLES NICHOLSON				D	13MAR1880	CUMBERLAND,FAYETTEVILLE					
DILLON JORDAN/SUSAN SHEPHERD							01OCT1970PV	07JAN1977PV	27JAN1977PV	7011401	6
JORDON, CHAROTTA			F	M	22AGE1850	WATAUGA	05AUG1971IP	10NOV1971IP	UNCLEARED	7101507	6
JORDON, CHESLEY	CATHERINE EZELL	W		M	10MAY1832	WAKE			31OCT1972LD	7115491	6
JORDAN, CINTHA	ERVIN BUNCH	W		M	13OCT1806	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200324	6
JORDAN, CLARISY	CALVIN JORDAN/	F		M	10AGE1850	WAKE	10OCT1972OG	06JAN1973OG	16JAN1973OG	7211721	0
JORDAN, CORA LEE		F		D	09MAY1901	SURRY,ROCKFORD	15OCT1940	22JUL1946MY	NOT IN PROC	W000002	177
WILLIAM ALLEN JORDAN/JULIA ANNE WILKENS											
JORDAN, CORA LEE		F		D	09MAY1903	YADKIN,YADKINVILLE	15OCT1940	22JUL1946MY	07DEC1971SL	7112502	3
WILLIAM ALLEN JORDAN/JULIA ANN WILKINS											
JORDAN, CORNELIA	A. W. COLTRAINE	W		M	05MAY1857	GUILFORD			11MAY1971SL	7011720	3
JORDAN, CORNELIUS	JOSEPH JORDAN/	W		M	11AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	10DEC1972OG	17JAN1973OG	7211721	
JORDAN, DANIEL J.	ELIZABETH E. MARTIN	W		M	02OCT1852	STOKES			14OCT1960MY	A450098	052
JORDAN, DAVID W.	SUSAN DICKSON	W		M	05MAR1836	ORANGE			10JAN1955SL	A456092	025
JORDAN, DEMPSEY	EMILINE JORDAN	W		M	19NOV1844	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7635005	2
JORDAN, DEMSEY	LUCEY PERSON	W		M	19FEB1790	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7635005	2
JOURDEN, DICEY E.	ALVIN JOURDEN/	F		M	01AGE1860	UNION,MONROE	10JUL1976PV	23SEP1976PV	12OCT1976PV	7400609	7
JORDAN, DILLON	ANN E. MAC CRACKEN	W		M	14FEB1827	CUMBERLAND,FAYETTEVILLE			16FEB1976OG	7327001	2
JORDAN, DOCTIN	WILEY JORDAN	W		M	09SEP1820	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7635005	2
JORDAN, EDITH	JACOB DATTEN	W		M	09FEB1803	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200324	6
JORDAN, EDMUND	SALLY PERRY	W		M	31AUG1801	FRANKLIN			20JAN1973AZ	7200759	2
JERDEN, EDNEY	NELSON BALL	W		M	17OCT1827	WILKES			11DEC1957SL	A457240	197
JORDAN, EDNEY	NELSON BALL	W		M	17OCT1827	WILKES			30OCT1972LG	7136416	1
JORDAN, ELIJAH	MARIA BURKE	W		M	17NOV1842	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7635005	2
JORDAN, ELIZA E.	JOHN FRANKLIN CROWDER	W		M	14AUG1879	MONTGOMERY			23FEB1962MY	A450870	005
JORDAN, ELIZABETH	EZEKIEL BLOUNT	W		M	14AUG1793	TYRRELL			01DEC1971AZ	6930468	6
JORDAN, ELIZABETH	NATHAN WRIGHT	W		M	25NOV1796	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200324	6
JORDAN, ELIZABETH	JOHN LEE	W		M	20DEC1796	CHOWAN			02MAR1973SL	7227020	3
JORDAN, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM KING	W		M	11NOV1803	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200324	6
JORDON, ELIZABETH	ISAAC STRICKLAND	W		M	06NOV1820	EDGECOMBE			09MAY1972MY	7110223	
JOURDAN, ELIZABETH	JOHN S. JONES	W		M	02AUG1830	NORTHAMPTON			12MAY1973PV	7231116	6
JORDAN, ELIZABETH	CALVIN JORDAN/	F		M	17AGE1850	WAKE	10OCT1972OG	06JAN1973OG	16JAN1973OG	7211721	8
JORDAN, ELIZABETH H.	JOHN M. MOORE	W		M	16AUG1869	ORANGE			23MAR1972SL	7133719	0
JORDAN, ELIZABETH JANE	JAMES ALLISON	W		M	07APR1846	ORANGE			05JUN1961LG	A455398	290
JORDON, ELVIRA J.	ANDREW L. POPE	W		M	25SEP1873	DAVIDSON			22JUN1972OG	7123001	

P 05 P 05

REGION: NORTH AMERICA STATE: NORTH CAROLINA AS OF AUG 1978 PAGE 2,989

NAME (SEX:A MALE/F FEMALE/H HUSBAND/W WIFE) FATHER, MOTHER OR SPOUSE		TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SERIAL SHEET
JORDAN, FANNY									
JORDAN, FANNY	CHESLEY JORDAN/	F W	05AGE1850	WAKE	18OCT1972CG	06JAN1973CG	16JAN1973CG	7211721	00
JORDAN, FRANCIS M.	SUSAN D. HOLEMAN	H W	17OCT1833	ORANGE			18JAN1955SL	A456922	0262
JORDAN, FRIENDLESS	JAMES SREEN	W A	09APR1809	RANDOLPH			25SEP1976LG	7603020	51
JORDEN, GEORGE	DELIA ANN LOVE	H A	07APR1830	ORANGE			18JAN1955SL	A456922	0262
JORDAN, GEORGE	ELIZABETH COOK	H A	03SEP1845	STOKES			26AUG1972EF	7130906	61
JORDAN, GEORGE AMZIAH		H D	08AUG1879	MECKLENBURG, HICKORY GROVE					
MC KEE HOUSTON JORDAN/MARY YOUNG					16MAR1972AZ	21APR1972AZ	23AUG1972AZ	7122691	63
JORDON, GRAY	SALLY DALEY	H A	20JAN1831	EDGECOMBE			02JUL1971LA	6955612	60
JOURDAIN, GREEN	NIDDY MATHEWS	H A	15JAN1823	JOHNSTON			29JAN1957LA	A450304	0599
JORDAN, HANDLIN	TOPPIN HARRIS	W A	07FEB1827	FRANKLIN			09FEB1976SL	7507310	69
JORDAN, HANCE	MARY ELLIS	H A	19OCT1787	CHOWAN			15JUN1972EF	7119020	25
JORDAN, HANCE	MARY DANIEL	H A	25AUG1812	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435005	20
JORDAN, HANCE	ELIZABETH MITCHEL	H W	03MAR1859	CHOWAN			23FEB1973CG	7212012	63
JORDAN, HANCE	ELIZABETH MITCHELL	H A	30MAR1859	CHOWAN			20MAY1972LG	7127709	69
JORDAN, HARRIET	RICHARD BYRD	W A	23NOV1849	CUMBERLAND			12MAY1972LG	7110321	70
JORDAN, HARRY H.	ELIZABETH MARTIN	H A	01MAR1860	LINCOLN			25APR1973AL	7217915	94
JORDAN, HENRY	MARY STEVENS	H A	30MAY1797	JOHNSTON			24APR1973MY	7207410	47
JORDAN, HENRY	LEAH HURDLE	H A	10JUN1803	WAKE			05APR1979LG	7200325	67
JORDAN, HENRY	EDITH HOULDER	H A	12DEC1823	JOHNSTON			06AUG1974MY	7310254	62
JORDAN, HENRY	HILDRY WILLIAMS	H A	21JUN1820	EDGECOMBE			24NOV1971BL	7102709	54
JORDAN, HENRY	ESTHER WARD	H A	10MAY1837	CHOWAN			27JAN1977EF	7000905	37
JORDAN, HENRY	CALVIN JORDAN/	H A	10AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972CG	10DEC1972CG	11JAN1973CG	7211721	0
JORDAN, HENRY	ELIZABETH L. PURR	H A	11OCT1850	MECKLENBURG			20MAY1972LG	7127709	0
JORDAN, HENRY	ELIZABETH PURR	H A	14OCT1850	MECKLENBURG			20MAY1972LG	7127709	60
JORDON, HENRY	ADELINE SUTTON	H A	10DEC1863	PERQUIMANS			16NOV1975LA	7203510	03
JORDAN, IRRENA	JAN S SMITH	W A	20DEC1826	NORTHAMPTON			05DEC1972SL	7225920	23
JORDAN, ISAAC	MARY PENDLETON	H A	06SEP1791	PASQUOTANK			02DEC1977EF	7034410	90
JORDAN, ISABELLA	ANTHONY W. NORTON	W A	23APR1827	CUMBERLAND, FAYETTEVILLE			18JAN1974LA	7231019	5
JORDAN, JACOB	CHARLES JORDAN/	H W	06SEP1771	CHOWAN	13FEB1976WA	28MAY1976WA	29MAY1976WA	7529605	0
JOURDAN, JAFEY	JAMES SMITH	W A	22FEB1805	GUILFORD			03JUL1978SL	7820013	07
JORDAN, JAMES	CHARLES JORDAN/	H W	06SEP1771	CHOWAN	13FEB1976WA	29MAY1976WA	29MAY1976WA	7529605	0
JORDAN, JAMES	DARDREY COLE	H A	22NOV1806	WAKE			05APR1979LG	7200325	61
JORDAN, JAMES	PENELOPE JONES	H A	08MAR1833	CRAVEN			09JAN1976WA	7420121	2
JORDAN, JAMES	SARAH ANN TAYLOR	H A	12MAR1833	CHOWAN			22JUN1973AZ	7229816	07
JORDAN, JAMES O.	CALVIN JORDAN/	H A	11AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972CG	10DEC1972CG	11JAN1973CG	7211721	0
JORDAN, JAMES O.	CHESLEY JORDAN/	H A	13AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972CG	10DEC1972CG	11JAN1973CG	7211721	0
JORDAN, JAMIESON	ELIZABETH PARKER	H A	20JAN1850	CHOWAN			22JUN1973AZ	7229816	2
JORDON, JEAN	JAMES LEGETT	W A	14MAY1796	MECKLENBURG			07FE 72LG	7025910	7
JORDAN, JEANNY	RALPH NEAL	W A	09MAY1780	WARREN			15FEB1977PV	7011717	4
JORDAN, JIMMY ANN	BENJAMIN H POWELL	W A	25DEC1850	FRANKLIN			24JAN1967LG	A471006	073
JORDAN, JNO.	MARY COCHRAN	H A	05FEB1838	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435005	3
JORDAN, JOB	SALLY ANN SMITH	H A	26JUL1862	PERQUIMANS			01JUN1973CG	7220227	1
JORDAN, JOHN	CHARLES JORDAN/	H W	06SEP1771	CHOWAN	13FEB1976WA	29MAY1976WA	29MAY1976WA	7529605	0
JORDAN, JOHN	SARAH STUDDS	H A	02OCT1780	TYRELL			30JUN1977OK	7629411	1
JORDAN, JOHN	WINIFRED JORDAN	H A	19FEB1786	NORTHAMPTON			03APR1950LG	A455028	000
JORDAN, JOHN	JEARY HAMMONDS	H A	13NOV1812	ORANGE			18JAN1955SL	A456922	026
JORDAN, JOHN	MARY YEOST	H A	25DEC1812	ROWAN			10NOV1975LA	7506906	0
JORDEN, JOHN	POLLY MC BROCK	H A	03APR1817	ORANGE			18JAN1955SL	A456922	026
JORDAN, JOHN	POLLY SMITH	H A	12NOV1821	WARREN			15FEB1973PV	7212015	5
JORDIN, JOHN	MARY PERRY	W A	01FEB1825	PERQUIMANS			16SEP1976PV	7536606	6
JORDAN, JOHN	CHARITY WOODWARD	H A	21NOV1843	CHOWAN			14DEC1973SG	7313011	4
JORDAN, JOHN	JAMES JORDAN/	H A	05AGE1860	WAKE	27OCT1972CG	10DEC1972CG	11JAN1973CG	7211721	7
JORDAN, JOHN	MARTHA BYRUM	H A	26FEB1868	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435005	3

Σ = EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

NAME	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE	SEX	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	D	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SEQ
JORDAN, JACOB	CHARLES JORDAN/	M	W	06SEP1771	CHOWAN	13FEB1976WA	28MAY1976WA	29MAY1976WA	7526603	
JORDAN, JAFEY	JAMES SMITH	W	M	22FEB1803	GUILFORD			03JUL1976GL	7528015	
JORDAN, JAMES	CHARLES JORDAN/	M	W	06SEP1771	CHOWAN	13FEB1976WA	29MAY1976WA	29MAY1976WA	7526603	
JORDAN, JAMES	BARDREY COLE	M	W	22NOV1796	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200325	
JORDAN, JAMES	PENELOPE JONES	M	M	08MAR1839	CRAVEN			09JAN1976WA	7620121	
JORDAN, JAMES	SARAH ANN TAYLOR	M	M	12MAR1839	CHOWAN			22JUN1973AZ	7229810	
JORDAN, JAMES D.	CALVIN JORDAN/	M	M	11AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	16DEC1972OG	11JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDAN, JAMES D.	CHESLEY JORDAN/	M	W	13AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	16DEC1972OG	11JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDAN, JAMIESON	ELIZABETH PARKER	M	M	20JAN1850	CHOWAN			22JUN1973AZ	7229810	
JORDON, JEAN	JAMES LEGETT	W	M	16MAY1796	MECKLENBURG			07FE 72LG	7023710	
JORDAN, JEANNY	RALPH NEAL	W	M	09MAY1700	WARREN			15FEB1977PV	7611711	
JORDAN, JIMMY ANN	BENJAMIN H POWELL	W	M	25DEC1850	FRANKLIN			24JAN1967LG	A471006	073
JORDAN, JNO.	MARY COCHRAN	M	M	05FEB1838	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435603	
JORDAN, JOB	SALLY ANN SMITH	M	M	26JUL1862	PERQUIMANS			01JUN1973OG	7226227	
JORDAN, JOHN	CHARLES JORDAN/	M	W	06SEP1771	CHOWAN	13FEB1976WA	29MAY1976WA	29MAY1976WA	7526603	
JORDAN, JOHN	SARAH STUBBS	M	M	02OCT1700	YRAELL			30JUL1977OK	7629619	
JORDAN, JOHN	WINIFRED JORDAN	M	M	19FEB1706	NORTHAMPTON			09APR1930LG	A439028	004
JORDAN, JOHN	JEARY HAMMONDS	M	M	13NOV1812	ORANGE			18JAN1959SL	A456920	020
JORDAN, JOHN	MARY YEOST	M	M	25DEC1812	ROWAN			18NOV1975LA	7506904	
JORDEN, JOHN	POLLY MC BROON	M	M	05APR1817	ORANGE			10JAN1959SL	A456920	020
JORDAN, JOHN	POLLY SMITH	M	M	12NOV1821	WARREN			15FEB1973PV	7212915	
JORDIN, JOHN	MARY PERRY	M	M	01FEB1825	PERQUIMANS			16SEP1976PV	7534606	
JORDAN, JOHN	CHARITY WOODWARD	M	M	21NOV1849	CHOWAN			14DEC1973SG	7313011	
JORDAN, JOHN	JAMES JORDAN/	M	M	05AGE1860	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	16DEC1972OG	11JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDAN, JOHN	MARYNA OVRUN	M	M	26FEB1860	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435603	
JORDAN, JOHN D.	MIDY ANN MARSHBURN	M	M	10SEP1865	CUMBERLAND			15JAN1973SL	7134303	
JORDAN, JOHN C.	CALVIN JORDAN/	M	W	15AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	16DEC1972OG	11JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDAN, JOHN CHANCY	RODY SORREL	M	M	08JAN1709	WAKE			05APR1973LG	7200325	
JORDON, JOHN F.	ADAGAL MARTIN	M	M	10JUN1845	STOKES			05FEB1975LG	7603905	
JORDAN, JOHN J.	ALVIN JORDAN/	M	W	06AGE1850	UNION	10JUL1974PV	11SEP1974PV	20OCT1974PV	7606602	
JORDAN, JOHN R.	JANE FRAZER	M	M	26NOV1824	RANDOLPH			05JAN1972SL	7103437	
JORDAN, JOHN R.	SARAH COCHRANE	M	M	29MAY1839	CHOWAN			05DEC1953AZ	A456307	030

Σ = EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

Q 05

REGION: NORTH AMERICA STATE: NORTH CAROLINA AS OF AUG 1978 PAGE 2,992

NAME	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE	SEX	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	D	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SEQ
JORDAN, JONATHAN	MARY OUTLAW	M	M	20SEP1775	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7633603	
JORDAN, JONATHAN	MARY OUTLAW	M	M	30SEP1779	CHOWAN			14NOV1972SL	7133630	
JORDEN, JOSEP	MARY THOMPSON	M	M	17DEC1800	GUILFORD			CLEARED	7133475	
JORDAN, JOSEPH	ESTHER HOODS	M	M	04OCT1791	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435603	
JORDAN, JOSEPH	MARY HICKS	M	M	08DEC1796	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435603	
JORDAN, JOSEPH	MARY HICKS	M	M	08DEC1796	PERQUIMANS			03JAN1972SL	7133697	
JORDAN, JOSEPH	DARKYS FORD	M	W	06DEC1806	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435603	
JORDAN, JOSEPH	SARAH JONES	M	M	23MAY1807	PERQUIMANS			26JAN1972SL	7229303	
JORDAN, JOSEPH	PLEASANT JONES	M	M	10AUG1815	PERQUIMANS			26JAN1972SL	7229303	
JORDAN, JOSEPH	ELIZABETH CLEMENTS	M	M	19DEC1865	CHOWAN			07FEB1973OK	7200330	
JORDAN, JOSEPH	JAMES JORDAN/	M	W	07AGE1860	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	16DEC1972OG	11JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDAN, JOSIAH	CATHERINE BENNETT	M	M	24OCT1798	CHOWAN			04FEB1976WA	7435603	
JORDAN, JOSIAH	CATHERINE BENNETT	M	M	16MAY1803	CHOWAN			23SEP1973GL	A186630	26
JORDAN, JOSIAH	PATSY ALLEN	M	M	14MAY1803	CHOWAN			01MAR1973SL	A186637	18
JORDAN, JOSIAN	CALVIN JORDAN/	M	W	08AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	16DEC1972OG	11JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDON, KESIAH	RICHARD CHAPPELL	W	M	01MAY1779	CHOWAN			08AUG1972AZ	7023006	
JORDAN, LAWDERY N.	MARTHA TAYLOR	M	M	23DEC1855	ORANGE			10JAN1959SL	A456920	02
JORDAN, LEAH	CHARLES JORDAN/	F	W	06SEP1771	CHOWAN	13FEB1976WA	29MAY1976WA	29MAY1976WA	7526603	
JOURDAN, LEVICEY		F	U	1791	WAKE	31OCT1972PV	19DEC1972PV	UNCLEARED	7211703	
JORDAN, LEVICEY	MARK NOWELL	W	M	13JUN1817	JOHNSTON			27JAN1973PV	7211703	
JORDAN, LEWIS	CHESLEY JORDAN/	M	W	11AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	16DEC1972OG	11JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDAN, LOUISA	CALVIN JORDAN/	F	W	15AGE1850	WAKE	16OCT1972OG	06JAN1973OG	16JAN1973OG	7211729	
JORDAN, LOUISA	GREEN JORDAN/	F	W	17AGE1850	WAKE	16OCT1972OG	06JAN1973OG	16JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDEN, LOUISA	CHARLES M. LEWIS	W	M	19MAR1856	CAMDEN			02MAY1973LG	7126593	
JORDAN, LOUISA	JOHN SPINKS	W	M	07MAY1877	RANDOLPH			06JUN1973AZ	7229715	
JORDAN, LUCY	JAMES DURROUGHS	W	M	04JAN1837	WARREN			05FEB1973LG	7202828	
JORDAN, MALCUS F. M.	CALVIN JORDAN/	M	W	04AGE1850	WAKE	27OCT1972OG	16DEC1972OG	11JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDAN, MARGARET	JAMES THIGPEN	W	M	09FEB1776	PERQUIMANS			CLEARED	7123603	
JORDAN, MARGARET	JOSEPH TRUEBLOOD	W	M	17JUL1776	PASQUOTANK			27JUL1966SG	A471035	03
JORDAN, MARGARET	WILLIAM STEEL	W	M	24MAY1827	CHATHAM			09DEC1973SL	7303730	
JORDAN, MARGARET	JOSEPH JORDAN/	M	W	15AGE1850	WAKE	16OCT1972OG	06JAN1973OG	16JAN1973OG	7211727	
JORDAN, MARGARET	PINKNEY PARISH	W	M	25NOV1857	WAKE			05JAN1972SS	7110315	
JORDAN, MARGARET A.	ALVIN JORDAN/	F	W	01AGE1850	UNION	10JUL1974PV	11SEP1974PV	20OCT1974PV	7606609	
JORDAN, MARIAH	JOHN W. SIMMONS	W	M	11JAN1844	CHOWAN			14FEB1973AZ	7222815	
JORDAN, MARION	MOSES BYRUM	W	M	19SEP1813	CHOWAN			CLEARED	7803019	
JORDAN, MARTIN	JAMES STANLEY	W	M	22FEB1796	GUILFORD			21NOV1972LG	7133021	

THE

JOHN RANDLE JORDAN - FANNIE LILLIAN VIVERETTE

FAMILY

Second Edition

BY

Luther J. Jordan, B. E., C. E.

1977

Copyright Luther J. Jordan 1977

G/O Mrs. Frank T. Wagner
4400 Boxwood Rd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27612

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

US/CAN
929.273
J764j
1977

JORDAN NAME

The name 'JORDAN' comes from the Hebrew, meaning the river of Judgment. JORDAN in Gaelic meant the western river with respect to the Euphrates River. The name is derived from its two springheads 'JOR' and "DAN,' which together form the JORDAN River, at an elevation of 4080 feet above sea level. The word 'JORDAN' means flowing down. At the Dead Sea the elevation is 1292 feet below sea level.

'JORDAN' was first used as a personal name. French and English crusaders brought flasks of JORDAN River water from the Holy Land to baptize their children and invariably the male infant was christened 'JORDAN.' From its use as a personal name it later developed into a family name. The family is recorded as having settled in England soon after the Norman Conquest in 1066. The name appeared in France soon after the first crusade in 1095 and was variously spelled as JORDAN, JORDAIN, JORDAYNE, JOURDAN and JOURDON. The feminine form was JOURDAINE. Other spellings have been GORDEN, JERDEN, JERDON, JORDEN, JORDIN, JORDINS, JORDON, JORDINE, JOURDAIN, JOURDEN, JURDAN, JURDEN and JURDIN.

Adherence to the Protestant faith forced the Jordan family to flee to Germany, Switzerland, Scotland and England. Branches of the Norman-English family went to Ireland after the invasion of 1172. In England during 1182 a Robert JURDAN (as it was spelled then) was put on the Yorkshire records. In 1212 the name became common in Cambridgeshire where a John JORDAN was entered on the record, dated 1220. Walter JOURDAN lived in Sussex in 1327 and William JURDAIN lived in Staffordshire in 1332.

The first instance of the name in Scotland was JORDAN the Fleming, who was Chancellor to King David I in 1142-43. JORDAN de (of) Wooford was a charter witness in Angus in 1170. Magis William JORDANUS (son of JORDAN) was charter witness in Aberdeen in 1230. A later spelling was JURDANE.

A Norman family of JORDANS held extensive lands in Connacht, Ireland. They soon adopted the Gaelic designation MacSIURTAIN meaning 'son of Jordan.' This was Anglicized MacJORDAN and the patronymic prefix was soon dropped. In the 'Composition Book of Connacht,' the chief of this sept is called MacSURTAINE alias JORDAN. In the 16th Century the English classed this family as 'Wild Irish,' and a member of the Augustinian Order, Father Fulgentius JORDAN was martyred in 1652 because of his beliefs. The present-day barony of Gallen in County Mayo, Ireland, has long been known as MacJORDAN'S country.

During the author's experience he has observed a river JORDAN in Utah, a town JORDAN in South Carolina, a boulevard JORDAN in Paris, France, a city JORDAN in Scotland, a noted Flemish painter JORDAN in Belgium,and an Arab nation JORDAN in Asia.

SOME JORDAN IMMIGRANTS TO AMERICA

Samuel Jordan, born in England, came to America on the 'Sea Venture' in 1609. The ship was wrecked on an island in the Bermudas and he came on to Jamestown in 1610. Cicely (Reynolds), married Samual Jordan after arriving at Jamestown on the 'Swan' in 1611. Thomas Jordan, born in England in 1600, came to America on the ship 'Diana' in 1623. Stephen Jordan came to Ipswich, Mass., in 1634. Hannah Jordan, cousin of Nathan Cradock of London, merchant, arrived Nov. 9, 1640. Robert Jordan, clergyman, came from Worcester, England, in 1641, lived in Maine, moved to Portsmouth, N. H., died 1679. Rufus Jordan came from England about 1700. Francis Jourdin, a native of France, carpenter 4 years, arrived Nov. 17, 1725. William Jordine, Yarmouth, Norfolk, tin plate worker, 4 years, arrived Apr. 30, 1731. Richard Jordan, Stoneden, Essex, blacksmith, 4 years, arrived Mar. 6, 1754. Ettie Amelia Jordan, descended from Baron Bolum and King David I, (Born c. 1080, died May 24, 1153 at Carlisle, England) of Scotland. Thomas Jordan, age 29, born in England, resided in Culpepper, Va. Was in Revolutionary War after Sep. 1, 1780.

RANDOLPH and ETHELDRED JORDAN'S HOMESTEADS

When Randolph Jordan selected a site for a homestead he picked a location about mid-way between Wilson and Rocky Mount at a spot which was soon to become 'Joiner's Depot' after the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad Company built a rail line past his farm. Joiner & Edwards had a general store at Joiner's Depot June 9, 1842. After William W. Farmer, who owned adjoining land over which the railroad passed, refused to sell at a reasonable price land for development of a town, the railroad company went one mile south and built 'Toisnot' depot which later became Elm City.

Randolph's house was built c. 1828 on a knoll a few hundred yards west of where the railroad passed later and about equidistant from Cabin Branch on the north. It was about the same distance northeast of an intersection of two roads. One of the roads was east and west and crossed the railroad, the other for north-south cross-country traffic. Today (1977), that road has become a four-lane highway, No. 301, and passes over the former site of Randolph's house. Because of relocation it now crosses the railroad too on an overhead bridge. In 1800 when Randolph was married most of this area was covered with trees.

When Randolph's son Etheldred was married he chose a home site and purchased land on the north side of Cabin Branch and west of the north-south road, (now 301). His house, built c. 1842, was a few hundred yards from the branch. Randolph's house was razed about the turn of this century and Etheldred's remained until fire destroyed it a few years ago.

Randolph's house was a small frame structure. Etheldred's consisted of six rooms with a long piazza on the front. The kitchen and dining space was about fifty feet away in a separate building to the west of the main domicile. Etheldred had a workshop where the farm repair work was done.

After the deaths of Etheldred and his second wife Polly (Land), both of whom died in 1901, the land was sold to their son Henry, who owned it until his death. Then it became the property of his son Henry Leonard, who died in Oct. 1945. It was later owned by his widow, who died May 12, 1971.

Several members of the Jordan and Land families are buried at a graveyard on the south side of Cabin Branch about half a mile west of Peoples Chapel Church, one and one-half miles north of Elm City, N. C. Others are buried in cemetery at Peoples Chapel Church.

Kingdom Come!

Kingdom Go!

The Great Spirit

M. Jourdan Atkinson
and
Eugene V. Giles

EAKIN PRESS ★ *BURNET, TEXAS*

FREDERIC JOURDAN AND HARRIET BACHMAN JOURDAN
Geneaolgy

Frederic Jourdan b. North Carolina — June 2, 1811
d. Walnut Creek, Travis County, Texas — October 13, 1887
m. December 10, 1833*
Harriet Emily Bachman
b. South Carolina — October 14, 1815
d. Walnut Creek, Travis County, Texas — March 24, 1881

CHILDREN

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Harriet Emily	George W.	Mary Catherine	William A.

5th	6th
Sarah (Sallie) Ann Norman	Amanda Bradford

7th	8th	9th
Louisa Jane (Jennie)	John Bachman	Zacharia Pannell (Z.P.)

10th	11th
Julia Elizabeth	o stillborn?

*Some family Bibles give slightly different dates. This date is from the original Bible.

1st - HARRIET EMILY

b. ____, 1834
d. July 12, 1885
m. (1) Baldy Samuel Alford, November 26, 1856, in Bastrop, Texas
b. ____, 1830
d. in CSA, November 25, 1862

CHILDREN

1st	2nd	3rd
Harriet Emily (Dude)	John Lafayette	Baldy Amanda Belle
b. August 30, 1857	b. March 25, 1860	b. June 18, 1862
d. October 8, 1878	d. May 17, 1941	d. October 28, 1958
m. Virgil S. Edrington	m. Augusta Heine	m. Oscar Swartz
November 21, 1877	February 8, 1883	November 29, 1888
(No issue)	b. March 16, 1864	b. March 3, 1857
	d. June 9, 1936	d. February 12, 1912
	(xxyyxx)	(yxyyy)

m. (2) Alfred William Waldemore, August 18, 1868
b. ____, 1844 (?), according to 1870 Travis County, Texas, census he was born in Germany—1880 Lee County (Giddings) says Switzerland.
d. ?????

2nd - GEORGE W.

b. ____, 1835
d. ____, in CSA, 1864
m. (1) Zulima C. Kuykendall, July 16, 1854, in Caldwell, Texas
b. ____?
d. ____?

Symbols indicating children of the next generation:
x - female y - male o - died in infancy, sex unknown

DATE	GROOM	BRIDE	REF
8- 6-1782	JONES, NICHOLAS	MOORE, MARTHA	
9-21-1811	JONES, NICHOLS	PARKER, NANCY	
10-22-1805	JONES, RALPH	NANCE, SARAH	
2- 5-1844	JONES, RICHARD D	SMITH, SUSAN J	
4-19-1849	JONES, RICHARD H	NEWTON, LETHY	
6-17-1805	JONES, ROBERT	EARLE, POLLY	
2- 2-1756	JONES, ROBERT	JORDAN, MARY	
4- 7-1838	JONES, ROBERT A	MAYS, MARY ANN	
10- 5-1859	JONES, ROBERT B	MAYES, VIRGINIA C	
5-10-1816	JONES, ROBERT F P	JONES, AILSEY	
3-14-1827	JONES, ROBERT S	PETTIFORD, ELIZABETH	
11-24-1780	JONES, SAMUEL	HARRIS, ANN	
11-30-1854	JONES, STERLING	CHAVIS, HARRIETT	
3-14-1867	JONES, STERLING	MAYHO, JOYCEY	
5-12-1836	JONES, SUGAR	ALLEN, SARAH	
3- 9-1850	JONES, THOMAS	ANDERSON, PERMELIA J	
5-23-1848	JONES, THOMAS	CURRIN, ELIZABETH	
4-15-1839	JONES, THOMAS	JONES, VINEY	
2-10-1866	JONES, THOMAS	WEST, STELLA	
10-20-1853	JONES, THOMAS	WILSON, JANE	
5-12-1866	JONES, TRIM	HODGE, MILLY	
4-17-1833	JONES, WASHINGTON	STEPHENSON, JANE	
9-23-1868	JONES, WILLIAM	BERKLEY, ROSA M	
4-25-1809	JONES, WILLIAM	BLACKNALL, ELIABETH	
8-23-1847	JONES, WILLIAM	CHANDLER, MARTHA	
4- 8-1808	JONES, WILLIAM	NORMAND, ELIZABETH	
4-27-1826	JONES, WILLIAM	RAGLAND, NANCY	
4-27-1809	JONES, WILLIAM	SMITH, SALLY	
9- 5-1826	JONES, WILLIAM	WALLER, ELIZA	
5- 7-1850	JONES, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON, MARTHA	
10- 2-1858	JONES, WILLIAM E	CHAMPION, APIMENTA B	
10-15-1845	JONES, WILLIAM H	CLAPTON, ROSA C	
12-13-1800	JONES, WILLIAM R	CHANE, POLLY T	
5- 1-1822	JONES, WILLIAM WATTS GEN	LITTLEJOHN, ELIZABETH	
11- 7-1799	JONES, WILLIE	WRIGHT, JUDITH	
11- 6-1866	JONES, YOUNG	OBRYANT, MARY JANE	
4- 1-1780	JOPLIN, JAMES	MOBLEY, LEDY	
12-18-1843	JORDAN, ARCHIBALD	REAVIS, MARY H	
12-10-1793	JORDAN, GEORGE	CREWS, SALLY	
1-22-1808	JORDAN, RICHARD	STAMPER, PATSY	
12-14-1772	JORDAN, TURNER	SMITH, NANCY	
7-30-1844	JORDAN, WILLIE T	WHITE, MARY JANE	
7-29-1860	JOYNER, DANIEL	MITCHELL, JANE	
12-25-1862	JOYNER, JOSEPH	SCOTT, REBECCA	
2-22-1811	JUDGE, JAMES	JENKINS, MARTHA	
2- 4-1808	JUSTICE, GARRISON	PERDUE, TERISA	
5-20-1805	JUSTICE, WILLIAM	COLE, MARY	
8-15-1833	JUSTICE, WILLIAM	HARRIS, ELIZA	
2-19-1829	KEARN, DAVID	ROBARDS, MARY ANN	
9-24-1867	KEARNEY, GEORGE	LEAVISTER, LUVENIA	
5-31-1844	KEARNEY, HENRY	ADCOCK, NANCY	
9-17-1865	KEARNEY, JAMES	MORGAN, MARY	
10-29-1827	KEARNEY, JOHN	MCGEHEE, SALLY	
12-17-1868	KEARNEY, LEWIS CRAWFORD	PREDDY, MARY FRANCES	
9-23-1865	KEARNEY, SHEM H	FULLER, MARY ANN	
3-30-1786	KEARNEY, SHEML	FREEMAN, KATHERINE	
6-13-1817	KEARNEY, WELDON	HENDLEY, BETSY	
10-30-1866	KEARZEY, WILLIAM J	HOWELL, INDIANA	
2- 7-1860	KEATH, WESLEY	SHERRIN, POLLY ANN	
6- 9-1864	KEEN, L O	ARRINGTON, ANN R	
12-11-1843	KEETON, WILLIAM H	WHITE, MARY	
12- 5-1839	KEITH, WESLEY	JACKSON, GILLY ANN	
9- 8-1831	KEITH, WILLIAM	TIPPETT, MARY	
2-19-1800	KELLEY, JOHN	ROGERS, FRANCES	
9-23-1857	KELLY, GEORGE J DR	OWEN, ANN H MRS	
8- 3-1867	KELLY, HENRY	ALSTON, FRANCES	
6-17-1823	KELLY, JESSE	BRAME, SUSAN	
10-30-1846	KELLY, JOHN W	HUNT, ADELIA	
12-30-1868	KELLY, JOSEPH	FAIN, MARIAH	
12-22-1801	KELLY, MARTIN	AIKEN, ELIZABETH	
5- 4-1785	KELLY, THOMAS	WYARS, ELIZABETH	
1- 6-1840	KEMP, JOHN	PEACE, VINEY	
11- 4-1799	KEMP, RICHARD	PEACE, SARAH	
11- 4-1799	KEMP, RICHARD	REACE, SARAH	
2- 7-1801	KEMP, SOLOMON	LANGFORD, JUDAH	
10-13-1819	KENDRICK, DENNIS L	DUNCAN, NANCY	
1- 8-1795	KENNADY, JOHN	MANGUM, ELIZABETH	

FAMILY PUZZLERS

© 1988 by Mary Bondurant Warren. ISSN 0014-7389. Published weekly by Heritage Papers. Subscription $27.60 per year; $28.98 for GA residents (tax included). POSTMASTER: send changes of address to HERITAGE PAPERS, DANIELSVILLE, GA. 30633-9611.

JUNE 18, 1987, NUMBER 1026

THE NANCY'S PASSENGERS

These were THE NANCY's passengers who survived the trip from Belfast to Charleston, SC in June 1767, although some may have died soon after reaching Charleston. Sources of this data are given in parentheses. Ages were shown on the passenger list submitted by Capt. Hannah to the colonial Governor and Council as the basis for reimbursement of passage money under the 1761 Township Act mentioned an earlier issue of FAMILY PUZZLERS.

When we could identify a passenger receiving a warrant of survey for land in the colony, the acreage, date and location are also shown. Most were being settled near Belfast or Boonesborough (Fort Boone) in the Ninety Six District of northwestern South Carolina. This is a composite of information we found on each persons:

ELIZABETH ALEXANDER 33 years old (C.J. 6-22-1767 Capt. Hannah's passenger list).
GEORGE W. ALEXANDER signed the complaint against Capt. Hannah (C.J. 7-10-1767)
GEORGE ALEXANDER 10 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Capt. Hannah's passenger list).

WILLIAM ANDREWS 30 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list), 300 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767). He received land for 5 persons, so there must have been a baby also.
MARY ANDREWS 31 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).
ELIZABETH ANDREWS 13 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).
DAVID ANDREWS 8 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).

SARAH MCCANN 8 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).

JAMES MCCULLOCK 19 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); signed complaint against Capt. Hannah (C.J. 7-10-1767); 100 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).

JAMES MCDOUGAL 20 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); signed complaint against Capt. Hannah (C.J. 7-10-1767); 100 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).

JOHN MCHAND 27 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); 150 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).
MARGT. MCHAND 23 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).

JAMES MCKELVY 42 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list). As **JAMES MCKELVEY** he received 350 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767). Two of his family members must have died.
MARGARET MCKELVY 48 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).
JAMES MCKELVY 16 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); 100 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).
ALEXANDER MCKELVY 15 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); 100 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).
WILLIAM MCKELVY 14 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).
JANE MCKELVY 8 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).
JOHN MCKELVY 5 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).
HUGH MCKELVY 2 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).

JAMES MCMULLEN 18 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); signed complaint against Capt. Hannah (C.J. 7-10-1767); 100 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).

JOHN METLAND 150 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767)

JOHN MILLER 21 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); as **JOHN MILLEN** signed complaint against Capt. Hannah (C.J. 7-10-1767).

ADAM MITCHELL signed the complaint against Capt. Hannah.

ROBERT YOUNG 39 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); signed complaint against Capt. Hannah (C.J. 7-10-1767); 200 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).
MARY YOUNG 42 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).
JANE YOUNG 18 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); 100 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).
JOHN YOUNG 16 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list); 100 ac. in or near Boonesborough or Belfast Twshp. (C.J. 6-22-1767).
AGNESS YOUNG 12 (C.J. 6-22-1767 Hannah's passenger list).

Heads of most of the families shown in the passenger list of the NANCY also signed the complaint against Capt. Hannah, showing that the dissatisfaction was general. But their deposition to the Governor and Council mentioned only one specific individual as target of the captain's abuse - **"old Mr. Peacock"**. What a prolonged nightmare that voyage became!

SOME POINTS TO REMEMBER ABOUT COLONIAL S.C. RECORDS

When searching for incoming immigrants between 1761-1768, there are passenger lists for those persons who COULDN'T pay their own passage recorded in the **Governor and Council Journal**. Each list was submitted by the ship Captain or his agent for reimbursement. The original journals are at the SC Archives; microfilm copies can be purchased from the Library of Congress as part of *RECORDS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES - SC, the "E" series.*
To find passengers who COULD pay their fare, go to the **Journal C of the Public Treasurer of SC**, available on microfilm from SC Archives as "M3, reel 2". He kept detailed records of payments and those under the category of New Settlers' Bounty are the one you're interested in.
Be aware that Janie Reville's *PROTESTANT IMMIGRANTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA* does not include either all the bounty payments in the Council Journal, or any of the Public Treasurer's Journal entries.

POST SCRIPT

Mr. H.A. Carlisle of Lowndesville, SC, claimed as his ancestor the Mr. Carlisle whose irate letter to Irish relatives ended up in print in the **BELFAST NEWS-LETTER.**
The Carlisle family took up land in the 96 District near Lowndesville and Abbeville, SC, where descendants still live!

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result Jordan Recs.

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research Clayton Library (Depository) 5300 Caroline (Street) (City) ~~Ga~~/Tex. (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page 10

"Early Records of Georgia" - Davidson

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

15 Oct 1773

Thomas Jourdan, - S. C. - A wife, 5 sons + 1 dau. from 12 yrs. to 7 mos. 100 Acres on Fishing Creek ca 1½ mis. Above Nicol Smith's land, where he now lives.

List of Persons [illegible] Apply [illegible] to Receive Warrants [illegible] May

O'NEAL, JOHN—and a son aged 14 years. 100 acres on Fishing creek, where he lives called Evans' Camp.

CANDLER WILLIAM—For familys he is to bring settlers on ye land in 9 months. 500 acres on Broad river upon each side Long creek. Resigned 100 acres beginning at an old field above the Goose Pond on Broad river. 1300 acres beginning at a red oak marked S. W., above said tree 500 acres, same side the river at a cornfield where is a cabbin and a tree marked G. F. Resigned 300 acres on ye south side. 200 acres below a creek where is a pine marked L. C., on Broad river, 200 acres at a field, the north side Broad river above the lands aforesaid on the south side.

MIDDLETON, HUGH—S. C., a wife 4 sons and 2 daus. from 11 years to 9 months. 300 acres at Pistol creek adj. the Lower Line & Savannah river, including a place formerly surveyed for Gideon Chivers.

October 15, 1773

REES, JOSEPH—200 acres on Fork of Soap creek between a high hill and Nielson's Fork at Upper Trading Path.

HERD, JOHN—S. C., a wife and son 5 months old. 150 acres about one mile above Horn's cabbin on a branch of Fishing creek, north side

HERD, GEORGE—S. C., himself only. 100 acres within half a mile of John Herd's upper line on Fishing creek.

AWTARY, ALEXANDER—N.C., a wife and 3 daus. from 5 years old to 5 months. 300 acres on south fork of Fishing creek, where he now lives.

LAMAR, THOMAS Junr.—S. C. wife and 1 son 4 years old. 100 acres on Fishing creek, where Semore cutt a parcell of loggs.

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN—S. C., a wife, 12 sons and 5 daus., from the age of 17 years to six weeks. 750 acres on Rocky creek, north side of Little river including improvement made by Thomas Croker.

MIMMS, DRURY—N. C., a wife, 3 sons, 1 dau. from 9 to 1 years of age. 150 acres on north side Bryer creek at a post oak marked D. M. 27th. Sept.

JOURDAN, THOMAS—S. C., a wife, 5 sons and 1 dau. from 12 years to 7 months old. 100 acres on Fishing creek about 1½ miles above Nichol. Smith's land, where he now lives.

Page 5

BLACK, EDWARD—A wife and son 19 years old. 200 acres including an improvement by John Phillips north side of Little river.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN—N. [illegible] acres on Long creek

BISHOP, STEPHEN—A [illegible] old. [illegible] acres be[illegible] the Trading Road.

SHERRAL, WILLIAM—[illegible] made a considerable [illegible] of the Reserves, the [illegible] to reserve the same [illegible] Wrightsborough Lis[illegible]

LEE, GREENBERRY—S. [illegible] Bryer creek called Be[illegible] Path, at a tree marke[illegible]

LEE, JOHN—S. C., a wife [illegible] acres on Bryer creek [illegible]

WHITACRE, MARK—N. [illegible] months old. 200 acre[illegible] below McFaggins C[illegible]

AUTRY, JOHN—A wife, 3 [illegible] acres on North Rose[illegible] Little river.

LAMAR, THOMAS—S. [illegible] in the Ridge [illegible] Little river at old A[illegible]

PHILLIPS, JOEL—N. C., a [illegible] old. 200 acres at Reed[illegible]

SILL, JOHN—S. C., a wife [illegible] 200 acres on a branch [illegible] John Phillips Cr[illegible]

WEBB, JOHN—Va., a wife [illegible] acres north side of Br[illegible] served for him. Resigne[illegible]

CHILDREE, WILLIAM—S. [illegible] 6 months old. [illegible] Trading Path.

DANIEL, WILLIAM—[illegible] above Joel Phillips [illegible] 300 acres in Wrights[illegible]

1790 Census

DISTRICT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE South Carolina Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR DATE _____ ENUMERATOR _____

Name of Head of Family	Free White Males 16 years and upwards, including heads of families	Free White Males under 16 years	Free White Females including heads of families	All Other Free Persons	Slaves
Cheraw Dist.					
John Jordan	1	2	5		
St. John's Parish, Charleston Dist, Berk. Co.					
Daniel Jordan	1		1		
Georgetown Dist., Prince Geo. Parish.					
John Jordan	1		1		2
Wm Jordan	1	6	2		
Edom Jordan	2	3	2		1
Robert Jordan	1	3	5		4
96. Dist, Abbeville Co.					
Thomas Jordan	1	2	4		

1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Georgetown STATE S.C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed.	SLAVES
	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families		
ISAAC JORRDON pg 210	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0		
PAUL JORRDON 212	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0		
MARTHA JORRDON 217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
THOMAS JORDON 220	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0		
Horry District! ~~243~~												
JAS. JORDAN 140	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0		
JOHN JORDAN "	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0		
WIDOW JORDAN "	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
WILLIAM JORDAN, JR. "	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0		
WILLIAM JORDAN, SR. "	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0		
ADAM JORDAN, JR. "	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0		
ROBERT JORDAN, SR. 142(?)	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0		
JOHN JORDAN "	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
ROBERT JORDAN, JR. "	0	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	0		
DAVID JORDAN "	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0		

369.123 A

S. C. Colonial Soldiers & Patriots

Colonial Soldiers:

Lt. Abraham Jordan of Kingston

Capt. Robt. Jordan of Kingston

(Names taken from S. C. Journal or from the Dudson Jeffers books)

Index to Wills of
Charleston County, S.C.
1671-1868

929.3
C

James Jordan - Vol 14 (1771-74)
pg. 220
Robert Jordan - Vol. 20 (1783-88)
pg. 69
William Jordan - Vol 24 - (1786-93)
pg. 980
Daniel Jordan - Vol 8 - (1757-60)
pg. 419

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 20 Sept 84 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research S.C. Archives - Columbia, S.C.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Spartanburg Co, S.C.
Index to Estate Papers

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Hooten - nil
James Jordan, 1791 - Exec. for estate of Wm Jordan - File #1160 -
Ritch - nil -
McCullough - nil

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 20 Sept 84 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research S. Carolinian Library, Columbia S.C.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Andrew - Jordan #25

2 sections of Jordan -

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

1st # 459 - 18 pages

2nd # 460 - 35 pages

Jordans of Horry Co., S.C.
came to Wayne Co., GA.
owned turpentine stills
owned land in Glynn Co., GA.

Andrea

Florence—Friday
2 October 1953

Dear Cousin Florence:

The Ingersolls think perhaps the references we want about John Washington being a Major and Justice of the Peace are to be found in Boddie's Colonial Surry; I have asked Miss Lee of Richmond to look into this and will let you know.

And I have been thinking on something that may work out.

Attorney General George Jordan buried his first wife in 1650 on the plantation of Col. Henry Browne; her tomb is the second oldest in Virginia. This must mean that Jordan was kin to Browne.

And the fact that Rev. Richard Washington married Frances Browne makes me feel that she was kin, perhaps a sister, to Col. Henry Browne of Virginia. He was on the Council in 1643. P erhaps born ca 1610. Frances Browe Washington was perhaps born ca 1607 as she married in 1627.

If I am right in my thinking, this would explain why John Washington came to Surry from the Barbados—because his uncle was prominent there.

How the Brownes were related to the Jordans is something to think about and look into, but they must have been. The Browne plantation was near if not adjoining the Flood place.

Arthur Jordan was born in 1626; John Washington born in 1627. Their children married in Virginia. I suspect it will be found the Brownes were prominent in England. One thing I feel pretty certain of, Frances Browne had a better background that the wife of Rev. Lawrence Washington who was not considered much.

It may also be found that Col. Henry Browne left something to the Washingtons, accounting for the large land holdings of Richard.

The data the Ingersolls had, got by John A. Washington in England last summer did not include anything of Richard W. having been ordained and being of the Diocese of Oxford or a fellow of University College.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely
Hiram

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest JORDAN

Ancestor(2)

Collateral Line

Date of Search 1989

Document Obtained

Search Result

Researcher v jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research cl

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # Vol.

Page

Pike County, GA Ordinary...Tax Digests 1851-1852

Document(s) Dated Recorded

1851 Wiley C. Jordan 1 poll Wiley C. Jordan, Trustee for Malinda Jordan...2 slaves

581st Dist. John T. Jordan 1 poll 7 slaves 412½ ac 9 District ??Aplin?? $700. 1 buggy $4.825 mils

George Jordan 1 poll 25¢

Henry Jordan 1 poll 25¢

580th Dist Willis P. Jordan 1 poll 25¢ Jonathan W. Jordan 1 poll 25¢

540th Dist Lovick P. Jordan 1 poll 243 pine land $1.363 Lot32, 47 3rd Dist.

533th Dist Elvers Jordan 1 poll 15 slaves 607½ ac Dist 7 Lot 114,115,116 1 buggy $7.855

1852 533st Dist. Elvers Jordan land in Pike and Monroe

581st Dist John T. Jordan 1 poll 450 ac Dist 9 #164,165 Pike Co., $25.00

~~George Jordan 1 poll 1 son subj. to miltary duty~~

Henry Jordan 1 poll

Lovick Jordan 1 poll Dist 3 Pike Co. 202½ ac #32, 3 $10.00

May 21,1983

Matthew Jordan Sweeney
RR6 Box1
Vincennes, IN 47591

Dear Geneaologist,

My name is Matthew Jordan Sweeney and I am doing research on my Mother's family --- Jordan.
I was given a list of those people who have an interest in this last name or who may have information concerning this group of people. Sending a copy of this letter to as many as I can afford, I hope to tie some ends that are presently lose in the Jordan line I am researching.
I have enclosed a list of names and dates that might ring a bell for some one out there, also if you would care for any information that I have please feel free to convey that to me. Soon, I will be working on my masters degree and will not have as much time as I do now, so please correspond quickly.

THOMAS JORDAN born; 1763 possibly in Virginia Wife was Catherine
died; 1835 in Knox Co. Indiana

EPHRAIM JORDAN
born; 1758 possibly in Virginia
died; 1822 in Knox Co. Indiana

ANDREW JACKSON JORDAN
born; 1819 in Knox Co Indiana
no death record, possibly moved to New Orleans or Louisiana

WASHINGTON JORDAN
born: 1828? in Knox Co. Indiana
no death record possibly moved to Iowa

WILLIAM JORDAN
born; 1819 in knox Co. Indiana
no death records but moved to Shelbyville ILL. and then possibly to Iowa.

THOMAS JORDAN
could also be Thomps born; 1823? in Knox Co. Indiana
no death record but moved to Shelbyville ILL. and then possibly to Iowa.

RICHARD JORDAN
born 1852? in Knox Co. Indiana
no death records

These names could be spelled in many different ways, for example Jourdan ; Jordon ; Jorden ; Jerdon etc.

20.	1/14/1782	Daniel Maupin ——— Jarman (spinster), daughter of Thomas Jarman	Albemarle Albemarle	Daniel Maupin Vincent Tapp
21.	2/ 4/1782	Robert Cooper Margarett Blaine (spinster), daughter of George Blaine	Augusta Albemarle	Robert Cooper Reuben Blaine
22.	2/13/1782	Joseph Crockett Elizabeth Woodson (widow)	Montgomery Albemarle	Joseph Crockett Edward Moore
23.	2/20/1782	Thomas Flint Sally Flint	Albemarle Albemarle	Thomas Flynt Thomas Jones
24.	[illegible]	Robert Kirkpatrick Elizabeth Blaine (spinster), daughter of George Bline [sic]	Albemarle	Robert Kirkpatrick Reubin Blain [Reuben Blaine]
25.	4/15/1782	Thomas Davis Elizabeth Fritz	Albemarle Albemarle	Thomas Davis Phineas Bell
26.	4/16/1782	Elnathan Closson Margarett Duffey	Albemarle Albemarle	Elnathan Closson Francis Purvines
27.	6/15/1782	Richard Carter Susannah Rivanis (widow)	Albemarle Albemarle	Richard Carter Castleton Harper, Jr.
28.	6/17/1782	John Garth Ann Rodes (spinster), daughter of John Rodes	Albemarle Albemarle	John Garth Hudson Martin
29.	6/19/1782	James Lewis Elizabeth Maury, daughter of Mrs. Mary Maury	Spotsylvania Albemarle	James Lewis Walker Maury
30.	6/22/1782	Vincent Tapp Susannah Gambell (spinster), daughter of Henry Gambell	Frederick Albemarle	Vinct Tapp Henry Gambell
31.	7/19/1782	William Campbell Sally Gehe	Albemarle Albemarle	William Campbell Francis Taliaferro
32.	8/17/1782	Reuben Jordan Janett Harvie	Amherst Albemarle	Reuben Jordan Richard Harvie
33.	11/18/1782	John Denton Salley Baber	Albemarle Albemarle	John Denton [his mark] John Baber [his mark]
34.	12/23/1782	William Bibb Key Mourning Clark (spinster), daughter of Christopher Clark	Albemarle Albemarle	William Bibb Key Joshua Key
35.	12/25/1782	James Winston Salley Marks	Louisa Albemarle	James Winston Hastings Marks

Item #
Bond Date
sureties
Jordan
Papers of Albemarle Co. Va.
Va-Esc. Vol. I-II

Esau Bass Family Hist.

pg X - "At time of the census of Feb. 16, 1623/4 (Va.), Wm Basse & Mrs. Basse were living at "Jordan's Journey." This plantation consisted of 450 acres of land in the present confines of Prince George Co., Va. This tract of land adjoined that of John Rolfe & was covered by the patent of 20 Sept 1620, to Samuel Jordan, who arrived in Jamestown with Sir George Somers' fleet in 1609. Jordan's wife, Cicely, arrived in Seven in Aug 1610. Jordan fortified his house, "Beggars Bush" & defied the Indians in the massacre of March 22, 1622

Virginia Wills Before 1799

A complete abstract register of all names mentioned in over six hundred recorded wills, arranged alphabetically from Adams to Wright.

G
929.3
C

Copied from the Court House Records of

AMHERST, BEDFORD, CAMPBELL, LOUDOUN, PRINCE WILLIAM and ROCKBRIDGE COUNTIES.

BY

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY CLEMENS

Editor of the Genealogy Magazine

Va on 3" line

Limited to 300 copies

Southern Book Company
Baltimore
1952

242334

JOHNSON, JOHN
Loudoun Co., Va. Will filed Aug. 13, 1770.
wife Mary
s. Smith Johnson
s. Bayley Johnson
d. Mary Chaney

JOHNSON, WILLIAM
Amherst Co., Va. Will filed Nov. 5, 1778.
mother Ann Johnson
bro. Phillip Johnson
bro. Snelling Johnson
sister Mary Johnson
sister Frances Johnson

JOHNSON, JESSE
Campbell Co., V. Will filed April 14, 1800.
wife Sarah
s. Stephen Johnson
s. John Johnson
s. Jesse Johnson, Jr.
s. Daniel Johnson
d. Synthia Johnson
d. Precilla Johnson
d. Magdalene Johnson
d. Locky Martin
d. Nancy Walker
s. in l. Charles Martin

JONES, WILLIAM
Loudoun Co., Va. Will filed May 13, 1771.
s. James Jones
s. Joshua Jones
d. Mary Griffith

JORDAN, THOMAS
Prince William Co., Va. Will filed March 6, 1744.
s. John Jordan
g.s. Thomas Jordan
g.s. Francis Jordan
two daughters

JORDAN, CHARLES
Campbell Co., Va. Will filed Sept. 6, 1787.
wife Martha

Vol VI W. & M. College Quarterly
July 1897 - Apr. 1898

JERDONE FAMILY.

From the Family Bible at "Stirling," Charles City county, Va.

"This Bible belongs to Francis Jerdone,[1] of Louisa county in Virginia, who was born in Jedburgh in the Shire of Tiviotdale in North Britain, the 30th of January, 1720-'21. Sarah Macon, his wife, was born in New Kent county in Virginia, the 21st of February, 1731-'32.

They were married on the 10th of February, 1753 (new style). Their issue was as follows:

Mary Jerdone was born in New Kent the 17th of January, 1754. Died 20th of April, 1837.

Francis Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 9th of February, 1756, and died ½ after 1 o'clock A. M. the 29th of April, 1841.

Sarah Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 12th of September, 1757; died 1 April, 1793, at Bristol, N. B.

Elizabeth Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 7th of April, 1759; died at York 3d of February, 1830. [She married Alexander MaCaulay, of Yorktown.]

Isabella Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 30th of September, 1761; died 8th of April, 1825.

Anne Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 3rd of April, 1763; died 2d of October, 1794.

John Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 19th of September, 1764; died 15th of January, 1786, at Jed'g, N. B.

Martha Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 10th of June, 1765, and died September 12, 1767.

---

[1] Francis Jerdone's will was proved in Louisa county, Sept. 9, 1771. Names sons Francis, John, William. John to have plantation in Spotsylvania, and Francis and John 1000 £. apiece. Names nephew William Douglas. To sons John and William he gives "all his estates in the lands in New Kent county, iron works, grist mill, and everything purchased by him and held in partnership with Mr. William Holt." But William Holt and William Douglas to have "the particular management of my New Kent county property, and to account unto my wife for the profits thereof;" James Kerr to take care of his Albemarle property.

Sarah Jerdone's will was dated March 20, 1813. It names son Francis and five daughters: Mary, widow of George Pottie, deceased, and now widow of Adam Toler, deceased; Elizabeth, now widow of Alexander MaCaulay, deceased; Isabella, wife of Thomas Mitchell; Sarah, now deceased, who was wife of George Braikenridge, supposed to be resident with his children in England; and Anne, now deceased, wife of Charles Thompson. Grandson George Pottie, Elizabeth and Sarah, daughters of daughter Mary Toler, grandson John Thompson.

Vol VI W & M. College Quarterly
July 1897 - Apr. 1898

William Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 26th of March, 1769, and died December 2, 1772.

Francis Jerdone, Senior, Departed this Life at two o'clock of the morning August 5th, 1771. Sarah Jerdone, relict of Francis Jerdone, departed this life at 1 o'clock 23d of October, 1818.

Francis Jerdone was married to Polly Byars, his wife, 25th June, 1799, who was born in the county of Louisa 2d of December, 1781.

Polly Byars died 12th of March, 1821, between the hours of 4 & 5 o'clock in the afternoon. Their issue was as follows:

John Jerdone was born in Louisa county 11th of October, 1800.

Francis Jerdone was born in Louisa county 6th of December, 1802.

William Jerdone was born in Louisa county 4th of March, 1805.

Sarah Jerdone was borne in Louisa county 10th of February, 1807. Died February 15, 1863.

James Jerdone was born in Louisa county 19th of February, 1812. Died 23d of July, 1827.

William Jerdone was married to Maria A. G. Coleman, Nov. 22, 1832, who was born in the county of Spottsylvania the 20th day of December, 1812. Their issue was as follows:

Maria C. Jerdone, born in the county of Louisa November 27th 1833.

Maria A. G. Jerdone, died 25th December, 1833.

William Jerdone was married to Anne Burfitt (old name Burford) his wife, 1st December, 1847. Their issue as followeth:

William M. Jerdone, born Nov. 8, 1848.

Ellen Jerdone.

Earnest Jerdone."

Inscription

From a tombstone for John Jerdone, who died on 15 January 1786 at Jedburgh, being in the county of Tiviotdale, N. B.

Here lies interred the Body of John Jerdone who was born 19th Sept. 1764 in the Province of Virginia in North America and died 15th January 1786. He was a son of Francis Jerdone who lately died in the same Province and grandson of John Jerdone formerly a magistrate of this Borough."

There is at "Stirling" an old gun, brought to Virginia by the emigrant Jerdone, some fine old pewter pitchers, old English books, and some elegant silver, bearing for arms a mullet of six points, with the motto, "*Cave adsum.*"

of a former patent dated 5 June 1639. Page 368. 12 Feb. 1642. Incomplete.

ANTHONY LA-FURREER, 300 acs. Upper Norf. Co., 1 Apr. 1641, p. 368. Upon the W. branch of Nansamond Riv., some 9 mi. up the branch, running by & on the side of a parcell of land of Mr. Lawrence Peters. Due by assignment from Mr. John Hill of a patent dated 11 Oct. 1640.

"MEMORAND:" (p. 369)

"There are three Leaves not to be found on which I find entered by an Alphabet to the same written by [illegible] Edward Chilton formerly Clerl. [illegible] office, Vizt:

	acres	fol.
Samuell Abbott	25	p. 80
Thomas Cawsey	100	[illegible]
Edward Douglas	1100	[illegible]
Thomas Horne	100	[illegible]
John Watkins	200	[illegible]
John Yartes	250	[illegible]

So much therfore of the rest as it [illegible] possible to read is faithfully [illegible] and examined this 22th day of [illegible] ber 1694.

By me R BEVERLEY C. S.[illegible]

By the Governour and Capt. Genll. of Virginia.

To all to whom these presents shall come etc Greeting in our Lord [illegible] Everlasting. Know yee that I George Yardley Knight, Governor and [illegible] of Virginia etc. by vertue of the great Charter of orders and lawes conclu[illegible] a great and Genll. Quarter Court by the Treasurer Councill and Com[illegible] Adventurers and planters for this first Southern Colony of Virginia ([illegible] the authority granted them by his Majtie. under the great Seal) and by th[illegible] at London the Sixteenth of November 1618 and directed to myself and the [illegible] of Estate here resident, do with the approbation and consent of the same [illegible] who are joyned in Condicon with mee Give and grant to Samuel Jourdan [illegible] Citty in Virga. Gent. an ancient planter who hath abode ten years [illegible] Colony and performed all services to the Colony that might any way [illegible] etc and to his heirs and assignes for ever for part of his first genll. divid[illegible] augmented &c., 450 acs. in his own personall right etc., and out of the [illegible] Justice, equity and reason and because the Company themselves have [illegible] president in the like kind in the personall claim of Cecily his wife an[illegible] planter also of nine years continuance, one hundred acres more and th[illegible] acs. in recompence of his trans. out of England at his own charges of [illegible] namely, John Davies, who arrived in 1617 for whose passage the sd. S[illegible] paid to the Cape Mercht., Thomas Matterdy bound apprentice to sd. [illegible] indenture in England dated 8 Oct. 1617; Robert Marshall brought out [illegible] by Capt. Bargrave in May 1619, at the costs of sd. Samuel; Alice W[illegible] year in the George; etc., & Thomas Steed in the Faulcon in July 1620; [illegible] choice in 3 severall places: one house & 50 acs. called ——ilies Point in [illegible] hundred, bordering E. upon the gr. river, W. upon the main land, S. [illegible] Rolfe & N. upon land of Capt. John Wardeefe; 2ndly, 1 tenement [illegible] acs. etc., encompassed on the W. by Martins Hope, now in tenure of [illegible] Martin, Master of the Ordinance; & 388 acs. in or near upon Sandys [illegible] towards land of Temperance Bailey, W. upon Capt. Woodlief etc. [illegible] Yeilding & paying to the sd. Treasurer & Company &c. Provided &c. [illegible] James City 10 Dec. 1620 &c. Signed, George Yardley. Fr. Pory, [illegible] patent certified to the Treasurer. Lawr. Hulett. At a Genll. Ct. [illegible] Citty Oct. 20, 1690, Present: The Right Honble. Francis Nicholson, [illegible] Govr. & Councill. The foregoing patent admitted to record at the req[illegible] Richard Bland, the patent being for 450 acs. in Chas. City Co. [illegible] Samuel Jordan in 1620, which is truely recorded. Test: R. Bev[illegible] Sowards, Cl. Genll. Ct. *P. B. No. 8, p. 125.*

Enc. Va. Biog. Vol I
by Tyler

rector of Bruton parish, Williamsburg, Virginia, in 1674, and after a service of four[illegible] years, died April 23, 1688, and was buried in Williamsburg.

Jones, Thomas, son of Captain Roger Jones, was a man of large estate and had extensive commercial transactions. He patented large bodies of land, and was a colonel of the militia in King William county. He married February 14, 1725, Elizabeth Pratt, widow of William Pratt, and eldest daughter of Dr. William Cocke, formerly secretary of state.

Jones, William, member of a prominent family in Northumberland county, was burgess for that county in 1692-1693. He was a son of Mr. Robert Jones, of "Fleet's Bay," who died in 1675, leaving sons Samuel, Robert, Maurice and William, and a other John Jones.

Jones, William, was a burgess for Northampton county in 1691; a prominent justice of the peace.

Jones, Wood, brother of Peter Jones, the founder of Petersburg, was a member of the house of burgesses for Amelia county in 1752.

Jordan, Colonel George, came to Virginia in 1635 and resided in Surry county, near "Four Mile Tree," on James river. He was a justice of Surry in 1652, and for many years later, burgess in 1659, 1674 and 1676; attorney general of the colony from 1670 to 1678, when he died. In 1673, Surry court gave him a certificate for the importation of thirty-eight persons into the colony, among whom were Mr. William Jordan, Mrs. Ann Jordan, his wife, Mr. John Cary, Mr. Robert Lee, etc. He left no issue, but his brother, Arthur Jordan, [illegible] extensively represented through descendants.

Jordan, John, [illegible] Accomac county in 16[illegible]. He came from Maryland and married [illegible], widow of Patrick Spence. [illegible] daughter, Elinor Spence, married [illegible], ancestor of President Jam[illegible].

Jordan, Richard, [illegible] burgess for Isle of Wight county in 16[illegible]. He left a son John, whose son John of Newport parish, Isle of Wight county, made a deed about 1730. The family were Quakers.

Jordan, Samuel, settled on James river at an early date and [illegible] place "Jordan's Jornes." He represented the plantation in the first assembly 1619. In the massacre of 1622 he [illegible] fully fought off the Indians. He died [illegible] 1623, and his widow, Cecily, married Adam Lerrett, of the council of state. After a flirtation with the minister of the parish, Greville Pooley, that was taken notice of by the council in a solemn proclamation.

Jordan, Samuel, [illegible] justice of the peace for Albemarle county, 1760-1761; captain, 1753; sheriff, 1752-1753; county lieutenant of the new county of Buckingham in 1764, and burgess of Buckingham, 1766-1769. During the revolution he served as colonel of the county militia and was commissioner for the casting of cannon in Buckingham. He married Ruth Meredith, daughter of Colonel Samuel Meredith, of Hanover. His daughter Margaret married Colonel William Cabell.

Jordan, Thomas, was born in 1600 and was living in Virginia in 1624; burgess for Warrosquoake, Isle of Wight, 1629-1631.

and September [illegible] and a commissioner in 1629. His descendants have been numerous in Isle of Wight county. Richard Jordan, a burgess from Isle of Wight in 1676 was probably a [illegible]

Julian, William, [illegible] at Elizabeth City in 1625. He [illegible] acres on the eastern branch of Elizabeth river July 4, 1630. He was a justice of Lower Norfolk county in 1637, [illegible] the governor and council relieved him [illegible] all his offices on account of his [illegible] His wife was named Sarah.

Justice, Ralph, [illegible] for Accomac county in 1737, [illegible] succeeding Edmund Allen, who [illegible] the office of sheriff.

Kecatough (or [illegible]), brother of Powhatan, a chief of the Chickahominy Indians in 1607.

Keeling, William, burgess for Princess Anne county [illegible] He was a member [illegible]

Keeton, John, [illegible] mond county [illegible] a Dutchman and was naturalized [illegible] assembly in 1670.

Keith, George, [illegible] by John Smith as "a Scotchman who professed scholarship," was for [illegible] minister at Bermuda but came to Virginia in 1617. He was born in 1581. In 1617 he [illegible] minister of Elizabeth City [illegible] he was pastor of the Indian [illegible] settlements in the North. He was probably ancestor of the celebrated George Keith, who figured in Pennsylvania at the close of the century.

Keith's or Skiffe's creek in James City county, Virginia, perpetuates his name.

Keith, James, was a burgess from Hampshire in the sessions of November 3, 1761, January 14, 1762, and March 30, 1762. In the session of November 2, 1762, James Mercer represented Hampshire "in place of James Keith, who had accepted a clerkship."

Keith, James, [illegible] a native of Scotland, and on March 4, 1725-26, received the king's bounty of twenty pounds to go as minister to Virginia. He probably settled at first in Henrico county, where he married Mary Isham Randolph, daughter of Thomas Randolph and Judith Fleming, a daughter of Colonel Charles Fleming. He then lived in Hamilton parish, Fauquier county, for many years. His daughter Mary Randolph Keith, married Colonel Thomas Marshall, father of John Marshall, chief justice of the United States.

Kemp, Edward, [illegible] was member of the council.

Kemp, Matthew, son of Colonel Matthew Kemp, member of the council, was burgess for Middlesex county in 1685, and 1692; justice from 1698 and sheriff 1700. His will was dated May 4, 1715 and proved in Middlesex, January 2, 1716. He left a son Matthew (q. v.).

Kemp, Matthew, son of Matthew Kemp, of Middlesex county, was born in 1695 and died in December, 1739; was burgess for Middlesex county in 1723-1726 and 1727

Revolutionary War Size Roll (After Sept. 1, 1780)

Chesterfield (County, Va.) Supplement - Virginia State Library Accession #23816-

Frontispiece - (Quote) - "This book is a supplement to 'papers concerning the Army of the Revolution,(?) I, Executive Department' and in order, precedes Benjamin Harrison's mission to Philadelphia 1781 - Size Roll of Troops joined at Chesterfield Courthouse since Sept. 1, 1780 (Signed) - Captain Joseph Scott". (End Quote)

Comment by C. H. Hamlin:

These records give the rame of the soldier, his age, his size in feet and inches, his trade, where born, place of residence, color of hair, eyes and complexion.

The ages of the soldiers given in this roll very probably are their ages in the latter part of the year 1780 when the roll was evidently initiated and it might be well to estimate the year of birth as, circa 1780, from which deduct the ages given for the year of birth.

From the list, which will be treated of below, it would seem that this company or regiment was a Foreign Legion outfit, from their places of birth as given, but in actuality they composed only about 25 percent of the total of this muster roll. I have not listed the soldiers claiming Virginia as their birthplace. A full list, including the Virginia born, is being currently serialized by the Virginia Genealogical Society in their Quarterly Bulletin.

Although this record is called the Chesterfield County Supplement and most people think it is therefore a company of soldiers recruited from residents of Chesterfield County I was struck by the very singular and noteworthy fact that less than one percent of these men claimed Chesterfield County as their birthplace or place of residence.

There seem to be several possibilities for surmise inherent herein. (1) These men may have been recruited in various sections of the State and all brought together or concentrated at Chesterfield Courthouse to form a new company or (2) They may have been the remnants or remaining portions of several other regiments and companies brought together from various sections for the purpose of re-organization into full strength.

I have done no research at all to decide if this is so or not. Very probably the military records or pension applications of some of the individuals contained in this list could be checked and further very important historical facts determined or disclosed.

At any rate, this muster or size roll cannot properly be claimed by Chesterfield County beyond the fact that this company was evidently organized and encamped here at one time. My last observation is that this is a truly remarkable, important and valuable record and of a very rare type.

Revolutionary War Size Roll - After Sept. 1, 1780

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Residence
Ambler, George	40	England	Spotsylvania Co.
Adcock, William	26	Windsor, England	Albemarle Co.
Adkinson, Wm	25	London, "	Fauquier Co.
Archer, Evan	25	Hertford, N.C.	Norfolk, Va.
Balies, William	25	Birmingham, Eng.	Leesburg, Va.
Beal, John	18	Maryland	Pittsylvania Co.
Butler, Lewis	17	France	Princess Ann, Co.
Baley, William	40	Ireland	Surry Co.
Bradey, John	28	Scotland	Westmoreland Co.
Buckhannon, John	36	"	Caroline Co.
Bryan, Barrack	23	Maryland	Prince Wm. Co.
Brown, Thomas	47	England	" " "
Butcher, Daniel	21	"	" " "
Branin, Daniel	16	Ireland	Richmond City
Brown, John	35	England	Amherst Co.
Boy, Jacob	32	Penna.	Loudoun Co.
Braddock, Peter	22	France	Isle of Wight
Brown, George	25	Maryland	Loudoun Co.
Burn, Thomas	20	London, Eng.	Prince Wm. Co.
Brown, David	25	England	Baltimore, Md.
Connel, John	20	Ireland	Williamsburg
Cahill, Barnaby	60(sic)	"	Fairfax Co.
Carr, Thomas	39	Maryland	Bedford Co.
Cousins, Peter	18	France	Princess Ann C
Colwell, Robert	42	England	Fauquier Co.
Connelley, John	24	Ireland	Spots. Co.
Conner, Lawrence	26	"	Botetourt Co.
Church, John	20	Bristol, Eng.	Maryland

Name	Age	Place of Birth	Residence
Gough, Adam	24	Maryland	Loudoun Co.
Glimp, Abraham	39	Prussia	Chesterfield Co
Giddins, John	38	England	New Kent Co.
Grinins, James	26	"	Westmoreland Co
Grant, William	30	Scotland	Montgomery Co.
Garner, George	20	Maryland	See Note 5
Green, Joseph	20	"	Fauquier Co.
Grayham, Arthur	32	Ireland	Fairfax
Hamlin, Job	19	Maryland(Western)	Pittsyl. Co.
Hood, Edw.	23	Dublin, Ireland	Montgomery Co.
(Herry?)Henry, James	24	England	Hampton, Va.
Holledge, William	27	"	Amelia
Hill, John	22	Ireland	Bedford
Hale, John	30	England	Frederick
Heath, William	40	Ireland	Ft Pitt, Va.
Hickson, James	17	Jersey(Middlesex)	Prince Wm.
Hallicia(?),Thomas	25	Italy	Isle of Wight
Hill, Edmund	-	England	Berkeley
Hughes, Thomas	45	"	Culpeper
Harvey, Edward	28	"	Prince Wm.
Hawkins, William	30	"	Fauquier Co
Huff, James	18	Jersey(Sussex)	Loudoun Co
Harriss, James	36	Md. (P. Geo.)	Fauquier
Heson, Samuel	18	London, Eng.	"
Hawkes, John	34	England	Norfolk
Hays, Vachal	15	Dorset, Md.	Dorset, Md.
Holebrook, James	37	England	Montgomery,Md.
Hicks, David	24	No. Carolina	Washington,N.C.
Harris, William	24	Pennsy (York)	Loudoun
Harrison, Solomon	20	Maryland	Montgomery
Jackson, Peter	24	Germantown,Penna	Henrico Co.
Johnson, Samuel	22	England	Augusta
Johnson, John	18	N.C. (Roane)	Washington
Jones, Thomas	21	England	Newburn, N.C.
Jones, William	27	"	Loudoun
Jordan, Thomas	29	"	Culpeper
Kelley, Thomas	22	Ireland	Williamsburg
Kelley, James	25	"	Stafford
Kinsor, Michael	22	Pennsylvania	Montgomery
Knox, John	37	Ireland	-
Klotz, John	36	France	Virginia

Jno. 1770 i.
Richd. 1776 w.
Jno. 1778 w.
Edwd. 1782 w.
Ambrose 1783 w.
Wm. 1784 i.
Wm. 1785 w.
David 1787 w.
Wm. B. 1792 i.
Chas. 1795 w.
Chas. 1795 w.
Jno. 1796 w.

Shenandoah
Jno. 1782 a.
Thos. 1784 a.
Wm. 1789 w.

Southampton
Arthur 1751 i.
Jno. 1751 w.
Matthew 1752 i.
Wm. 1757 w.
Thos. 1757 i.
Thos. 1769 i.
Wm. 1770 w.
Jos. 1770 i.
Jas. 1772 w.
Honer 1773 w.
Nathan 1777 w.
Robt. 1779 w.
Martha 1781 w.
Thos. 1782 w.
Richd. 1782 w.
Robt. 1783 i.
Jas. 1785 i.
Albridgton 1786 w.
Jas. 1786 w.
Jas. 1793 w.
Matthew 1793 w.
Wm. 1793 w.
Mary 1794 w.
Jas. 1797 i.
Saml. 1797 w.
Sarah 1798 w.
Lemuel 1799 i.

Spotsylvania
Jno. 1752 a.
Barbara 1765 w.
David 1768 a.
Thos. 1778 a.
Richd. 1779 a.
Jas. 1778 w.

Stafford
Evan 1708 i.
Swan 1734 w.
Wm. 1758 i.
Jno. 1762 i.

Surry
Susannah 1677 i.
Wm. 1712 w.
Jas. 1713 i.
Arthur 1716 w.
Eliz. 1724 w.
Wm. 1731 i.
Jas. 1742 w.
Jno. 1743 w.
Mary 1747 i.
Thos. 1748 i.
Howell 1751 w.
Sarah 1751 w.
Richd. 1752 i.
Thos. 1773 w.
Ann 1774 w.
Richd. 1774 w.
Hamilton 1781 w.
Jacobina 1781 w.
Ann 1789 i.
Hamilton 1789 i.
Richd. 1789 i.

Sussex
Nicholas 1758 w.
David 1761 i.
Edmunds 1764 w.
Jno. 1767 i.
Howell 1772 w.
Jas. 1772 w.
Richd. 1772 w.
Matthew 1773 i.
Robt. 1775 w.
Jos. 1777 i.
David 1780 w.
Holmes 1780 w.
Richd. 1780 i.
David 1784 w.
Eliz. 1784 w.
Rebecca 1784 w.
David 1786 w.
Nathl. 1788 w.
Jas. Boisseau 1789 w.
Jno. 1793 i.
Rebecca 1793 w.
Jas. 1795 i.
Saml. 1796 i.
Robt. 1797 w.
Jemima 1799 w.

Washington
Thos. 1777 w.

Westmoreland
Hugh 1655 w.
Humphrey 1660 w.
Nathl. 1662 w.
David 1671 i.
Thos. 1677 i.
Jno. 1695 w.
Thos. 1698 w.
Stephen 1703 w.
Hugh 1707 i.
Jno. 1713 w.
Robt. 1717 i.
Mary 1719 i.
Mary 1720 i.
David 1725 i.
Walter 1734 i.
Nathl. 1754 w.
Jno. 1759 i.
Katherine 1766 i.

York
Richd. 1660 w.
Gabriel 1670 w.
Rowland 1688 w.
Edwd. 1689 a.
Mrs. Rowland 1689 i.
Edwd. 1690 w.
Edwd. 1695 i.
Rice 1697 w.
Cornelius 1718 w.
Wm. 1718 i.
Orlando 1719 w.
Humphrey 1755 w.
Matthew 1762 w.
Jno. 1767 i.
Mary 1774 i.

JONS

Cumberland
Jos. 1775 w.

JONSON

Augusta
Arthur 1759 w.

Southampton
Stephen 1799 a.

JOPLIN

Henrico
Ralph 1726 i.

JOPLING

Amherst
Thos. 1789 w.
Josiah 1797 w.
Ralph 1791 w.

JORDAN

Accomack
Dorothy 1689 w.

Albemarle
Matthew 1769 w.

Amelia
Saml. 1761 i.
Saml. 1765 nw.
Wm. 1779 w.

Bedford
Jonas 1785 i.

Brunswick
Jane 1755 w.
Thos. 1768 i.
Thos. 1771 w.
James 1795 w.

Campbell
Chas. 1787 w.

Chesterfield
Lucy 1785 w.

Goochland
Charles 1774 w.
Chas. 1777 i.
Robert 1779 w.
James 1781 w.

Greensville
Michael 1793 i.
Thomas 1784 w.

Halifax
Edwd. 1791 w.

Henrico
Henry 1710 w.
Henry 1791 w.

Isle of Wight
Richard 1702 w.
John 1712 w.
Benjamin 1717 w.
Joshua 1718 w.
Richard 1724 w.
Margaret 1728 i.
James 1732 w.
Richard 1735 i.
James 1741 i.
Joshua 1743 i.
Mathew 1743 w.
Charles 1747 i.
Matthew 1748 w.
John 1758 w.
James 1762 i.
Richard 1763 i.
Sarah 1769 w.
Mathew 1770 w.
John 1778 w.
John 1781 w.
Richard 1782 i.
James 1783 i.
Matthew, Sr. 1785 w.
Josiah 1786 w.
William 1789 w.
John 1790 w.
Richard 1791 w.
Mourning 1792 w.
William 1794 w.
James 1796 w.
Joseph 1796 w.
Lewis 1797 w.

King George
Jno. Morton 1771 w.
Thos. 1789 w.

Loudoun
John 1764 i.

Lunenburg
Eliz. 1795 w.

Mecklenburg
Jno. 1795 w.

Middlesex
James 1711 i.
James 1715 w.

Norfolk
Jas. 1704 w.
James 1742 w.
Francis 1779 w.
John 1794 w.

Northampton
Wm. 1662 w.

Pittsylvania
Saml. 1783 w.

Powhatan
Robt. 1791 w.

Prince William
Thomas 1744 w.

Richmond
Wm. 1713 w.
Wm. 1757 i.

Shenandoah
Jeremiah 1783 i.

Southampton
John 1757 i.

Stafford
Alex. 1761 i.

Surry
Geo. 1678 w.
Thos. 1681 i.
Anne 1697 w.
James 1697 a.
Arthus 1698 w.
James 1699 i.
Richd. Sr. 1699 w.
River 1700 i. w.
Robt. 1710 i.
Geo. 1718 w.
Richd. 1751 w.
Wm. 1758 w.
Robt. 1762 i.
Wm. 1764 w.
Joseph 1776 w.
Perry 1798 i.

Westmoreland
Jno. 1696 w.
Dorcas 1708 w.
Robt. 1776 w.
Reuben 1777 w.

JORDEN

York
Willby 1796 w.

JORDON

Essex
William 1718 i.
Isaac 1786 w.
Isaac 1794 i.

Prince William
John 1793 i.

JOURNEW

Westmoreland
Sisley 1667 w.

JOURNEY

Essex
William 1705 i.

Lunenburg
Catherine 1775 w.

JOUSLIN

Princess Anne
James 1697 w.

JOYCE

Isle of Wight
Thomas 1762 i.

Jordan

THE COCKE FAMILY IN ENGLAND
VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY, 5, 306

The earliest complete account that we have of the Cocke family in England is the pedigree of Walter Cokkes de Chelworth, or Walter le Cock of Ospring County, Kent, (circa 1250). This covers a period of 400 years from 1250. The name is spelled Le Cock, Cokkys, and Cokkes, and may readily have passed into Cocke, Cock, Cox, Cocks, or Coxe. But almost a century prior to this there is mention of Andreas Cockain, of Ashburne in the County of Derby, in the reign of Henry 2nd., 1154-1189, whose son and heir was William Cockain, from whom descended Charles Cockain, who was created a baron and viscount in 1642, (Edmondson's Peerage, London, 1785) , The interesting fact is added that the coat of arms shows three cocks; crest, a cock's head; motto, virtus in arduis. This was about a century after William the Conqueror landed in England, and shows the family established with a coat of arms from the very beginning; which indeed appears from the pedigree and arms of Walter Cock.

This was, say 1160, and in 1403, some 250 years afterwards, the Cockaines were still living in Ashbourne, when John Cockaine married Agnes, daughter of Sir Richard Vernon. About 1600, Thomas Cockain of Ashbourne, married Anne, daughter of Sir John Stanhope, father of the first Earl of Chesterfield. There is another pedigree of the Cockes of Essex, (published in the Harleian Society Publications, vol. 14, page 558), which begins with Ranulphus Cocus, (or Ralph Cock), in the reign of Henry 3rd., circa 1250. The names in this line are Ranulphus, John, Richard, John of Shopland, John and Richard of Prittlewell. John Cocke of Shopland in com. Essex Esq., married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 1st, Lord Wentworth, Lord Chamberlain to King Edward 6th.

We find the family also spread into Surrey,(adjoining Kent), in the fourteenth century. Rev. John Cok, vicar of Comptom 1379, and Gilbert le Cok, rector of Albany 1372. There was a Ralph Cock in Cornwall about 1400. But one of the most significant facts in the history of this family is stated briefly in a voluminous work published in London, in 1804, on the "History and Antiquities of Surrey", by Manning and Bray. We learn from this publication, (vol, 1, page 42), that about the year 1350, reign of Edward 3rd., one of the representatives in Parliament, of the county of Surrey, was Richard atte Cockes. Only one more step was necessary after learning these facts about the family in Surrey and Kent at this early period, to go back to the time of the Conquest; and this is given in Walford's "County Families of the United Kingdom", (London 1860). Under the head of William Cox Esq., we find in this volume, the following:

William Cox Esq., of Ballynoe. This family is lineally descended through the Plantagenet Kings, from William the Conqueror, from whom the present representative is 25th, in descent. Ballynoe, near Ballingarry, County Limerick was the home of the same family of Cox, or Cocks, who lived at Beamond, and of whom we shall speak hereafter. That the family was a very ancient one seems also to be proved by the fact Cock of Newcastle had on his escutcheon a "Bezant be'n 3 Cocks". A byzant is a

Byzantine coin, and is a common heraldric device, which originated, as is supposed, from the coins of Constantinople, assumed as armorial bearings by the doughty Crusaders in commemoration of their exploits. The Third Crusade (1188-1192), of which the renowned Richard Plantagenet was the hero, was the first to be popular in England; and it is reasonable to conjecture that "Cock of Newcastle" was one of the valient men at arms who followed the standard of St. George in this famous expedition.

About 1620, one of the sons of Sir George Percy, brother of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, married a daughter of Sir Thomas Cocke of the County of Glouchester, England. The Cockes, at this time were very prominent in England. Richard Cocke, leading merchant of London, England, was a large stockholder in the Virginia Company sponsor of the Settlement at Jamestown. Several members of the English Cocke family were connected with the Royal household in the reigns of Henry 8th, Mary, Elizabeth and James 1st. The family was connected by marriage with the Wests, Percys, Lord Chandos, the Berkeleys, Sir Hugh Poynty, Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Sir Edward Percy, Lord Summers and Lord Wentworth.

RICHARD COCKE, FIRST VIRGINIA ANCESTOR 1600-1665

Richard Cocke, born in England about 1600, came to Virginia when Capt. Francis West, brother of Lord de la Warr, was in charge of the Colony. This was in the year 1627. He patented 100 acres of land in Elizabeth City County in 1628, and in the same year, William Cox patented 100 acres in the same County. It is likely that Richard Cocke, William Cox, and Henry Southall all came to Virginia together and landed at Lynnhaven Bay, Elizabeth City County, (now Princess Anne County). In March 1636, Richard Cocke patented 3000 acres of land in Henrico County, adjoining the lands of Thomas Harris. The same year Thomas Harris patented 7000 acres adjoining his lands near the Bremoe Dividend. Bremo was the name of Richard Cocke's Manor, and this is the first time the name appears in Virginia. In England, the Cockes lived at Bremo house, and Richard Cocke followed the custom in naming his Virginia home after the home of his family across the sea.

In 1632 Richard Cocke was a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses from Weyanoke and in 1644 and 1654 he was Burgess from Henrico County. He was also, for a number of years, County Commandant, or Lieut. Colonel of Henrico County. According to the records of the Colony, his patent of 3000 acres, issued in 1636, was granted him for bringing over 60 persons who were expected to settle in the Colony. A list of these sixty persons is on record in the land office at Richmond.

In 1655, he was appointed Sheriff of Henrico County and resigned as a member of the House of Burgesses.

Richard Cocke was married twice. The name of his wife is not known, nor do we know the date of her death. She did live with him in Virginia though, for she was buried in the orchard of the plantation at Bremo. This fact is mentioned in his will. His second wife was Mary Ashton, daughter of Walter Ashton, who was a member of the House of Burgesses. She, after

the death of Richard Cocke, married Colonel Edward Hill, of Charles City County.

Richard Cocke II, mentioned in his father's will as his eldest son, was undoubtedly a child of the first marriage. Thomas, the second son,may also have been born of the first wife, though there is evidence that he was the first child of the second marriage. The fact that Thomas was named to "look to the mill for the use of my other children when they come of age", instead of Richard the eldest son, seems to indicate that he was their own full brother. Thomas was mentioned first with Richard as co-executor with the wife, and Thomas was again named first, with Richard, as joint guardian, (should his wife die), "for all my younger children born of her until they come of age". The will clearly shows that Richard and Thomas were over twenty-one, when the will was written, and that Will, John, Richard the younger and Elizabeth followed in the order named. It is not clear whether or not Will was under age when the will was written, but I believe that John, Richard the younger and Elizabeth were all under twenty-one. It is certain that Elizabeth was under seventeen for his executor is directed to pay her one hundred pounds when "she reaches the age of seventeen or at the date of her marriage which shall happen first". Elizabeth was probably named for Richard Cocke's mother, or for the mother of Mary Ashton.

Mr. Southall, in his "Genealogy of the Cocke Family" states that Thomas Cocke was the eldest child of his father, but I doubt this, for, tho Thomas seems to have possessed the confidence of his father more than did Richard, the will expressly mentions Richard as the eldest son, and to Richard was given the home plantation of Bremo; "I give and bequeath the aforesaid excepted 640 acres, called Bremo, to my oldest son Richard Cocke and the male heirs of his body, lawfully begotten."

Bremo Manor in England was owned by the Cocke family, and the use of the name in Virginia is reasonably good proof that Richard Cocke of Virginia was a member of the Cocke family of England who lived at Bremo.

Richard Cocke was undoubtedly one of the "gentleman" colonists, for, tho he did not come to Virginia until 1628, he was a member of the House of Burgesses in 1632, and was prominent in the colony from the time of his landing in Virginia, until his death. He was a relative of the Wests' and the Percys' both of which families furnished early governors of the Colony, and came to Virginia while Capt. Francis West was acting as Governor. He was probably a relative of Richard Cocke, the London merchant, who was a large stockholder of the Virginia Company, founder of the Colony. It is possible that he was a son of this Richard Cocke.

He was a cousin of Daniel Jordan, whom he mentions in his will. It is supposed that this Daniel Jordan was the same man who was a member of the first legislative assembly of Virginia in 1619, and the owner of the Plantation, "Jordan's Journey", but if this is true, Daniel must have met reverses, for Richard Cocke's will indicates that he had no property in 1665. The will mentions him as follows:

"I give and bequeath to my cousin Daniell Jordan as much manured land as he and two hands shall be able and will maintain, during his life or abode in the country, provided he employ himself and own handwork, my sons finding teams & sees etc."

The will of Richard Cocke is on record in Henrico County Virginia, dated October 4, 1665. It was witnessed by Henry Randolph and Henry Isham. The will commences:

"In the name of GOD, Amen. I Richard Cocke, Senior, being at present in perfect health and memorie, for which I render hearty thanks to Almighty God, my Creator, yet considering the uncertainty of this transitory life, I have therefore for the peaceable settling of that little estate that God in his goodness hath given me, made and ordained this my last will and testament, hereby reversing all former wills at any time made by me. Imprimis, I beg to bequeath my soul to God, that gave it, trusting in the merits of my Redeemer to obtain a joyful Resurrection, and my bodie to the grave to be interred in my orchard near my first wife, decently, according to the usuall solemnities of the Church of England, and my estate I dispose of as followeth:

After my debts are paid, I give and bequeath the one third of my estate, whether in lands or chattels to my loving wife, Mary Cocke, the said third to be held by her during her natural life and no longer."

To oldest son, Richard, Plantation of Bremo, (640 acres).
To son Thomas, lands; supervision of the Mill
To sons Will & John Cocke; lands; to son, Richard, the younger, lands
To daughter Elizabeth, 100 pounds and rents
To cousin Daniel Jordan use of land and teams etc.
At death of wife, her interest to be divided.
Executors: Wife, Mary Cocke & sons Thomas and Richard.

Richard Cocke left about 4000 acres of land, in addition to lands already given to Thomas and Richard. He also mentions a Mill, and large holdings of cattle, hogs, tobacco etc., and two negroes, which he said never belonged to him, but to his "cousin Daniel Jordan, a gift from his mother". These negroes are evidently the "two hands" mentioned in the bequest to Jordan.

Mr. Southall gives 1665 as the date of Richard Cocke's death. The will is dated October 1665, but the copy I have does not give the date of probate. Noting that the preamble of the will states that he was, at the time of making his will, "in perfect health and memorie", it may be that he lived several years after the will was made. Five sons and one daughter were living, when the will was written.

Richard, the elder of Bremo
Thomas of Pickthorne Farm
William
John
Richard the younger
Elizabeth

I was very much surprised to note that he had two living sons named Richard, but apparently this was not unusual in that period, especially when there was more than one marriage.

As I am interested only in the direct line of descent, I have not attempted to gather information about any of the children except Thomas, our ancestor, however, I am told that the descendants of Richard Cocke of Bremo occupied the Plantation of Bremo until a few months ago. The house, it is said, was the original home of Richard Cocke, and, excepting repairs and alterations, still stands as it did 250 years ago. According to the newspapers, the furnishings and all other articles in the house were recently bought at public sale, by representatives of the Dupont family, who bid them in at the sale, paying largest prices.

THOMAS COCKE OF PICKTHORNE FARM 1638-1697

Thomas Cocke, second son of Richard Cocke 1st., (Southall says eldest) was born in the year 1638, in Henrico County, Virginia. He was probably born on the plantation called "Bremo", as his father apparently went there to live in 1636.

Thomas Cocke seems to have been prominent in the affairs of Henrico County for he held numerous offices in that County. In that day, holding office was evidence of the prominence of the man. At least it meant that he was of a class called gentleman, and stood out from among his fellows of that class.

Thomas Cocke was Justice of the County, 1678-80, and Sheriff and Coroner in 1680. In 1688, he was again Sheriff. The Henrico County records show that he was a member of the House of Burgesses in 1679, and it is probable that he was a member between 1680 and 1697. From 1660 to 1676 there was no election of Burgesses, and there is, of record, no list of Burgesses from 1660 to 1702. Thomas Cocke was called Captain, and it is supposed that he held that rank in the military establishment of his County.

In 1681, Thomas Cocke and his brother, Richard Cocke, owned the ferry and the "Ordinary" at the Varina Courthouse. In 1810 this ferry was still known as "Cocke's Ferry". He is mentioned in the Virginia records as living at Malvern Hills. His father had lived at Bremo, and his brother Richard inherited and made his home there. In 1689, Thomas Cocke deeded 625 acres (probably Turkey Island) to William Randolph. He was quite a wealthy man for his time and left a considerable estate, including the advancements made to his children, some five thousand acres of land, the home place, Malvern Hills, having on it a flour mill and two tanneries. This was, of course, the mill that had been owned by his father, prior to 1665, and was undoubtedly one of the first mills erected in the Colony. Besides the mill, he owned, as stated, two tanneries, and he mentions by name one of his tanners whom he bequeaths to his son James. He owned another mechanic, Jack Long, at the mill, whom he leaves " with all his tools" to his son Stephen.

Goochland Co.-

Da: Jones & Betty Golson a Son named David born Feb. 12, 1782. Baptized Mar. 24, 1782. p. 106.

Godfred Jones & Mary McBride a son named Edward born Ap: 24 1767. Baptized June 8 1767. p. 77.

Godfrey Jones & Mary McBride a Daughter named Sally born Oct: 26 1768. Baptized Feb: 5 1769. p. 83.

Godfrey Jones & Mary McBride a Daughter named Elizabeth born Aug 10 1770. Baptized Oct 21 1770. p. 88.

Godfrey Jones & Mary McBride a son named Ben: Williamson born Jun 30, 1774. Baptized Mar. 21, 1775. p. 98.

Godfrey Jones & Mary McBride a ..... Baptized Oct 13, 1777. p. 102.

Godfrey Jones & Mary McBride a ..... Baptized Oct 13, 1777. p. 102.

[Harrison Jones] & Ruth Addison a Daughter named Ann born feb: 5, 1757. Baptized 1757 Mar. 20. p. 50.

Harrison Jones & Ruth Addison a Daughter named Susannah born Jan: 15 1—*. Baptized 1760 ffeb: 17. p. 56.

Harrison Jones & Ruth Addison a Daughter named Mary born Nov: 23 1761. Baptized 1762 feb: 14. p. 61.

Harrison Jones & Ruth Atterson a Daughter named Elizabeth born Jun: 9 1764. Baptized Jul: 15 1764. p. 68.

Harrison Jones & Ruth Addison a Daughter named Martha born Jan: 16 1767. Baptized May 31 1767. p. 77.

Harrison Jones & Ruth Addison a Daughter named Martha born Oct: 29 1768. Baptized Feb: 22 1769. p. 83.

Ja: Jones & Mary Golstone a child Elizabeth born Ap. 13, 1782. Baptized June 9 1782. p. 106.

Ja: Jones & Mary Golston a son Thomas born Ap: 19 1784. Baptized June 14 1784. p. 112.

John Jones & Lucy Mallory a Daughter named Lydia born Jan: 24 1761. Baptized 1761 Mar: 1. p. 59.

John Jones & Lucy Mallory a son named Jesse born Jun: 7 1764. Baptized Jul: 15 1764. p. 68.

Jo: Jones & Susanna Timberlick a child Frankie Norman born Dec. 28 1783. p. 111.

Philip Jones & Eliz: Wright a son named William born Mar: 14, 1758. Baptized 1758 Ap: 30. p. 52. [See Johns.]

Tho: Jones & Esther Thomas a Daughter named ffanny born May 17 1769. Baptized Jul: 16 1769. p. 85.

Thomas Jones & Esther Thomas a son named James born Jun. 27, 1772. Baptized Aug. 2, 1772. p. 92.

Tho: Jones & Sarah Partlow a child Lucy-Mary 1784. Baptized Jan: 14 1786. p. 116.

James Jordan & Sarah Stodghill a son named John born Jun: 15. 1761. Baptized 1761 Jul: 26. p. 60.

*Margin torn.

James Jordan & Sarah Stodgehill a son named James born May 8, 1763. Baptized 1763 Jun: 26. p. 64.

James Jordan & Sarah Stodghill a son named Charles-ffleming born Mar 28 1764. Baptized Jun: 17 1764. p. 68.

James Jordan & Sarah Stodghill a son named Samuel born Jun: 22 1766. Baptized Aug. 24 1766. p. 75.

James Jordan & Sarah Stodghill a son named Myles born Jan: 26 1769. Baptized Mar: 5 1769. p. 83.

James Jordan & Sarah Stodghill a Daughter named Elizabeth. Born May 13 1770. Baptized Jul 1. 1770. p. 88.

James Jordan & Sar: Stogehill a daughter named Sarah born Feb. 7, 1772. Baptized 1772. p. 91.

James Jordan & Sarah Stodghill a son named Reuben born Ap. 19, 1773. Baptized May 16, 1773. p. 94.

James Jordan & Sarah Stodghill a Son named John born Jan 21, 1775. Baptized Ap. 18, 1775. p. 98.

Mathew Jordan & Mary Stodghill a Daughter named Elizabeth born Jul: 21 1764. Baptized Sep: 3 1764. p. 69.

Mathew Jordan & Mary Stodghill a Daughter named Helena born Nov: 24 1766. Baptized Jan: 17 1767. p. 76.

Mat: Jordan & Mary Stodghill a son named Mathew born Mar: 24 1769. Baptized May 21 1769. p. 84.

Math: Jordan & Mary Stodghill a daughter named Mary born Jan. 19, 1772. Baptized Mar. 29, 1772. p. 93.

Math: Jordan & Mary Stodghill a son named Reeves born May 6 1775. Baptized June 25, 1775. p. 98.

William Jordan & Eliz. Woodson a son named Woodson born Dec. 27, 1772. Baptized Jun. 2, 1773. p. 94.

Eliz. Woodson about 17 years of age was christened this day now *Mrs. Jordan*. Baptized Dec. 15, 1771. p. 91.

John Ker & Eliz: Henderson a Daughter named ffrances born Jan: 23 1758. Baptized 1758 Ap: 23. p. 52.

John Ker & Eliz: Henderson a son named James born Ap: 11 1760. Baptized 1760 Jul: 27. p. 58.

James Kill & Morning Parish a Daughter named Dicea born Aug: 6, 1756. Baptized 1756 Sep: 5. p. 49.

James Kid & Morning Parish a Daughter named Sally born feb: 3 1761. Baptized 1761 Mar: 29. p. 59.

John Kid & Ruth Parish a son named Norman born Sep: 19 1758. Baptized 1758 Oct: 15. p. 53.

Lewis & Obedience Kids a Daughter named Nansie born Aug: 10, 1759. Baptized 1759 Sep: 30. p. 56.

Lewis Kid & Obedience Kid a Daughter named Patsie born Sep: 25 1767. Baptized Oct: 16 1768. p. 82.

Martin Kie & Ann Bibb a son named James born feb. 17 1768. Baptized Jun: 12 1768. p. 81.

VA Rent Rolls - 1704 Jurdan
975.5
L 424

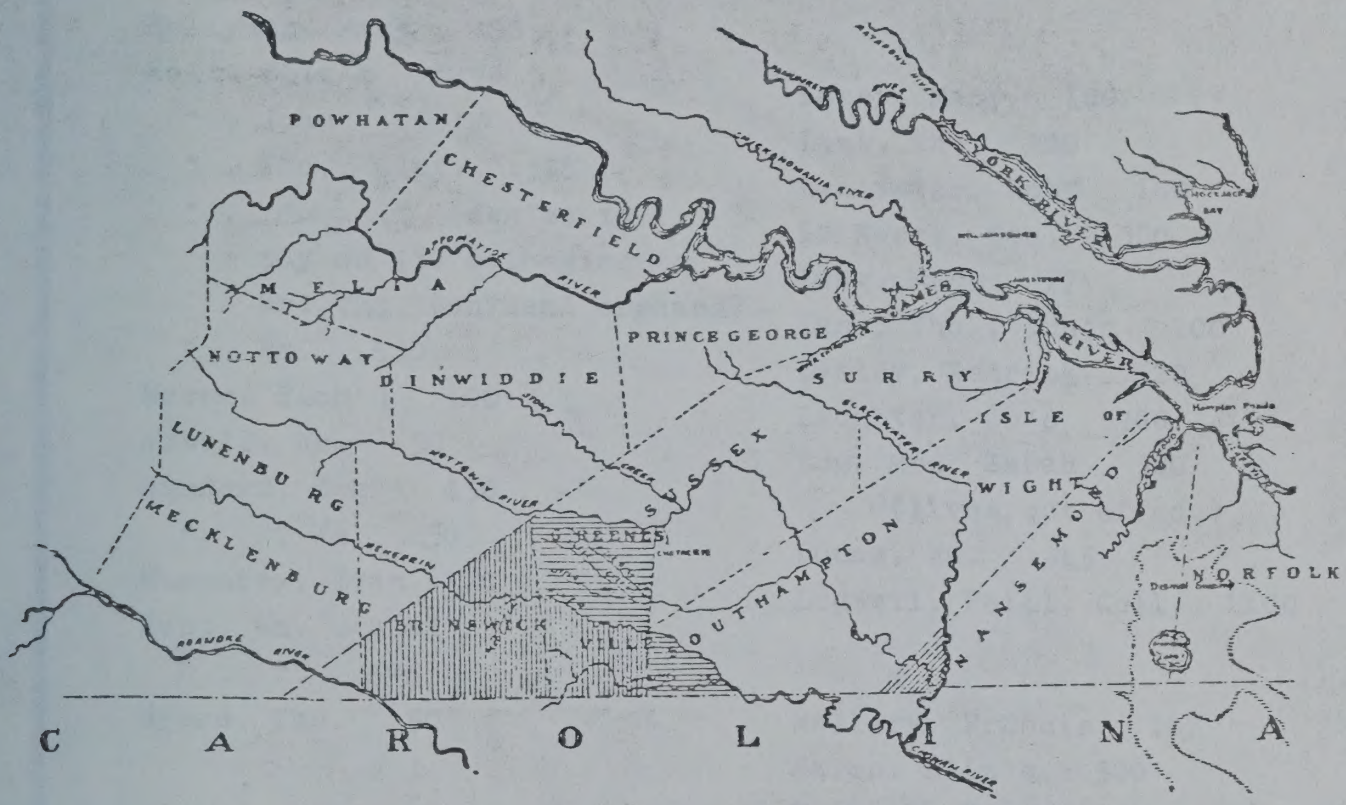
Surry County

Lawnes Creek Parish was established in 1640.

Southward Parish was created in November 1647.

In October 1705 the dividing line between Prince George, Surry and Isle of Wight was settled.

In 1732 a small part of Surry was added to Brunswick County.



MAP
SHOWING ADDITIONS
TO
BRUNSWICK COUNTY
FROM
ISLE OF WIGHT AND SURRY COUNTIES
IN 1732
BASED ON MADISON'S MAP - 1818

ADDED TO BRUNSWICK COUNTY IN 1723.

ADDED TO BRUNSWICK COUNTY IN 1732.

ADDED TO SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY FROM NANSEMOND COUNTY IN 1785.

Ref: Ibid: p. 45 - 53 map p. 257

H - con't. Acres

Hart, Henry 725
" , Robert 600
Heart, Tho. 750
Heath, Adam 200
Hill, Robt. 200
" , Syon 300
Hollingworth, Henry 60
Holloman, Rich'd 480
" , Tho. 450
Hollyman, Mary 200
Holt, Eliz'b 1450
" , John 150
" , Tho., Capt. 538
" , " , " (denies to pay on 950 belonging to Mr. Tho. Ben?ues' orphans)
" , Wm. 630
Horne, Rich'd 100
Howell, Wm. 50
Humfort, Hugh 150
" , Wm. 50
Humphrey, Evan 70
Hunt, Wm. 4042
" , " 696
Hyerd, Tho. 50

J

Jackman, Jos. John Mr. 2980 (Sheriff)
Jarrell, Tho. 115
Jarrett, Charles 615
" , Fardo 630
Johnson, John 350
" , Wm. 360
Jones, James 1000
Jorden, Geo. & River 1 tract denies to pay, no one living on it.

J - con't. Acres

Judkins, Sam'll 100
" , Wm. 100
Jurdan, Geo. 620
" , Rich'd 350

K

Kigan, Mary 200
Killingworth, Wm. 60
Knott, Wm. 300

L

Lacey, Mary 100
Lamb, Tho 200
Lancaster, Robt 100
La Neere, Geo. 300
Lang, Mary 77
Lane, Tho., Jun'r 200
Lasley, Patrick 520
Laughter, Jn'o 300
Low, Mrs. Sarah 500 (lives out of co.)
Lucas, Wm. 315
Ludwell, Phill, Coll. 1100

M

Mallory, Francis 147
Mason, Eliz'b 300
Matthew, Edm'd 50
Merrett, Matt: 60
Middleton, Tho 100
Mierick, Owen 250
Moorland, Edw'd 225
Moreing, John 695
Morriell, Geo 250
Moss, Wm. 100

WILL OF SAMUEL JURDEN
1760

In the Name of God Amen this twentey first Day of December One Thousand Seaven hundred and Sixty I Samuel Jurden of the Parish of Lotoway and County of Amelia Being Sick and weak in Body but in perfect Sence and memory thanks be to God for the same their fore Caling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men Once to die doth make and Ordaine this my Last will and Testament that is to Say Princepalaggan first of all I give and Recomend my Soul to God that gave it and my Body I Recomend to the Earth to be Buried in a Decent Christian like maner at the Discretion of my Executors Not Doubting but at the General Resurection I Shall Receive the Same again by the Almighty Power of God, and as tuching such worldly Estaite where with it has pleased God to bless me in this Life I give Dismise & dispose of the Same in the following forme & manner as followeth --- First, I give and Bequeth to my well Beloved Sun Samuel Jurden One Shilling Starling to him & his Heirs for Ever-- Also I give and Bequeth to my well Beloved Sun William Jurden One Shilling Starling to him & his Heirs for Ever--Also I give and Bequeth to my well Beloved Daughter Hannah Yearbrough one Shilling Starling to her & her Heirs for Ever--Also I give and Bequeth to my Grand Sun Edward Jurden Sun to Samuel Jurden the Choies of the feather Beds and furnetur and all that is upon his plantation at Conches Creek in Lunenburg County that belongs to me which is the Negros and halfe the Stock I give unto him and his Heirs for ever--Also I give and Bequeth to my Grand Sun Samuel Jurden Sun to William Jurden of Maner Plantation where on I now Dwell and my Negro gal Sarah to him and the Heirs of his Body Lawfully Begotten for Ever--Also I give and Bequeth to my above mentioned Grand Sun Samuel Jurden Sun to William Jurden all the Remainder of my Estate within dowers and without when he arrives to the age of twenty one years and that my trustes keep it in their possesion til he Arrives to the Age of twenty one years I Also Appoint Ludwell Beaken and Richard Clough Trustees and Executors of this my last will and Testament and I do here by Utterly dis Allow Revoak and Disanul all and Every other former Testaments wills Leageces and Bequeths and Executors by me in any ways before named willed and Bequethed Rattefied and Con forming this and no other to be my last will and Testament in witness where off I have hearunto Set my hand Seale this twentey first day of December one thousand seaven hundred and Sixty.

Sined Sealed and Delivered by the Sd. Samuel Jurden as his last will and Testament in the presents of

his
Samuel X Jurden
mark

William Butler
her
Ann X Butler
mark
her
Susanah X Marcey
mark
Edward Jordan

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search 1975 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result _____

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Virginia

Place of Research Clayton Library 5300 Caroline Ho-Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page 196

Vol. IV Wm + Mary Qly - 1895-96

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Oldest tombstone in VA. that bears intelligent inscription is that of Mrs Alice Jordan, in old burial place at "Four Mile Tree" in Surry Co., VA.

"Here lyeth buried the body of Alice Myles dau. of John Myles of Branton ~~in~~ Neare Herreford, Gent. & late wife of Mr. George Jordan in VA. who departed this life the 3d of JAN. 1650.

'Reader, her dust is here inclosed
who was of wit & grace composed
Her life was virtuous during breath
But highly glorious on her death.

ligt crown or, a buglehorn between two

n a wax seal of a deed of Richard White-
to William Beck of New Kent for 5,000
said Whitehead 24 Oct., 1673. The deed is
ere is also another wax impression on a
ead of King William county, gent., and
Edmund Berkeley of Gloucester county, for
iam county, being part of a patent of 5,000
Richard Whitehead 26 Oct., 1699, part of
Philip by deed of gift from said Richard
Richard, dated 13 May, 1701. This deed
, and upon it, beside the Whitehead arms,
on opposite the name of Elizabeth White-
e "a salture with four nags' heads." The
gether with others, are in the possession of
Berkeley of Charlottesville. From them
Whitehead lived in Gloucester county in
en: Philip of King William, and Mary, an
fore 1698, was married to Philip Ryan of
and had a son Whitehead Ryan. The arms
f Whitehead, Lancashire, Eng.

between four eaglets gules.
layed gules, charged upon the breast with
argent

corder of Virginia, was at Jamestown in
d from the Stracheys of Saffron Walden,
t, Somerset William Strachey married
y had: William, who died in 1634 and
or Read, by whom a son, William, who
This William left a daughter, Arabella,
of Essex county. William Strachey (1634)
Cross, niece of Sir Robert Cross, by whom
(1634-1674), whose grandson, Dr. John
ia and has now descendants by the name
ama.

he will of George Harward, dated 5 Jan.,
House. The tinctures cannot be distin-
English family of the name bearing sim-
ts of Berks and Salop have for a crest
."

ads gules.

Motto: Comme je trouve.

Edward Jaquelin, the immigrant, was a son of John Jaquelin and Elizabeth Craddock, and came to Virginia in 1697. He was born in 1668 and died 1730. He was twice married, his second wife being Martha, daughter of William Cary of Warwick county, and granddaughter of Col. Miles Cary, who came to Virginia in 1645. An oil painting of the immigrant, bearing the above arms upon its frame, is in possession of his descendants.

INGLIS. Williamsburg.

Arms: Gules on a bend, three eagles displayed, between two (unidentified) charges. (Ludwell MS.)

A wax seal of arms is on a deed dated 1700, of Mungo Inglis. He was the first Grammar Master of William and Mary College, and one of the feofees of Williamburg.

GOODWIN. York county.

At Back Creek is the tomb of Rachel, born 1630, died 23 May, 1666, the first wife of Major James Goodwin. The arms engraven upon it are almost obliterated. The shield is impaled; the dexter is much defaced, but in the chief there is a lozenge. In the sinister, which is divided quarterly, there is, 1st and 4th, a bend; 2nd and 3rd, three bars. It is possible that Rachel was a sister of John Porter, for whom Major James Goodwin obtained "head rights," the arms of Porter, Warwick, Eng., being "sable, three bars argent." In the Goodwin genealogy, compiled by Judge John S. Goodwin, the theory is advanced that Maj. James was a son of Peter Goodwin of London (Visitation of London, 1633). The arms of Peter Goodwin of London do not contain the lozenge and the latter is traceable on the dexter side of the arms of Rachel Goodwin. It may be that the arms on the dexter side are those of Goodwin of London, exemplified in 1640, viz.: "or a lion passant, guardant sable on a chief gules three lozenges vair." These are the only Goodwin arms containing a lozenge. The dexter side of the shield on the tomb being much worn, it is possible that the two other lozenges have been obliterated. The arms of Peter Goodwin of London are: "Per pale or and gules, a lion rampant between three fleur de lis counterchanged."

JERDONE. Louisa county.

Arms: Argent, a saltire and chief gules, the last charged with three mullets of the field.

Crest: A spur-rowel of six points argent.

Motto: Cave adsum.

Francis Jerdone of Louisa county, was born at Jedburgh, Scot., 30 Jan., 1720-1, married Sarah Macon of New Kent county, Va., 10 Feb., 1753. He was the son of John Jerdone, born 7 July, 1680, a Magistrate of Jedburgh, who was the son of Adam Jerdone. The immigrant brought over with him some old silver, on which is engraved the above arms, the same being in the possession of his descendants at Shirley, Charles City county. The crest and

Vol. 62-1954 Va. Mag. of History

GENEALOGY

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE FAMILY CEMETERY AT "JERDONE CASTLE," LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Copied by George H. S. King

Here lies the body of Francis Jerdone who was born in the Town of Jedbury in County of Tiviotdale in Scotland, Jan. 30, 1720. Died August 5, 1771.

Sarah Jerdone wife of Francis Jerdone, born March 10, 1731[1] Died October 23, 1818.

Here lies the body of Francis Jerdone Born in County of Louisa February 9, A.D. 1756 Died April 29, 1841.

Here lies the body of[2] Mary Jerdone wife of Francis Jerdone Born December 2, 1771 in the County of Louisa Died March 12, 1821.

Here lies the body of Jemima Byars who was born Sept. 12, 1767 in the County of Louisa Died August 16, 1824.

Here lies the body of James Jerdone son of Francis Jerdone and grandson of Francis Jerdone Born Feb. 19, 1812 in County of Louisa Died July 2[illegible], 1827.

Virginia Infant daughter of Garland & Sarah Jerdone Thompson Born February 29, 1820 Died July 17, 1826.

John Jerdone son of John & Barbara Jerdone Born Jan. 15, 1835 Died July 29, 1839.

Isabella Mitchell Born Sept. 30, 1761 Died April 8, 1825.

Sacred to the Memory of Maria Ann Glanville[3] wife of William Jerdone Born in County of Spotsylvania December 20, A.D. 1812 Died Dec. 25, A.D. 1833.

---

[1]The Jerdone Bible cited in *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., VI, 35, 37 says Sarah (Macon) Jerdone was born February 21, 1731/32 and married February 10, 1753 (new style), Francis Jerdone.

[2]Mary, wife of Francis Jerdone (Junior), was nee Byars (*W.&M. Quart.*, 1st ser., VI, 38) Jemima Byars (1767-1824) was doubtless her sister.

[3]Maria Ann Glanville (Coleman) Jerdone was the daughter of William Baptist Burwell Coleman,, Sr. (1776-1827), of Spotsylvania County and his wife Matilda Baptist (1780-1825). Their handsome tombstones are in a Coleman family cemetery in Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

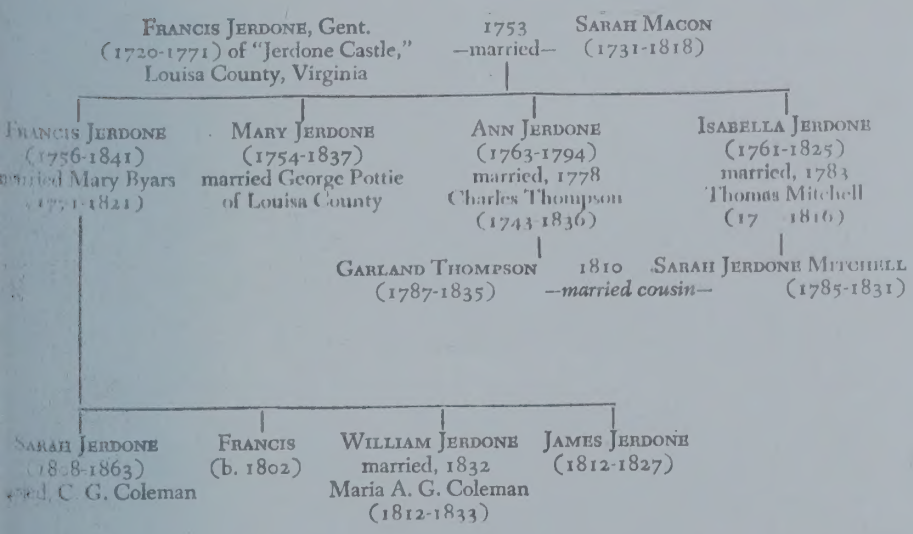
My Mother Sarah Jerdone wife of General C. G. Coleman Born Feb. 10, 1808 Died Feb. 15, 1863.

Sacred to the Memory of Mary Baptist second daughter of William Burell and Matilda Coleman and consort of John N. Moss of Louisa County. She was born in Spotsylvania County on October 21, 1809 and Died October 12, 1842.

Sarah J. Thompson Born Sept. 23, 1785 Died Nov. 15, 1831.

Here lies the body of Garland Thompson[4] Born in County of Hanover, Feb. 22, 1787 Died in City of Richmond, May 10, 1835 Aged 48 years, 2 months and 16 days. This stone is erected to his memory by his surviving children. He had many virtues, few faults & No Enemy.

Francis William Thompson Born Feb. 25, 1819 and Died 13 August following. Of Such is the Kingdom of God.



[4]Garland Thompson (1787-1835) married November 7, 181[illegible], in Louisa County, Sarah Jerdone Mitchell (1785-1831), who was his first cousin. He was the son of Charles Thompson, Esq. (1743-1836) who married November 19, 1778, in Louisa County, Ann Jerdone (1763-1794). For further account of this Thompson family see: William Ronald Cocke, *Hanover County Chancery Wills and Notes* (Columbia, Va., 1940), p. 140.

DOCUMENTS,

CHIEFLY UNPUBLISHED,

RELATING TO THE

Huguenot Emigration

TO VIRGINIA

AND TO THE

SETTLEMENT AT MANAKIN-TOWN,

WITH AN

APPENDIX OF GENEALOGIES,

PRESENTING DATA OF THE

FONTAINE, MAURY, DUPUY, TRABUE, MARYE, CHASTAIN, COCKE, AND OTHER FAMILIES,

EDITED AND COMPILED FOR THE

Virginia Historical Society

BY

R. A. BROCK,

Corresponding Secretary and Librarian of the Society.

Gen
975.5
B

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY.
MDCCCLXXXVI.

169976

Jean Mazeris,	1
Noel Delamarre, sa femme and un fille	3
Jean Le Vilain,	1
Jean Marisset,	1
Jean Maillard and 3 enfans,	4
Thimotthee Roux,	1
Gaspart Guamondet and sa femme,	2
Jean Pilard,	1
Estienne Ocosand,	1
Abraham Remis, sa femme,	2
Jean Le Franc Vudurand,	1
Daniel Maison Dieu,	1
Pierre Baudry,	1
David Menestrier,	1
Jacob Fleurnoir, sa femme, 2 garcons and 2 fille,	6
David Blevet, sa femme and 6 enfans,	8
Elizabeth Lemat,	1
Abraham Le Foix, sa femme and 4 enfans,	6
Jean Aunant, sa femme and un fille,	3
Jean Genge de Melvis,	1
ffrançois de Launay and un enfans,	2
Gaspart, sa femme and 7 enfans,	9
Samuel Mountier, sa femme and deux enfans,	4
Jacques Corbell,	1
Jacob Capen,	1
Isaac Troc,	1
Elié Gastand,	1
Anthonie Boignard,	1
Nicholas Mare, sa femme and 2 enfans,	4
Jacques Feuillet and sa femme,	2
Pierre Sarazin,	1
Jean Perrachou,	1
Phillippe Claude,	1
Simon Hugault,	1
Samuel Barrel,	1
Gaspar Gueruer, sa femme and 3 enfans,	5
Jean Soulegre,	1
Louis Desfontaine, and sa femme,	2
Daniel Rogier,	1
Pierre Gosfand,	1

Solomon Ormund,	1
Louis Geoffray,	1
Maize Verneuil, sa femme and 5 enfans,	7
Joseph Olivier,[6]	1
Jaques Faucher,	1
Pierre La Grand, sa femme and 5 enfans,	7
Pierre Prevol,	1
Daniel Riches,	1
ffrancis Clapie,	1
Jacob Riché, sa femme and un enfans,	3
Mathieu Passedoit,	1
Pierre Hiuert,	1
Michel Fournet, sa femme and deux enfans,	4
Jean Monnicat,	1
Simon Faucher,	1
	169

I, Daniel Perreau, Commander of ye above said Vessel, Certified that ye above one hundred and seventy Passengers—French Refugees—were Embarqued in London in my said Ship, men, women and children of several ages, for which said Passengers I have received full freight for their passage in London to Virginia the sum of seven hundred and seventy-five pounds sterling, and have given receipt in England for the same.

James Towne, in Virginia,
ye 20th of Sept'r, 1700.

DANIEL PERREAU.

5£ Sterling for each man and woman; 50 Shillings for children under 12 years of age. Males in all 155, at 5£ a head, 775£.

A true copy,

Test:

DIONISIUS WRIGHT.

---

[6] Probably from Niort, in Poitou. See *Baird's Huguenot Emigration to America*, II, 213.

LISTE DES PERSONNES DU SECOND CONVOY QUI SERENT TOUTE L'ANNÈE A MANICANTON.

Pierre Labadie,	1
Samuel Aulegues, sa femme et deux enfans,	4
Estienne Asseau,	1
Pierre Baudry,	1
Anthoine Boignaut,	1
Jean Pierre Bondurant,	1
Jean Bossart, sa femme et trois enfans,	5
Daniel Blouet, sa femme et sept enfans,	9
Jean Brand,	1
Moyle Broc,	1
Jacob Capon,	1
Paul Castiche,	1
Pierre Cavalier, sa femme et un enfant,	3
Estienne Chabran, et sa femme,	2
Anne Charboneau et 2 enfans,	3
ffrancois Clapier,	1
Jean Combel,	1
Jaques Corbet,	1
Augustin Coliart,	1
Anthoyne Dupuy,[8]	1

[8] An interesting "Memorandum" (from a copy of the original kindly furnished by Hon. L. C. Draper, LL.D., Madison, Wisconsin,) of the escape of Anthony Trabue, and of the settlement at Manakin-town, prepared by his grandson, Daniel Trabue, son of John James and Olymphia (Dupuy) Trabue, was published by the present writer in the *Richmond Standard*, May 10–17, 1879. Daniel Trabue writes: "My grandfather, Anthony Trabue, fled from France in the year of our Lord, 1687, at the time of a bloody persecution against the dissenters by the Roman Catholics. The law against the dissenters was very rigid at that time. Whoever was known to be one, or even suspected, if he would not swear to visit the priest, his life and estate were forfeited, and [he was] put to the most shameful and cruel torture and death. And worse than all, they would not let any move from the kingdom. Guards and troops were stationed all over the kingdom to stop and catch any that might run away. At every place where they would expect those persons might pass, there were guards fixed and companies of inquisitors, and patrols going on every road, and every other place, hunting for those heretics, as they called them; and where there was one who made his

Jean Burraud,	1
Isaac le Feme,	1
Jacob Fleminoie, sa femme et trois enfans,	5
Louis de Fontaines, et sa femme,	2
Abram Le Foy, sa femme et quatre enfans,	6
Elie Castral,	1
Anthoyne Guiodan,	1
Jean George de Melez,	1
Pierre le Grand,[9] sa femme et cinq enfans,	7
Simon Hugaut,	1
Salomen Jourdan,	1
Gaspard Kernent, sa femme et trois enfans,	5

escape, perhaps there were hundreds put to the most shameful torture and death. * * When the decree was first passed, a number of the people thought it would not be put in execution so very hastily; but the priests, friars and inquisitors were very intent for their estates, and they rushed quick. * * I understand that my grandfather, Anthony Trabue, had an estate, but concluded he would leave it if he could possibly make his escape. He was a very young man, and he and another young man took a cart and loaded it with wine, and went on to sell it to the farthermost guard; and when night came they left their horses and cart, and made their escape to an English ship, which took them on board, and they went over to England, leaving their estates, native country, relations, and everything for the sake of Jesus who died for them."

Mr. A. E. Trabue, Hannibal, Missouri, is in possession of the original certificate on vellum given his ancestor by the ministers and civil officers of Lausanne. He communicates the following extract: "We commend him to the care of Divine Providence, and to a cordial reception from our Brethren. Done at Lausanne this 15th day of the seventh month, A. D. 1687."

Anthony Trabue died in Manakin-town, Virginia, January, 1724, aged 56 or 57 years, leaving three sons: Anthony, Jacob and John James Trabue, who married Olymphia, daughter of John James and Susanna (Lavillon) Dupuy. Their issue, as given in the "Memorandum" of Daniel Trabue, differs somewhat in order and name from the Dupuy "trees." He gives: James, John, William, Daniel, Edward, Stephen, Samuel, Magdalene, Phœbe, Jane, Mary, Martha, Eliza, Judith, Susan.

[9] His descendants in several generations followed the calling of Land Surveyor. They embrace many highly respected names, including that of Dibrell, formerly Du Breuil. Peter Le Grand was the Burgess from Prince Edward county, 1758-1765.

A LIST OF THE REFUGEES WHO ARE TO RECEIVE OF YE MILLER OF FALLING CREEK MILL ONE BUSHEL A HEAD OF INDIAN MEALE MONTHLY AS SETTLED AT OR ABOUT KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO BEGIN IN FFEB. 1700 [1701].

Mr. De Joux, Philipe and his wife,	3
Mallett and his wife,	2
Moulin and his wife,	2
Jonthier, Farcy, and Chastain,	3
Nicod, Duloy, and Minot,	3
Joüany and his wife,	2
Gaury, his wife and one child,	3
Tho. Constantine,	1
ffaure, his brother, and 2 Sisters,	4
Tillou, Tignaw, and Bilboa,	3

---

embrace the new faith in the early days of the French Reformation. He became its most earnest supporter, "consumed with zeal for the cause of religion," and his descendants inherited the same devotion. His three sons fought in the Huguenot armies under Henry IV, and his grandson, David, Marquis de la Muce, presided over the political assembly of the Protestants held in La Rochelle in the year 1621. For his attendance upon that assembly, contrary to the King's commands, he was condemned to be drawn and quartered, a sentence which was executed upon him in effigy, whilst his beautiful castle was actually demolished and razed to the ground. Cæsar, his son, and Olivier, his grandson, were elders in the Reformed Church of Nantes. Under the provisions of the Edict of Nantes the Seigneurs de la Muce claimed the right of holding religious services in their own house, and besides supporting this worship they contributed generously to the funds of the "temple" in the adjoining village of Sucé. Soon after the Revocation Olivier de la Muce fled from his home and was arrested on the island of Ré, while waiting for an opportunity to make his escape to England. Imprisoned for two years, first in La Rochelle, and afterwards in the Castle of Nantes, he resisted every effort to persuade him to deny his faith. At length an order was given for the expulsion of the Marquis de la Muce from the kingdom as an obstinate heretic. Accordingly, he was placed on board a foreign ship, the captain of which received orders to land him in England, but carefully to conceal from him the fact that he was about to be set free.

Twelve years later, he headed the expedition to Virginia and became the founder of the Manakin-town settlement. He was a man of recognized excellence of character. *Baird's Huguenot Emigration to America*, II, 87-89.

Laureau, Parontes, and his sister,	3
Bazoil, Voyer, and his wife,	3
the two Gourdonnes,	2
Gowry and his wife,	2
Guichet and Panetier,[11]	2
Savin and his Mother,	2
Chambor, his wife, and Peru,	3
Malver his wife and her father,	3
Brousse, his son and Corine,	3
Arnaud and his wife,[12]	2
Chalaine and 5 children,	6
Godriet, Lavigne[13] and Sayè	3
Chenas and Augustin Symend,	2
Verau and his wife,	2
Soblet, his wife and 5 children,	7
Verry and Gigon,	2
Katharine Billet,	1
Guerin and Sassin,	2
Chalanier, his wife and one child,	3
Tonin and his wife,	2
Du Tartre and Cupper,	2
Bernard,[14] his wife and Caboine,	3
Richard and his wife,	2
Morell, his wife and one child,	3
Cantepie and Castra,	2
Le Febvre, Martin and Robert,	3
Onan, his wife and one child,	3
Michel and his wife,	2
La Vilain and Remy,	2
ffoix, his wife and four children,	6
Sobriche, his wife and seven children,	9
hugon and le Roux,	2
Bossard, his wife and 3 chil'n,	5
Durand and his wife,	2

[11] "Jacques Panetier, fugitif de Soubise," (Arch. Nat.), John Pantrier, naturalized in England, March 8, 1682. *Baird*, II, 18.

[12] Probably from la Tremblade in 1683. See *Baird*, II, 33.

[13] A fugitive from Royan in 1684.

[14] Joseph Bernard, fugitive from Ré in 1685. *Baird*, I, 308.

INHABITANTS OF KING WILLIAM PARISH, IN MANACAN TOWN, VIRGINIA, TO MR. NEARNE.[107]

[Extract.]

4TH JULY, 1728.

Rev'd Sir:

Your near departure out of this country obliges us, the Church Wardens and Vestries of King William's Parish, with humble submission, to beg your Assistance when, please God, you are arrived in London. We are very sorry that we can no longer enjoy the pleasure of your good presence and Education.

We thought ourselves happy in our late settlement with your Reverence.

We had above 110 or 120 tithables, but at present our number is 130. You see, therefore, the impossibility for us to raise a sum sufficient to keep our own Minister, and since we are conformed to the Laws and Disciplines of the Church of England, and that our Parish is a Royal Gift to us French Refugees, we think we ought not to consent to be dissolved and incorporated into another Parish.

Many of our Parishioners understand no English; but for the sake of our Children and the English Families settled amongst us, we should be heartily Glad to have the Common Prayers and Sermons in English as well as French.

JUNE, 1744.—A LIST OF KING WILLIAM PARISH.

The estate of John James Flournoy, viz: Jos. Akin, Yarmouth, Charles, Will, Sue, Sara, - - -	6
John James Dupuy, Dick, Betty, - - - -	3
John James Levilin, Betty, - - - - -	2
James Ford, Stephen Ford, - - - - -	2
Thos. Bradley, - - - - - -	1
Stephen Mallet, Robin, Lucy, May, - - - -	5
John Levilin, Jack, Dick, Mary, Nan, - - -	5

[107] *Perry's Church Papers of Virginia*, p. 353.

James Cocke, Henry Godsie, Jack, Dick, Sarah, Hannah, Betsy, Jane, - - - - - - 8
Wm. Salle, George, Betty, Jenny, John Proan, - - 5
Peter Salle, Jemine, - - - - - - - 2
Peter Bondurant, - - - - - - - 1
John Bondurant, - - - - - - - 1
Joseph Bondurant, Thomas Miles, - - - - 2
Richard Annis, Constable, - - - - - - 2
William Meginson, Tom, Abram, George, - - - 4
Peter Ford, Daniel Ford, Jogg, - - - - 3
Peter Soblet, - - - - - - - - 1
John Young, - - - - - - - - 1
John Harris, Demetius Young, Bob, Chloe, Phillis, Moll, - 6
Peter Lewis Soblet, - - - - - - - 1
Thomas Porter, Isaac Dutoy, Hamton, Joe, Cæsar, Judy, Sarah, - - - - - - - 7
John Peter Bilbo, John Gory, Sara, Will, - - - 4
John Porter, Judy, - - - - - - - 2
John Chandler, Jos. Chandler, - - - - - 2
Stephen Forssee, Sam, - - - - - - 2
Thomas Smith, James Smith, Will - - - - 3
Peter Guerrant, John J., - - - - - - 0
Tom, Betty, - - - - - - - 0
John Burner, - - - - - - - 1
For Mrs. Elize Bernard: Will'm Howard, James, Charles, Will, Adam, Essex, - - - - - 6
Edmund Goin, - - - - - - - 1
Stephen Reno, Jno. Weaver, - - - - - 2
Mattie Ayce, Jas. Ayce, Francis Hilguro, Ege Edins, - 4
John Butler: George, Jack, Betty, - - - - 0
David Lesueur, Dick, Philis, - - - - - 3
Thomas Kemp, - - - - - - - 1
John Ford, - - - - - - - 1
Benjamin Harris, Ben, Harry, Matt, Lasey, - - 5
David Thomas, Betty, - - - - - - 2
James Robinson, Moll, - - - - - - 0
John Carner, William Carner, - - - - - 2
For Am't Bennj: Matt. Bingley, Am't Debril, Betty, Cassy, Jenny, Jack, - - - - - - 6
Peter Depp, Peter Orringe, - - - - - - 2

James Drowen,	1
Andrew Ouinet, Jno. Ford,	2
Eliza Hampton, Left.,	0
John Sullavant, Phillis, Sarah, Moll,	4
Jno Pankey, Lucy,	2
	126

Daniel Gory,	1
For Rene Chastain: Thos. Godsee, Betty,	2
Sam. Weaver, Sam'l Weaver, Jr., Wm. Young, Sam. Robin,	0
Henry Trent, Jno. C'k,	0
Dilsey Aggy,	0
Chastain, Jno. Chastain, Jun., Charles, Prince, Belinda,	5
Charles, Ominett,	2
William Platt, Charles, Stannad, Phillis,	4
Mrs. Anne Scott: Dan'l Scott, Thomas Mansfield, Sampson, Jerry, Cooper, Jupiter, Pope, Dick,	8
Talb Dillery,	0
Anthony Ayce,	1
John Edins,	1
Wm. Banton,	1
John Young,	1
Peter Lookado,	1
Peter Ford, Jr.,	1
Clarke Trabue: June,	1
Joseph Bingley, Butler, Judy,	3
James Bryant, Sec'y,	2
Jeremiah Rasceine,	1
James Stelman, Jr., Watt, Jonathan, Cæsar, Lucy, Effe,	6
Widow Martin: Wm. Kemp, Peter, Daniel, Jack, Dick, Jenny, Kate,	7
Peter, David, Dick Manowa, Jupiter, Dina,	5
John Jas. Flornoir,	6
John Young,	1
Giles Ford,	1
Stephen Reno,	1
Samuel Wever,	0
Antony Benin,	6
Peter Loucadou,	1

Daniel Peros,	3
Louis Soblet,	1
Jno. Bartholomew Dupuy,	1
Charle Pean,	2
Jean Faure,	5
Richard Sumpter,	1
Richard Sumter,	1
Jean Moriset,	1
Isaac Robinson,	3
Wm. Guettle,	1
Eli Sassin,	1
Jacob Trabu,	4
Jaque Martain,	4
Janne Dupres Tevis,	2
Antoine Bernard,	1
Samuel Jordins,	3
Pierre Forqueran,	1
Richard Deen,	1
Magdelaine Salle,	2
Abraham Salle,	2
	113

CLAYTON LIBRARY
HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Jordan

SOME MARRIAGES
in the
BURNED RECORD COUNTIES
of
VIRGINIA

Va
Gen
975.5
V517

Published by

VIRGINIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Special Publication No. 4

29 da 3 mo 1688 - JORDAN, James, son of Thomas of County of Nanzemund and Eliza Ratliff, daughter of Richard Ratliff of Isle of Wight County. Among the witnesses: father, Tho: Jordan; mother, Margaret Jordan; cuzen [sic], Tho. Davis; cuzen [sic] John Newell. (The Chuckatuck Friends Records, p. 69)

9 da 12 mo 1688 - JORDAN, John, son of Thomas Jordan of Nansemund County, and Margaret Burgh of ye same place, married in "ye house of his father." Among the witnesses: father, Thomas Jordan; mother, Margaret Jordan; ouncle [sic], John Brassere; bro. Tho. Jordan, Jun.; bro., Robard Jordan; ouncle [sic] James Davis; ante [sic] Abigail Brassere; sister, Elizabeth Jordan; ante [sic] Margaret Davis; sister, Christian Jordan. (The Chuckatuck Friends Records, p. 66)

6 da 7 mo 1699 - JORDAN, Mathew, the son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Dorrithy Bufkin, widdo [sic] woman, both of Nansemond. Among the witnesses: father, Thomas Jordan; Bros. Robart Jordan, Richard Jordan, Benjamine Jordan, Samuel Jordan, Joshua Jordan; mother, Margaret Jordan; sisters, Elizabeth Jordan and Margaret Jordan. (The Chuckatuck Friends Records, p. 135)

17 da 3 mo 1702 - JORDAN, Mathew of Nansemond County, and Susanna Bresy, widow of Isle of Wight County. (The Chuckatuck Records, p. 140)

22 da 6 mo 1706 - JORDAN, Richard, son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck dec'd and Rebecca Rattcliff, daughter of Richard Rattcliff of the Trerasco Necks, married in house of Richard Rattcliff. Among witnesses: father, Richard Rattcliff; bros. Benjamin Jordan, John Jordan, Robt. Jordan, Joshua Jordan, James Jordan, Richard Rattcliff, and John Rattcliff; mother, Elizabeth Rattcliff and mother, Margaret Jordan. (The Chuckatuck Friends Records, p. 146)

9 da 12 mo 1687 - JORDAN, Robert, son of Tho: Jordan of Nanzemund, and Christian Oudeland "ye daughter of Tho. Taberer of Isle of Wight County. Among the witnesses: father, Thomas Jordan; mother, Margaret Jordan; ouncle, John Brasser; bro., Thomas Jordan, Junr.; ouncle, James Davis; bro., John Jordan; ante [sic], Abagail Brasser; sister, Eliza Jordan; ante [sic], Margaret Davis; sister, Christian Jordan. (The Chuckatuck Friends Records, p. 67)

10 da 5 mo 1690 - JORDAN, Robert, son of Thos. Jordan of Chuckatuck in ye County of Nanzemund, and Mary Belson, daughter of Edmond Belson, dec'd of Nanzemun, married in John Scott's house. Among the witnesses: father, Thos. Jordan; mother, Margaret Jordan; bros. Edmond Belson, Thos. Jordan, John Jordan, James Jordan, John Scott; sisters, Elizabeth Scott, Elizabeth Jordan, and Margaret Jordan. (The Chuckatuck Friends Records, p. 128)

11 da 1 mo 1764 - JORDAN, Robert, son of Benjamin Jordan and Lydia Jordan of Henrico County, and Mary Ellyson of New Kent County, daughter of Joseph Ellyson and Mary Ellyson. Married at Black Creek Meeting House in New Kent. (White Oak Swamp Friends Records, p. 87)

6 da 10 mo 1679 - JORDAN, Thomas, son of Thos. Jordan of Nansemun and Elizabeth Burgh, daughter of William Burgh, deceased. Among the witnesses: father, Thos. Jordan; mother, Margaret Jordan; her brother, Georg Billingsly; his three brothers, John Jordan, James Jordan and Robert Jordan; her sister, Moarning Burgh. (The Chuckatuck Friends Records, p. 87)

14 da 7 mo 1701 - JORDWIN, James and Anne Roseter of Elizabeth River "took each other in marriage." (The Chuckatuck Friends Records, p. 139)

K

19 September 1850 - KEAN, Napolean B. and Miss Lucy A. S. Harris. (St. Martin's Parish Register, p. 32)

5 November 1819 - KEESEE, Thomas and Nancy F. Sharpe, who consents. Sur. Edward Folkes. (Charles City Courthouse records)

6 March 1791 - KEININGHAM, Benjamin and Rose Berryman Shackelford, King and Queen County. (Christ Church Parish Register, p. 268)

22 August 1793 - KEITH, John and Mary Holden Taliaferro, King and Queen County. (Christ Church Parish Register, p. 116)

19 August 1826 - KENDRICK, Robert and Frances Watkins, both of Hanover. (Rev. Talley's Register, p. 8)

12 September 1816 - KENDRICK, Thornton S., bachelor, and Miss Martha Elmore. (Hanover County Miscellany)

Jourdan Boswell
Pope
Bentley
Holmes

[illegible] on old bounty warrant

[illegible] John Mulkey, dec'd., adj. [illegible] and survey of their dec'd.

[illegible] on headrights of John [illegible] 287½ acres renewed to [illegible] 233 acres in lieu of part [illegible] Cooper. Warrants for [illegible] Bird Booker Tindell in [illegible] to Wm. Tindell.

[illegible] Alexander in lieu of an old [illegible] Joseph Alexander. 200 [illegible] Smith Alexander in lieu of an [illegible]

[illegible] that given, this is found:

[illegible] County

	2678
	3146
	2328
	2851
	3381
	14384

Land Lotteries 1803-1806-1819 1821-1827-1832

LOTTERY OF 1803

EXPLANATORY

The land given out in this lottery was obtained from the Creek Indians in a treaty at Fort Wilkinson, June 16, 1802, and included "the Territory south of the Oconee and Altamaha rivers". This land was divided into three counties, Wayne, Wilkinson and Baldwin. The lots in Wayne consisted of 490 acres each, those in Baldwin and Wilkinson 202½ acres each, three thousand two hundred and forty acres reserved for a town to be called Milledgeville.

Those entitled to draw were every free white male twenty-one years and upwards, and an inhabitant of the state twelv months immediately preceding the passage of this act, who had paid tax, one draw; every free white male having a wife and one or more legitimate children, two draws; all widows having legitimate child or children, two draws; all families of orphans having no parents living, two draws.

No mention is made of military service in this act, and no provision is made for soldiers of any war.

Georgia, Wilkes Co. We the Justices of the Inferior Court viz: Benjamin Porter, James Anthony, Thomas Mounger and Richard Worshani having met the 13th day of June 1803 at the court house agreeable to the Governors Proclamation for the purpose of receiving the names of the inhabitants of the county and the draws to which they are entitled by an Act of the General Assembly passed May 11, last, Do hereby certify that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to the number of draws designated by the figures one and two opposite their names, viz:

	Draws		Draws
Bush, John, Sr.	2	Catching, Mildred. Widow	2
Witich, John	2	Miles, William	2
Wilder, Dred	2	Goldsby, Wm. M.	2
Lambert, James	2	Goolsby, Chas. M.	1
Stephens, John	2	Jackson, John	2
Kennon, Warner L.	1	Talliaferro, Richard	1
Neal, William	2	Bailey, John	2
Morris, Ezekiel	1	Bailey, Joseph	2
Rose, Eustis	2	Hurley, James	1
Wooten, James	2	Ray, Jacob	2
Hill, Benj. (Hardins Creek)	2	Ray, Christian, Widow	2

	Draws
Norma, Jesse	2
Kerr, John	2
McLean, Jesse	2
Taylor, Joseph	2
Holloway, Dickerson	2
Douglas, Spencer	2
Ellis, William	1
Whitley, Abel	1
Porter, William	2
Green, John	2
Cochings, Meredith, Jr.	2
Cochings, Meredith, Sr.	2
Wilson, James	2
Garrett, Francis	2
Cummage, William	2
Hancock, John, Sr.	2
Hancock, John, Jr.	1
Kain, Morris	1
Saxon, Wylie	2
Saxon, Samuel	2
Deerstreet, William	2
Moss, Sally widow	2
Wills, George	1
Morris, Layton	2
Stephens, Edward	2
Williams, Nathan	1
Taylor, Uriah	2
Wilson, Thomas	2
Hendrick, John	1
Atkins, Asa, orphans of	2
Hendrick, Mary widow	2
Perkins, Solomon	2
Weaver, Edward	1
Carleton, Stephen	1
Carleton, Jacob	1
Carleton, Robert	2
Carleton, Lucy widow	1
Carleton, Henry	2
Everett, Sidner	2
Sorrell, Zadock	2
Williams, Rowland, Sr.	1
Williams, Rowland, Jr.	2
Green, William (Fishing creek)	2
Buckley, Hiram	2
Turner, Meshack	2
Truitt, Augustin	

	Draws
Pruitt, Elizabeth	2
Carrington, Daniel	2
Callaway, Isaac	2
Callaway, Job, Sr.	2
Matthews, Jeremiah	2
Hopkins, Silas	2
Hughes, William	2
Hughes, John	1
Minton, John	2
Tigsel (?), Joseph	1
Heard, John (son of Stephen)	1
Heard, Stephen, Sr.	2
Darden, Susannah widow	2
Render, Christopher	1
Render, Joshua, Sr.	2
Render, James	1
Render, Joshua, Jr.	1
Willis, Francis	2
Willis, Thomas	2
Willis, Nathaniel	2
Williams, Drury	2
Williams, Wm. M., orphans of	1
Turner, John	1
McClendon, Dennis	2
Hinton, John	2
Kerr, Elijah	2
Wilcher, Joseph	2
Lingo, William	2
Partridge, William	2
Gresham, James	2
Gresham, Charles	1
Hay, William	2
Martin, John	2
Martin, James	1
Duglas, Martha widow	2
Bruce, Elizabeth widow	2
Walker, Simeon	2
Echols, Reuben	1
Stubblefield, Theodrick	2
Sherman, Robert	2
Nash, Actor	2
Parker, Wm. orphans of	1
Turner Pleasant	2
Morgan, John	2
Graves, John, Sr. Col.	2
Thornton, Solomon, Sr.	2

	Draws
Anderson, Gideon, orphs. of	1
Morgan, William	1
Webster, Elizabeth widow	2
Thornton, Sarah widow	2
Morgan, Nicholas	1
Martin, Allen	2
McRea, Nancy widow	2
Martin, Beverly	1
Stallings, Jesse	2
McLean, James orphans of	1
Duglas, John	1
Carter, Chas. R.	2
Mattocks, Richard	1
Whitaker, Isaac	2
Meriwether, David, Jr.	2
Chaffin, John Sr.	2
Foster, Martha widow	2
Martin, Joseph orphans of	1
Patterson, James	2
Garrott, Daniel	2
Lee, Thomas	2
Orr, Christopher	2
Carter, John	2
Carter, Robt. orphans of	1
Boswell, George	1
Anthony, Joseph Jr.	2
Ballard, Phillip	2
Snelson, William	2
Chaffin, Joshua	2
Bostwick, William	2
Lee, David	1
Grimes, Thomas W.	2
Lester, John	1
Grimes, John orphans of	1
Terry, Jeremiah	2
Jenkins, Starling Sr.	2
Hay, Howell	1
Johns, John	2
Kelley, Barnard	2
Hudson, Lamech	2
Liggin, Sherwood	2
Ruddell, Andrew	2
Stamper, Powell	2
Dilbow, Henry	2
Thornton, Davis	1
Wingfield, John, Sr.	2

	Draws
[illegible], William, Sr.	2
[illegible], Edmond	2
[illegible], George	2
[illegible], Abraham	1
[illegible], Tobias	2
[illegible], David	2
[illegible], Solomon	1
[illegible], Edward	1
[illegible], Matthew	2
[illegible], Solomon	1
[illegible], John	2
[illegible], Mary wid	2
[illegible], William	2
[illegible], Robert	2
[illegible], Joseph, Sr.	1
[illegible], Anselm	1
[illegible], Micajah	1
[illegible], Daniel	2
[illegible], Joel	2
[illegible], Thomas	1
[illegible], James	2
[illegible], James	2
[illegible], John	2
[illegible], Timothy	2
Carter, James	2
[illegible], Snoden	1
[illegible], Daniel	2
[illegible], Alex.	2
[illegible], Daniel	2
[illegible], Benjamin	1
Hubbard, James	2
Harper, Nathaniel	2
[illegible]per, Thomas	2
James, William	2
[illegible]reshan, Edward	2
[illegible], Fanny wid	1
[illegible], Aaron	2
[illegible], William	2
[illegible], Gravener	1
[illegible], Sherwood	1
Woodall, William	2
Moore, Barnard	
Terrell, Wm. & Polly Ragland (orphans of Joel Terrell)	1
Moncrief, Samuel	2
Moncrief, Josiah	2

	Draws
Moncrief, William	1
Smith, Henry	1
Boynton, Stoddard	2
Meiler, William	2
Kelley, John	2
Appling, Joel	2
Hurley, Henry	2
Ogletree, Wylie	2
Weaver, John	2
Stewart, John	2
Cook, Joseph	2
Brinton, Jacob	2
Finney, Sarah orph of James	1
Finney, James	1
Potter, Abraham orphs. of	1
Peterman, John	2
Poss, Christopher	2
McDowell, Baptist	1
Dorough, James, Jr.	2
Phillips, Charles, Jr.	1
Terry, Moses	1
Spratling, Jesse	1
Spratling, James, Sr.	2
Spratling, James, Jr.	2
Jarrett, Faddy, Sr.	2
Russell, William	2
Gartrell, John	2
Ballard, Benjamin	2
Wade, Moses	2
Thomas, Massa	2
Killgore, William, Sr.	2
Smith, William (Pistol creek)	1
McKnight, Robert	2
Todd, John, Sr.	2
Vason, William	2
Vason, Joseph	1
Luckett, Thomas	2
Johnson, Joseph	1
Thurmond, John (Jackson creek)	1
Darden, George	2
Binns, William	2
Reeves, Bennett	2
Partain, Elisha (Chickasaw cr)	1
Ballard, James	2
Hampton, Chas. P.	2

	Draws
Kirkham, Joseph	2
Biggers, John	2
Willis, Moses	1
Hopkins, William	2
Hopkins, Susanna wid.	2
Anthony, Mark	2
Lane, Rachael wid	2
Dunaway, William, Sr.	2
Pullin, Peyton	1
Roberts, Thomas	1
Catchings, Joseph son of Benj.	2
Cohron, Joseph	2
Cohron, Job	2
Allison, John	2
Malone, Sherwood	1
Malone, Francis	2
Wilkinson, Samuel	2
Farrell, John	2
Snow, Henry	2
Phillips, Jonathan	2
Blakey, Thomas	1
Blakey, Churchill	2
Terry, Moses	1
Wynne, Lucy R. wid	2
Faver, William	2
Griffith, Thomas	2
Bird, William (Upton creek)	2
Roberts, James	1
Pope, John, Sr.	2
Wooten, Richard B. orphs. of	1
Wellmaker, John	2
West, James	2
Coleman, Thompson	2
Cater, William	2
Pope, Wylie	2
Peteet, Richard	2
Woolbright, Jacob	2
Woolbright, Daniel	1
Foster, Kimmy	2
Anglin, David	2
Brown, Bartlett	2
Smith, Elijah	2
Brown, John (Rocky creek)	2
Clay, Royal	2
Harper, Roderick	1
Cunningham, Elizabeth wid.	2

	Draws
Kent, Thomas	2
Kent, Henry	2
Young, John	2
Boggs, Samuel	2
Hammock, Lewis	2
Hammock, William	1
Little, Uriah	1
Pitman, Edward	2
Hudgins, Thornton	2
Loyd, Daniel	2
Wise, Sherwood	2
Mallory, Stephen	2
Jackson, John	2
Fluker, Owen	2
Fluker, Isaac	2
Landrum, John	1
Landrum, Samuel	1
Landrum, William	1
Landrum, Thomas	2
Thurmond, Mary wid	2
Gregg, Silas	2
Pearman, Thomas	2
Davis, John (Reedy creek)	2
Matthews, Reddick	1
Matthews, Robert	1
Matthews, Noel	1
Matthews, Matthew	2
Andrews, Michael	2
Coleman, Harris	2
Harper, Solomon	2
Stuart, Amos	2
Callaway, John the elder	2
Crawford, Philip	2
Holmes, Josiah B.	2
Holmes, Clowey wid.	2
Ogletree, John, Jr.	2
Storie (?), Stephen	2
Parker, Dempsey	2
Osbourn, Benjamin	2
Smith, William (Lick creek)	2
Smith, Shadrack	1
Ogletree, Thomas	2
Woods, James	2
Calhoun, Sarah orph. of Jas.	1
Hill, Sarah wid. mother of Benj. Hill, on Hardins creek	2

	Draws
Poss, Henry	2
Willis, Lewis	2
Prockter, William	2
Eckles, Nathan	2
Poss, Christopher, Jr.	1
Davis, Joshua	2
Bentley, John	1
Shaw, Robert	2
Parkinson, Levin	2
Bentley, James	1
Bentley, Lewis	1
Sheets, Archibald	1
Lee, Hugh	2
Grown, (?), Laurence	2
Grown, George	2
Thurmond, Jesse	2
Thurmond, William, Sr.	2
Thurmond, Chas. son of Absolom	2
Slack, Jacob	2
Collins, Samuel	2
Portwood, John	2
Portwood, Dempsey	2
Portwood, Benjamin	2
Daniel, Julius	2
Smith, Charles	1
Smith, Elizabeth, wid.	2
Smith, John Taylor, orphs. of	1
Harper, Edward	2
Harper, Henry	1
Harper, Thomas	1
Campbell, John	2
Powell, Shadrack	1
Pullin, Joseph	2
Pullin, Majors	2
Giles, Thomas	2
Stephens, Nehemiah	2
Hoff, Matthew	2
Cox, Robert	2
Hoff, William	1
Jack, James, Jr.	1
Jack, James, Sr.	2
Jack, Patrick	2
Cosby, Cynthy, wid.	2
Briant, Wilson	2
Echols, son of Obediah	2

	Draws
Thurmond, Stephen	1
Thurmond, Charles	1
Thurmond, Mary, wid. of [illegible]	2
Harper, John	[illegible]
Snider, Christian	[illegible]
Todd, Benjamin	1
Todd, Caleb	[illegible]
Harrison, Jeremiah	[illegible]
Heele, Christopher	2
Aycock, Joel	1
Ramsey, Henry	1
Scott, Thomas	[illegible]
Dobson, Jesse	[illegible]
White, Edward	1
Fullilove, Ludwell	[illegible]
Jackson, John B.	[illegible]
McCormack, Thomas	[illegible]
Edwards, John	[illegible]
Todd, Aron	1
Wortham, Thomas, Sr.	[illegible]
Wortham, Zachariah	1
Bailey, Rose, wid.	2
Wortham, Thomas, Jr.	1
Meriwether, David (Broad river)	[illegible]
Ogletree, Pleasant	1
Obar, John	1
Grant, Thomas, orph. of	[illegible]
Lindsey, Jacob	[illegible]
Heard, Joseph	[illegible]
Mitchum, Mary, wid	[illegible]
Moncrief, Martha, wid	[illegible]
Rolls, William	[illegible]
Lunsford, Bailey	[illegible]
Moore, Mary, wid.	[illegible]
Nowland, Pierce, orph.	[illegible]
Willis, James, Jr.	[illegible]
Terrell, John	[illegible]
Lindsey, Jacob	[illegible]
Sutton, John	[illegible]
Waters, George	1
Morris, Elizabeth, wid	[illegible]
Malone, George	[illegible]
Malone, Francis	[illegible]
Robertson, Ely	[illegible]
Evans, David	1

	Draws
[illegible], Henry	2
[illegible], Lewis	2
[illegible]ker, William	2
[illegible], Nathan	2
[illegible], Christopher, Jr.	1
[illegible], Joshua	2
[illegible]tley, John	1
Shaw, Robert	2
Parkinson, Levin	2
[illegible]by, James	1
[illegible]ley, Lewis	1
Sheets, Archibald	1
[illegible], Hugh	2
[illegible], Laurence	2
[illegible], George	2
[illegible]mond, Jesse	2
Thurmond, William, Sr.	2
Thurmond, Chas. son of Absolom	2
[illegible], Jacob	2
[illegible], Samuel	2
Portwood, John	2
Portwood, Dempsey	2
[illegible]wood, Benjamin	2
[illegible], Julius	2
[illegible]th, Charles	1
[illegible]th, Elizabeth, wid.	2
[illegible]th, John Taylor, orphs. of	1
Harper, Edward	2
Harper, Henry	1
Harper, Thomas	1
Campbell, John	2
Powell, Shadrack	1
Pullin, Joseph	2
Pullin, Majors	2
[illegible], Thomas	2
Stephens, Nehemiah	2
Hill, Matthew	2
Cox, Robert	2
Hart, William	1
Jack, James, Jr.	1
Jack, James, Sr.	2
Jack, Patrick	2
Cosby, Cynthy, wid.	2
Briant, Wilson	2
Echols, son of Obediah	2

	Draws
Thurmond, Stephen	1
Thurmond, Charles	1
Thurmond, Mary, wid. of Felix	2
Harper, John	2
Snider, Christian	2
Todd, Benjamin	2
Todd, Caleb	2
Harrison, Jeremiah	2
Heele, Christopher	2
Aycock, Joel	1
Ramsey, Henry	1
Scott, Thomas	2
Dobson, Jesse	2
White, Edward	1
Fullilove, Ludwell	2
Jackson, John B.	2
McCormack, Thomas	2
Edwards, John	2
Todd, Aron	1
Wortham, Thomas, Sr.	2
Wortham, Zachariah	1
Bailey, Rose, wid.	2
Wortham, Thomas, Jr.	1
Meriwether, David (Broad river)	2
Ogletree, Pleasant	1
Obar, John	1
Grant, Thomas, orphs. of	1
Lindsey, Jacob	1
Heard, Joseph	2
Mitchum, Mary, wid.	2
Moncrief, Martha, wid.	2
Rolls, William	2
Lunsford, Bailey	1
Moore, Mary, wid.	2
Nowland, Pierce, orph. of Geo.	1
Willis, James, Jr.	2
Terrell, John	2
Lindsey, Jacob	2
Sutton, John	2
Waters, George	2
Morris, Elizabeth, wid.	2
Malone, George	2
Malone, Francis	2
Robertson, Ely	2
Evans, David	2

	Draws
Evans, Jesse	1
Porter, Thomas, Sr.	2
Wilder, Charles	2
Thompson, Reuben	2
Thompson, David	1
Thompson, Tabitha wid.	2
Perry, Walter	2
Anglin, William	2
Edge, Nehemiah	2
Patterson, John	1
Evans, Hardin son of David	1
Walker, Charles	2
Taylor, John	2
Freeman, Frances wid.	2
Bentley, John	2
Freeman, Joseph	1
Casey, Joel	2
Phillips, David (Long creek)	2
Phillips, James (Long creek)	1
Kerr, David, Huttons Fk. Long Cr.	2
Watts, Richard, Sr.	2
Watts, Richard, Jr.	2
Watts, William	1
Simmes, Thos. from Nangemy (?)	2
Robertson, John One eye	2
Bond, James Scott	1
Bond, Peter orphs. of	1
Hamilton, John	2
Brown, James	1
Rutledge, Thomas	2
Johnson, Jane wid.	2
Wylie, John	1
Lackey, William	2
Lackey, Thomas, Jr.	1
Price, Evan	2
Jourdan, Benjamin	1
Gillum, Charles	1
Morrow, Joseph	2
Evrett, Travis	1
Towns, William	2
Moore, Samuel	1
Coates, Nathaniel	1
Paskil, Thomas	1
Paskil, William	2

Jordan

Wrightsborough, 3rd. October, 1774

GUY, HILLARY—S.C. a wife, 3 sons and 2 daus. from 12 to 1 years old. 200 acres, being the same given up by Henry Golding.

LOW, EBENEZER—N. C. himself only. 100 acres on Little river above the Cherokee Ford.

BARNARD, NATHAN—N. C. a wife, 5 sons from 13 to 1 year old. 150 acres to join upper line of 100 acres entry on Broad river by Wm. Candler.

LANDRASS, ABRAHAM—N. C. himself only. 100 acres on Little river opposite Wm. Chapmans Settlement.

SCOTT, THOMAS—From Britain, himself and 3 slaves. 250 acres joining lands entered by Wm. Oats at the Ponds, south side Brier creek.

Dartmouth, October 10th. 1774

McCLENDON, JACOB—N. C. a wife 4 sons and 4 daus. from 18 to 1 years old. xxx acres on Fishing creek including xxx acres surveyed for Thomas Richardson including improvements made by Richardson and Nemh. Killcres.

Page 18

FREEMAN, GEORGE—Va. a wife and one slave. 100 acres south side at the second low grounds above the Goose Ponds beginning at a tree marked G. F. to run upwards.

BENEFIELD, JNO.—N. C. a wife and 11 slaves. 100 acres on Chickasaw creek adj. Richard Aycock, whereon Dempsey Hinton lives.

JOURDAN, ROBERT—N. C. a wife, 3 daus. and 2 sons from 8 to 1 years old.

POPE, BURRELL—200 acres north side Broad river beginning at Thomas Woottens corner Red Oak.

MACKLEMURRAY, JAS.—S. C. himself only. 100 acres resigned by Patrick Macklemurray on Soap creek.

WELCH, MICHAEL—Ireland, himself only. 100 acres on Ogeechee at first small creek. Resigned by Drury Rogers.

ANDREWS, JAMES—Indian Country. 100 acres on Ogeechee, just below the shoals.

SMITH, JACOB—N. C. a wife, son and dau. from 3 years to one month old. 100 acres on upper side of Fishing creek below the Cherokee Road.

ROSE, THOMAS—N. C., 5 sons and 7 daus. from 16 to 3 years old. 200 acres

List of Persons who applied to Become Residents of May

O'NEAL, JOHN—and a son aged 14 years. 100 acres on Fishing creek, where he lives called Evans' Camp.

CANDLER WILLIAM—For familys he is to bring settlers on ye land in 9 months. 500 acres on Broad river upon each side Long creek. Resigned 100 acres beginning at an old field above the Goose Pond on Broad river. 1300 acres beginning at a red oak marked S. W., above said trees 500 acres, same side the river at a cornfield where is a cabbin and a tree marked G. F. Resigned 300 acres on ye south side. 200 acres below a creek where is a pine marked L. C., on Broad river, 200 acres at a field, the north side Broad river above the lands aforesaid on the south side.

MIDDLETON, HUGH—S. C., a wife 4 sons and 2 daus. from 11 years to 9 months. 300 acres at Pistol creek adj. the Lower Line & Savannah river, including a place formerly surveyed for Gideon Chivers.

October 15, 1773

REES, JOSEPH—200 acres on Fork of Soap creek between a high hill and Nielson's Fork at Upper Trading Path.

HERD, JOHN—S. C., a wife and son 5 months old. 150 acres about one mile above Horn's cabbin on a branch of Fishing creek, north side

HERD, GEORGE—S. C., himself only. 100 acres within half a mile of John Herd's upper line on Fishing creek.

AWTARY, ALEXANDER—N.C., a wife and 3 daus. from 5 years old to 5 months. 300 acres on south fork of Fishing creek, where he now lives.

LAMAR, THOMAS Junr.—S. C. wife and 1 son 4 years old. 100 acres on Fishing creek, where Semore cutt a parcell of loggs.

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN—S. C., a wife, 12 sons and 5 daus., from the age of 17 years to six weeks. 750 acres on Rocky creek, north side of Little river including improvement made by Thomas Croker.

MIMMS, DRURY—N. C., a wife, 3 sons, 1 dau. from 9 to 1 years of age. 150 acres on north side Bryer creek at a post oak marked D. M. 27th. Sept.

JOURDAN, THOMAS—S. C., a wife, 5 sons and 1 dau. from 12 years to 7 months old. 100 acres on Fishing creek about 1½ miles above Nichol. Smith's land, where he now lives.

Page 5

BLACK, EDWARD—A wife and son 19 years old. 200 acres including an improvement by John Phillips north side of Little river.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN—N[illegible] acres on Long creek

BISHOP, STEPHEN—A[illegible] old. ..... acres be[illegible] the Trading Road.

SHERRAL, WILLIAM—[illegible] made a considerable [illegible] of the Reserves the [illegible] to reserve the same [illegible] Wrightsborough Lis[illegible]

LEE, GREENBURY—[illegible] Bryer creek called Be[illegible] Path, at a tree marke[illegible]

LEE, JOHN—S. C., a wife [illegible] acres on Bryer creek [illegible]

WHITACRE, MARK—N. [illegible] months old. 200 acre[illegible] below McFarggins C[illegible]

AUTRY, JOHN—A wife, [illegible] acres on North Reserv[illegible] Little river.

LAMAR, THOMAS—Senr. [illegible] in the Kaho Hevedin[illegible] Little river at old Aw[illegible]

PHILLIPS JOEL—N. C., a [illegible] old. 200 acres on Bre[illegible]

SILL, JOHN—S. C., a wife [illegible] 200 acres on a branch [illegible] John Phillips Camp.

WEBB, JOHN—Va., a wife [illegible] acres north side of Bro[illegible] served for him. Resign[illegible]

CHILDREE, WILLIAM—S. [illegible] 6 months old. 100 acre[illegible] Trading Path.

DANIEL, WILL[illegible] above Joel Phillips' [illegible] 300 acre[illegible] in Wright[illegible]

Wrecthsborough, 13 Jan 1955

BENTLEY, WILLIAM—S. C. a wife, 3 sons from 16 to 11 years old. 100 acres on north side of north fork of Little river half mile below James White's land.

HAGIN, ROBERT—N. C. a wife, son and dau. 3 years to 5 months old. 100 acres joining Robert Hodgin.

HAMMOCK, BENEDICK—N. C. a wife, 5 sons and 1 dau. from 17 to 2 years old. 200 acres on south side of north fork of Little river opposite Wm. Bentley.

JOURDAN, SAMUEL—N. C., himself only. 100 acres on south side Ogeechee adj. Saunders Walker's upper line.

QUERNS, JOHN—Maryland, 1 slave and a bound servant lad. 200 acres on north side Hardin's creek including improvement of Abraham Nordike's.

SWENEY, NATHAN—N. C., a single man. 100 acres adj. Robert Stewart's land on north side of south fork Little river.

HARVEY, JOHN—S. C. a wife and 2 daus. from 3 to 1 years old. 200 acres Resigned by Joseph Miller.

HARRIS, JAMES—N. C. a wife, 3 sons and 2 daus. from 12 to 2 years old. 200 acres on south side of north fork of Ogeechee, adj. John Harris.

WHEALY, WILLIAM—N. C. a wife. 1 son and 2 daus. from 6 years - - - - 200 acres on Ogeechee the same entered by Robert McClenan.

MARTIN, DOUGLAS—Va. a wife. 2 daus. and 1 son from 6 years to 4 months old. 100 acres on north fork of Little river at a place called Rockey Spring.

PARKS, JOSH.—Va. wife 2 daus. and 1 son from 6 years to 4 months old. 100 acres on north fork Little river about a mile from Rockey Spring.

Page 21

Dartmouth Fort, Janu-----bruary 1775

SAUNDERS, HARDEY—N. C. a wife. 4 sons and 1 dau. from 12 to 1 year old. xxx acres on Beaver Dam creek on both sides of south fork of Broad river, including the Beaver Dam at an old Indian Camp.

GREY, JAMES—Cherokee, a wife and son 7 years old. 100 acres adj. Dread Pace's land on lower side of Wawhatchee creek.

PICKENS, ISRAEL—S. C. a wife, 1 son and 2 daus. from 4 to 1 years old. 100 acres on Savannah river opposite the Indian Boundary Line in S. C.

PULLUM, JOHN—S. C. a wife, son and dau. from 1 to 3 years old. 200 acres on Beaver Dam creek where one of the 12 mile lines crosses.

property among brothers and sisters except brother Thomas, except my horse to be given Mrs. Frish in Charleston for her attention and care in my present situation. Probated Nov. 11, 1794, in Charleston, S. C. John Sanford Dart, J. P. Q. N. Chas. Lining, Ordinary. Nicholas Shriner, Wm. Lehre, Abraham Markley, Test.

Page 187—GILLIAM, WILLIAM. All estate to brothers and sisters and heirs of John Hood, said children taking one share. Brother Deveraux Gilliam and sister Sally Williamson, Excrs. Signed Jan. 27, 1798. Probated Feb. 17, 1798. Joel Abbot, P. Williamson, Chas. Ellis, Test. Deveraux Gilliam relinquishes his appointment Feb. 3, 1800.

Page 208—GORDON, MOSES. To wife Nancy all estate for raising and maintaining my children, viz; Josiah, Polly, Isaac, Nancy, Delilah, and Betsy. Wife Nancy and trusty friend George Hamilton and William Cole, Excrs. Signed Nov. 18, 1798. Probated July 9, 1799. Seer (?) Stallings, Mary Stallings, Test.

Page 234—GILBERT, FELIX. merchant. To four daus., Sarah Gibson, Nancy Taylor, Mariah Christmas and Elizabeth Hay $200.00 each, they having already received property. To younger son Felix Heywood Gilbert £400. Residue to be divided between sons Wm. Grant Gilbert and Felix," all legacies to be settled as money now passes in Va., that is six shillings for every Spanish milled dollar." Above mentioned sons and friends Rev. John Springer and Benj. Taliaferro, Excrs. Signed Mar. 15, 1798. Probated Feb. 24, 1801. Abraham Tyson, Reuben Wright, Bedfd. Brown, Obadiah Wynne, Test.

Page 40—HEARD, JOHN, Whereas he, late of this county, dec'd. did appoint us his executors (as it is said) and whereas it has been and is still inconvenient for us to qualify, to remove all doubts and that no damage may be done we decline acting. Aug. 29, 1792. Signed, Jesse Heard, Stephen Heard. Ebenezer Smith, William Hughes, Test.

Page 100—HARPER, BANNISTER. To wife Sarah all property for two years, then to be divided as follows: All land, slaves, furniture and the tobacco due after Robt. Selfridge is paid during widowhood, at her death to dau. Abrilear Harper. To son Robert half the cattle, etc. To son John a slave Roger, etc. To son William slaves Chaney and Lydda. Wife Sarah and son John, Excrs. Signed Oct. 19, 1793. Probated Feb. 14, 1794. Abner Tatom, John Tatom, Jr., Edward Gresham, Test.

Page 4—HILL, ABRAHAM, Sr. To wife Christian several slaves, the use of all land on south side of Long creek, including my manor plantation, except 200 acres where son Henry lives. To son Abraham land on north side of Long creek. To sons Theophilus and Noah 200 acres of south side of Broad river, and 460 acres on Appalatchee river in Greene Co. To son Wylie another part of land willed to wife and son

see next page (58)

Wills - 1793 - 1801

Henry. To son Thomas remainder of land on Long creek, after the death of my wife, including four acres used as plant beds. To son Myles slaves, etc., at majority. To dau. Mary slaves, etc. To grandson Henry Blake, cattle. To grandaughter Mary Blake, cattle. To grandson John Pope, cattle. To grandaughter Sarah Pope, cattle. To grandaughter Patsy Jordan, cattle. To grandson Whitman Cocke, cattle. Out of the money due me from Edward Pride a young negro woman be purchased which my son-in-law Josiah Jordan shall have forever for himself and heirs and five shillings. All other money collected for outstanding debts to pay his own, and residue used to finish his house, and a horse purchased for his son Noah. After the death of wife cattle to be divided amongst my children; Theopilus, Noah, Myles, Thomas, Wylie, and Mary. All slaves given to above children to remain on the farm and work under the direction of my son Abraham and my wife till Noah, Miles, Wylie, Thomas and Mary come of age or marry. Wife Christian and sons Abraham and Henry, Exers. Signed Nov. 23, 1790. J. Abernethie, Joshua Johnston, Test.

Codicil. Whereas in above will nothing was left to sons-in-law Benj. Blake and Henry Pope, Executors to pay to son Henry Pope, five shillings and to each of my sons-in-law Henry Pope and Benj. Blake five shillings. Probated Feb. 29, 1792.

Page 204—HARPER, PLEASANT. To brother William Harper, 100 acres of land and all other property in fee simple. Signed Dec. 9, 1797. Barton Landrum, Samuel Landrum, Test. Probated July 5, 1799.

Page 177—HEARD, CHARLES. To wife Margit riding horse Briton and two cows white back and white face, household furniture, feather bed and tract of land on which I live, and slaves Rodey and Mingo. To dau. Ann Owens her choice of horses. To son Joseph my feather bed and quilt. To grandchildren Samuel and Anne Heard, children of son George, dec'd. £40 at majority or marriage. Residue of estate to my four sons; John, Richard, William and Joseph equally. Sons John and Richard and nephew Jesse Heard, Exers. Signed Aug. 25, 1792. Probated Dec. 5, 1797. Jesse, Joseph, and John Heard, Test.

Page 218—HAMMOCK, ROBERT, Sr. To wife Milenor the whole of the land I possess, so she may raise the children under age in a creditable manner, to dispose of as she pleases. To Milley Bentley $16.00, which is to be considered her lawful claim against the estate. To my first son (not named) the plantation where he lives. To second son Robert 100 acres adjoining his brother Lewis, and McFarlin. To third son Joshua 100 acres adjoining his brother Robert and Perry's survey. To fourth and fifth sons John and William 200 acres in the Stewart survey. To sixth son Edward 200 acres including the house and plantation where I now live. The remainder of my survey and the Stewart survey to dau. Katey. Wife not to be disturbed in her possession of the land, etc., but to freely enjoy for life, sons not to sell their land without his consent,

[illegible] Probated Aug. 3, [illegible], Joel Abbott, Test.

[illegible] named) all estate for wid- [illegible] Willi[illegible], son of my son Wm. [illegible] Williams not to draw an [illegible] children hereafter named shall [illegible] named children for [illegible] Children to be named [illegible] wife of Augustus [illegible] Wife [illegible] named) Jonathan [illegible] Sept. [illegible], 1805. Probated Mar. [illegible] Williams, Test.

[illegible]

[illegible] wife all [illegible] property for widowhood [illegible] John R. land whereon I [illegible] children of Sally Davis, a [illegible] Davis to be deducted. Final [illegible] Nowlan, Jean Heard, Thomas [illegible] Anthony and gran- [illegible] $1.00 Wife and sons Thomas [illegible] Probated Nov. 5, 1810.

[illegible] to have the full enjoyment [illegible] his brother Francis [illegible] estate to be divided into [illegible] (relationship not given), Fran- [illegible] Jos. Akins, children of Jacob [illegible] Hubbard, William Hill, [illegible] and Nancy Wilder's children, [illegible] John Bridges, Peter [illegible] Signed Apr. 15, 1810. Probated [illegible] Stovall, Jr., Drury Stovall,

[illegible] books, etc., to be sold. Residue [illegible] Tommy Albert. Friends John [illegible] Signed Jan. 16, 1811. [illegible] Joseph Adnes (?), Test.

[illegible] Betty a slave, bed, etc. and the [illegible] to be inherited by son Wm. [illegible] before majority to go to Micajah [illegible] of Nancy Eastey. Wife Betty and [illegible] Nov. 20, 1810. Probated Nov. 5, [illegible], Test.

Page 2—BAIN, BALDWIN. To nephew Williamson N. Bain slaves, etc., and debts due me in Amherst Co. Va., said nephew and Henry L. Reveire, Exers. Signed Apr. 17, 1807. Probated Nov. 2, 1807. James Ford, John Ford, Test.

Page 3—BRANTON, JACOB. (non cupative) To my four children, Isaiah and Joseph Branton, Elizabeth Cooper and Hannah Boon $1.00 each. To step son James Terrence land in Lincoln Co., and all other estate provided he supports my wife Mary for life. Proved by Jonathan Oxford and James Ford who were present. Signed Nov. 28, 1805. Called Jacob Brinton in inventory.

Page 12—BIRD, PHILEMOND. To wife Molly all estate for life, to be finally divided between all my children: Susanna Evering, Lee Bird, Job Bird, Molly Ogletree, Robert Bird, Williamson Bird, James Bird, Caty Heard, Buford Bird, Elizabeth Jourdan and George Bird, and to the heirs of Philemon Bird, dec'd. Wife Mary and sons Williamson and Buford Bird, Exers. Signed Nov. 21, 1809. Probated May 9, 1810. John Hendrick, John Mercer, Test.

Page 17—BUTLER, EDWARD. "Whereas my dec'd mother Susanna Butler of Hanover Co. Va., by her last will May 20, 1770, bequeathed slaves Ben, Gillo and Lew to my children. Ben went off with Lord Cornwallis when he ravaged and plundered our settlement in 1781, Lew is dead and Gillo has certain children and grandchildren, wills them to wife Elizabeth for life. If any child or their heirs object to this, they forfeit their part of my estate. All estate to wife Elizabeth for support of the family. To son John W. Butler, to dau. Elizabeth Wirgfield, to dau. Kitty G. Terrell to dau. Frances Terrell, to dau. Nancy Butler, certain property already delivered and recorded in a book. 1000 acres in Jackson Co. formerly Franklin, to daughters. To son Zachariah slaves, etc. To son David at majority certain lands at death or marriage of wife. To dau. Lucy Butler a family of slaves, etc. at majority or marriage. Wife Elizabeth sons John, Zachariah and David, Exers. Signed Dec. 7, 1809. Probated Mar. 3, 1810. Chas. Pettus, Stephen G. Pettus, Mary Shackleford, David Terrell, Test.

Page 47—BOSTICK, WILLIAM. To wife Mary all estate for life final division to children. To youngest boys Berry and James B., bed, etc., as the rest of the children have received, and a tract of land in Morgan Co., on Jack's creek. Daughter Amy Nowlan to have $1.00 only. James B. to be trained in architecture. Wife, sons Azariah and Berry, Exers. Signed Apr. 4, 1811. Probated July 1, 1811. Joseph Anthony, William Saffold, Reuben Blakey, Test.

Page 61—BOREN, JAMES. To wife Hannah all estate for life to go to sons Joseph and Jalfre J. Boren and daus. Polly and Sally. To sons William, John, David and James certain lands. To daus. Delilah, Elizabeth, Annis and Nancy certain slaves, etc. Friends Dr. Gilbert Hay, William

Will Book H.H
1810-16

Thompson. Should Henry Semmes or any Semmes grandchildren die before 16, property returns to my estate. To grandson George Hargraves a slave. Gives land for a priests home, according to the rights of the Roman Catholic Church if established within two years. Two acres to be laid off by son Henry Bradford Thompson so as to include the burying ground, chapel and spring, the northern line to be fixed about five yards from Ignatius Semmes grave, gift to the Roman Catholic Church for a grave yard. Mentions a deed of gift from Ignatius Semmes to his daughters Annie and Henriette Semmes of slaves. Wife Elizabeth and son Henry Bradford Thompson, Exers. Signed Dec. 9, 1809. Probated May 7, 1810. John McLaughlin, John Brooks, A. Grier, Test.

Page 39—THORNTON, SOLOMON. To son William a certain sum in two years after my death. To son Martain a certain sum in four years. To son John $1.00 cash. To dau. Nancy, wife of John W. Cooper $1.00 cash. To dau. Judy, wife of Samuel L. Hunter $1.00 cash. To grandsons Philip and Martain Thornton, sons of my son John, a slave now in possession of Rachel Thornton. Residue to wife Sally to be divided among our following children, Joshua, Polly, Betsy, Aggy, Caty, and Samuel Thornton. Wife Sally sole Exer. Signed Jan. 18, 1809. Probated Mar. 6, 1809. Matthew Talbot, Thomas Lastly, William Thornton, Jr., Test.

Page 48—TARVER, JOHN. All estate real and personal to be divided between wife Elizabeth and my six children, Richard Tarver, Patience Gibson, Moses, Charlotte, Benjamin and Andrew Tarver. Friends David Bates and James Jordan, Exers. Signed Apr. 20, 1808. Probated Jan. 7, 1811. Anderson Bates, James Duke, Josiah Jordan, Test.

Page 110—TOLE, JAMES. To wife Priscilla for life or widowhood all estate, final division to all my children, not named. Jesse Norman, sole Exer. Signed Aug. 4, 1803. Probated May 2, 1811. James Hinton, Sophie Hinton, Test. Jesse Norman relinquishes his executorship May 2, 1811.

Page 70—WILLIS, JAMES. To wife Judith tract of land where I live, final division to sons Benjamin Franklin and William Berry Willis and child in esse. Residue to all the rest of my children except the shares of Fanny Gafford and Elizabeth Hansford to be given their children. Friend William Berry, Jones Kendricks and son James Willis, Exers. Signed Jan. 19, 1813. Probated Mar. 1, 1813. Chas. R. Carter, Michael Pearson, Garland Pearson, Test.

Page 13—WILDER, DRED. To son Sampson land whereon I live. To grandson Jesse Bullard $250.00. To dau. Mary Champen a slave. To dau. Phanny Cody three slaves. To grandson Dred Cody $50.00. Friends Jesse Cody and Henry Champen, Exers. Signed Sept. 5, 1808. Probated Nov. 7, 1808. Edward Stevens, Collin Wooten, William Sanford, Test.

Page 104—WILKINSON, BENJAMIN. To Stovall Pool $5.00. To daughter

Inventories and Appraisements
Book LL 1806-1807

State of Ga. Baldwin Co. Inventory May 27, 1807. Henry and John McCoy and Alex. Autry, apprs. James Billingslea and Asa Atkins, admrs.

Page 52—CALLAWAY, JOHN, dec'd. Sale Oct. 27, 1804. Wm. Callaway, admr. Articles bought by Wm. and Jos. Callaway.

Page 29—DORSE (DOSS), WALTER, dec'd. Inventory May 23, 1804. Joshua Render, Wm. Hughes, John G. Heard, apprs.

Page 191—ELSBERRY, BENJAMIN, dec'd. Sale of personal estate July 25, 1807. Mentions notes given Excx. in her lifetime. Benjamin Elsberry, excr.

Page 221—EVANS, WILLIAM, Sr., dec'd. Inventory Nov. 7, 1807. Geo. Boswick, Wm. Pollard, Samuel Jones, apprs.
Page 248. Return of sales Dec. 20, 1806 and Jan. 16, 1807. Stephen and Wm. Evans, admrs. Stephen, David, Susanna, John C., Elisha and Wm. Evans, purchasers.

Page 36—FANNING, JOHN, dec'd. Inventory of debts Sept. 15, 1804. Bird Parks, Josiah Jordan, apprs.
Page 37—Goods etc. Sept. 9, 1803.

Page 129—FERRINGTON, AARON, dec'd. Inventory Nov. 8, 1805. Azariah Bailey, Stephen Mallory, Jos. Heard, apprs.

Page 73—FLUKER, MARY ANN, dec'd. Inventory Dec. 14, 1804. John C. Evans, Purnal Truitt, David Evans, apprs.
Page 75. Sale. John Johns and Archibald Simpson, admrs. Owen and Isaac Fluker, James, Chas. and Harris Gresham purchasers.

Page 94—GRESHAM, THOMAS, dec'd. Sale Dec. 31, 1803. Mary Ann Fluker, admx. Recorded by James Gresham, admr. Mar. 13, 1805.
Page 109. Inventory June 3, 1805.

Page 130—GIBSON, SYLVANUS, dec'd. Inventory 1805. Daniel Gunn, Chas., Crawley, Richard Hudspeth, apprs.
Page 133. Sale. Jan. 3, 1806, John Gibson, admr. John, Walter, Wm., and Sylvanus Gibson, Jr., purchasers.

Page 227—GAMMAGE, WILLIAM, dec'd. List of debts. Samuel and Alsey Gammage, debtors Sept. 7, 1807. John Hardwick, admr.

Page 31—HOLDERNESS, McKINNEY, dec'd. Inventory July 23, 1804. Synthea Holderness, admx.

Page 53—HEARD, JOHN, dec'd. Inventory Oct. 29, 1803. Christopher Binns, James Anthony, Thos. Anderson, apprs. (This does not seem to be the John who left a will in Book "D D.")

Page 101—HENDRICK, WILLIAM, dec'd. Inventory Mar. 23, 1805. Jonathan Oxford, Robt. Harris, Robt. Jackson, apprs.
Page 106. Sale May 9, 1805. Elizabeth Hendricks, admx.

Deed Book CC
1787

Page 119—COATS, NATHANIEL, Sheriff to Wm. Greaves 400 acres adj. Samuel Jourdan, property of John Crutchfield and orig. grant to him. ——————, 1787. M. Anthony, Test.

Page 120—WILLIS, GEORGE and wife Susannah of Wilkes Co. to Chas. Mitchell of N. C. 350 acres in Washington Co. Oct. 1, 1787.

Page 121—HILLHOUSE, DAVID of Wilkes Co. to Lynixton Tuft, merchant of Savannah one lot in Washington between Frederick Lipham and John Chisholm and 150 acres on Williamsons creek, formerly the property of Geo. Murray. —— —— , 1786. E. White, John Whitfield, Test.

Page 125—HEARD, STEPHEN, Esqr. and wife Elizabeth to John Anderson 200 acres. ——————, 1787.

Page 127—SCARLETT, JAMES to John Garrard land on Little river no description. Feb. 6, 1787. Anthony Garrard, Stephen Scarlett, Test.

Page 128—EILANDS, ABSOLOM and wife Nancey to Levi Pruett 100 acres on Middle Creek. Nov. 6, 1786.

Page 129—COLE, JOSIAH and wife Betty to Wm. Graves, 200 acres on Dry Fork of Little river, called Sills Fork. Oct. 26, 1787. Robert Smith, James Daniel Cole, Test.

Page 130—CRISWELL, SAMUEL and Ezekiel Offutt to Thos. Gordon, 2900 acres on south fork of Broad river, on Franklin Co. line. Oct. 2, 1787

Page 131—COATS, NATHANIEL, Sheriff to David Hillhouse, merchant, 950 acres on Williamsons creek property of Geo. Murray. June 13, 1787. Gibson Parsons, Florence Sullivan, Test.

Page 133—CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN, Indian trader and wife Susannah to Wm. Greaves 200 acres on Golden Grove creek, orig. grant 1787 to said John. May 8, 1787. Basil Lamar, Quilla Vann, Test.

Page 138—COOK, MACK to Leavin Parkerson, 200 acres on Little river. Nov. 8, 1787.

Page 139—BARKLEY, JOHN of Washington Co. to Samuel Harper of Wilkes Co. a slave Silva now in possession of Samuel ——————— of Washington Co., the said John Barkley to pay into the public treasury a certain sum towards a bond of Ruth Bonner due Sept. 21, 1787. Wm. Downs, Robt. Harper, Test.

Page 140—TUREMAN, GEORGE and wife Elizabeth to Thos. Tureman, 100 acres on Broad river. Nov. 4, 1787.

Page 141—CRISWELL, DAVID of Wilkes Co. to Wm. Swift of 96 Dist.

Jordan

MY SOUTHERN FAMILIES

Hiram Kennedy Douglass

1967

WORLD NOBILITY AND PEERAGE

The Blackmore Press,
Gillingham, Dorset

THE JORDAN FAMILY OF SURRY COUNTY, VIRGINIA

IN the early years of the Colony of Virginia there were three unrelated Jordan families living on the south side of the James River.

The first to arrive was Samuel Jordan who patented four hundred and fifty acres in Charles City (later Prince George) County at Jordan's Point; the place was first called Beggar's Bush and later Jordan's Journey. He had been in the colony doubtless a few years before making this patent in 1619 and that same year was a member of the first general assembly at Jamestown. He died a few years after this and left no male heirs; but a large estate to his widow.

The second to arrive was Thomas Jordan: he first lived in James City County but soon settled in Isle of Wight, was in the House of Burgesses and a Quaker, in fact his family were among the leaders of the movement in Isle of Wight County. He left one son.

The Jordans of Surry County were the last to come to the Colony; there were five brothers and sisters who came at various times. What their background in England was, I do not know, nor where they lived before coming to Virginia. But it is evident from the position they attained in Virginia that they were of good stock and culture; they became allied by marriage with the families of the largest south-side plantations.

1. George Jordan arrived in Virginia in 1635 and attained great prominence; he was a friend of Colonel Henry Browne of Four Mile Tree Plantation and lived near there; he was a member of the House of Burgesses from Surry Co. over a period of thirty years though not constantly; Lieutenant Colonel; Justice and later, 1670, Attorney General. He first married Alice Miles who died in 1650, buried at Four Mile Tree Plantation her headstone is the oldest decipherable tomb in Virginia. He married second, Elizabeth Coats. His only child to live to maturity was Fortune, who married Thomas Hunt and predeceased her father. His advice and legal aid were sought by and given to his family (see the Flood Family), He died in 1678; his Will was signed Feb. 25th (Surry Will Book, 1671–90 page 191) and his estate was left to his nephews and nieces. In it he reveals his religion, but also there is a sadness about it. He required that a sermon on immortality be preached each year and if the anniversary of his daughter's death fall on a Sunday, Holy Communion be had. He ends his Will

with "Bless this poor Colony and this county especially wherein I have now lived above forty-three years". He names "my two Goddaughters, children of Col. Thomas Swann, Sarah Sowerby, George Norwood and George Briggs, being also my God-children; Mary Browne my Godchild. My seven nephews, Edward Bayley, Chris ffoster, Walter fflood, George Jordan, James Jordan, River Jordan and Thomas Jordan; and my one niece Elizabeth Jordan."

1. Fortune Jordan married as his second wife, Colonel John Flood of Surry County. For her family see the Flood Family. She married second, James Mills.

1. Mary Jordan married first, Arthur Bayley and had a son, Edward; she married second, Christopher Foster and had a son named for his father. Both of these sons were remembered in Col. George's Jordan's Will.

1. William Jordan of whom little is known; he was the first of his generation to die in 1664.

1. *Arthur Jordan* born in England 1627, married Elizabeth Bavin, April 22, 1654; they were of Southwark Parish, Surry County. He signed his Will Sept. 24, 1698 and it was proved Jan. 3, 1699 by the three witnesses, Nathaniel Harrison, Thomas Flood and Walter Flood (Surry Co. Book 2, page 160). His son, River Jordan, was made executor. He named three children:

2. George Jordan, to whom he left all his land (and with his brother River "the remainder of my estate in Virginia and elsewhere"), married Mary, daughter of Colonel William Browne of Four Mile Tree Plantation.

2. River Jordan, married Elizabeth.

3. Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's Will.

3. River, married Priscilla daughter of Col. Wm. Browne who married second, Thomas Blunt son of Richard and Mary (Flood) Blunt.

2. Thomas Jordan (not named in his father's Will), married Jane, daughter of Col. William Browne.

2. *Elizabeth Jordan*, born *ca.* 1663, died in 1735, married Richard Washington 1660–1725, named in Arthur Jordan's Will as "my son and daughter Washington" and he also names "grandson Arthur Washington".

Richard and Elizabeth (Jordan) Washington were cousins: Richard's father John Washington married Mary, daughter of Col. John Flood and his second wife Fortune Jordan, sister of Elizabeth's father Arthur Jordan.

Richard and Elizabeth had twelve children all of whom but one son left

families. For their family see the Washington Family. My line from Richard and Elizabeth Washington.

3. Elizabeth Washington, married Sampson Lanier.
4. Elizabeth Lanier, married second, Thomas Croft.
5. Elizabeth Lanier Croft, married first, Moses Ingram.
6. Elizabeth Gray Ingram, married first, Jesse Westmoreland.
7. Susan Ingram Westmoreland, married first, John Brookes.
8. John Jesse Westmoreland Brookes, married Olive Elizabeth Kennedy.
9. Mary Sue Brookes, married James Josephus Douglass.
10. Hiram Kennedy Douglass.

THE VIRGINIA GENEALOGIST

Volume 24, Number 3 Whole Number 95

July-September, 1980

CONTENTS

Editor's Page 162
The Garland Family of New Kent and Hanover Counties
By *William W. Reynolds* 163
Abstracts of Reports of Aliens, Alexandria County, 1801-1832 (concluded)
Contributed by *Conley L. Edwards* 172
Strickler Family Bible
Contributed by *Carol Willsey Bell* 177
Gloucester County, Virginia, 1800 Tax List 179
Patients in the Hospital at Williamsburg, 1800-1837 (continued)
Contributed by *Robert Y. Clay* 184
Petitions of Residents of Bedford and Henry Counties, Virginia, in Favor of and Opposed to a New County (Franklin) (concluded)
Contributed by *Mrs. Dorothy C. Watts* 192
Key: A Further Elucidation
By *Marcus M. Key, M.D.* 199
A Guide to the Counties of Virginia
Wetzel County 201
Wirt County 203
Wise County 204
British Mercantile Claims, 1775-1803 (continued) 207
Book Reviews 221
Queries 234

The Virginia Genealogist (ISSN 0300-645X)
Editor: John Frederick Dorman
Published quarterly by John Frederick Dorman
Business address: Box 4883, Washington, D.C. 20008
Copyright 1980, by John Frederick Dorman

Subscription rate: $10.00 per year; single issue, $3.00
All subscriptions begin with first issue of year

Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C.

THE VIRGINIA GENEALOGIST

Volume 24, Number 3 Whole Number 95

July-September, 1980

CONTENTS

Editor's Page 141
The Garland Family of New York and Manover
Counties
By William W. Gagenia 143
Abstracts of Papers of Alicon, Alexandria
County, 1801-1813 (concluded)
Contributed by Conley E. Edwards 171
Virginia Bible
Contributed by Carol Willsey Pull 177
Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1800 Tax List 178
Presented to the Department of Williamsburg,
1801-1812 (continued)
Contributed by Dorothy T. Clay 184
Petitions of Residents of Bedford and Henry
Counties, Virginia, in Favor of and Opposed
to a New County (Franklin) (concluded)
Contributed by Mrs. Dorothy C. Bates 192
How a Country Blacksmith
By Morris H. Kay, M.D 199
A Guide to the Counties of Virginia
Patrick County 201
Pike County 202
Pitt County 204
Pitts County 204
Revolutionary Claims, 1775-1801 (continued) 207
Book Reviews 219
Queries 224

The Virginia Genealogist (ISSN 0580-6452)
Editor: John Frederick Dorman
Published quarterly by John Frederick Dorman
Business address: Box 7083, Washington, D.C. 20044
Copyright 1980, by John Frederick Dorman

Subscription rate: $10.00 per year; single issue, $4.00
All subscriptions begin with first issue of year

Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C.

THE GARLAND FAMILY

OF NEW KENT AND HANOVER COUNTIES

By William W. Reynolds
Cary, North Carolina

Several years ago the writer traced his Garland ancestors to James Garland (*ca.*1722-1812) of Albemarle County who moved to that county from Hanover County.[1] Upon researching further, it was found that there are few extant records of Hanover and its parent, New Kent County, and that furthermore there exist a number of published accounts of this family during their residence in New Kent and Hanover,[2] some containing errors or inconsistencies. Evidently, many accounts have been copied from the early ones, and errors in the latter have been perpetuated. When numerous inquiries failed to locate the source of information used in the early accounts, the writer decided to research further and to see if the family's structure could be clearly defined. The objective of the following narrative is to describe the New Kent-Hanover branch of the Garland family prior to about 1750, based on primary sources insofar as possible. Some family members are followed past 1750 in the interest of continuity. Since much has been published on the family, some comparisons with and commentary on published material is in order; this is provided in footnotes.

Of course, the writer has a personal interest in the Garlands, but the family is perhaps of wider interest because of its many descendants and because of the prominence attained by some of its sons. Two notable descendants of the Hanover Garlands were Landon C. Garland, successively president of Randolph-Macon College and the University of Alabama and first Chancellor of Vanderbilt University,[3] and Confederate Brig.Gen. Samuel Garland, who was killed leading his brigade at South Mountain, Md.,

Copyright 1979, by William W. Reynolds

---

1 Edgar Woods, *Albemarle County* (Charlottesville, Va., 1901), p. 198.

2 For example, F. A. Virkus, *The Compendium of American Genealogy*, v. 5 (Chicago, 1933), p. 524; L. C. Bell, *Cumberland Parish* (Richmond, 1930), pp. 214-41; *The Times-Dispatch*, Richmond, Va., 26 July 1908, genealogical column. These are only a sampling.

3 Vanderbilt University, *Bulletin*, v. 38, no. 2, Nashville, Tenn., 15 Jan. 1938.

14 Sept. 1862;[4] these are but two of many distinguished Garland descendants. It is hoped, therefore, that this account will be of interest to many who can trace their lineage to the Garlands of early New Kent and Hanover counties.

THE IMMIGRANT

No records have yet been located which identify categorically the immigrant ancestor of Edward, the first Garland family member to live in New Kent County. However, published accounts contain conflicting statements about the immigrant ancestor of Edward Garland, so a review of "candidates" is in order. The only extensive record of immigrants to Virginia is the Virginia State Library's set of land patents which give the name of the patentee and the names of those people whose passage to Virginia was paid by the patentee. Even these extremely valuable records are certainly not complete, many patents never having been recorded. These records do not list any Garlands as patentees of land prior to 1700, but they list several as persons transported to the colony before 1700. The latter provide at least a partial list of candidates for the immigrant ancestor of the New Kent-Hanover Garlands, and each is explored further.

In a patent dated 7 Nov. 1650,[5] Peter Garland is listed as being transported to Virginia; *i.e.*, he had been transported prior to that date. Similarly, a Peter Garland is listed in a patent dated 4 June 1656[6] and a third is listed in a patent of 6 Oct. 1656.[7] An inspection of the names of people transported in these three patents shows eight of the names, including Peter Garland's, given in the first patent are identical to the eight listed in the other two patents. This means land was granted to three different people for transporting these same eight people to Virginia. This was, of course, illegal, but was probably difficult to detect given the nature of 17th Century recordkeeping.[8] The significant conclusion is that only one Peter Garland was transported to Virginia in the 1650s, and he was in the

---

4 D. S. Freeman, *Lee's Lieutenants*, v. 2 (New York, 1949), p. 177.

5 Virginia Land Patents, Bk. 2, p. 270.

6 *Ibid.*, Bk. 3, p. 384.

7 *Ibid.*, Bk. 4, p. 44.

8 See W. S. Robinson, *Mother Earth-Land Grants in Virginia 1607-1699* (Williamsburg, Va., 1957), p. 40.

colony by 7 Nov. 1650. It is quite possible that he is the Peter Garland who married Joan Wilson in Isle of Wight County in 1655[9] and who apparently remained in that county to his death, which occurred some time after 6 Sept. 1694[10] when he made his will there. He left these children who are mentioned in the will: Samuel, John, Sarah and Debora.[11]

Francis Garland also arrived in the 1650s, being mentioned in a patent of 10 May 1652.[12] Nothing further has been learned of him or of Robert Garland who arrived by 6 Oct. 1655.[13] The same is true of James Garland who arrived by 14 Sept. 1667, Hump. Garland who arrived by 23 May 1671, and William Garland who came by 11 Nov. 1672.[14]

Nathaniel Garland of Cople Parish, Westmoreland County, had located in that county by 1675 and apparently lived there until his death in 1703.[15] His will mentions surviving sons Samuel and Jeremiah, and deceased sons John and Nathaniel, as well as a brother, Thomas.

Lastly, one Peter Garland who already settled in Virginia on 29 Sept. 1680[16] when "Peter Garland's plantation" is mentioned in a patent by Maj. Lewis Burwell in Gloucester County. This plantation was in the vicinity of Carter's Creek and Timberneck Creek, or near the present town of White Marsh in Gloucester County. This was in Abingdon Parish and, while that parish's vestry book has not survived, a copy of the parish register for 1678-1761 is in existence. The index to that volume shows no Garlands, thus giving no clue as to the children of this Peter Garland.

---

9 Blanche Adams Chapman, *Marriages of Isle of Wight County, Virginia* (reprint; Baltimore, 1976), p. 19.

10 Blanche Adams Chapman, *Wills and Administrations of Isle of Wight County, Virginia, 1647-1800* (reprint; Baltimore, 1975), pp. 6, 39, 62-63. The date of probate is not given.

11 Bell, *op. cit.*, p. 215, states that "the Peter Garland who came in 1650 came to York County ..." This is evidently based on the fact that the 1650 patent (Virginia Patents, Bk. 2, p. 270) was for land in York County. That, however, does not mean that the people who were transported also came to the county in which the patentee received land.

12 Virginia Land Patents, Bk. 3, p. 257. Clearly this is the same Francis Garland mentioned in *ibid.*, Bk. 4, p. 454.

13 *Ibid.*, Bk. 4, p. 12.

14 *Ibid.*, Bk. 6, pp. 220, 360, 439, respectively.

15 Westmoreland Co., Va., Deeds & Wills 3, pp. 131-32.

16 Virginia Land Patents, Bk. 7, p. 64.

There may well have been other male Garland immigrants to Virginia in the pre-1700 era, but these are all who have been identified thus far. From those named above, no connection with Edward Garland of New Kent County can be proved on the basis of the scant surviving records. Some articles[17] state that Peter Garland, who arrived by 1650, was the father of Edward, while others[18] say that Edward was himself an immigrant. Perhaps some yet-undiscovered document will surface, identifying for certain the immigrant of the New Kent branch of the family; for now, it must be stated that Edward Garland's ancestors cannot be positively identified. However, in spite of the paucity of early New Kent and Hanover records, much can be learned about Edward Garland and his descendants in those counties.

THE GARLAND FAMILY IN NEW KENT COUNTY

Edward Garland (who will be called Edward Garland, Sr., in the following paragraphs) first appears in New Kent County records when his son, Edward, was born 26 May 1700.[19] On the basis of this, it is estimated that Edward, Sr., was born by 1680; as will be indicated later by his sons' probably birth dates, the 1670-75 period is more likely. The 1704 Quit Rent Roll for New Kent County[20] shows that he owned 2600 acres. Yet the 1689 processioning record of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County,[21] mentions no Garlands in the parish at that time. In 1689, St. Peter's Parish embraced what in 1704 were St. Peter's and St. Paul's parishes, so it is concluded that not only did Edward Garland move to New Kent between 1689 and 1700, but that he was rather prosperous when he located there, or became so shortly thereafter (in the 1704 Quit Rent Roll for New Kent, only seven of the 491 people listed owned more land).

---

17 "Garlands of Hanover," *The Times-Dispatch*, 28 Dec. 1913.

18 G. B. Goode, *Virginia Cousins* (Richmond, 1887), p. 240. This note is by R. A. Brock, whose papers in the Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., contain some Garland items. Extensive research in that collection might provide proof of this statement.

19 C. G. Chamberlayne, *The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia* (Richmond, 1937), p. 357.

20 *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, v. 31, p. 220. The only other Garland in any county in the 1704 Quit Rent Roll is John Garland in Isle of Wight County.

21 Chamberlayne, *op. cit.*, pp. 20-22.

Edward Garland, Sr., was a prominent citizen of New Kent County since he served on the vestry of St. Paul's Parish from 1706[22] until about 1720, and was church warden from 1705-08 and from 1719-20.[23] He lived in that portion of the parish "above Machump's Creek" in 1711;[24] more specifically, his land undoubtedly included the little "neck" just north of the point where Mechumps Creek enters Pamunkey River (northeast of today's Hanover Court House). This is indicated by the act to dock the entail of his grandson, David's, land in 1752[25] which mentions a 680 acre tract which was "the plantation whereon he [*i.e.*, Edward Garland, Sr.] then lived ... up to the head of the little neck." In 1722, there was a ferry "From Mrs. Garland's, in the County of Hanover, over the river, to Mrs. Littlepage's land, in the County of King William"[26] and in 1751 this is called the ferry "From Taylor's in King William, to Garland's in Hanover".[27] As late as the Civil War, this was referred to as Taylor's Ferry.[28] On the 1770 map

---

22 C. G. Chamberlayne, *The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, Virginia, 1706-1786* (Richmond, 1940), p. 2. He may have been on the vestry when the parish was formed in 1704, but this cannot be proven as the first several pages of the original vestry book are missing.

23 *Ibid.* Nearly every page from 2 to 92 mentions Edward Garland; pp. 89 and 92 indicate the end of his vestry service.

24 *Ibid.*, p. 51.

25 W. W. Hening, *The Statutes at Large ... of Virginia* v. 6 (Richmond, 1819), pp. 311-13.

26 *Ibid.*, v. 4, p. 113. The next entry on this page is "... from David Anderson's in the county of King William, to Peter Garland's land, in the county of Hanover ..." with the ferry rate identical to that for the Garland-to-Littlepage ferry. This ferry was about 2 miles upstream of the one mentioned in the text, and directly north of Hanover Court House. The two ferries across Pamunkey near Hanover Court House are mentioned in an advertisement for the sale of land in *The Virginia Gazette* of 18 Aug. 1738, p. 4. The land was "within sight of Hanover Courthouse, and within one mile of Two Ferries ... one into King William County, and the other into Caroline County, the Roads meeting on the Land ..." Both ferries crossed into King William in 1722 since Caroline County was formed in 1728.

27 Hening, *op. cit.*, v. 6, p. 17.

28 *Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, 1891-95), plate xxi.

of Virginia by John Henry, this area is called "Garlands"[29]

In addition to the land he owned in 1704, Edward Garland obtained at least three more tracts during the 1714-17 period, all by patent, and may have purchased additional land by indenture, although the destruction of Hanover's eighteenth century deed books prevents determination of that. On 16 June 1714 he patented 1808 acres along the south side of the North Anna[30] (Tract A). Then on 16 Aug. 1715 he patented 1343 acres on the north side of Little River where Beaverdam Creek joins it[31] (Tract B), and on 1 April 1717 he patented 1513 acres on the south side of Taylor's Creek[32] (Tract C). These patents were obtained under the headright system which provided 50 acres of land for each person transported into the colony, with the land going to the person paying the passage. Thus, Edward Garland, Sr., obtained this land by paying the passage to Virginia of 95 people. This is further evidence of his prosperity, as well probably of his need for additional land for tobacco which quickly depleted the soil.

Edward Garland, Sr., lived in New Kent County[33] until his death which occurred between 3 July 1720 and 21 May 1721.[34] He was apparently in failing health during his

---

29 Some accounts, including *The Times-Dispatch* genealogical column of 26 July 1908, state that John Garland lived "at Garlands Neck, Hanover County, Virginia, more recently called Blackwell's Neck." However, the Garland family clearly lived at the neck described above, while Blackwell's Neck is the easternmost neck on the Pamunkey River in today's Hanover County. It was probably named for James Blackwell who lived there prior to 1717 (Hening, *op. cit.*, v. 8, pp. 641-43) and who served on the St. Paul's Vestry with Edward Garland.

30 Virginia Land Patents, Bk. 10, p. 182. Appendix A summarizes this and all other Garland land patents. In that appendix, a location is given which is based on plotting the bounds of the original patents on current USGS maps of the area. Also, a tract designation is assigned and is used hereafter in the text for convenience of reference.

31 Virginia Land Patents, Bk. 10, pp. 241-42.

32 *Ibid.*, pp. 316-17.

33 Hanover was formed by an Act of 26 Nov. 1720; Edward Garland, Sr., may have lived long enough to see the new county created, although the fact that his will was recorded in New Kent would indicate otherwise. It is not known how soon after the new county was formed the court records were begun.

34 Chamberlayne, *The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish*, pp. 89, 94.

last days since he was excused from serving his full term as church warden "being very Ailding".[35] He made his will 14 March 1719[36] and, although it has not been located in its entirety, it is known that it names "his son Edward Garland, and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten" and his wife Jane.[37] It goes on to direct that the neck of land should pass to Edward, his son (hereafter called Edward, Jr.) after Jane Garland's lifetime, "and so from heir to heir as long as any should appear, but failing of such heirs, to the other brother in the manner before directed by the said will, as in the said will proved and recorded in the court of the said county of New Kent more fully is contained."[38] The indication here is that Edward Garland, Jr., had at least one brother and perhaps several;[39] "other brother" here could refer to the case in which land willed to a son would pass to a brother if the son died without heirs, and similarly to a third brother if the second brother died without heirs, etc.

Evidently, Edward Garland, Sr., was the only person of this surname in his generation living in New Kent County from 1700 to 1720. This is concluded from the lack of mention[40] of another Garland in this period in the St. Paul's Parish Vestry Book, a record which is

---

35 *Ibid.*, p. 89.

36 Hening, *op. cit.*, v. 6, p. 311

37 Numerous accounts say this was Jane Jennings. No proof of this has been located thus far. A fellow vestryman of Edward Garland, Sr., in St. Paul's Parish was one Robert Jennings, and the Vestry Book contains many Jennings entries, but nothing which would indicate the maiden name of Jane Garland.

38 Hening, *op. cit.*, v. 6, p. 312.

39 The writer's earlier chapter on the Garland family in *Reynolds and McGuire Ancestors* (Raleigh, N.C., 1978), p. 35, contains an error of interpretation of the account in Hening, *op. cit.*, v. 6, pp. 311-12. It states that David Garland was the brother of Edward Garland, Jr., when in fact David was the son of Edward, Jr. However, as the act reads, Edward, Jr., did have another brother or brothers, who are not named. Also, the act does not state that Edward, Jr., was the oldest brother, nor is that meant to be implied. He is mentioned because of action requested by his son, David.

40 The only exception in Chamberlayne, *The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish*, p. 72, where Robt. Garland is mentioned on the vestry 2 Jan. 1715/6. However, close inspection indicates (on p. 73 where vestry members at the

virtually complete from 1706 to 1786 and which contains processioning records for 1708, 1711, 1715 and 1719, listing landowners in each precinct. This is significant because, along with other circumstantial evidence, it leads to the conclusion that Edward Garland, Sr., was the father of a number of Garlands who next appear in the parish records.

The destruction of most of Edward Garland's will along with nearly all the other eighteenth century civil records of New Kent County requires the use of other types of records to determine his children. Already in this narrative, the parish vestry book has been used to provide information on this family. That vestry book, as noted in its introduction, contains at least ten processioning records for the 1706-55 period. These processioning records provide another clue to Edward Garland, Sr.'s, descendants, in the following manner. In 1711[41] Edward Garland's land was in the same precinct as that of Maj. Nicholas Meriwether, James Nuckles, Mr. Carr's orphans, Mann Page, Maj. Curtis and the Glebe.[42] Apparently this precinct's boundaries remained unchanged for over eight years since the 1715 returns[43] show precisely the same people in this precinct, as does the 1719 return.[44] The only exception in the latter is "Peter Garland in room of Edwd. Garland"; as noted above, Edward Garland, Sr., was ill about this time and Peter Garland had to go with others in the precinct to procession the land. The key record, however, is the next

---

same meeting signed the record) that an error was introduced at some point since the vestryman should be Robt. Jennings, who had served on the vestry since 1 Jan. 1710/11. No other mention of a Robert Garland occurs in the vestry book. As the vestry book's introduction states, the book was transcribed at least once (1754).

41 Chamberlayne, *The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish*, p. 221. There is a 1708 processioning record, and Edward Garland's neighbors at that time were Renold Allen and Matthew Anderson. The former is last mentioned 28 Feb. 1709/10 while the latter is mentioned after 1708 in another precinct. It is not certain whether Edward Garland lived in the same location or perhaps moved between 1708 and 1711.

42 Further proof of the location of Edward Garland's land; the Glebe was to the southwest of present day Hanover Court House. This is the "upper church" of the vestry book of which, in 1707, Edward Garland was church warden.

43 Chamberlayne, *The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish*, p. 233.

44 *Ibid.*, p. 256.

processioning return, that for 1727;[45] although the precinct in 1727 contained additional people, it clearly contained the land mentioned above in the 1711-19 returns. Edward Garland, Sr., is no longer mentioned, having died in 1720 or 1721, and in his place are the names Edward Garland, Jr., Capt. Peter Garland, and John Garland. Again in 1731[46] in this precinct, Peter Garland and John Garland are mentioned,[47] Edward Garland, Jr., not appearing in the record for that year.

At this point it appears that on the death of Edward Garland, Sr., the land he owned was divided among his sons (as the portion of his will mentioned earlier would indicate) Edward Jr., Peter and John. This is concluded on the bases of (a) Edward Garland, Sr., being the only Garland in New Kent County old enough to be their father, (b) the processioning records, and (c) the surviving fragment of his will.

There was probably a fourth son, possibly the youngest, James who in 1727[48] obtained land (Tract F) adjoining his father's 1714 patent (Tract A). This land was, in 1726, part of newly-formed St. Martin's Parish. St. Paul's Parish records do not mention him and it is concluded that he lived in St. Martin's Parish (whose vestry book has not survived) or perhaps moved elsewhere.[49]

To summarize what has been learned of Edward Garland, Sr., the first of his line in New Kent County, he was probably born prior to 1680, died 1720-21, was married to Jane ---- who survived him, and had sons Peter, John, Edward Jr., and James. He was owner of large tracts of land in New Kent County, the one on which he lived being on Pamunkey River just northeast of Hanover Court House. He was a prominent citizen, serving as vestryman 1706-20 and twice as church warden.

(To be continued)

---

45 *Ibid.*, pp. 271-72

46 *Ibid.*, p. 276.

47 Making a table of processioning records, with columns for each year processioning was performed, is a great help in tracking a person through time in the New Kent/Hanover area. Such changes as boundaries, parish formations, deaths and removals are indicated from such a chart.

48 Virginia Land Patents, Bk. 13, pp. 209-10.

49 It would appear unlikely that this James is the one who moved to Albemarle County by 1761 since the latter died about 1812 (Albemarle Co., Va., Will Book 5, p. 205); if he patented land in 1727, he likely was born sometime between 1701 and 1706 and would have been well over 100 at death.

Sept. 1975
"Va. Mag. of Hist. & Bio."
Vol. 30 - pg. 87 - photocopy

Vol. 29 - pg. 340 - Quit Rent Rolls
Isle of Wight 1704 -
John Jordan - 100

pg. 22 - Quit Rent Rolls
Surry Co. 1704 - (present Sussex & pt. Brunswick)
George Jurdan 620

pg. 23
Richard Jurden - 350

Jordan m.

Hon. George Jordan B. Eng. circa 1620; D. Va. 1678; came to Va. circa 1638; of James City and Surry Cos. Atty. Gen. of Va. 1670. He m. first Alice Miles; second Elizabeth Coates.

Fortune Jordan m. Thos. Hunt

Fortune Jordan m. first Col. John Flood (d. circa 1661) of Surry; second, James Mills, of Surry Co.

Walter Flood (B. circa 1658; d. 1722) of Surry County; m. Anne Browne.

Jane Flood m. John Cary, of London, and Surry Co. Va.

Jordan m. Mr. Bayly.

Edward Bayly (B. circa 1655; D. 1736), of Surry County, Va.

Arthur Jordan (B. Eng. 1627 or 9; D. Va. 1698) of Surry Co; in Va. as early as 1654; m. April 1654, Elizabeth Barwinn. (Note No. 3)

Thos. Jordan (D. 1687) of Surry Co; m. Mrs. Lucy Spencer.

Jas. Jordan (D. 1697) of Surry Co; m. Mrs. Ann Sewerby

River Jordan (D. 1700) of Surry Co; m. Priscilla Browne. She m. second, Thos. Blunt (D. 17__) and third William Thomas (D. 17__).

George Jordan (D. 1718) of Surry Co; m. Mary (surname unknown)

Elizabeth Jordan m. Richard Washington (B. circa 1655-60; D. 1725) of Southwark Parish, Surry Co.

Mary (surname unknown) See Note No. 2

m. First Richard Blunt (D. circa 1658) of Surry Co. Va.

m. ~~Second~~ ~~Flood, of Surry Co. Va.~~

m. Third, John Washington of Surry Co. (See Note No. 1)

2nd ~~Fourth~~, Charles Ford.

m. ~~Fifth~~ Fourth, Henry Brigge, of Surry Co. (D. 1686)

wife Henry Briggs

Thos. Blunt (B. circa 1657; D. 1716) of Surry Co. Va; m. first (name unknown); second Priscilla (Browne) Jordan (D. 1733) widow of River Jordan (D. 1700). Mrs. Priscilla (Browne) Jordan-Blunt, m. third Wm. Thomas (D. 1720)

Samuel Briggs (B. circa 1676; D. 1737), of Surry Co; m. Mary Bayly, daughter of Edward Bayly of Surry

George Briggs (B. circa 1675; D. 1699) of Surry County

Marie Briggs

George Washington (1682-1763) of Southampton Co. Va.

Richard Washington of Northampton Co. N. C.

John Washington (D. 1754) of Southampton Co. Va.

William Washington (D. 1763), of Southampton Co. Va.

Thomas Washington of Surry Co. Va.

Arthur Washington (D. 1761) of Southampton Co. Va.

James Washington m. Joyce Nicholson (See Note No. 4)
(B. circa 1695; D. 1766), of Northampton Co. N. C.

Elizabeth Washington m. Sampson Lanier

Priscilla Washington m. Robert Lanier

Ann Washington

Faith Washington m. Josiah Barker

Mary Washington m. Robert Hart

Robert Washington m. Agnes Terrell

Benjamin Washington

John Washington

Etheldred Washington

Nicholas Washington

Joanna Washington m. Charles Tomson

Elizabeth Washington

Joyce Washington m. John Long (D. 1782) of Northampton Co. N. C. (See Note No. 5.)

Thus Every cent this is mine

Genealogist Torrence did the work. He got data principally from published records

Mrs Emery sent this

Genealogist Torrence — got data principally from published records

rdan
1627 or 9;
598) of Surry
n. as early
n. April
lizabeth
(Note No. 3)

Mary (surname unknown) See Note No. 2

m. First Richard Blunt (D. circa 1658) of Surry Co. Va.

m. ~~Second~~ Flood, of Surry Co. Va.

m. Third, John Washington of Surry Co. (See Note No. 1)

2nd ~~Fourth~~, Charles Ford.

m. ~~Sixth~~ Fourth, Henry Briggs, of Surry Co. (D. 1696) wife Henry Briggs

Thos. Blunt (B. circa 1657; D. 1710) of Surry Co. Va; m. first (name unknown); second Priscilla (Browne) Jordan (D. 1733) widow of River Jordan (D. 1700). Mrs. Priscilla (Browne) Jordan-Blunt, m. third Wm. Thomas (D. 1720)

Samuel Briggs (B. circa 1676; D. 1737), of Surry Co; m. Mary Bayly, daughter of Edward Bayly of Surry

George Briggs (B. circa 1675; D. 1699) of Surry County

Marie Briggs

ashington
169-60;
of South-
ah, Surry

ce Nicholson
e Note No. 4)

Elizabeth Washington m. Sampson Lanier

Priscilla Washington m. Robert Lanier

Ann Washington

Faith Washington m. Josiah Barker

Mary Washington m. Robert Hart

ashington

Nicholas Washington

Joanna Washington m. Charles Tomson

Elizabeth Washington

Joyce Washington m. John Long (D. 1782) of Northampton Co. N. C. (See Note No. 5.)

Nov. 1975

Jordan's Journey, Charles City } Muster of Inhabitants of Jordan's Journey, 21 Jan. 1624

Mrs. Sisley Jordan - 24 yrs. - in 'Swan' in Aug. 1610
Mary Jordan - herdan. - 3 yrs.
Margaret Jordan - 1 yr
Temperance Jordan - 7 yrs.
(all 3 ch. borne here)

"Hotten, Original List 1600-1700

Lists of Names of Living in Virginia Feb. 16, 1623

Colledg Land -- Peeter Jorden

At Jordens Jorney--Sislye Jordan
Mary Jordan
Margery Jordan

At James Cittye--Thomas Jordan

Musters of Inhabitants of Va. 1624/5

Petter Jorden 22-"in Longon Marchannt" 1620

Sisley Jordan 24 in "Swan" Aug. 1610

Mary Jordan 3 yrs. born heare

Margrett Jordan 1 yeare--born heare

Muster of Governors Men at Pasbehoighs(sp)

Thomas Jorden 24 in "Diana"

Patented granted 1626 Territory of Greate Weyonoke

Samuel Jordan 450 acres planted

Tickets granted to Emigrants from Barbodoes to--

Wm. Jordan May 22, 1679 to Boston "Prudence & Mary"

James Jordan to Longon "Mallego March 11

Barbados Parish St. Andrew
Edward Jordan 28 acres 10 negroes 2 burials.

Thomas Jordan 1634-1697 of Chuckatuck, Nansemond Co., son of Thomas Jordan b. England 1600, came to Va. in ship Diana settled in Isle of Wight Co., Member of the House of Burgesses, 1629-32.
Became member of Society of Friends in 1660. Died Oct. 8, 1699.
Married 1678-9 Margret Brasier (or Brashere) daughter of Robert Brasier of Nansemond Co.
Issue: Thomas Jordan 1660; John 1663; James 1665; Robert---
Richard 1670-1739
m. Rebecca Batcliff (2nd?)

Vol. 2 pt. 749 Records of Society of Friends

Richard Jordan, present. From Rich Square, N. C. Black Water
23 days 5 month. 1736 /Surry Co.?/

Will of; Mathew Jordan, Albemarle Co. Va.
Elisabeth, Judith, Milly, Sarah, 4 daughters; Wife Jane; six sons; Reuben, William, Benj., John, Fleming, Mathew. Over 2000 acres. Bro. Sam'l Jordan and John Ware Executors Nov. 1769

July 24, 1792 Fleming Jordan of State of Ga. by Mathew Jordan, his attorney, as by power of attorney. Fleming sold some of his inherited land.

Reuben Jordan, Albemarle Co. to Jannett Harvie, Albemarle Co., married Aug. 7, 1782

Charles Irving to Milly Jordan Albemarle Co. May 30, 1783
John Jordan, Security.

Campbell Co., Va. Court Records

Charles Jordain (signed Jordan) of Campbell Co., will of. To wife Martha Jurdain ------Teste;-------and Samuel Jerdon. Sept.6, 1787

Henry Jordan, Henrico Co. will Nov. 4, 1710 2 sons Henry Jordan & Thomas Jurdan.

(quit on pg. 650 Vol. II.

Will of: Mathew Jordan, Albemarle Co., Va.,
Elizabeth, Judith, Willy, Sarah, & daughters: Wife Jane;
six sons: Reuben, William, Henry, John, Elerby, Mathew.
Over 2000 acres. Exe. Sam'l Jordan and John were executors Nov. 1760

July 24, 1792 Elerby Jordan of State of Va., by Mathew Jordan, his attorney, as by power of attorney. Elerby sold 200 of his inherited land.

Reuben Jordan, Albemarle Co., to Jarrett Davis, Albemarle Co., married Aug. 7, 1782

Charles Irving to Willy Jordan Albemarle Co., May 30, 1763
John Jordan, Security.

Campbell Co., Va. Court Records

Charles Jordain (signed Jordan) of Campbell Co., will of. To wife Martha Jurdain ------Tests;-------and Samuel Jordon. Sept. 6, 1782

Henry Jordan, Henrico Co. Will Nov. 4, 1717 2 sons Henry Jordan & Thomas Jurdan.

Wm & Mary Vol. 6

and Nat. B. Johnston, was

Macon and Mary Galt Har-
Sept., 1886.
Hartwell Macon and Mary
1st day of Dec., 1887.
. B. Johnston and Mary
11, 1888, at 12 M.
ell Macon and Mary G.,
89.
r of Wm. H. Macon and
y, Sept. 1, 1891.

Mary Macon, died Jan.

1736.
8, 1759.
ril 25, 1763.
1768.
65.
d Nov. 19, 1770.
ed Nov. 1, 1773.
ied Dec. 1, 1802.
on, died Nov. 24, 1813.
Lucy, his wife, died

5, 1802.

, died Sept. 21, 1782.
and Sarah, his wife,

Hannah, his wife,

Elizabeth, his wife,

Hannah, his wife,

1809.

of Aug., 1843, in

JERDONE FAMILY.

From the Family Bible at "Stirling," Charles City county, Va.

"This Bible belongs to Francis Jerdone,[1] of Louisa county in Virginia, who was born in Jedburgh in the Shire of Tiviotdale in North Britain, the 30th of January, 1720–'21. Sarah Macon, his wife, was born in New Kent county in Virginia, the 21st of February, 1731–'32.

They were married on the 10th of February, 1753 (new style). Their issue was as follows:

Mary Jerdone was born in New Kent the 17th of January, 1754. Died 20th of April, 1837.

Francis Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 9th of February, 1756, and died ½ after 1 o'clock A. M. the 29th of April, 1841.

Sarah Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 12th of September, 1757; died 1 April, 1793, at Bristol, N. B.

Elizabeth Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 7th of April, 1759; died at York 3d of February, 1830. [She married Alexander MaCaulay, of Yorktown.]

Isabella Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 30th of September, 1761; died 8th of April, 1825.

Anne Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 3rd of April, 1763; died 2d of October, 1794.

John Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 19th of September, 1764; died 15th of January, 1786, at Jed'g, N. B.

Martha Jerdone was born in Louisa county the 10th of June, 1767, and died September 12, 1767.

---

[1] Francis Jerdone's will was proved in Louisa county, Sept. 9, 1771. Names sons Francis, John, William. John to have plantation in Spotsylvania, and Francis and John 1000 £. apiece. Names nephew William Douglas. To sons John and William he gives "all his estates in the lands in New Kent county, iron works, grist mill, and everything purchased by him and held in partnership with Mr. William Holt." But William Holt and William Douglas to have "the particular management of my New Kent county property, and to account unto my wife for the profits thereof;" James Kerr to take care of his Albemarle property.

Saran Jerdone's will was dated March 20, 1813. It names son Francis and five daughters: Mary, widow of George Pottie, deceased, and now widow of Adam Toler, deceased; Elizabeth, now widow of Alexander MaCaulay, deceased; Isabella, wife of Thomas Mitchell; Sarah, now deceased, who was wife of George Braikenridge, supposed to be resident with his children in England; and Anne, now deceased, wife of Charles Thompson. Grandson George Pottie, Elizabeth and Sarah, daughters of daughter Mary Toler, grandson John Thompson.

A Family Called Fort

The Descendants of Elias Fort of Virginia

Homer T. Fort, Jr.
and
Drucilla Stovall Jones

West Texas Printing Company
Midland, Texas
1970

Chart 2-1

John Fort and Elizabeth Jordan

JOHN FORT, son of Elias Fort and Phillis Champion, married Elizabeth Jordan, daughter of Richard Jordan of Surry County, Va. He was born about 1665 in Isle of Wight County, Va., and married Elizabeth about 1685. At various times he held lands on Johnchecohunk Swamp in Surry (given in various deeds as Johnshehawkin and Jonchwocon), and on Blackwater and Seacock Swamps, waterways still identifiable in Surry. His wife Elizabeth was evidently dead by the time he made his will on Oct. 21, 1724; he presumably died in early 1725 since his will was recorded on March 10, 1725. He and Elizabeth had these children:

1) WILLIAM FORT, probably the oldest son, born (roughly) 1685-1690 and definitely of age by 1721. William migrated to North Carolina shortly after his father died. He was in Bertie Precinct of Albemarle County (present-day Northampton and Hertford counties) by 1730 and was probably living somewhere in the Occoneechee Neck area of present-day Northampton in that year. In 1737 he acquired 640 acres of land on Keehukee Swamp in Edgecombe County (present-day Halifax County) and seems to have lived there until his death. He is thought to have been a member of the Church of England. William Fort is believed to have married Alice Foreman (who, after William's death, married Thomas Pope). She is thought to have been the daughter of Benjamin Foreman, Sr. William died intestate in early 1746 in Edgecombe County. He and Alice had at least five children:
   a) JACOB FORT, who died while still a minor sometime prior to 1761.
   b) WILLIAM FORT, who also died under-age prior to 1761.
   c) WINEFRED FORT, a daughter who died under-age before 1761.
   d) A daughter (name unknown) who married Major Walker before 1761. ("Major" was the man's name, not a military title.)
   e) SARAH FORT, who married Robert Pope sometime prior to 1761. Their descent is not known.

2) JOHN FORT, born sometime prior to 1702 in Surry County, Va., migrated to North Carolina prior to his father's death; he was in Bertie Precinct by November, 1723. He married a girl named Mary prior to 1719. In the years 1723-1730 he seems to have lived on "Looking Glass Swamp" on the south side of what is now called the Roanoke River. This was in present-day Halifax County. He sold this land in 1730 and moved to Tyrell County where he was living in 1740 (probably in an area now a part of Martin County). In 1741 he was granted land in Craven County but evidently continued his residence in Tyrell until 1744. In 1744 he moved to Craven County where his brothers Thomas and Richard (and probably Elias) were in residence. He died testate in Craven, making his will Aug. 6, 1745; his death occurred not long before his will was

lieved to have been the parents of John Phillips (Jr.) who married Lucy, sister of Thomas Davis (above). Further descent of this Phillips family is not available.

About the Family

Richard Jordan, father of Elizabeth Jordan Fort, made his will in Surry County, Virginia September 24, 1695. Among other bequests in his will—for which John Fort was an executor—was a hog for "my daughter Elizabeth Fort."

If this bequest sounds unusual to modern ears—it was common in those days—take note of the flavorsome will of Lt. Col. George Jordan, made in Surry May 6, 1678. The will mentions his niece Elizabeth Jordan but not a brother Richard. Whether his niece was the same as Elizabeth Jordan Fort or not, the will deserves to be quoted in part:

"(My) body to be buried by my wife & children in Major Browne's orchard . . . Tobacco in hand due to children of William Jordan, long since deceased, which children I could never ffind; learned they lived in Yorkshire, now to be sent them . . . On 15th day of every October a sermon of Mortality to be had at my house, the day my daughter Fortune Hunt died. If the day come on Sunday, Holy Communion to be given. Whoever shall enjoy the land, be it one thousand generations, who Possess the Land shall perform both Sermon and Prayer . . . (bequests to various people including) Christopher Foster (see Section I), Water Flood, River Jordan . . . God bless the colony where I have lived forty-three years."

The present owner of the good colonel's property may or may not be aware that his title is clouded unless he personally delivers the "Sermon and Prayer" each October 15!

William Fort of Edgecombe County donated one acre of land to Society Parish of Edgecombe in February, 1738, located next to the chapel on "the east side of William Bryant's millpond." Probably given for cemetery purposes, the land donation doesn't necessarily indicate William was an Anglican but creates the surmise.

There are at least two other cases in the early records of the family in which gifts of one acre of land were made to churches.

Many in this branch of the Fort family either pronounced the name as "Foort" or wrote it that way or both. The 1745 will of John Fort in Craven uses this spelling as does that of his brother Richard. Descendants of another brother, Elias, frequently used "Foort." While others in the same branch used the more conventional "Fort" or "Fourt", the appearance of "Foort" on a document gives an initial though not unfailing clue to a John Fort descendant.

Clerks who copied the Fort and other documents into the permanent records of counties tried to duplicate the "marks" made by the illiterate. In about half the cases these were "X's", but in many others the man involved had at least learned to block-print his initials. These are frequently askew and have the painfully careful look of little children's printing. Very often "marks" were made next to the man's own seal; these are not reproduced

vious marriage to Strother. Jesse's will mentions no sons. Perrin's book on Trigg and Christian counties shows Nathan's death, but the authors did not obtain a copy of his will or administration.

Chart 2-8 (from Chart 2-1)

Jesse Pope and Mary Fort

MARY FORT, daughter of Elias of Halifax, married Jesse Pope of Halifax County, N.C. They subsequently moved to Georgia, presumably living first in Jones County, then in Hancock. Jesse and Mary, according to Jesse's will, had these children:

1) JESSE McKINNEY POPE, born about 1765 in Halifax County, died about 1824 in Jones County, Ga. About 1790 he married Sallie Trippe of Jones County. Descent is not known.
2) CULLEN POPE, born about 1767, was living in Jones County in 1805. He married Mary (or Matilda) Trippe, settled for a time in Macon, then moved on to Tallapoosa County, Ala. He and Mary had these children:
   a) CULLEN JACKSON POPE, born 1814, died at Eufala, Ala. in 1874. He married Jane Rebecca Clayton. Cullen became a medical doctor. (See Chart 2-36)
   b) CADESMAN POPE—nothing further known.
   c) COLUMBUS POPE—nothing further known.
   d) ELIZA COLLIER POPE—nothing further known.
   e) JANE POPE—nothing further known.
   f) LOU LOVE POPE—nothing further known.
   g) WALTER POPE—nothing further known.
3) HENRY POPE was, with Jesse, a pioneer settler in Jones County, His descent is not known.
4) SAMUEL POPE—nothing further known.
5) JOHN POPE—nothing further known.
6) ALLEN POPE—nothing further known.
7) MARY POPE married a Mr. Denton prior to her father's death.
8) ANNA POPE married a Mr. Long prior to her father's death.
9) SARAH POPE married a Mr. Trippe prior to her father's death.

About the Family

The Pope and Fort families not only intermarried in Halifax County but also had other warm associations. Thomas Pope was active in the Kehukee Baptist Association to which Elias of Edgecombe (Section 4) and other of the Forts belonged. Solomon and Jacob Pope were neighbors of Arthur and Drury Fort in Edgefield District, South Carolina. The rather sketchy information on the Popes in this volume hardly does justice to so long a friendship.

Dr. Cullen Jackson Pope served as acting mayor of Eufala during Federal occupation of the area following the Civil War. According to Mattie Thompson's "History of Barbour County, Alabama", he had the difficult task of somehow easing the occupation burdens while maintaining his position with

the citizenry. He managed to persuade the troops' commanders to garrison themselves across the Chattahoochie rather than on the Alabama side. He and Mrs. Pope then entertained General Grierson and his staff at their home, offered other courtesies, and managed thus to save destruction of the antebellum homes in Eufala. However, the history says, Mrs. Pope "drove home (to the officers) some pointed facts relative to heart-breaking conditions brought about in the South by the War Between the States."

Dr. Pope's home on Broad Street has been marked by the local UDC chapter as the site of a color-presentation ceremony at the start of the war. Ella Pope presented the flag to General Alpheus Baker, commander of the First Volunteer Company, Eufala Rifles.

Authors' Notes

Acknowledgments. Col. Edward Macon Edmonson (U. S. Army, Retired) of Gainsville, Florida, kindly provided the authors with information on Dr. Pope and his descendants, of which Col. Edmonson is one. Other bits of information came from John Riley Malone of Homer, Louisiana, who in 1967 had a book under preparation on the Pope, Puryear, Barrow and other families. The authors thank them both.

Chart 2-9 (from Chart 2-2)

Appleton W. Rossetter and Sarah Fort

SARAH FORT, daughter of Arthur Fort (II) and Susannah Tomlinson Whitehead, married Appleton Walcott Rossetter in Georgia. The Rossetters are known to have had these children:

1) ARTHUR ROSSETTER, born 1817 and died 1891, married Elizabeth Wadsworth in 1838. She was born 1822 and died 1898. They are known to have had at least one child: Mary Rossetter (1840-1900) who in 1860 married James Lawrence Wyche (1828-1868). The Wyches are known to have had Margaret Bryan Wyche, born in Madison County, Fla., who married Robert L. Groover.
2) SOPHIA ROSSETTER became the second wife of Charles Collins, a widower. They are known to have had Oscar Clayton Collins who married Mary Boon. Oscar and Mary are known to have had Sophia Collins, born at Macon, Ga., who married James Lewis Willis.

Authors' Notes

Reference. The available information on the Rossetter descent came from the DAR's published records, Volumes 69 and 116.

Chart 2-10 (from Chart 2-2)

Moses Fort and Eudocia Walton Moore

MOSES FORT, son of Arthur Fort and Susannah Tomlinson Whitehead, married Eudocia Walton Moore. Natives of Georgia, they had these children:

1815), married Robert Rives (1764-1845). See Shands-Rives-Brown above).

Reference: Brown, *The Cabells and Their Kin.*

JORDAN.

Thomas Jordan, of Nansemond County, Va., member House of Burgesses, was father of Thomas Jordan (1634-1699), of Nansemond County, married Margaret (1642-1708), (daughter of Robert Brashere, of Nansemond County), and had issue: Samuel Jordan, married Elizabeth Fleming (daughter of Charles Fleming, of New Kent County), and had issue: Samuel Jordan (circa 1710-1789), of Albemarle and Buckingham Counties, Magistrate; Captain of Militia 1753; Sheriff 1753-55; though an old man at the beginning of the Revolutionary War, he served as Colonel of Buckingham County Militia, and was member of the Committee of Safty. After June, 1776, he was State Commissioner of the foundry in Buckingham County for casting cannon. Samuel Jordan (circa 1710-1789), married (first wife) Ruth Meredith (daughter of Samuel Meredith, of Hanover County), and had issue: Margaret Jordan (died 1812), married William Cabell (1730-1798), of "Union Hill," Nelson County. (See Cabell above).

Reference: Harrison, *The Harrisons of Skimino;* Brown, *The Cabells and Their Kin.*

WOODSON-MOSBY.

Robert Woodson (circa 1634; circa 1707-11), of Varina Parish, Henrico County, Va., married Sarah Ferris (daughter of Richard Ferris, of Henrico County), and had issue: Sarah Woodson, married Edward Mosby (circa 1666; circa 1742), of Henrico County, and had issue: John Mosby (died circa 1719), of Henrico County, married Martha Womack (daughter of Abraham Womack, of Henrico County), and had issue: John Mosby (circa 1701-1801), of Henrico County, married Lucy (surname unknown), and had issue: Benjamin Mosby (died 1771), of Henrico County, married Elizabeth Bacon, and had issue: Langston Mosby (1769-

HUSBAND ?

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date ..... Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Husband's Father ..... Husb. Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Marriage date (Husb.) ..... Place .....

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) .....

WIFE ?

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date ..... Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Wife's Father ..... Wife's Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order) .....

Where was information shown on the family record obtained?

Bethard Corps.

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day	Mo.	Yr.	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DIED Day	Mo.	Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
☆	1 Hudson Garland										Date ..... To Elizabeth Phillips
	2 Henrietta "							d 17 yrs old			Date ..... To
	3 James "										Date ..... To Kitty Stone
☆	4 Spotswood "		1777						1850		Date ..... To 2) Lucinda Ross
	5										Date ..... To
	6										Date ..... To
	7										Date ..... To
	8										Date ..... To
	9										Date ..... To
	10										Date ..... To
	11										Date ..... To
	12										Date ..... To
	13										Date ..... To
	14										Date ..... To
	15										Date ..... To

HUSBAND Hudson Garland

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date ..... Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Husband's Father ..... Husb. Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Marriage date (Husb.) ..... Place .....

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) .....

WIFE Elizabeth Phillips

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date ..... Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Wife's Father ..... Wife's Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order) .....

Where was information shown on the family record obtained?

Sent by:
Miss Eileene Sims
KA. City, MO 64117

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	1 James Garland (a Judge)			94 yrs - 1885		Date ..... To .....
	2 Hudson Martin "					Date ..... Letitia B. Pendleton
	3 John Garland (General)					Date ..... To .....
	4 Spotswood "					Date ..... To .....
	5					Date ..... To .....
	6					Date ..... To .....
	7					Date ..... To .....
	8					Date ..... To .....
	9					Date ..... To .....
	10					Date ..... To .....
	11					Date ..... To .....
	12					Date ..... To .....
	13					Date ..... To .....
	14					Date ..... To .....
	15					Date ..... To .....

← FA Micajah Pendleton
MA Mary Cabell Horsley — FA Wm Horsley
MA Mary Cabell — Dr. Wm Cabell, Wiltshire, Eng.
Founder of VA. Family

HUSBAND Spotswood Garland

Birth date 1777 Place

Christening date Place

Death date 1850 Place

Burial date Place

Husband's Father ? Husb. Mother (Maiden Name) ?

Marriage date (Husb.) Place

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) ?

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

WIFE 2) Lucinda Ross

Birth date Place

Christening date Place

Death date Place

Burial date Place

Wife's Father Col. Hugh Rose Wife's Mother (Maiden Name) Caroline Jordan, dau/ Col. Samuel Jordan & Mrs. Judith Scott Ware

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order) FA: Rev. Robt. Rose + Ann Fitzhugh FA: Henry Fitzhugh

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day	Mo.	Yr.	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DIED Day	Mo.	Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	1 Hugh A										Date Ann Powell Buckner
	2 Caroline										Date Maurice H. Garland
	3 Landon Cabell										Date Louise Frances Garland
	4										Date To
	5										Date To
	6										Date To
	7										Date To
	8										Date To
	9										Date To
	10										Date To
	11										Date To
	12										Date To
	13										Date To
	14										Date To
	15										Date To

Note:
FA: Wm Fitzhugh dau/ Immigrant son/ English barrister
MA: Sarah Tucker dau/ John Tucker Westmoreland Co, VA

HUSBAND ? GARLAND

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date ..... Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Husband's Father ..... Husb. Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Marriage date (Husb.) ..... Place .....

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) .....

WIFE ?

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date ..... Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Wife's Father ..... Wife's Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order) .....

Where was information shown on family record obtained?

Eckhardt Corvity

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
M	1 William Garland	1746			1772	Date ..... To Ann Shepherd
	2 Anne (Nannie) "	1748				Date ..... To — Lucas
	3 Nathaniel "	1750			1793	Date ..... To Jane Rhodes
	4 John "	1751			1779	Date ..... To d Rev. War
	5 James "	1753				Date ..... To Ann Wingfield
	6					Date ..... To
	7				FA. John Wingfield	Date ..... To
	8				MA. Mary	Date ..... To Hudson
	9					Date ..... To
	10				FA Charles Hudson	To
	11				MA —	Date ..... To Royall
	12					Date ..... To
	13					Date ..... To
	14					Date ..... To
	15					Date ..... To

HUSBAND William Garland

Birth date 1746 Place

Christening date Place

Death date 1777 Place

Burial date Place

Husband's Father Husb. Mother (Maiden Name)

Marriage date (Husb.) Place

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order)

WIFE Ann Shepherd

Birth date Place

Christening date Place

Death date Place

Burial date Place

Wife's Father Christopher Shepherd Wife's Mother (Maiden Name)

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day	Mo.	Yr.	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DIED Day	Mo.	Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	1 David Shepherd G.			1769						1841	Date 1795 To Jane Henry Merrill
	2 James Garland			~~1773~~							Date To
	3 Frances "										Date To — Pendleton
	4 Mary "										Date To — Camden
	5										Date To
	6										Date To
	7										Date To
	8										Date To
	9										Date To
	10										Date To
	11										Date To
	12										Date To
	13										Date To
	14										Date To
	15										Date To

- erson II
  - Baker
  - nderson
  - s
- Marshall Patton Anderson
  - Bessie Lamar Anderson
    - William Emery Calvert
  - Margaret Bagwell
    - (2 Mrs Alma Mae Beamon)
- Marshall Ney Anderson
  - James Patton Anderson
    - David Overton Anderson
      - David Anderson
        - Robert Anderson II
          - Robert Anderson
          - Cecelia Massie
        - Mary Overton
          - William Overton
            - Gen. Robert Overton
              - Jeremy Gardiner
            - Ann Gardiner
          - Elizabeth Waters
            - Samuel Waters
            - Son of John Waters
            - Ann
        - Nicholas Mills
        - Ann Clopton
          - William Clopton
          - Mrs.Ann Booth Dennett
            - Dr. Robert Booth
            - Frances
      - Elizabeth Mills
      - Amediah
    - Sally Drake
      - Ephriam Drake ?
        - Samuel Drake
          - John Drake
          - Margaret Weldon
        - Mary Cox
        - Ann Buchanan
          - Col. John Buchanan
            - James Buchanan
            - Jane Sayers
          - Margaret Patton
            - Col. James Patton
            - Miss Osborne
    - Nancy Corn
  - Rosalie LeClaire Jordan
    - Henry Clarence Jordan
      - Frances Harriet Weyman
        - Edward Wilson Weyman
          - William Weyman-Wales
          - Robert Weyman
          - Edward Weyman
          - Robert Weyman
          - Sarah Wilson
        - Eliza Coolidge
      - Junius Jordan Sr
        - Wiles Jordan
          - Capt. Edward Jordan
            - Benjamin Jordan
              - Edward Jordan
                - William Jordan
                - Mary Stokes
              - Elizabeth
                - Henry Patton Jr.
                - Sarah Lynn
            - Frances
          - Susannah
        - Harriet Frances Pettus
          - Thomas Pettus Jr.
            - Col. Thomas Pettus
              - John Dabney Pettus
                - Capt. Thomas Pettus
                - Elizabeth Dabney
                - Anne Overton
            - Amy Walker
          - Mary Henderson
    - Sarah Taylor Etheridge
      - William Duggan Etheridge
        - Elizabeth Hardison
          - Benjamin Hardison
            - John Hardison
              - Jasper Hardison
              - Mary (Hardy?)
            - Olive
          - Elizabeth Duggan
            - William Duggan
              - John Duggan
              - Hugh Smithwick
              - Edward Smithwick
              - John Smithwick
              - Mary Smithwick
        - Simon Etheridge
        - Watachi Etheridge
        - Elijah Etheridge
      - Elizabeth Bass Greene
        - Allen Greene
          - James William Greene
            - Peter Greene
              - Peter Greene Sr.
                - Lewis Greene Jr.
                - Susannah Hide
                - Lewis Greene Sr
                - Frances
              - Mary
            - Judith Love
          - Elizabeth Bass
            - Thomas Bass
              - James Bass(?)
            - Mary
        - Nancy Porter Hunt
          - Capt. Judkins Hunt
            - Thomas Hunt
              - William Hunt
            - Athalia
          - Martha Batte
            - William Batte Jr.
              - William Batte
                - Capt. Henry Batte
                - Mary Lound
                - Capt. Henry Batte
                - Sir John Mallory
                - Thomas Mallory D.D.
                - Martha Mallory
                - Henry Lound
              - Mary Stratton
                - Edward Stratton II
                - Martha Shippey
                - Edward Stratton
                - Elizabeth
                - Thomas Shippey
                - Martha
                - Thomas Shippey Sr.
            - Agnes Birchett
- Ireland
  - Henry Patton
    - Scotland
      - Rev. Wm. Patton
- Col. Samuel Jordan
  - Thomas Jordan Jr.
    - Thomas Jordan Sr.
      - Samuel Jordan
      - Lucy Corker
        - Capt.William Corker
          - John Corker
          - Dorthy Bishop
        - Dorcas
    - Margaret Brasseur
      - Robert Brasseur
        - Benjamin
        - Florence
  - Elizabeth Fleming
    - Col Charles Fleming
      - Thomas Pettus, Gent.
      - Thomas Pettus, Esq.
      - Col. Thomas Pettus
      - Susannah Tarleton
    - Elizabeth Mouring
      - George Dabney
        - Cornelius Dabney
          - Theodore Dabney
        - Eedith

MASTER CHART

Henrico Co., Va.

Fleming Jordan 8 Mar 1787

Martha Warm

pg 54

Sur. David Royster

VA mag Hist v21

Captain that she would as soon marry Mr. Pooley as any one else; but would not marry so soon. As Mr. Brown (**First Republic,** 563) says, "This was all that a man in his mind ought to have asked;" but Pooley was impatient and went to see her himself. He reported to Captain Madison that Mrs. Jordan had contracted herself to him and desired Madison to go with him and be a witness to it. Madison did go and when Mr. Pooley desired a dram, Mrs. Jordan desired her servant to fetch it; but Pooley said he would have it of her fetching or not at all. Then she went into a room, Madison and Pooley followed her; and when Mr. Pooley was come to her he told her he should contract himself unto her—and spoke these words—"I Grivell Pooley take thee Sysley, to my wedded wife, to have & to hold till death us do part, and thereto I plight thee my troth." Then (holding her by the hand) he spoke these words, "I, Sysley take thee Grivell to my wedded husband, to have and to hold 'till death do us part." But Madison says he did not hear her say these words nor Pooley ask her if she would consent to them. Then Mr. Pooley and Mrs. Jordan drank to each other and he kissed her and said "I am thine and thou art mine 'till death us separate." Mrs. Jordan desired that it might not be known that she had bestowed her love so soon after her husband's death; but, though Pooley promised, he was too elated to keep the secret. Mrs. Jordan resented this, saying "He would have fared better if he had talked less," and immediately engaged herself to marry William Ferrar, another suitor. Mr. Pooley then brought the matter before the Governor and council and on June 14, sued her for breach of promise. The case was continied to Nov. 27, when, an account of the difficulty of deciding the question of contract the matter was referred to the Company in England with a request that the opinion of civil lawyers be obtained. The Governor and Council also issued a proclamation against women engaging themselves to "two several men at one time." The text of this proclamation is given in Brown's First Republic pp. 564, 565. The context would imply that it was issued in November; but an entry printed in this Magazine, XIX, 231, shows that it was on June 22d.

Before any opinoin could be obtained from England Mr. Pooley lost his case, not being able to prove his charges against William Ferrar, and soon made a formal renunciation of any claim he might have to Cicely Jordan. It is presumed that she married William Ferrar, or Farrar (who was long a member of the Council) as he had a granddaughter named Cicely.

Res. / Wash. Co., GA D336

Heirs & Rights.

1805 Lottery -

Jourdan, Asa BB
Baxter BB
Burwell BB
Levi B
Thomas BB

2 - marr - wtch - 1 yr resid.
1 - Bach - 1 yr resid.

Boswell - Nil

1832 Lottery

Jordan - Asa - Sol.
W. WRS -
Winnifred - W

Boswell Nil

						Mississippi
						Montana
						Nebraska
						Nevada
						New Hampshire
						New Jersey
						New Mexico
						New York
						North Carolina
						Ohio
						Oklahoma
						Oregon
						Pennsylvania
						Rhode Island
						South Carolina
						South Dakota
						Tennessee
						Texas
						Utah
						Vermont
						Virginia
						Washington
						West Virginia
						Wisconsin
						Wyoming

975.8
S
JORDAN

BLWt. 11156-160-55) moved from Elbert to Madison County, where he was enumerated in 1820, and in 1827 he drew Lee County land granted Dec. 21, 1831. Robert G. was enumerated 1820 in Jasper County.

200. HURLEY: Polly was living on Mulberry Fork in 1807.

201. HURT: William was in Jackson County as early as April 10, 1801, when he witnessed a deed for Presley Scurlock to Aaron Woodward. William also was listed in the 1805 Jackson lottery. A man of that name was enumerated in 1820 in Hancock County; the family also was found that year in Oglethorpe, Warren and Putnam Counties, was earlier in Wilkes County.

202. HYDE: Robert was sheriff of Jackson County 1804-1805 and was listed in the 1805 lottery there. David was enumerated 1820 in Hall County and the family also is found in Jones County at this period.

203. ISELEY: Philip and others of the family were enumerated 1790 in Guilford County, N.C. A Revolutionary soldier (N.C., Mary, W 26149, BLWT. 84011-160-55), Philip Izely in Gwinnett County in 1827 drew Carroll County land which reverted. He was shown in the 1840 Gwinnett Cnesus, aged 91. John Iselly was enumerated 1790 in Newberry District, S.C. A somewhat similar name, Isler, is found in North Carolina, and in 1820, John Isler was enumerated in Madison County, Ga.; John and Nathan Isler in Wilkinson County, and Marah Ishley in Burke County.

204. JAMES: Abner obtained Jackson headright land in 1803; he and Joseph were in the Jackson lottery in 1805. The name Abner is found in Wilkes County in 1793 (also see pension papers of Abner, N.C., S7065). Charles, Joseph, Josiah, Stephen and William James were enumerated 1820 in Walton County; others of the family that year were in Elbert, Hall, Jasper, Oglethorpe and other counties. Some if not all of those in Georgia appear to have moved from the Orange and Caswell Counties, N.C., area by way of Greenville and Pendleton Districts, S.C.

205. JELTON: Joel was in the 1805 Jackson County lottery. None of the name is found in the 1820 Georgia census. Joel probably was of the North Carolina family found in Mecklenburg and Burke Counties in 1790 (rendered as Jetton). The family was in Florida in 1830 and in Walker County, Ala., by 1836 when Ephraim entered land. Ephraim was born in North Carolina in 1796 and his son Joseph Sylvester Jelton, who served in the Confederate Army, was born in Gadsden County, Fla., in 1830.

206. JOINER: John was in the 1805 Jackson lottery. In 1820, several members of the family were in Washington County, and others variously over the state.

207. JORDAN: Charles Jourdan was taxed on the Mulberry Fork (Burge's district) in 1801, Radford was in the 1805 lottery list in Jackson County and in 1807, Samuel was in Cochran's district on Mulberry in 1807. Elizabeth in this period married Stephen Key. A Charles Jordan was in Wilkes County as early as 1785. James Jordan was in Hamilton's District, Gwinnett County, in 1819 and in the 1820 census Samuel and Charles, each aged 26-45, and James, aged 16-25, were enumerated. In Jasper County, Ga., 1820, Fleming, Henry (2) and Benjamin were enumerated. (George R. Gilmer's Georgians, pps. 78, 90, 113, tells something of this family, mentioning among others Col. Fleming Jordan of Jasper, who married Ann, daughter of Tom Meriwether.) Perhaps a link to the family in Gwinnett County, James Jordan and James Hamilton were joint securities for Ann, widow of John Twitty and their son, William, in the administration of the elder Twitty's estate in Pendleton District, S.C., May 9, 1791 (Court Minutes 1790-1793, p. 7). The family mentioned by Gilmer had Henrico, Albermarle and Louisa Counties, Va., antecedents and in Wilkes and Oglethorpe Counties, Ga., were allied with the Harvies from Albemarle County, and the Hills from North Carolina. Among others enumerated in 1820 in Georgia, were

Redin Jordin of Madison County; John C. Jordon of Walton County; James Jordon of Hall County; Archibald and Asa Jordon of Habersham County; James, Jarret and Josiah Jordan, and Edmond and Reubin Jordon of Oglethorpe County, in addition to many others over the state. Tempy Jordan was married to Henry Wade in Franklin County, Ga., Aug. 17, 1815.

208. JOYCE: Alexander, Binns, Clinton and James were in the 1805 Jackson lottery. In 1820, William was enumerated in Washington County, and others of the family were in Montgomery and Tattnall Counties. The name Alexander Joyce is found in Henry County, Va., in 1779 when he was paid from the estate of James Hicks, for whose children he was guardian in 1783-1787. Accounts in Henry County (Will Book 1, p.221) show payments to the orphans sworn to May 9, 1790, in Wilkes County, Ga., although Alexander is not found in the Wilkes records at that time. The family also was seated across the line from Henry County in Stokes and Rockingham Counties, N.C., in the 1790s, and Alexander being enumerated in Stokes County in 1790, along with George and Isaac. The Rockingham County, N.C., will (March 19, 1798/May, 1798) of Jenny Joyce speaks of her brother Alexander Joyce, her father James, as well as sisters Polly Joyce, Sarah Roberts, and brothers John and James Joyce. John, Alex., and Robert Joyce witnessed the will. Although Alexander of Henry County was the only one found in the Virginia tax lists c1782, the family had been in Southside Virginia from the 17th century. Clinton Joyce married Polly Cureton in Jackson County. (See pension papers of George, N.C., Va., S 30511).

209. KEIGLE: (usually Cagle): Roger Keigle of Jackson County bought June 11, 1799 of Micajah Benge and William Hopkins, a tract in Jackson. In 1790, Roger Cagle was enumerated in Moore County, N.C., along with Christian, David, Henry, Leonard, George (2), Jacob, John and William, and others were in Mecklenburg County, N.C. Charles Cagle was in the 1805 Jackson County Lottery. In 1820, George Cagle was enumerated in Clarke County; Henry in Jones County; and in Habersham County were George, Honor, Jacob, John and William. Leonard Keegle was in Henry County, Ga., in 1827.

210. KEITH: George was in the 1805 Jackson County lottery. On Sept. 3, 1801, George had bought of the heirs of Joseph Nail 287 1/2 acres on the Oconee River in Jackson County, and the following year he sold a small tract to Patrick Shields. The family is found in Jasper and Columbia Counties, Ga., in 1820. George of Jackson was perhaps of the family of Cornelius Keith of Pendleton District, S.C., who was born 1743, died June 13, 1820 in Pickens County, S.C. Cornelius moved to Pendleton about 1792 from Surry County, N.C. (See Stewart, 1800 Pendleton Census, p.11 et seq).

211. KELOUGH: In 1782 Southampton County, Va., were Samuel, William and Col. Richard Kelough (will of Richard Kello, 1789); in 1790, Jacob Kelloe was in Burke County, N.C., and Samuel Kelugh in Mecklenburg County, N.C.; Robert Kellough was in York District, S.C. (See pension papers of Samuel Killogh or Killough, N.C., Penn., S 7114; Samuel Killough, Ga., S.C., S 4475; William Kellow, Md., BLWt 1934-100). Ebenezer Keelough was dead in Wilkes County, Ga., by June 10, 1784 when John Keelough was appointed administrator. John Kellough was taxed in Wilkes County in 1785, his nearest neighbor being one James Hill, and Allen Kelough lived next to Abraham Hill in Capt. Autrey's district in Wilkes (now Oglethorpe) County (See Hill family #757, Part 1). In Oglethorpe County in 1795, David was on a jury, and Allen was surety for John Kelough in a suit brought by Francis Gordon. The will of Isaac Kelough (Oglethorpe County, Book A, p.15, part of which is missing, June 20, 1795/ Nov. 15, 1795) named.... Isaac, James, Jane, Mary, David Kelough (also Killough); wife and son Allen and John Walker (Wallace?) were named executors. On Nov. 2, 1795, letters testamentary were granted Mary (evidently his widow), Allen and John Wallace (Walker?). Allen was enumerated in Oglethorpe in 1820 (Kellgore in one publication--the name probably is confused at times with Kilgore in some old records).

Pioneers of Wire Grass, Ga. V.1 by Hartfoe
975.8
H

and constitute an attraction in themselves.

Benjamin Lane and wife did not live long to enjoy the new home. He died Dec. 20, 1860, at the age of 63, and she died a few months later, in 1861. Both were buried in the family burying-ground on the home-place where the son Alexander had been buried. The other deceased son, Abraham S. Lane, was buried at old Forest Grove Cemetery.

Mr. Lane left a will dated Dec. 18, 1859, probated Dec. 24, 1860, naming his sons-in-law, Mesrs Smith, Tillman and Coachman as executors, but only Mr. Smith qualified and he administered the estate alone. A certified copy of the will had been obtained by the family and in this way the record was not completely lost when the Ordinary's records in Valdosta were burned about 1872-3. The certified copy was recorded on the present records. The will mentions the 1400 acres that comprised the plantation lands with the home-place thereon, consisting of land lots Nos. 117, 114, 71, 16th district Lowndes County; also Lot 116, 16th district, and Lots 113, 115, 116, 117,118 and part of Lot 112, all in the 15th District of Lowndes County, which seemed to be wild lands at the time; making a total of nearly 5000 acres owned by Mr. Lane at his death.

Mr. Lane served as Justice of Peace of the 49th District, Emanuel County, 1832-33. He served as Justice of the Inferior Court of Lowndes County, 1844-47.

CENSUS REFERENCES: 1830, *Emanuel;* 1840, 1850, 1860, *Lowndes.*

LANE, Thomas 1824-1896 WARE

THOMAS LANE was born in 1824 in Tattnall County, a son of Abraham Lane and grandson of Abraham S. Lane, R.S. of that county.. About 1835 he moved with his parents to Ware County, where they settled in the present Manor District, on Suwannee Creek. Thomas Lane was married in Ware County in 1847 to Miss Hannah Thomas, born 1830 in Ware County, a daughter of James J. Thomas of the same district (Manor). To them were born:

1. Mary	**b. 1849, m. John Craven. Died, age 83.**
2. Hulda	**b. 1851, m. Joseph Jordan. No issue.**
3. Thomas	**b. 1853, died in boyhood.**
4. Dorcas	**b. 1854, m. John Jordan, bro. to Jos.**
5. Bryant	**b. 1855, m. Lydia Walker, Aug. 25, 1881.**
6. Sarah	**b. 1857, died in girlhood.**
7. James	**b. 1859, m. Eminiza Griffin, dau. of Wm. B.**
8. Nancy	**b. 1863, m. James Hendrix of Ware Co.**
9. Rebecca	**b. 1865, m. Seaborn Douglas of Ware Co.**
10. Elizabeth	**b. 1866, m. John Griffin, son of W. B., Aug. 17, 1882.**

11. Margaret	**b. 1869, m. B. F. Evans, Jan. 29, 1885.**
12. Edward	**b. 1871, m. Mary Walker.**

Thomas Lane and his wife were members of Providence Primitive Baptist Church for forty years prior to his death Jan. 14, 1896. Mrs. Lane died at the age of 81 years, in 1902, and was buried by her husband at Providence Church.

Joseph, Daniel and Abraham Lane who lived in Ware and Clinch counties, were brothers of Thomas Lane. They had one sister who was never married. Their mother was a widow lady, a Mrs. Hornsby, who married Abraham Lane about 1810. She had a son, Albert Hornsby, who died in the present Argyle District of Clinch County.

CENSUS REFERENCES: 1850, 1860, *Ware.*

LASTINGER, John 1740?-1803 EFFINGHAM-BULLOCH

JOHN LASTINGER, a Revolutionary soldier, was a German emigrant and was born about 1740 in Germany. He came to this country about 1761 and landed at Charleston, S. C. Afterwards, he came to Georgia and the first mention of him here was in Colonial records in December, 1765, when he applied for a grant of 100 acres in what was then St. Phillips Parish (territory now in Effingham and Chatham counties). He was married in St. Phillips Parish to Anna Barbara, but her maiden name has not been ascertained as yet. She was a native of Holland and was one of the Salzburger emigrants. John Lastinger was of the same faith. To John and Anna Barbara were born:

1. Hannah	**b. 1768, m. John Groover, R.S.**
2. Sarah	**b. 1770, m. Wm. Parker.**
3. David	**b. 1772, m. Mary Diana ———.**
4. Abner	**b. 1774, m. Ann Beasley. Four children.**
5. George	**b. 1775, m. Lessie Sapp.**
6. Tobitha	**b. 1776, m. ——— Bullard.**
7. Andrew (twin)	**b. 1778 m. Mary Parker.**
8. Elizabeth (twin)	**b. 1778, m. ——— Miller.**
9. Mary	**b. 1780, m. ——— Weaver.**
10. Barbara	**b. 1782, m. James English. Moved to Lowndes Co.**
11. Millie	**b. 1784, m. William Driggers.**

In his petition for the land above referred to, John Lastinger says he had "lately come into the province and had no land." His petition was granted July 1, 1766. In December, 1768, he filed another application for land and said he had been in the province three years and had a wife and one child. He asked for additional land on Black Creek. It was granted July, 1769. He afterwards acquired other lands by purchase, also granted 200 acres more on Dec. 6, 1790 and 250 acres on Jan. 17, 1797. Record is found of deeds of gift in Bulloch County from him to his son, David, dated

Passports of SE Pioneers 1770-1823 Jourdan

County in the State of Virginia
Which were severally presented and signed. [676]

•

Executive Department
Thursday 14th March 1811
On application
ORDERED
That a Passport be prepared for Mr. Moses Jourdan with his wife three children and fourteen negroes from the Sumpter District South Carolina to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians
Which was presented and signed [677]

•

Executive Department
Friday 15th March 1811
On application
ORDERED
That a Passport be prepared for Mr. John W. Brown, with his wife seven Children and two negroes, from Chesterfield district South Carolina to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians.
Which was presented and signed.[678]

•

Executive Department
Saturday 16th March 1811
On several applications
ORDERED
That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit,
One for Messrs. Robert Adams Senr. with his wife two children and three negroes[,] Joseph Adams with his wife and three children, and Robert Adams Junr. with his wife and three Children, One for Mr. William Brown with his wife eight children and three negroes, all from Barnwell district South Carolina - and One for Messrs. Jared Nelson and Benjamin Quinney, the former with nine negroes from Sumpter Dist. So. Carolina.
Which were presented and signed.[679]

•

Executive Department
Monday 18th March 1811
On several applications
ORDERED
That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit,
One for Mr. Charles Smith, with his wife and nine children, from the County of Twiggs in this State, One for Messrs. Samuel Vernando, and James Hughes the former with his wife seven children and two negroes, and the latter with his wife nine children and two negroes, and One for Mr. John O. Macker, with his wife and three children, Mrs. Sarah Macker and nine negroes, all from Orangeburgh district South Carolina.
Which were presented and signed [680]

•

Executive Department
Wednesday 20th March 1811
On application
ORDERED
That a Passport be prepared for Messrs. Cornelius Tobin and Daniel Tobin his son the former with one negro, both from Barnwell district South Carolina, to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians.
Which was presented and signed.[681]

•

Executive Department
Saturday 23d March 1811
On application
That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, viz,
One for Mr. Joseph Lewis with his wife and eight children from Bulloch County, One for Mr. David McKinzie with his wife and one child from St. Peters' district South Carolina, and One for Mr. Capel and John Ingram, the former with his wife two children and two Negroes from the State of North Carolina
Which were presented and signed.[682]

•

Executive Department
Wednesday 27th March 1811
On application

307 James Avenue
Ashburn, Georgia 31714
14 August, 1988

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

I pronounce the name JORDAN as it is spelled but mine is the first generation to do so. My father always said JOURDAN.

Am terribly sorry, but I do not have any of the names you mentioned and have not heard of any on my family in Pike County, Ga. at any time.

Just as a shot in the dark though, there was a Benjamin Jordan III that may have been the one you mentioned and he fits into the record this way:

Benjanin Jordan born 18 July 1674, died Dec. 1714 in Virginia, the son of Thomas Jordan and Margaret Brashere of Nansemond County, married Sarah Robinson and had issue Benj. Jr. who married Lydia Pleasants in 1741 and died 25 Feb. 1778. Ben Jr had sisters Margaret and Sarah and a brother, Thomas.

Ben Jr. and Lydia Pleasants of Henrico County, Va. had issue, Robert, Benjamin III and Thomas Pleasants Jordan. Don't have dates on any of them but Ben Jr. died in 1778. This may be worth checking into and if it can be established that these two Benjanins are the same and that he was the father of your John, then your line would descend from Samuel Jourdan, Ancient Planter of Jamestown Va. c. 1610.

Am afraid that this is not much help with all the missing dates but if you can tie into that line it will put you back to Wiltshire England c. 1575.

With best wishes

John

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
8 August 1988

Mr. John D. Jordan
307 James Ave.
Ashburn, GA 31714

Dear Mr. Jordan:

Do you pronouce your last name..Jourdan???as my husband does??

Dr. Arthur Allee has given me your address and insists that I write in hopes that you might have something on 'my' Jordan line.

Joshua does not run in the family, so you see I'm just hoping that in your miscellaneous Jordan file, you might have some tidbits on this line:

John Thomas Jordan b 1861 Pike Co.,GA m 1884 to Nancy Lee Hooten.
John Pope Jordan (father of John Thomas) b 1836 Pike Co.,GA m 1855 Nancy Matilda Barker. He died in Richmond, VA.
John T.(never found it written out as Thomas) b 1806 GA m1828 to Mary J. Holmes, dau/James C.

If you have been contacted in past years by Mildred Watkins or N.O.Thomas then nothing new has been added. Until her death, just last month I believe, Mildred, hired by N.O.Thomas has tried her best for many years to clear up our Jordan line.

We find our John Jourdan in Pike Co.,GA in 1850 with a Benjamin, 74 yrs no place of birth. We believe, of course, that this is the father, but absolutely no proof seems to be found to prove this.

Do you have anything on this line? It would be just wonderful if you do! We all feel that somewhere, in private papers, there is a journal, or letters or some evidence that Benjamin is John T.'s father and a little more about him and where they came from. All 'family stories' say the Carolinas.

I enclose a SASE for your convenience.

Sincerely,

307 James Avenue
Ashburn, Georgia 31714
14 June, 1988

Dear Mr. Allee:

Thank you so very much for the Wm. P. Johnson material you sent. It strengthens my case again since it states that Joshua Jordan, born in Va. c 1706 had a son named Joshua also. My Joshua in N. C. named a son Joshua in his will (rather one was named in the estate settlement).

I am more convinced than ever that this is my correct line. I do not plan to publish a book, of course, but I do want to put my papers in an orderly written form and place them in a couple of libraries.

Have had some good fortune tracing other lines on the family along with my wife's family and it may help someone in the future.

I am deeply in your debt for all this help.

Sincerely

John

J. D. Jordan
307 James Ave.
Ashburn, Ga. 31714

ASHBURN
PM
JUN 14
1988
31714

Mr. W. Arthur Allee
5763 Belvedere
Houston Texas 77021

W Allee
gave to me
17

Vivian Jordan,

Any chance the Jordans on pp. 3-4 belong to you?

If so, do you know any more about Barbados, B.W.I.

Ben Gantt

P.S. Do you need any help on the state Huguenot meeting?

Ganttrees

Newsletter of the Gant(t) Families of America

Volume Two, Number Four — December 30, 1995

EDITORIAL COMMENTS

This issue of Ganttrees marks the end of two years of the publication of genealogical information on the several Gant families in America with emphasis on the ancestry of John[1] Gant who settled in an area in the north central part of North Carolina (which now lies in Franklin County) in or before the year of 1739.

The goal of Ganttrees continues to be the publication of information researched by and sent to the editors in order to expand and correct that contained in the book *John Gant ca 1713-1783 of Virginia and North Carolina; His Life, Ancestry and Descendants with Information on Other Early Gant Families in America and Europe.*

While little has been added to the ancestry of John[1] Gant or the other Gants of early America, other than to bolster the probability that the father of John[1] Gant was John Gent of Isle of Wight Co., VA, much has been collected on his descendants and those of the others in early America of the surname of Gant or its several variations. The most important goal of the editors is to identify the surname ancestor of John[1] Gant who first set his foot upon the soil of North America. With this information, perhaps we can discover his origins and then proceed back in time.

So long as we continue to find and receive information from others on the other early Gant families in America, we will continue to publish it in Ganttrees. So far, we have been quite successful in this part of our research and have several subscribers who are descendants of these families.

These families include, but are not limited to, those founded by Peter Gaunt who settled in MA c1637; Thomas Gaunt who settled in MD c1654; John Gaunt of Berryville, Frederick Co., VA; Joseph Gant of King & Queen and Essex counties of VA and the Gaunt/Gant /Gent families of the Northern Neck of VA.

We must point out to our readers that what we publish here may not be fact and we may not always so advise you in the text. Fact may not always be available when we deal with records made several centuries ago. These records were often written by or transcribed by persons not properly trained to record them or concerned about their accuracy.

As we all know, non-factual information tends to become "fact" when it appears in print over time. We hope you will keep this in mind when reading this publication. As in the case of the International Genealogical Index and other information available at the Family History Centers of The Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter-Day Saints, we publish information sent to us by others which is often not backed up by a proper source and not verified by us.

We, as they do, publish such information so that our readers may evaluate it and accept it if it seems to fit in with information they might already have. As in putting together a jigsaw puzzle; if the part fits, put it in place but if it doesn't, set it aside as it might fit elsewhere.

Also keep in mind that, if the gathering of genealogical information was reduced to only that which has been proven to be fact beyond some doubt, there would be little of such information gathered and little gained in tracing our ancestry. This is true because, as indicated above, many of the underlying records are either not factual or they do not fit into your family lines.

Included in this issue is a subscription form for 1996. We urge each of you to continue your subscription to Ganttrees so that we may continue to add to and correct information about our family lines.

We thank you for your support in the past and may 1996 be a happy year for all of you.

Cliff Gant — Ben Gantt

FAMOUS GANT(T)S

It is with great pleasure that we feature a famous Gant who was not only a descendant of John[1] Gant but a subscriber as well. He was recruited by his cousin, Roger[7] Gant, Jr. of Burlington, NC, a subscriber and contributor to this publication.

In the 14th issue of Who's Who in the West and the 4th issue of Who's Who in American Politics, Joseph Erwin Gant, Jr. was described as a chemist and State Senator of New Mexico. In our book [page 119], his line is John[2], Isham[3], Jesse[4], John Quintin Anderson[5], Joseph Erwin, Sr.[6], Joseph Erwin[7] Gant, Jr. The following is taken from the above sources and from information in articles from newspapers in Carlsbad, NM and Burlington, NC sent to us by Roger[7] and a book written by another cousin, Margaret Elizabeth[7] Gant, entitled *The Raven's Story* which was published in 1979.

Joseph Erwin[7] Gant, Jr. was born 4 Feb 1912 at Altamahaw, Alamance Co., NC to Joseph Erwin, Sr.[6] and Mary Gilmer Banner Gant. He received his B.S. degree in chemistry at the University of North Carolina in 1934, moved to Carlsbad, NM where he became a chemist for the U.S. Potash Corporation. He married first, Opal Rowvia Martin on 11 Feb 1938 with who he had Joseph Erwin[8] Gant, III and Mary Martin[8] Gant and, secondly, he married Margaret (Minter) Doss in 1985.

Joseph Erwin[7] Gant was elected to the New Mexico State Senate in 1969 where he served for 16 years and was credited with bringing the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant to Carlsbad (described as one possible solution to the nation's critical nuclear waste storage problems). He was a former mayor of Carlsbad and, in 1954, became a member of the Board of Directors of Glen Raven Mills at Glen Raven, NC (a family textile business began by John Q.[5] Gant in 1900) on which he served until his death on 18 July 1994.

On a personal note (Cliff Gant): when Senator Gant received a copy of my book, he wrote me a note of thanks saying "you have done us all a great work". That was a gracious thing to say and now I see that it was a common thing for him to do. We are proud to honor him in this publication.

Another famous Gantt ; many people have heard of a Gantt Chart which is still used today to separate a project into its various tasks and determine how long and when each task should becompleted in order to complete the project in an efficient and timely manner. The Gantt Chart made possible the development of Henry Ford's assembly line method of producing automobiles and is the forerunner of today's much more sophisticated, computer-based planning systems.

Few people, however, know that the man who developed the chart was Henry Lawrence Gantt, a descendant of the Maryland Gantts [book, pages 315/17]. Henry Lawrence[8] Gantt's line, according to *Colonial Families of the United States* was Thomas[1], Edward[2], Thomas[3], Capt. Edward[4], Rev. Edward[5], Dr. Thomas Compton[6], Virgil[7]. He was born 20 May 1861 in Calvert Co., MD, married Mary E. Snow on 29 Nov 1893 and died in 1919.

Now that we have honored a descendant of John[1] Gant and Thomas Gantt, we now present a famous Gantt who was a descendant of Peter Gaunt. He was Daniel Gantt, 1814-1878, also a judge. In our book, his line is Peter[1], Hannaniah[2], Hannaniah, II[3], Joseph[4], Joseph, II[5], Daniel[6] Gantt.

In *Vol. 13, NatCAB*, the statement is made that "for personal reasons, he changed the spelling of his name from Gaunt to Gantt". He was born in Perry Co., PA and became a lawyer and judge while residing in Nebraska City, NE. On page 53 of *The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, MS 76-442*, we are advised that his personal journal for the years of 1830-1878 is in the Manuscript Division of State Archives, Nebraska State Historical Society at Lincoln, NE.

We welcome write ups of Famous or Infamous Gants from our subscribers or others. Please send them to Cliff Gant and give your source(s) of information. While we prefer write ups on descendants of John[1] Gant, we are also interested in those of the other families we research. As in the case of any material sent us, we won't guarantee we will publish it and also reserve the right to edit it.

A good source for famous Gant(t)s and Gaunts is in the volumes of the various Who's Who of America which can be found in many public libraries in America. Most such libraries also have indices to these and other similar publications. Two such are the *Biographical Dictionaries Master Index* and *Historical Bibliographical Dictionaries Master Index*. Who knows; one of these famous or infamous Gants might be an unknown ancestor.

Chapter Two, John[1] Gant, c1713-1783, His Ancestry

Was John Gent of Isle of Wight Co., VA or his father born on the island of Barbados? The following information sent to us by Tommie Uselton of Marshall, TX, might indicate that possibility.

The island of Barbados in the West Indies brings to mind a romantic tropical paradise with a warm climate and tall palm trees swaying in a gentle breeze. But does it bring to mind the possibility that this was the first home in North America of the "immigrant" ancestor of John[1] Gant?

My Encyclopedia Britannica informs me that the climate of Barbados is generally pleasant as it rarely rises above 86 degrees F. or below 72 degrees F.; however, it gets wet with an average rainfall of 60 inches and can get very windy as it lies along the southern border of the Caribbean hurricane zone. The island is only 21 miles long and 15 miles wide with its highest point, Mt. Hillaby, at 1,115 feet.

The first settlers of Barbados were thought to be Arawak Indians and the first Europeans were the Spanish Conquistadores seeking slaves for their settlement at Hispaniola in the early 1500s; however, by the mid 1500s, no Indians remained and the Spanish claims to the territory had elapsed.

While there were landings by the English early in the 1600s, it wasn't until 1627 that a party of settlers, under the leadership of Henry Powell, began the occupation and control of this island by England under James I. During the early 1640s, the population consisted of 2,500 whites and 1,000 blacks. Among these whites was Robert Gent and his sons, Marvin and Robert, Jr.

From the thoroughness and alertness of research by Tommie Uselton, one of our more productive Research Contributors, we have learned that, at least as early as 1650, Ensign Robert Gent was in Barbados because he was mentioned as a friend of William Greene in Greene's will dated in that year. This is from *Barbados Records, Wills and Administrations, Vol. 1, 1639-1680* by Sanders.

Same source indicates that Lt. Robert Gent was the executor of the will of Phillip Costello (Cotellon) dated 12 May 1654. In the will of Gideon Golding (Goldring) of St.Lucy's Parish dated 20 Mar 1677, Capt. Robert Gent was mentioned as his friend.

In Vol. II, 1681-1700, of the same work, Marvin Gent was a shown as a witness to the will of John Coburne of St. Lucy's Parish dated 2 Oct 1682. In the will of Phillip Reade of St.Lucy's Parish dated 28 Aug 1682, witnesses included Robert Gent, Lt. Robert Gent, Jr. and Marvin Gent. Robert Gent and Martin (Marvin?) Gent were witnesses of the will of Robert Turneham, Sr. of St. George's Parish dated 9 May 1683. The executors of the will of Samuel Jordan, Jr., dated 8 Jun 1700, included his son, Gent Jordan and Marvin Gent.

In Vol. III of the same work, the will of Marvin Gent dated 26 Aug 1717 mentioned Alice Homeyard; Gent Jordan; the children of Edward and Alice Archer; Robert and Benjamin How; grand daughter, Eliza Gent, wife, Margaret and son, Thomas Gent, with Samuel Bowen and John Curll as witnesses. William Jordan, in his will dated 17 Sep 1717, named Marvin Gent as his son-in-law.

Surnames of other persons mentioned in the above transcripts by Sanders (which may be of significance as such names appeared later in VA with Gent surnames) were Symonds, Holland, Hunt , Daniell and Lovell (1655); Seawell (1670); Butler (1657); Blades (1660); Corbin (1667); Davis (Davies) (1682); Turner and Strode (1686); Barnes (1716); Barrow (1703); Jones (Peter, 1717).

In *Barbados Records of Marriages in St John Parish, 1643-1800, Vol. I* by Sanders, we note a James Gant married Mary Pierce on 20 Oct 1667. It may also be significant that Capt. Philip Kirton married Mary Applewhaite there on 16 Mar 1668.

It is apparent from a review of the above transcripts that the Gents and Jordans were very close in Barbados in the mid-1600s. It may also be significant that there was no record of a will, estate administration or other record for Robert Gent, Sr., Robert Gent, Jr. or Thomas Gent, the son of Marvin (Martin) Gent because of the fact that the names of Thomas and Robert Gent appeared in Virginia in the 1690s, some 10 years after the latest record for Robert Gent in Barbados.

We know that John Washington (the father of Richard Washington who sold John Gent 300 acres of land in Isle of Wight Co., VA in 1717), was in Barbados before migrating to Surry Co., VA and that other Washingtons lived there in the early 1700s. The earliest appearance of John Washington in Surry County records was in 1658 when he

entered a contract of marriage with the widow, Mary Blunt Ford. Also, that Richard Washington married Elizabeth Jordan, daughter of Arthur Jordan of Isle of Wight Co., VA.

From articles about John Washington of Surry Co., VA in the numerous volumes of the *Genealogies of Virginia Families* by Tyler, we learned that John Washington, the son of Sir John Washington of England, was in Barbados in 1654 for that was the year when Theodore Pargiter, brother of Dorothy Pargiter who married Sir John Washington, wrote that "cozen John Washington" was in Barbados. There is good evidence that this John Washington was the John Washington of Surry County.

From another article in the above source, a Richard Washington of St Michael's Parish in Barbados left a will dated 21 Apr 1734 naming his wife, Elizabeth. Her maiden name was Rumbold and in her will dated 4 Mar 1744, she named her children as Richard, Mary, Eliza, George, John and Eleanor. Their son, Robert, had died in 1736 at age 10. These given names appear to tie the Washingtons of Barbados into the Washington families of Virginia.

Why all of this discussion about the Gents, Jordans and Washingtons of Barbados? Because the possibility is pretty good that these families migrated from Barbados to Virginia sometime during the 1600s. Did Robert Gent, Sr. or Robert Gent, Jr. or a son of one of them (or all of them) migrate with John Washington to Surry County? Was the Robert Gent of Henrico Co., VA (Mr. Richard Kennon was surety for his estate) related to Robert Gent of Barbados? Was Robert Gent, Sr. of Barbados the "immigrant" ancestor of Thomas Gent of Charles City Co., VA who died there in 1689 and of William Gent of Henrico/Prince George/Brunswick and John Gent and Richard Gent of Isle of Wight? Possibility is pretty good!

Chapter Three, William^{2} Gant, c1732-1809

Page 68. (4) Francis Marion^{5} Gant; we believe his daughter (a) Harriett Susan^{6}, born 1 Jun 1850 was the Harriet L.^{6}, born 1 Jun 1850 we attributed to his brother, Evan Samuel^{5} Gant (see correction, below).

(8) Evan Samuel^{5}, born 11 May 1837. Page 6, Vol. 2, No. 1 of Ganttrees incorrectly reported that Evan^{5} married a first wife and had (a) Harriet L.^{6}, born 1 Jun 1850 whom, we now believe, was a daughter of his brother Francis Marion^{5} (see correction above) and (b) Nancy Ellen^{6}, born 16 Dec 1865, whom we now believe, was Nancy Ellen^{6}, born 15 Dec 1865, the daughter of his third cousin, Elihue^{5} (book page 152 and added to by Ganttrees Vol. 1, No. 5, page 9). We owe these corrections and our thanks to Wanda Gantt of New London, NC, one of our Research Contributors.

Also correct the dates of death of the daughters of Evan Samuel^{5} of (c) [now (a)] Mittie Ann^{6} from 22 Mar 1994 to 22 Mar 1944 and (d) Mary M.^{6} from 1961 to 1951. Just dumb typos.

Page 76. (3) Mary Ann^{5} (George W.^{4}, Britain^{3}), please delete (c) Ulyssus^{6}, born c1866; (d) Edward^{6}, born c1868; (e) Ella, born c1872 and (f) Claud^{6}, born Sep 1876 as children of (3) Mary Ann^{5} and Lewis Thomas as indicated in Ganttrees Vol. 1, No. 4. These children are listed in the IGI compiled from various sources by the LDS Church; however, Marilyn Lewis of Orem, UT has not found them in census records of the Lewis Thomas family.

Page 85. Tyre^{3}, Cador^{4}, Newton^{5}.

Evelyn Fey Slater wrote us on 28 May 1995 to point out some errors in Ganttrees Vol. 2, No. 1 which we shall correct in this issue. First of all, we need to go back to our book to correctly report that the children of Newton^{5} Gant and his first wife, Nancy Ann Cragan (Cragun) were (a) Jasper^{6} and (b) Emma^{6} (they did not have a son named Joseph^{6} as incorrectly reported in the above issue of Ganttrees).

Newton^{5} lived a long life full of events which both saddened and pleased him. He was born on the old family homestead in Bartholomew Co., IN where his mother died when he was 9 and his father died when he was 15. He worked for local farmers and later taught school (how he found time to become that educated is a wonder!). He married Nancy Ann Cragan (Cragun) on 15 Sep 1849. On 18 Oct 1863, he enlisted in the 123rd Indiana Infantry, Volunteers, of the United States Army and served until 25 Aug 1865 when he was honorably discharged at Lexington, NC near "Gant" country where his ancestors lived and many descendants of John^{1} Gant yet live.

In his Declaration for a Pension, he was described as 5' 5" tall with a dark complexion, gray eyes and dark hair. While he was fighting for his country, his first wife, Nancy Ann, became stressed out by the absence of her husband and the work of farming and

caring for her two young children, lost her mind and had to be institutionalized. She died on 23 Mar 1901 without recovering her senses.

On 1 Mar 1866, Newton^5 married the widow, Eliza Ann (Lefter) Enyart (Inyart) (Ingard), whose first husband, John, was killed during the Civil War. John and Eliza Ann Lefter had been married on 2 July 1862 and had 2 children who died as infants. After the death of Eliza Ann on 16 Oct 1905, Newton^5 married her widowed sister, Lura Jane, on 4 Dec 1909 and died 26 Apr 1910 at the age of nearly 85.

Jasper^6, born 1 Sep 1858, married Angelina Cupp on 22 Feb 1882 with whom he had Wilna,^{7}, born 1883 and Vern^7, born 1885. Jasper^6 deserted his family before 1900 and never returned. Angelina was listed in the 1900 census in Posey Township of Franklin Co., IN as married with their 2 children. In his will dated 16 Aug 1901, Newton^5 left everything to his then wife, Eliza Ann, but provided that, after her death, each of his five children (Chester had died in 1888, unmarried) receive 1/5th of the remainder of his estate; however, his son, Jasper^6, was to get $1 and Jasper^6's 1/5th was to be equally divided between Jasper^6's children, Wilna^7 and Vern^7).

Emma^6, born 6 Jan 1861, married John M. "Jake" Senour on 21 Feb 1884, had 2 children by him and died 22 Feb 1937 in Shelbyville, Shelby Co., IN. Newton^5 provided that his daughter, Emma^6, get a full share of the remainder of his estate.

Evelyn wrote that Jasper^6 and Emma^6, above, were not the children of Newton^5's second wife, Eliza Ann, and her first husband who were adopted by Newton^5 (as incorrectly reported in Ganttrees Vol. 2, No. 1). This is supported by Marilyn Croft Lewis of Orem, UT who found that Jasper^6 Gant was listed with Newton^5 and Nancy Ann Gant on page 68 of the 1860 census of Butler Township of Franklin Co., IN and that Jasper^6, Emma^6 and Chester^6 were listed with Newton^5 and Eliza Ann Gant on page 2 of the 1870 census of the Laurel Township of Franklin Co., IN.

Evelyn Fey Slater wrote that "Grandmother Gant was so devastated when son Chester died, particularly since she had buried two sons who died in infancy *(that she)* planted a peony on Chester's grave at Wesley Chapel Cemetery - Indiana - in 1888 - that same peony lives and blooms each Memorial Day - today - 1995".

Evelyn sent us a photo of Chester^6's gravestone and that of Newton^5 and Eliza Ann (Lefter) Gant and Jacob and Eunice (Ryckman) Lefter, parents of Eliza Ann and Lura Jane. If anyone reading this has any knowledge of the information contained in the bible of the Ryckman family that once belonged to Eunice (Ryckman) Lefter, please let us know so that we can pass the information along to Joan L. Nichols of Greenwood, IN.

We are also advised that the name of Newton^5's third wife, the sister of Eliza Ann, was Lura (not Laura) Jane (Lefter) Elwell; they had no children.

Chapter Four, John^2 Gant, c1734-1801

Pages 102/03, Benjamin Thomas^5 Gant, (c) James Abram^6. The correct full name of his wife was Soviah (not Sophia) Elizabeth Rippy. We thank Joye King of San Diego, CA who sent us a photo of Soviah's tombstone to prove what she has been telling us for quite some time. Joye is a subscriber, longtime correspondent and cousin of Tommie Uselton of Marshall, TX, a Research Contributor; both are descendants of this couple buried at the Plano Mutual Cemetery in Plano, Collins Co., TX.

Pages 104/05. More information on the descendants of certain "Missouri" Gants from a wonderful collection of the papers of John Q.^{5} Gant sent to us by his grandson, Roger^7 Gant, Jr. of Burlington, NC. This collection is labeled *Copies of Correspondence between John Q. Gant and Various Cousins outside of North Carolina*, 1903-1930. Included are copies of letters from such prominent descendants of John^1 Gant as Ernest S. Gantt, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Missouri (Ganttrees, Vol. 2, No. 1) and William J, Ghent, author (Ganttrees Vol. 2, No. 3).

This collection, with certain clarifications and footnotes by Roger, reveals a surprising amount of good genealogical material on some descendants of John^2 Gant gathered from 65 to nearly 100 years ago. It is a thrill to read letters from descendants of John^1 Gant who lived that long ago.

Isn't it always strange that when you start to write up a family, you get correspondence from others on the same family? This happened when Ben Gantt received information from a new cousin, Robert Waller Gant of Peachtree City, GA after Robert had posted a query on the Genealogy Bulletin Board (on

Prodigy) about his GGGF Capt. James H. Gant. Robert can be reached online at PNHU13A@Prodigy.com and can be reached on the blood line at John[2], William[3], James H.[4], Duncan Dow[5], Robert Kelly.[6], Robert Young[7] Gant, Robert Waller[8] Gant.

Just after that, a letter was received by Cliff Gant from Delores Luedke of Atwood, Rawlings Co., KS in response to a letter sent to the Atwood Public Library in Atwood seeking any more research material by Jesse Samuel Gaunt, deceased, who wrote *The Gaunt Family, a Genealogy* (see page 14 of Vol. 2, No. 1 of Ganttrees on Gants in the Northern Neck of Virginia).

Delores is not a Gant descendant but was given the letter because, she wrote, she is the only researcher in Rawlings County and had run across Gants in Ray Co., MO as her ancestors lived there as well. She supplied copies of some of the same material received from Robert but also a letter written by Wilbur Allen of Fountain Valley, CA in 1980 to Jessie (Gaunt) Palmer (now deceased) of Virginia Beach, VA about the Missouri Gants (a letter to him inquiring about his Gant ancestry is in the mail; we believe he is a descendant of the William Allen who married James H.[4] Gant's daughter, Eliza Ann[5] (see below).

There may be some misinterpretation of the information from the records of Guilford Co., NC concerning the identity of the wife of James H.[4] Gant and of their son, Samuel S.[5] Gant (see below), because of the similarity of names. The information contained in my book that James H.[4]'s wife was Mary A. Stuart, daughter of Samuel Stuart, came from an article on D.D.[5] Gant that appeared on page 349 in a book entitled *History of Clay, Ray, Carrol and Charlton Counties of Missouri.*

The original source of confusion may have been the marriage records of Guilford Co., NC wherein a James Gant married Jane Stewart on 8 Mar 1830 (note that this date is long after the birth dates of many of the children of James H.[4]). From *Guilford County (NC) Abstracts, 1771-1784* by Irene B. Webster, a Jane Gant was identified as a daughter of Samuel Stewart in his will dated 9 Apr 1833.

To add to the confusion, Samuel Stewart had a daughter named Mary Stewart and a grandson named Samuel S. Gant. Further, James and Jane Gant of Guilford Co. had a son named James H. Gant!. We believe that the James Gant who married Jane Stewart was a completely different person from our James H.[4] Gant for the following reasons:

(1) There was a James Gant in the 1840 census of Guilford Co., NC and in the 1850 census of that county, he was listed as age 47 (born c1803) with a female named Jane, age 50 (apparently his wife, nee Jane Stewart). In the census of the same place, a Henry Gant, age 68, born in VA was listed with Catherine, age 70 and Samuel, age 19 (born 1831). (See page 304 of the book and page 11 of Vol. 1, No. 5 of Ganttrees)

(2) In the will of Henry Gant dated 18 Apr 1857 and recorded in the Nov term 1863 of Guilford Co., NC court, he left property to his grandson, Samuel S. Gant (I have a copy of this will).

(3) In the will of Samuel S. Gant dated 6 Apr 1888 and recorded 13 Apr 1895, he left his home place to Nancy Gordon (including that part of the William Gant place that he owned) during her natural life and at her death, such property to go to Sallie Phibbs, wife of James Phibbs during her natural life and at her death, to go to her children in fee simple forever (I also have a copy of this will). We suspect that Nancy and Sallie were sisters of Samuel and that Samuel died without issue.

Because of the significance of the "William Gant place" designation and the further information from the 1830 census of Guilford Co., NC, that (a) there was a William Gant listed in the 30-39 age bracket (born 1791-1800) along with a Henry Gant in the 50-59 age bracket (born 1771-1780; apparently the wrong age bracket); (b) that the above Henry Gant was listed in the 1840 census of Guilford Co., NC with a male in the 5-9 age bracket (born 1831-1835) and (c) there was no William Gant in the proper age bracket in the 1840 census of Guilford Co., NC, it appears that Samuel S. Gant may have been the son of William Gant who died in the 1830s.

The James Gant who married Jane Stewart in Guilford Co., NC was a member of what we have termed the "Guilford Gants". Henry Gant moved to Guilford Co., NC before 1810 when he appeared in the census of that year in that county. There was also a John Gant, Sr. in the 1840 census of Guilford Co., NC who was probably a brother to Henry Gant as he was also listed as having been born 1781-1790.

They may have been of German extraction as they

married into families with German surnames. We have a large file of information on these Gants and Dottie (Saylers) Riggs, who is descended from one of them, is also actively researching the "Guilford Gants". At this point, unless we assume that there were two different Samuel Stuarts (Stewarts), we must question the surname of the wife of James H.[4] Gant as it appears in the book.

Now, back to the information furnished by Roger, Robert and Delores.

Pages 104/05. More information on the children of James H.[4] and Mary Ann (?) Gant:

(1) Eliza Ann[5], born 1816, married William Allen on 9 July 1840 in Ray Co., MO; however, as she was listed in her father's household in the 1850 census of Ray Co., MO with (a) Anne[6] Allen, age 9, her husband must have died early in the 1840s. If Wilbur Allen (see above) was a descendant of this couple, they must have had a least one additional child - a son.

(2) Spencer L.[5], born c1818 married Frances A. Yancy had:
(a) John Y. (probably Yancy)[6], born in MO, married Rebecca Ellen Doom on 7 Dec 1872 in Gage Co., NE; no known children.

(3) Elizabeth Jane[5], born c1820. Wilbur Allen (see above) did not list this child; however, in the above cited article on D.D.[5] Gant in *Clay, Ray, Carrol and Charlton Counties of Missouri*, his brothers and sisters included an Elizabeth Jane and an Eliza A. This is confusing and needs clarification because my notes on the marriage records of Ray Co., MO shows 2 marriages for Elizabeth Ann Jane; the first to William Allen on 9 July 1840 (see Eliza, above) and the next to Duke Reeves on 7 Oct 1841.

(4) Jackson D.[5], born 17 Jun 1822, married Sarah A. Creason [not Carson, as in the book], the daughter of Goodwin and Sarah Creason, died c1898 in MO. According to the *History of Ray County, Missouri*....published by the Missouri Historical Company in 1881, he was a graduate of St. Louis Medical College in 1854, became a pioneer physician and surgeon in the Knoxville, Ray Co., MO area and settled in Cowgill, MO upon his retirement c1890. Jackson D.[5] and Sarah had:
(a) Marietta[6], born 7 Oct 1857, died 12 Mar 1871;
(b) Carrie F.[6], born 13 Sep 1859;
(c) Ida F.[6], born 25 Jan 1861;
(d) William F.[5], born 12 May 1863 and
(e) Samuel Goodwin[6], born 9 May 1866, married (1) Susan Rankin Barret of Henderson, KY on 20 Apr 1898 and (2) Mrs. O.G. Young. No known children. He was a physician and surgeon (see page 2, Vol. 2, No. 1 of Ganttrees).

(5) William F.[5], born Oct 1826; nothing new.

(6) Samuel S.[5], born Sep 1829; nothing new.

(7) Wallace Henry[5], born c1830; nothing new.

(8) Duncan Dow.[5], born 14 May 1842, died 1 Nov 1893. His children with Louisa Elizabeth "Ludie" Grimes were:
(a) Mary Y.[6], born 1871, married William Bathgate, died 26 Oct ?; nothing further known.
(b) Robert Kelly[6] (known as Kelly Guy), born 29 Jan 1879 at Knoxville, Ray Co., MO, married Katherine Hillyer Waller on 16 Nov 1910 in Dockery, Ray Co., MO;
(c) Daisy D.[6], born 1875, died 1877.

(9) Julia A.[5], born c1835; nothing further known.

(10) Daniel C.[5], born Nov 1836, married Julia ? ; nothing further known.

(11) John O'Kelly[5], MD, born c1838. Wilbur Allen showed a first wife named Hattie Simpson and a second wife, Lizzie Corner; Robert W. Gant shows Elizabeth Ganner [book erroneously speculated that his wife, Mrs. John Gant, might have been the widow of his second cousin, John[6] Gant (Benjamin[4], Doniphan[5])]. Their only child was:
(a) Bessie[6]. She wrote John Q.[5] Gant on 30 Jan 1929 that "I have in my possession, an Old English cut glass wine bottle, which has been in the possession of our branch of the Gant family for over 100 years, it is very beautiful and valuable and I would starve before I would part with it". Wonder where it is now, almost 200 years old?

(12) Anna J.[5]; nothing new.

(13) Isabella[5]; nothing new.

Page 106, more information on the descendants of Joshua R.[4] and Winnifred Ann D. (Reeves) Gant.

(2) Thomas Reeves[5], born 31 Mar 1836, died 1924. Articles about him were included on pages 296 and 672 in the *History of Ray County* previously cited.

Thomas R.^{5} followed his brother, Cyrus D.^{5} Gant, by enlisting in the company C of the Third Missouri volunteer infantry on 23 Feb 1863 and participated in many of the battles with him and was also captured at Franklin, TN and held captive at Camp Chase, OH (see below). After the war, he engaged in farming and stock raising until about the year 1872 when he commenced merchandising and operated a large store in Vibbard, MO with his brothers under the title of T.R. Gant & Bros. They also operated the telephone and hack line between Vibbard and Excelsior Springs. The children of Thomas R.^{5} and Anne E. (Hughes) Green were:

(a) Ada F.^{6}, born 6 Dec 1869, married Leo Madden;
(b) John N.^{6}, born 25 Jun 1871. He was alive on 31 Mar 1938 when he wrote Mr. J.A. Hunter of Elon College, Alamance Co., NC as the proprietor of the John R. Gant Cigar Company in Kansas City, MO. Hunter was assisting the above John Q.^{5} Gant in his genealogical endeavors and John R.^{6}'s father (not named but thought to be Thomas R.^{5}, above) had written to John Q.^{5} several years before.
(c) Annie Lee^6, born 4 Apr 1873, died in infancy;
(d) Thomas E.^{6}, born 23 Aug 1876, lived in Kansas City, MO and
(e) Anna P.^{6}, born 6 Oct 1879, dead by 1881.

(4) Cyrus D.^{5}, born 10 Sep 1839, married Ella M. Hughes, daughter of John and Deborah Hughes on 17 Sep 1866 in Ray Co., MO. According to pages 296, 657 and 658 of the *History of Ray County, MO*, he enlisted in company C, Third Missouri Confederate cavalry in Sep 1861 and re-enlisted in the Third Missouri volunteer infantry in Dec 1861. He participated in the battles of Lexington, Pea Ridge, first and second Iuka, Corinth, Vicksburg, Grand Gulf, Black River, Atlanta, Kennesaw Mountain [see book, page 203; it would appear that he fought in the "Battle of Kolb's Farm", the farm of Peter Valentine, Jr. and Eliza^4 (Gant) Kolb] and Franklin or Stone's River.

At the last battle, he was wounded five times and, being left on the field, fell into the hands of the Union troops. He was kept at Franklin for two months, sent to the hospital at Nashville, next to Camp Chase in Ohio where he was released on the same day that President Lincoln was assassinated. He walked to St. Louis, MO where he met a friend who gave him money enough to take a steamboat upriver so that he could go home. He later became a prominent trader and dealer of livestock.

The children of Cyrus D.^{5} and Ella (Hughes) Gant were:
(a) William^6, born 2 Sep 1867;
(b) James N.^{6}, born 17 Nov 1868;
(c) Leila^6, born 1 Mar 1874;
(d) Ora L.^{6}, born 10 Jan 1876;
(e) Maud^6, born 3 Sep 1878 and
(f) Ella^6, born 13 Mar 1881.

(8) Joshua Butler^5, born 15 Apr 1848 in Ray Co., MO, married Isabel Ralph in Ray Co., MO.

(9) Joseph (Josephus?) P.^{5}, born 7 Nov 1851 in Ray Co., MO where he lived all of his life. He was engaged in the mercantile business with his brothers in Vibbard, MO, conducted a stage line between Vibbard and Excelsior Springs and was employed by Royal Insurance Co. in Columbia, MO. An article about him was included on page 673 of the above cited *History of Ray County, MO.*

Page 106-07, Benjamin^4 Gant.

More information on Benjamin^4 Gant and his family from Helen (Farrar) Slater of San Marcos, CA to add to that of last quarter's issue and from Frank I.^{8} Rogers of Redlands, CA (John^2, William^3, Benjamin^4, Frances Jane^5 m. Emsley Willard Craven, William^6, Rothwell Fannon^7, Irving Francis^8 Rogers). Frank took his stepfather's surname and legally changed his name from Irving Francis Craven to Frank Irving Rogers.

First of all, Helen advises us that she uncovered a long guarded family secret that Benjamin^4 Gant had not married Margaret (Garrison) Simpson and that their children were thus illegitimate. She found this information in the Swafford family bible which was in the possession of her grandmother, Fleta Pearl^7 Swafford (John^2, William^3, Benjamin^4, Henry D.^{5}, Eliza Ann^6 m. James Jasper Swafford). When Helen confronted her grandmother with what she had found, her grandmother reluctantly confessed that it was true. Since this information is more than just family "legend", we must accept it. Today, it is no "big deal". Family members, however, disagree on whether or not, Margaret accompanied Benjamin^4 to MO.

Secondly, Frank has been chasing the identity of the father of his Frances Jane^5 Gant for several years and is now satisfied that he was Benjamin^4 Gant, a brother of James H.^{4} Gant and Joshua R.^{4} Gant who also appeared in the 1840 and 1850 censuses of

Ray Co., MO. He recently sent for and received a copy of the death certificate of Frances Jane Craven which shows that her father's name was Benjamin Gant.

His principal problem in confirming this fact was in the 1850 census of Ray Co., MO wherein a female named Frances[5] Gant, age 8, was listed in the family of Benjamin[4] Gant while his Frances Jane[5] Gant was living with her husband, Emsley Craven, in Ray Co., MO whom she had married there on 13 May 1847.

We can only deduce that the name in the 1850 census was incorrect as we can't imagine that the same given name would be given to two living members of the same family. A look at the 1860 census might reveal the correct name of this daughter.

Unfortunately, the information contained on the death certificate for Frances Jane[5] which had been furnished by her daughter, Mary[6] (Craven) Black, did not name the mother of Frances Jane[5]. However, Frank found that the LDS/IGI lists the father of Mary Fletcher[5] Gant as Benjamin Gant and her mother as Barbara Atkinson, a completely new name to us all! This information probably came from Wilbur Allen as he wrote in the above cited letter that Benjamin[4] Gant first married Mary J. (Barbara) Atkinson without quoting his source of information.

Since no source was given, we are reluctant to accept Barbara Atkinson as the first wife of Benjamin[4] Gant and the mother of all of his children born before his marriage to Sarah Pruitt. We tend to believe that she was Margaret (Garrison) Simpson whose secreted name was contained in the Swafford bible (as indicated above) because family secrets are hard not to accept!

With information furnished by both Helen and Frank and an analysis of the censuses of Orange Co., NC (210001-11101) and the 1850 census of Ray Co., MO, we think it is appropriate to restate the names and birth years of Benjamin[4]'s children as follows:

Children with Margaret (Simpson) Garrison with their approximate birth years taken from the 1830 census of Orange Co., NC and 1850 census of Ray Co., MO:

(1) Margaret[4], born c1820 (female, 10-15; might be the child of Margaret and her Simpson husband).

(2) Henry Doniphan[4], born c1822 (male, 5-9).

(3) Amanda[4], born c1824 (female, 5-9).

(4) William F.[4], born c1827 (1 of 2 males under 5).

(5) Benjamin[5], born c1828 (1 of the 2 males under 5; died early?).

(6) Frances Jane[5], born 30 Jan 1830 (female under 5), married Emsley Willard Craven (brother of Nancy Craven who married Frances Jane[5]'s brother, Lorenzo D.[5] Gant, below) on 13 May 1847 and died 15 Mar 1910 in Clay Co., MO. Emsley was the son of Jeremiah and Martha (Rains) Craven from Randolph Co., NC and the great grandson of Peter Craven who was born c1712 in the western area of colonial NJ.

The children of Emsley and Frances Jane[5] (Gant) Craven, all events in Ray Co., MO, except as indicated, were (a) Barbara Ellen[6], born 14 Mar 1849, died 30 Aug 1851; (b) Calvin Lafayette[6], born 17 Mar 1851, died 27 Feb 1935; (c) Frances Izora[6], born 5 Mar 1853; (d) Oliver Shannon[6], born 6 Feb 1856, died 12 Oct 1930; (e) William Cullen[6], born 31 Mar 1859 in Lathrop, Clinton Co., MO, married Flora Temple Arnold on 11 Oct 1885 in Buckner, Jackson Co., MO and died there 17 Nov 1929; (f) Ella Ann[6], born 18 Sep 1860, married Thomas Holt and died 1 Feb 1883; (g) Josephine[6], born 2 Dec 1862, married James Harvey Levi and died 30 Apr 1924 in Liberty, Clay Co., MO; (h) Mary Lou[6], born 8 Oct 1865, married Robert Black and died 1951 in Clay Co., MO; (i) Minnie May[6], born 20 Mar 1868, married Franklin Newton and died 5 May 1948; (j) Walter Scott[6], born 17 Apr 1871 at Independence, Jackson Co., MO, married Margaret Lumpkin and died Nov 1927 and (k) Buena Belle[6], born 21 May 1874, died 10 Jun 1875.

(7) Mary Fletcher[5], born 1 Oct 1835 (age 15), married Joseph Christian Whitmer (not James C. Whitmer).

(8) Lorenzo Dow.[5], born c1838 (age 12), married Nancy Craven (sister of Emsley Craven who married Lorenzo[5]'s sister, Frances Jane[5], above) and their children were (a) Benjamin[6]; (b) Susan[6]; Malvina[6]; Rossy E.[6]; George[6] and Gurdy[6], born Jan 1890.

(9) Frances(?)[5], born c1842 (age 8).

(10) Sarah Ann (Sally)[5], born c1844 (age 6).

Child by Sarah Pruitt, married 31 Aug 1838 with birth year taken from the 1850 census of Ray Co., MO:

(11) Elizabeth[5], born c1849 (age 1), married James H. Morgan in 1869.

Also in the 1850 census of Ray Co., MO was Christina Pruitt, born c1846 (age 4), the daughter of the widow, Sarah Pruitt, and Mr. Pruitt.

Page 117/18, more information on the descendants of Josiah (Joseph)[4] and Nancy (Faucett) Gant from the papers of John Q.[5] Gant:

(8) Tabitha H.[5] married Francis Creason, a lawyer, lived in Kansas City, MO but, after his death, moved to Wyoming where she was with her daughter, Sallie[6], on 1 May 1921, see below. The children of Tabitha[5] and Francis Creason were:
(a) Son (given name unknown)[6] who became a lawyer in Kansas City, MO;
(b) Frank[6] lived in Tulsa, OK;
(c) Meda[6], married Mr. Kirkland and, after his death, was living in Wyoming with her sister, Sallie, and her mother as early as 1 May 1921 and
(d) Sallie[6], apparently never married, bought and lived on a ranch in Wyoming because of a lung condition.

Page 120, more information about the descendants of Thomas R.[4] Gant from Frances (Shock)[8] Henry of College Station, TX (John[2], Isham[3], Josiah[4], Martha Ellen[5] m. James Henry Shock, Henry Lee[6], James William[7]) and the papers of John Q.[5] Gant.

(1) The children of Edmond Green[5] and Lydia M. (Shock) Gant were;
(a) Lou Ada[6], born 16 Jun 1863;
(b) Henry T.[6], born 26 Jul 1867, married Minnie Conklin, had 9 children, was 6'2", weighed 325 lbs, worked as a livestock broker in Omaha, NE;
(c) Ella Wilmuth[6];
(d) Mettie Rae[6];
(e) Lena May[6];
(f) Eddie[6], born 9 Sep 1875, married Espie Davis &
(g) William E.[6], born 14 Jan 1880, married Mary Owens, operated the W.E. (Bill) Gant Commission Company at National Stockyards, IL.

(7) Sarah Belle[5] (Gant) Black raised the children of her sister, Mollie[5] who were of the ages of two, four and six (see (10) Mary Eliza[5], below). She and Mr. Black had:
(a) Stella[6] married J.A. Braden and lived in Edinburg, TX.

(10) Mary Eliza[5]. Believe she was called "Mollie" and she married William L. Barnett and had the following children who were raised by her sister, Belle Black, above, when she died c1892:
(a) Child (name unknown)[6], born c1886;
(b) Child (name unknown)[6], born c1888 and
(c) Daughter[6], born c1890, married Jesse Martin and had two sons. Jesse was a co-owner of Martin Bros. Economy Store in Mexico, Audrain Co., MO.

Chapter Eight, Edward[2] Gant, c1746-1783

Page 174/75. From the Hatcher brothers, William Alexander (William in TX, Alex in TN)[8] of Ft. Worth, TX and Robert Marlin (Bob)[8] of Nashville (see their lines, below), we have obtained more information on Benjamin Rainey[4] Gant (Edward[2], John[3]) and his descendants. In exchange, Ben Gantt gave them new information on the ancestors of Benjamin Rainey[4] Gant. Contact with the Hatcher brothers came through a subscriber who "surfs the net", Melody A. Sanchez of Corona, CA (of the "Maryland Gantts"), and we thank each of them.

Bob Hatcher's family data base now contains 3,461 names while Ben Gantt's Gant(t) family data base now contains more than 8,000 names and about 2,000 more of other Gant(t) families. Bob Hatcher has a lot of information on the descendants of Benjamin Rainey[4] Gant after the sixth generation to which we restricted the book and restrict Ganttrees for lack of time and space.

Bob also advised us that another brother, Harold Cotton (Speedy)[8] Hatcher of Nashville, TN, has a copy of *The Battle Book* published by the Paragon Press in 1930 which may contain additional Gant information; that Freeman Pillow (Bill) Jordan of Nashville, TN, a second cousin, is one of the most knowledgeable Gant sources in the Nashville area and that both would be happy to share Gant information with us.

The great grandparents of the Hatcher brothers and Bill Jordan were John Smith and Martha Elizabeth[5] (Gant) Battle. We welcome the Hatchers and Bill Jordan to Ganttrees in which we will publish any

new information obtained from them. Here is what they gave us so far:

(1) Martha Elizabeth[5] Gant was born 24 July 1835 in Williamson Co., TN, married John Smith Battle on 28 Mar 1855 and died 29 Feb 1916. Their children were:
(a) Susan Alice[6], born 14 Feb 1856, married N.F. Glaze on 3 Sep 1890 and died 8 May 1934;
(b) Mary Adelaide[6], born 9 Jun 1857, married George Haynes on 7 Dec 1876 and died 16 May 1949. They had 12 children including Frances Brittain[7] who married Freeman P. Jordan, Sr., the father of Bill[8] Jordan, above;
(c) Willie Mayo[6], born 8 Dec 1858, married John Milton Hatcher on 31 Jul 1884 and died 24 Sep 1917. They are the grandparents of Bill[8], Bob[8] and Harold[8] Hatcher, above.
(d) John S., Jr.[6] (twin), born 14 Jan 1861, married Lillian Roberts in 1883 and died 12 Jan 1885;
(e) Mattie Gant[6] (twin), born 14 Jan 1861 and died 20 Nov 1861;
(f) Benjamin Gant[6], born 14 Feb 1863, married Tolbertha Betty on 31 Jan 1888 & died 24 Jul 1893;
(g) Jesse Angeline[6], born 22 Sep 1865, married W.J. Putnam on 31 Oct 1895 and died 22 Jan 1913;
(h) James Hinton[6], born 13 Apr 1868, married Floy Fitzhugh on 14 Mar 1893 and died 19 Mar 1947;
(i) Jane Washington[6], born 9 Nov 1871 and died 23 Oct 1926 and
(j) Allen Hunter[6], born 21 Mar 1876 and died 1 Nov 1878.

(2) Benjamin Allen[5], born 22 Apr 1838 and died 14 Feb 1845.

(3) Mary Esther[5], born 21 Jun 1840, married Benjamin Lanier in 1892.

(4) William G. (J.?)[5], born 16 Mar 1843.

(5) James Henry[5], born 16 Aug 1845.

(6) Jesse Smith[5], born 13 Apr 1848, married (1) Anna May (?) and (2) (?) and died 14 Aug 1914. Children with Anna May were:
(a) Kate[6] married Ira Waddy;
(b) Julia[6] married James Dee Jordan and had 5 children and
(c) Benjamin Rainey[6] married Eva Mabry and had 3 children.

(7) Angelina Augustine[5], born 13 Apr 1851, married John M. Davis and died in 1924. Their children were:
(a) Minnie May[6], born 22 May 1877 and died 1 Dec 1898 and
(b) Benjamin[6]

(8) Benjamin Rainey, Jr.[5], born 11 Mar 1853.

From a publication of the Methodist Church entitled *Tennessee Conference, 1853*, the following has been taken about Benjamin R.[4] Gant. "Benjamin R. Gant was born in the state of North Carolina on 28 Oct 1812, was licensed to preach in 1840, admitted on trial in the Tennessee Conference in 1841 and appointed to the Centreville Circuit. He subsequently labored in Nashville, Mt. Pleasant, Stone's River, Mill Creek and Spring Hill circuits and in 1852 was appointed presiding elder of Lebanon District where he died on 4 Mar 1853. He was a fervent preacher, a powerful exhorter, greatly gifted in prayer, a diligent pastor, a faithful presiding elder and eminently successful in his ministry. Dying, he said "tell the preachers that I find the doctrines I have preached, will do to die by - I die at my post - it is a glorious privilege to die!" and he fell asleep in Jesus." There were many preachers among the descendants of John[1] Gant but, undoubtedly, Benjamin Rainey[4] Gant was one of the most dedicated and devoted.

Appendix Two, Unidentified Gants

This is a continuation of our updated list of those persons with the surname of Gant (or acceptable variation of such surname) found in our research who may, because of the spelling of their given name, year of birth, place of birth or residence and other factors, be descendants of or be related to John[1] Gant.

If you can identify any of these persons, please advise Cliff Gant or Ben Gantt.

Henry Gant, per the index of the 1850 census of TN, was in Lincoln Co., TN (ref. 60-214), born c1821 in TN with Mary, born c1823 in SC; Samuel, born c1841; William, born c1845; Sarah, born c1849 and Sarah Gant, born c1790 (probably Henry's mother). Marriage records of TN do not list a marriage for Henry Gant and Mary.
Research by Deanna Flint shows Samuel; William T.; Sarah A. and adds M.E. (no sex noted), born c1850; M.J. (no sex noted), born c1852; John W., born c1855; C.H. (male), born c1858 and M.S. (no sex noted), born c1863. Also a marriage year of

1839 but no source noted).

Henry C. Gant in the 1870 census of Gibson Co., TN, born c1845 TN, married Mary L. McKenzie 11 Oct 1864 in Gibson Co., TN. Probably a son of one of the 2 unidentified sons, born 1825/29, of William^3 (Charles^2) of Gibson Co., TN [book, page 199].

James Gant, listed in the index of the 1840 census of TN, living in Coffee Co. (adjoins Bedford Co. on the east). Detail of census film was not examined.

James Gant, born 10 Sep 1820 (place unknown), died 11 Feb 1873. Married Annie, lived in IN in the 1840s. Their daughter, Nancy Jane, born 28 Sep 1844 m. Abner Crasdel Bartlett; first son, William Francis, born 8 May 1865 in Wabash, IN.
Clues from Cliff Gant. We don't believe this man was a descendant of John^1 Gant but offer the following information. There was a James Gant in the 1840 IN census index in Kosciusko Co. along with John Gant and Strawder Gant (latter born in Scotland). In the 1850 census index of IN, there was a James Gant in Miami Co and a Stroher Gant in Kosciusko Co. (note that Wabash Co. lies to the south of Kosciusko Co. and east of Miami Co., IN).

Jane Gant who may have married John Robinson c1777 as his 2nd wife. According to Ethel Updike's research, John Robinson was born in NC in 1749 and married Jane (thought to be Jane Gant) as his 2nd wife who was born 1764 in NC (apparently year and place of birth from the 1850 census of Anderson Co., SC where she was listed with the family of her daughter, Adeline, and her son-in-law, Meredith H. Brock). They lived in Abbeville Co., SC and two of John's children married children of Giles^3 Gant [book, pages 41/42]. We believe she may have been a daughter of John^1 Gant but have no proof.

Joe Gant, born 10 May 1866, died 16 Nov 1905 and buried at the Hillis Cemetery in Weakley Co., TN. Others buried there are William Gant, 1870-1931; Coody Gant, 4 Jun 1878-23 Jun 1930; Lucy M., 1880-1969, Jessie Lee, 2 Apr 1898-27 Mar 1901; Lou Vinnie, 1902-1922; Lettie Vinine, 23 Nov 1905-16 Apr 1908 and Elzada, died 2 years, 11 months and 2 days. See also Daniel P. Gantt and Earnest C. Gant in last month issue who are buried in other cemeteries in this county. All are probably descendants of Jesse Bobo3 (Lewis2) Gant who had children in Weakley Co., TN.

Joel Gant, born 1775-1794 per the Williamson Co., TN census of 1820 and listed as 100010-20111 but not in any later census. Married Sarah Phillips on 27 May 1816 in Williamson/Franklin Co., TN per LDS/IGI. Was he a son of the John Gant who was in the 1850 census of Williamson Co., TN?

John (Jack) Lee Gantt, c1855-1923, born GA?, married Lydia Pierce in Randleman, NC; widow in 1940 phone book in Atlanta, GA. They had 7 children; oldest was John (Jack) Lee Gantt, Jr., born SC in 1905, lived in San Diego, CA, called "Pegleg Jack".

John Gant, born before 1775 per the 1800 census of Mecklenburg Co., NC (adjoins Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba and Iredell). Neighbors included William Gaines, Samuel Johnston, George Williams, William Goforth, James Alexander and John Irwin.

John Gant, born before 1775 per the 1800 census of Stokes Co., NC (in the north central part of NC not far from Guilford, Orange counties). Neighbors included John Hill, Wesley Gans, John Perkins and Elizabeth Thompson.

John Gant, a buyer of personal property of Charles^2 Gant in the court records of Franklin Co., NC in 1816. We have found no one named John Gant in the records of Franklin Co. in the early or mid 1800s. Was he a Gant from another part of NC?

John Gannt of the Lincoln Co., NC census of 1820 who was with a Samuel Gant. John3 (William2) was listed separately in Lincoln Co. in the 1820 census. Need the census numbers.

John Gant in 1820 census Telfair Co., GA; 1 M over 45, 1 M under 10, 1 F 26-45. Neighbors John Ellis, Norman Shaw, John Powell, John Raney, Richard Thomas, Thomas Self, Alex. Williams, Noah Griffin, Jesse Carlile. The 1830 census Telfair Co., GA lists a Delilah Gant, 1 F 30-40, 2 F 5-10, 1 M 20-30, 1 M 10-15, 1 M 5-10. Nearby Sarah Lee, Joseph Barrow, William Parker, William and Robert H. Ashley, Aaron Brantley, Henry Simons, Sr./Jr. 1840 census Telfair Co., GA; Delilah Gant, neighbors Narcissa and Nathaniel Ashley, William and Terusa Ellis. 1850 census Telfair Co., GA, lists a Jason and a John Gant .
Children James ? (m. Elizabeth); John B. (m. Mary Collins); Rev. Jason (m. Elizabeth); Delilah (m. Shadrack Young), Sarah Virginia (m. James N. Green).
Could this John Gant be the man below of Bullock

Co., GA? Note that Bulloch, Tatnall and Telfair are not far apart in southern GA.

John Gant of Bulloch Co., GA who appointed Joab Collins of Tatnall Co., GA on 3 Oct 1810 to collect monies due him from the estate of Jesse Barzimores of Bertie Co., NC.
In *37,000 Georgia Marriages,* there was a license for Allen Jones to marry Elizabeth Gant (a daughter?) on 2 Mar 1812 in Bulloch Co., GA. Source NCGSJ V.3, #1.

John Gant, Prvt, Second Troop of the GA Rangers, 1766/1767. Captain James Edward Powell; other officers, Noble Wyberly, Jones, Edward/William Barnard, Mungo Graham, Thomas Waters, William Johnson. Privates were Joseph Baillie, Zachary Fann, John/Morris Hickie, Will Tapeley, Charles Wilds, William Love, Peter/James Guidre/Grundree, Timothy Conner, John Anderson.
The Georgia Rangers were a group of English and Irish soldiers who were originally organized by James Ogelthorpe, the founder of Georgia, to fight the Spanish and Indians. Did this John Gant remain in Georgia to found latter day Georgia Gants?

John G. Gant of Randolph Co., AR (adjoins Lawrence Co., which, in turn, adjoins Craighead where James Wesley^4 Gant's father, John^3 Gant (Edward^2) of Williamson Co., TN, settled. A bio of James W.^{4} Gant indicated that he was one of 18 children!
James W.^{4} had a son named J. G.^{5}; however, he was born c1853. James W.^{4} had a brother named John Hardin^4 Gant, born in 1808, who moved to farm in TX. In the 1850 census of Shelby Co., TN, John Hardin^4 was with a woman named Martha.
John G. Gant married Jane Hardin in Lawrence Co., AR 9 Feb 1854, daughter of Jonathan and Peggy (Green) Hardin (widow of Robert Moore?), and, reportedly, moved to TX.

John Riley Gantt, born c1892, perhaps in AR, married Beatrice Ella Hughes 20 Feb 1920 in Wichita Falls, TX. They had one child, Quinton Glen Gantt. By a previous wife, may have had Fred Gantt. We have a John Riley^6 Gant (James S.^{5}, Newton^4, Tyre^3, Wm.^{2}), born Bartholomew Co., IN 12 May 1852; father, James S.^{5} moved to Pike Co., IL in 1859 and died in Nebo, IL in 1890 [page 87]. Also have William Jasper^5. Gant (William C.^{4}, Jeremiah^3, Charles^2), born c1834 and in the 1860 census of Pope Co., AR [page 190].
Other Gants also in AR included T.C.H.^{4} Gant (William^3, Isham^2) [page 137]; descendants of Jordan^3 Gant (Charles^2) [page 201] and various "Maryland" Gantts.

More information on other unidentified Gant(t)s:

Page 307, Rebecca Gant, 1746; Joseph Gant, 1758 and Rachael Gant, 1754 of the Orangeburg District of SC. These names and years noted were from William Montgomery Clemens' *North and South Carolina Mariage Records from the Earliest Colonial Days to the Civil War* and the *County Records of Orangeburg* which appeared in *Vol. XIII of The Carolina Genealogist.*

On page 100 of the former source, we find that Rebecca Gant married William Hickey in Orangeburg Co., SC in 1746. This marriage is also listed on page 12 of the latter source. Also on page 41 of the latter source, we find that on 10 Sep 1754, a son, William, was born to William and Rachel Hickey and the sureties were Thomas Bamrick, Caspar Brown and Rachel Gant.

We believe the name Rachel Hickey should have been Rebecca Hickey because of the above marriage record and because, on page 51 of the latter source, a daughter, Rachel, was born on 28 Oct 1758 to William and Rebecca Hickey. Sureties of this birth were Joseph Gant, Anne, wife of Robert Gossling, and Rachel, wife of Randal McCarthey.

We believe the above indicates that Rebecca Gant was the sister of Rachel (Gant) McCarthey and that Joseph was either their brother or father. A review of the names of others on the pages quoted above did not yield any clues as to the ancestry of the above Gants. The only observation made was that many of the surnames were of either Irish or German origin.

Since descendants of Peter Gaunt or Thomas Gaunt or of John^1 Gant /Gent/Gaunt were not in SC in the 1740s (as far as we know), the above Gants were probably from another family. Best guess is that they were descendants of the Charles Gent/Ghent who received a patent of land on the north side of the Wateree River in the Camden District in 1754 [book, page 307]. Was Charles a son of Anthony Gant [page 25 and Ganttrees, Vol. 2, No. 2]? Was Brittian Gant [page 327/30] a descendant of Anthony Gant, Charles Gent or Joseph Gant? Or were these Gants from a completely different line who came into SC directly from Europe?

Appendix Three, Other Gant Families

Pages 331/32, John Gaut of Tennessee. Descendants of this man are eligible to receive a First Families of Tennessee Certificate from the East Tennessee Historical Society as are any others who can prove their descendancy from a Tennessee resident of 1796 or before. You do not have to be a TN resident; deadline is 31 Dec 1996. Your editors will furnish more details to anyone interested. As far as we know, no descendants of John[1] Gant are eligible as the earliest of his descendants in TN was William[3] (Isham[2]) who moved to TN c1807.

Patsy Walker of Liberty, TX is eligible as her ancestor was our subject, John Gaut. She sent us an ancestry chart showing her descent from John Gaut via Matthew [page 332] and his daughter, Elizabeth, who married Jacob Bennett on 9 May 1843 in Harrison Co., Republic of Tex. Patsy, a new subscriber, wrote that Matthew Gaut moved from TN to AL and to TX between 1840 and 1850.

From John Morgan Wooten's compilation of *Leaves From the Family Tree of John Gaut*, we learn that Matthew's brother Robert, moved to IL and another brother, Benjamin, moved to MO where the latter and his sons appeared in the census of Buchanan Co. with the surname, Gant. In the case of Benjamin, he was mistaken by some Gant family researchers as Benjamin[4] (William[3], John[2]) since Buchanan Co. was just a hoot and a holler away from Clay, Ray and Clinton Counties where Benjamin[4] and other descendants of John[1] Gant lived.

QUERIES

1. Seek parents, ancestry of Richard Gantt who was written up on page 532 of the *Encyclopedia of Frontier Biography* as having mustered in on 19 August 1868 as one of the *First Independent Company of the Kansas State Militia*, an informal organization at Hays City, Kansas but quickly left, however, to join George A. Forsythe and his 50 scouts and plainsmen seeing action at the battle of Beecher Island beginning in mid-September on the Arickaree fork of the Republican River, eastern Colorado where he was severely wounded early in the fight with hostile Cheyennes and other Indians.

Apparently, this information was taken from Blaine Burkey, *Custer, Come at Once!*, Hays, Kan., Thomas More prep, 1976 and Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Vol. XCI, No. DXLI (June 1895), *George A. Forsyth, A Frontier Fight*. Contact Cliff Gant.

On the same page of the same source, John Gantt, 1790 - Feb. 14, 1849 was written up as a fur trader born at Queen Anne, Maryland, and taken by his parents to Kentucky where he was commissioned in the Army. This was the John Gantt (about whom we wrote on page 2 of Vol. 1, No. 5 of this publication), the son of Rev./Dr. Edward Gantt. Edward was curate of Queen Anne's Parish (Prince George), MD during the years of 1780-1795 (son, John, was born there in 1790), settled in KY in 1808 and died in Louisville, KY in 1837.

2. Seek parents of Laura Belle Gant who was born 1860/70, mother's maiden name was Wales and married a man with the surname of Fowler in St. Louis, MO. She might have been a descendant of Jeremiah[4] Gant [book, page 111/12], Josiah[4] Gant [page 117] or Thomas Rippy[4] Gant [page 120/21]; the latter two lived in Mexico, Audrain Co., MO. Jeremiah[4] Gant had 3 daughters who married men surnamed Wales and a son, Henry Chappus[5], born 1844, about whom we know little but who was of the right age to be the father of Laura Belle Gant. At least one of the children of Jeremiah[4] Gant, Frances Minerva[5] (Gant) Wales, moved to Mexico, Audrain Co., MO located less than 100 miles from St. Louis, MO. Laura Belle (Gant) Fowler had a son named Gant Fowler, the father of my good friend and fellow golfer, Stewart Fowler, of Incline Village, NV. Contact Cliff Gant.

3. Can anyone reading this query identify the parents and ancestry of Alice Gent who married Alexander Mills, Sr. c1740? Alexander was born c1720 to Gilbert and Margaret (Ashmore) Mills and died 26 Sep 1777 in Wilkes Co., GA. The children of Alexander and Alice (Gent) Mills included John Mills, born 22 Apr 1742 in Augusta Co., VA; Gilbert Mills, born c1749 in Augusta Co., VA and died at Little River, Abbeville Co., SC c1790 and David Alexander Mills, born 25 Nov 1775 in Wilkes Co., GA, married Mary "Polly" Summers and died in Posey Co., IN on 10 Dec 1838. Cliff Gant's note: the mention of Augusta Co., VA and Abbeville Co., SC, leads me to believe that Alice Gent was related to John Gent or George Gent of Culpeper/Prince William counties of VA (not far from Augusta Co.) because the latter's son, John, migrated to Abbeville Co., SC [book, page 322/23 and Ganttrees, V2, N1]. Contact Dr. B.G. Foster, 1104 Dominik Dr.,

College Station, TX 77840; phone (409) 693-7545.

4. The birth certificate of my ancestor, Fred Willis Gant, indicates that he was born 4 Oct 1908 to Vern and Wilma (Raham) Gant in the Laurel Township of Franklin County, Indiana and died Sep 1993. Have not identified the parents of Fred's father, Vern Gant, but his mother, Wilma, was born c1888 to Charles and Margaret (Herman) Raham and died 1950. Fred took his stepfather's surname of Cole when his mother remarried. Please contact Luanne Clevenger, Worthington, OH, LQAQ51B @ Prodigy.com or Ben Gantt.

5. Seek full name of the wife of Hugh Gaunt/Gant who was age 28 living with a wife, Amanda and 2 children in Bedford, Montezuma Township of Pike Co., IL per the 1860 census. In the 1870 census, H.R. Gant was age 30 living with wife, Emma, and more children in Monument, Spring Creek Township of Pike Co., IL and the same place in the 1880 census as Hugh Gauntt, age 43, with wife, Emma, and more children. Ben and Cliff have identified Hugh Gaunt as the son of Elias Gaunt, a descendant of Peter Gaunt of MA. Please contact Naomi A. Wood at 1352 Eastmont Ave, #11, East Wenatchee, WA 98802 (through us, she became acquainted with our subscribers, Dale E. Gant and Clayton L. Pierce who live close by). Her husband, William Wood (his Wood ancestor migrated from Scotland in the early 1900s), is a descendant of Hugh and Amanda/Emma (?) Gaunt.

6. Need identity of the parents of Rebecca Gent, born 5 Apr 1821 in Ohio, married John Abner Barnes on 8 Feb 1844 in Henry Co., IN and died 11 Aug 1899 in Fulton Co., IN. Their children were Rhoda m. Smith;, Adam, James, Savilda Jane m. Onstott, Isaac J. m. Emma Jane Kuhn, William, Jesse and Mary m. Wideman. Contact Beverly Przybylski at 3315 Ford Dr., Medford, OR 97504-4964

More answers to previous Ganttrees queries:

In Ganttrees, Vol. 1, No. 3, Rosie Gant of Balch Springs, TX inquired if antone could identify William Montgomery Gantt, born 1863 and his wife, Sarah (Watson) Gantt, born 1867, died 1931 who are buried at a cemetery in Paris, Lamar County, TX. Ms. Lisa Crawford of Midland, TX posted a notice on the Gantt family on Prodigy (# is TJWC94B@Prodigy.com) to which both Rosie Gant and Ben Gantt responded.

Subsequent correspondence (including "snail mail" which is the rather appropriate moniker for that of our regular U.S. Postal Service) revealed that Lisa's mother, Sarah (Gantt) Wilson, was accepted as a DAR by submitting information that her ancestor, Captain Hugh McGuire, was a soldier during the Revolutionary War and that Sarah (Gantt) Wilson was the daughter of Harry Talma Gantt who, in turn, was the son of William and Sarah (Watson) Gantt.

The identity of the parents of William Montgomery Gantt and his wife, Sarah Watson, were not revealed in the DAR application or by Lisa Crawford; however, we have the following clues from Lisa:
(1) William Gantt was born in Tupelo, MS on 19 Jan 1863; (2) Sarah Watson was born in Union Co., AR on 8 Jul 1867; (3) Sarah's ancestor's (perhaps her parents also) were born in Chestor Co., SC and (4) her Gantt family had roots in SC and NC.

Here are some further clues from Cliff Gant:
(1) William Montgomery Gantt may be descended from William Henry^4 Gant (Charles^2, William^3) [book, pages 197/98] because he lived in Tate Co., MS (was formed from Marshall Co. in 1873) which is not far from Tupelo in Lee Co., MS; (2) William Henry^4 Gant had a son named William W.^{5}, born c1843 about whom we know little and who, because of his age, is a good candidate for William Montgomery Gantt, born 20 years later and (3) other Gant descendants of John^1 Gant lived in Lee County and other counties near Lee County such as Pontotoc County.

We are pleased to advise you that an article entitled *William GANT (ca. 1732-1809), an Abbeville County, SC Pioneer* appeared in the Sep 1995 issue of *The Carolina Herald and Newsletter*, the quarterly official publication of the South Carolina Genealogical Society. The article was written by Ben Gantt as an expansion and revision of the information from Chapter Three of Cliff Gant's book with significant assistance from a subscriber, Wilma C. Kirkland of Greenwood, SC. We hope this will gain the attention of additional "cousins" who are descendants of William^2 Gant and his wife, Anna Wood, who might send us additions and corrections to this article or the book or become subscribers to Ganttrees. If this occurs, we will pass their information on to you in this publication. Our congratulations to both Ben and Wilma for "getting published"!

RESEARCH CONTRIBUTORS

We are happy to list the names, lineages and addresses of the following persons who have contributed significant research in the past and have agreed to do so in the future:

1. Deanna Flint (Wm.^{2}, Sarah^{3} m. Ute Perkins, Reuben^{4}, Wilson G.^{5}), 1425 West Gentile St., Layton, UT 84041.

2. Marilyn Lewis (the lineage of her sister, Margaret's husband, Bruce Leroy Gant, is Wm.^{2}, Tyre^{3}, Calvin^{4}, Wm. Alexander^{5}, Wm. Henry^{6}), 864 West 180 South, Orem, UT 84058-5243.

3. Tommie Uselton (John^{2}, Wm.^{3}, Jonathan K.^{4}, Benj. T.^{5}), Rte. 6, Box 111, Marshall, TX 75670-9806.

4. Dottie Saylors Riggs (Wm.^{2}, Amy^{3} m. Leonard Saylors, Frederick^{4}, James M.^{5}), 2540 Stinson Road, Nashville, TN 37214. [TTSG52A @Prodigy.com]

5. Wanda Gantt (the lineage of her husband is James^{2}, Henry^{3}, James^{4}, Andrew J.^{5}), 34412 Random Dr., New London, NC 28127-8789.

6. Patti Eckhoff (Lewis^{2}, James A.^{3}, Jane^{4} m. E. B. Harbour, Elijah^{5}), 20020 Des Moines Memorial Dr., Seattle, WA 98198. [MDVG64A @ Prodigy.com]

7. Howard U.^{11} Gant (Peter^{1} Gaunt?, ...^{2}, ...^{3}, ...^{4}, Richard^{5}, Samuel^{6}, Richard^{7}, Robert^{8}, Synott^{9}, Jesse R.^{10}), 240 E. New St., Glassboro, NJ 08028-2049.

Ganttrees
Newsletter of the Gant(t) Families of America

Co-editors:
Ben Gantt
12319 Perthshire
Houston, TX 77024
[FXGR37A @ Prodigy.com]

Cliff Gant
55441 Firestone
La Quinta, CA 92253

Please direct correspondence to either of the above and change of addresses to Ben Gantt.

FIRST CLASS MAIL

REPORT FROM SECRETARY OF TREASURY, 23rd CONGRESS 2nd SESSION, SENATE DOC. #4- GENERAL LAND OFFICE 15 Nov 1834

VA Line and Navy and of Continental Army-

Military Land Script Issued;

John Jordan, Cornet in Lee's Legion of Continental Line

Warrant #6739 for 2,666 2/3rds acres

33 Certificates of 80 acres @

26 2/3 acres in frational certificates

Scrip issued for 2,666 2/3 acres to Sarah Easton.

Scrip delivered to Sarah Easton

REPORT FROM SECRETARY OF TREASURY, 23rd CONGRESS 2nd SESSION,
SENATE DOC. #4 GENERAL LAND OFFICE 15 Nov 1834

VA Line and Navy and of Continental Army, Military Land Scrip Issued

George Jordan, Sergeant Warrant #6622...100 acres
1 certificate of 80 acres and 20 acres, frational certificates issued to George Jordan, delivered to agent: Col. R. M. Johnson

ALSO Warrant #6623 to George Jordan, Sergeant 100 acres.

REPORT FROM SECRETARY OF TREASURY, 23rd CONGRESS 2nd SESSION

SENATE DOC. #4, GENERAL LAND OFFICE 15 Nov 1834

VA Line and Navy and of Continental Army, Military Land Scrip Issued

Warrant # 5472 John Jordan, Captain, 500 acres

Surrendered T. W. Gilmer

Hearst's Sunday American — Atlanta, July 6, 1930

Impossible to chart omissions

Jordan Family Traces Line to Elizabeth Fleming of Va., Thence Back

By MRS. HARVIE JORDAN

There was a time, and that not so very long ago, when the female of the species was of so much less importance than the male that in records or in wills the females of a family were often mentioned as "a daughter" or "a wife," with no other identification.

So it happened that on the family tree of the Flemings, of Virginia, among the children of Charles and Susanna Tarleton Fleming, appears "A daughter married ..... Jordan." This record particularly relates to this daughter, who is now known to have been Elizabeth Fleming, who married Samuel Jordan.

For generations tradition has made this Elizabeth the daughter instead of the sister of Colonel John Fleming, who married Mary Bolling, and so included her and her descendants in the Pocahontas-Fleming ancestry, which is well known. Many authorities have claimed this. In his "Georgians," Governor Gilmer says of Elizabeth's grandson, "Reuben Jordan's tastes followed his Indian blood, etc."

Quaker Records

Among the old Quaker records that are included in The Valentine Papers recently published, is found the proof of Elizabeth Fleming's identity which is unique. Vol. 2, p. 754. Henrico County Monthly Meeting of Friends. Record Book, 1699-1756.

"Samuel Jordan and Elizabeth Fleming published their intention of marrying for the first time, said Jordan producing his certificate from Chuckatuck, the Meeting where he belonged. 'This is to Certify The Truth to All people whom it may concern, That Samuel Jordan be a young man of an honest conversation and a clear man from all women as far forth as we know.' (Signed by 14 witnesses.) 8 day, 8 mo., 1703."

1 Page 31. "Samuel Jordan and Elizabeth Fleming published their intentions the second time. 12 day, 9 mo., 1703."

Page 31. "Samuel Jordan, of Nansemond Co., marriage to Elizabeth Fleming, daughter of Charles and Susannah Fleming, of New Kent Co., (numerous witnesses.) 10 day, 10 mo., 1703."

From this union there were two sons, Samuel and Matthew.

Interesting Lineages

For centuries the name Fleming has been honored in England, Ireland and Scotland, and the three branches of this family in America have many interesting lineages and many worthy descendants.

Lines can be traced to the time of the Norman invasion in 1066.

Our heroine, Elizabeth, and most of the Virginia branch of Flemings, are of Scotch origin and claim descent from the Earls of Wigton. The following is from a record of the southern branch of the Flemings written by Frances Cowles, of Virginia.

"The name is Flemish, being derived from Stephen Fleming, who first assumed the name of 'Flanders' or 'Fleming' to indicate the nationality of his forefathers. William the Conqueror married Matilda of Flanders and the Flemings who were with him in the Battle of Hastings were perhaps kinsmen.

"From Stephen Fleming the ancestry descends through his younger son, William, who died in 1199. His son was Sir Malcolm Fleming, who died in 1246. Sir Malcolm's son, Robert Fleming, was the well-known supporter of Robert Bruce, and he had Malcolm, who was made Earl of Wigton, and Patrick.

"Malcolm, Earl of Wigton, died in 1362, leaving his titles and estates to his son, Thomas, who sold them in 1371.

"Sir Patrick Fleming married a daughter of Sir Simon Fraser and had Sir Malcolm Fleming, who had two sons, David and Patrick. Sir David had a son, Malcolm, who married Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Albany, and had Lord Robert Fleming, who married Margaret Lindsay. Their son, Malcolm, third Lord Fleming, born about 1494, married Euphemia Chrighton, and had Lord John, who married Janet Stewart, daughter of King James IV and Isabel Stewart.

Fifth Lord Fleming

"John, fifth Lord Fleming, died in 1524, leaving a son, Malcolm, who was made Earl of Wigton under a second creation.

"Malcolm, the First Earl of Wigton, under this new creation, had two sons, James, who succeeded to his father's honors, and was Lord High Chancellor to Queen Mary; and Lord John Fleming who, after his brother's death, succeeded to the Earldom.

"John, Sixth Lord Fleming, was created Earl of Wigton by patent dated at Whitehall, 19 Mch., 1606. He died in 1619. His Lordship married Lady Lillias (Lillian) Graham, the only daughter of John, Third Earl of Montrose. Their two sons were John and Sir Thomas.

"Sir Thomas Fleming married Miss Tarleton, emigrated to Virginia in 1616 and became the founders of the southern branch of the Fleming family.

"It is claimed that Sir Thomas

and his wife had three sons—Tarleton, John and Charles.

"Tarleton Fleming had a daughter, Judith, who married in 1730, Thomas Williamson, of New Kent County, and they had John (1733-1806), who married Sarah Price; Dr. John Galt Williamson (1806-1861); and Gabriel Galt Williamson (1803-1853).

"Charles Fleming, of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County, Virginia, patented land in that county in 1683 and also possessed landed estates in Henrico and King and Queen Counties. He died between 1717 and 1720. By his wife, Susanna Tarleton, he had John (1697-1758), married 1727, Mary, daughter of Major John Bolling and granddaughter of Pocahontas.

Holdings of Land

"Tarleton Fleming; 3. Judith, who married first Thomas Randolph, of Tuckahoe, second Nicholas Davies; 4. Susannah married John Bates; 5. Elizabeth married Samuel Jordan and had Samuel Jordan, of 'Seven Islands,' Buckingham County, and Matthew (1716-1769). Samuel Jordan (1714-1789) married first Ruth Meridith and second (Widow) Judith Scott Ware.

"Matthew Jordan married Judith or Julia Scott, who was the daughter of Samuel's wife. (Judith Scott was the widow of Peter Ware and the aunt of General Charles Scott, afterwards Governor of Kentucky).

6. "A daughter who married Mr. Hughes. 7. A daughter who married Bowler Cocke.

"John, son of John and Mary

JORDAN ARMS.

Bolling Fleming, lived in Cumberland County, Virginia, at 'Maiden's Adventure.' He died in 1767. By his wife Susannah, he had John who was killed at the battle of Princeton in 1777; Mary, who married Warner Lewis; Susannah, who married Addison Lewis.

Landon Bell, in "The Old Free State," gives a Fleming line reversed, going backward from Sir Thomas, the emigrant.

Line Reversed

Sir Thomas Fleming, of New Kent County, Virginia, was the son of John, fifth Lord Fleming, who was son of John fifth Lord Fleming, and Lord Chamberlain, who was the son of Sir Malcolm Fleming of Monacabo, who was the son of Sir Robert, Lord Fleming, who married Lady Janet Douglas, who was the daughter of James Douglas, Earl of Evandale, who was the son of Alexander, fourth Earl of Douglas, who was the son of Archibald the Grim, third Earl of Douglas, died 1401, who was the son of Good Sir James, or "The Black Douglas," who died in 1330.

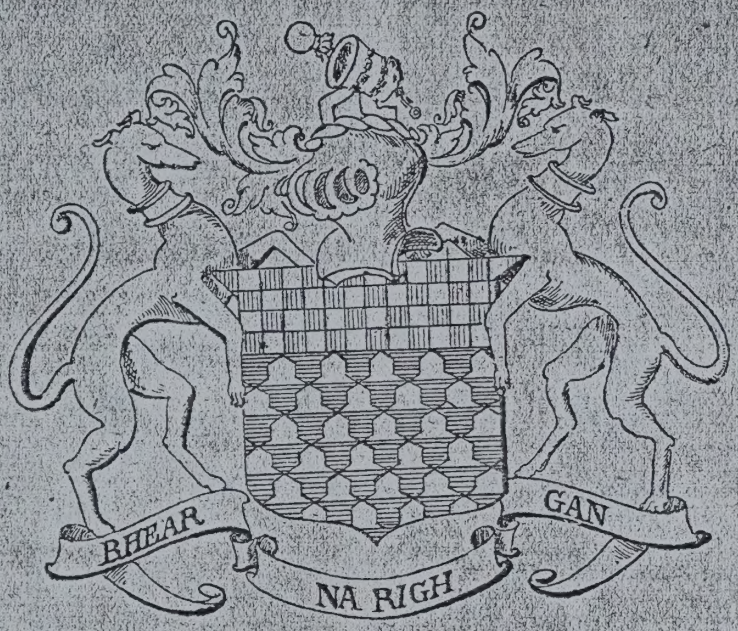
The Princess Margaret, who married Archibald, Earl of Douglas, was the daughter of Robert III, King of Scotland (b. 1340, d. 1406) and his wife Annabel. King Robert III was the son of Robert II, King of Scotland (b. 1316, d. 1390), founder of the Stuart dynasty, and his wife, Elizabeth Mure; he was the son of Lord Walter Stuart and his wife, Marjory.

Marjory was the daughter of Robert de Bruce (b. 1210, d. 1295), fifth Lord of Annandale, who was the son of Robert, fourth Lord of Annandale (d. 1243) and his wife Isabel, who was the daughter of David, Earl of Huntington, a younger brother of King William the Lion-Hearted.

Robert, fourth Lord of Annandale was the grandson of Robert, second Lord of Annandale, who was the son of Robert, first Lord of Annandale (d. 1141), who was the son of Adam of Yorkshire, who was the son of Robert de Bruis (or De Brusi), Norman knight who came to England with William the Conqueror in 1066.

Robert de Bruis was a descendant of Sigurd or Siegfried, the famous Norse hero.

FLEMING FAMILY ARMS



The Jordan family, through their connection with Elizabeth Fleming, trace their ancestery to the family whose arms and crest is shown above.

HUSBAND'S NAME Charles Fleming - St Peters Parish, New Kent Co, Va

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died between 1717-1720 Where lived last: New Kent, Henrico & King & Queen

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father Sir Thomas _____ His Mother's Maiden Name Tarleton

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME 1) Susanna Tarleton

When Born 2) Mary Bolling Dau/ Maj. John Bolling (Pocahontas)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Note: Tried to chart from Newspaper Article impossible

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married To	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
1)	1	John			1699										1756			
	2	Elizabeth							Samuel Jordan	10	10	1705						
	3																	
	4								Belonged to Meeting House in Chuckatuck									
	5								(Nansemond Co.)									
	6					two sons -			Samuel & Matthew									
	7								1714-1789									
	8								m. 1) Ruth Meredith							m. Julia Scott (dau of Sam. & wife)		
	9								2) Judith Scott Ware (widow)									
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

HUSBAND'S NAME Sir Thomas Fleming / Scotchish - Descend from the Earls of Wigton

When Born _____ Where _____ Emigrated 1616

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Tarleton

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from to VA

_____ (Husband's Full Name)

_____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married To	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Tarleton																
	2	John																
	3	Charles																
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

HUSBAND'S NAME Tarleton Fleming

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father Sir Thomas His Mother's Maiden Name Tarleton

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____

(Husband's Full Name)

_____

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married To	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Judith							Thomas Williamson Newkent Co.			1230						
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA 31648

HUSBAND Benjamin JORDAN, Jr. of Henrico County, VA.

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. 6 Oct 1741 Place _____
Died 25 Feb 1778 Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Benjamin Jordan HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sarah Robinson
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND
RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY
YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WIFE Lydia Pleasants

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Pleasants who was s/o John WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Jordan
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS Pleasants of(1644-1698) of St. Savior's Parish, Norwich, Eng. and Henico Co. VA

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and WIFE TO HUSB.)
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and CHILDREN TO PA.)

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Robert JORDAN	lived in Hanover County, VA					
2	Benjamin JORDAN						
3	* Thomas Pleasants JORDAN					MARSHALL d/o John Marshall	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

THESE JORDANS WERE HERE, Octavia Jordan Perry. J. Grant Stevenson, Provo, Utah, 1969.

Batchelor-Williams Families & Related Lines by Lyle Keith Williams 1976

OTHER MARRIAGES

Most of the records pertaining to Benjamin JORDAN were destroyed by the British. (1774-1782)

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

STOCK NO 844

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES 14 Apr 1784

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA 31648

HUSBAND Thomas Pleasants JORDAN

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Benjamin JORDAN, Jr. HUSBAND'S MOTHER Lydia Pleasants
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE MARSHALL

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John MARSHALL WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND | RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY
YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and WIFE TO HUSB)
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and CHILDREN TO PA)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 *	Thomas	JORDAN, RS							Prudence Hargis d/o Samuel and Ester Whiteside J.			
2	Robert	JORDAN, RS							17 Mar 1794 Anne Pinkerton			
3	John	Jordan, RS										
4	Pleasants	JORDAN							1) 3 Apr 1813 1) Mary Breeding 2) Mary Baker			
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

*Lived in Hillsbourg Dist. Orange Co. NC

M. 6 Jan 1816

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

THESE JORDANS WERE HERE, Octavia Jordan Perry. J. Grant Stevenson, Provo, Utah, 1969.
Will of John Marshall probated 1783, Isle of Wight Co. VA

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

*Later moved to TN.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES: 14 Apr 1784

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an 'x' behind the number pertaining to that child

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA 31648

HUSBAND Thomas JORDAN, RS

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. 5 June 1783 Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

Joined Hillsborough, NC Militia
Fought as a private with Regiment of SC
(Account of U.S. with NC War of Rev.,
Book C page 142 --report No. 85, then
Book M Vol I p. 18, Orange Co.)

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Pleasants JORDAN HUSBAND'S MOTHER MARSHALL
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Prudence HARGIS

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Samuel HARGIS s/o John and Ann Hargis of Russell Co VA WIFE'S MOTHER Ester WHITESIDE
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND
RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY
YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and WIFE TO HUSB)
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and CHILDREN TO PA)

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 *	William Whiteside	JORDAN		C. 1784					1) 1806 1)Rachel Farmer 2) Elizabeth Hannah			12 Oct 1808
2	John	JORDAN							3 Apr 1827 Polly (Mary) McBroom			
3	Samuel	JORDAN							4 May 1838 Nancy O'Neal			
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

THESE JORDANS WERE HERE, Octavia Jordan Perry. J. Grant Stevenson, Provo, Utah, 1969.
Marriage records, NC State Archives

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES: 14 Apr 1784

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt

STOCK NO 844

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA 31648

HUSBAND William Whiteside JORDAN

Born ca 1784 Place
Chr. Place
Marr. 1) 1806 2) 12 Oct 1808 Place Orange County
Died bef 9 Mar 1843 Place Orange County, NC
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Jordan, RS HUSBAND'S MOTHER Prudence Hargis
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES 1) Rachel Farmer

WIFE 2) Elizabeth Hannah

Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and WIFE TO HUSB.)
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and CHILDREN TO PA.)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Rachel Prudence JORDAN #1	1807-08				9 Jan 1838 William McKEE	
2	* Thomas R. JORDAN #2	3 Jan 1817				19 Mar 1840 Salley Wilkerson	9 May 1878
3	David Washington JORDAN					5 Mar 1836 Susan Dickson	
4	Samuel Hargis JORDAN	24 May 1824				1845 Martha Ann Nichols d/o Person R. and Nancy Wilson Nichols	18 Jan 1891
5	Lamberth JORDAN					19 Dec 1855 Martha Taylor	
6	Eliza JORDAN					15 Nov 1830 Jacob GATES	
7	Betsy Jane JORDAN					7 Apr 1846 James Allison	
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

THESE JORDANS WERE HERE, Octavia Jordan Perry. J. Grant Stevenson, Provo, Utah, 1969.
Marriage records, NC State Archives
Orange County Marriage Records

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATE: 14 Apr 1784

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

STOCK NO 844

Compiler: Rosalyn D, Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA 31648

HUSBAND Thomas R. JORDAN

Born 3 Jan 1817 Place
Chr. Place
Marr. 19 Mar 1840 Place Orange Co. NC
Died 9 May 1878 Place Orange County NC
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER William Whiteside JORDAN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth HANNAH
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sallie WILKERSON

Born 24 Nov 1818 Place
Chr. Place
Died 31 Jan 1887 Place
Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and place) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and place) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	John W. JORDAN	9 May 1841		Orange	NC	----------	30 Dec 1862
2	Bettie H. JORDAN	22 Sep 1843				ca 1866 David MOORE	1926
3	William W. JORDAN	14 Aug 1845				----------	1 Dec 1862
4	Alex D. JORDAN	9 Aug 1847				----------	10 Feb 1909
5	Nancy M. JORDAN	29 Aug 1849				----------	19 Nov 1862
6	Eliza G. Jordan	27 April 1851				ca 1873 Darius Jordan s/o John and Mary McBroom Jordan	17 Apr 1905
7	Prudence J. JORDAN	28 Sep 1853				----------	19 Nov 1862
8	David S. JORDAN	25 Nov 1855				----------	30 Nov 1862
9	Sarah F. JORDAN	11 Apr 1858				----------	19 Nov 1862
10	Dead Born Baby	25 Nov 1860				----------	25 Nov 1860
11 *	Thomas Lambert Jordan	23 Jan 1863				9 Dec 1900 Maggie MURRAY	23 Nov 1909

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Thomas Lambert Jordan Family Bible Record in possession of granddaughter, Rosalyn D. Sumner

Orange County Marriage Records

OTHER MARRIAGES

According to family tradition, Thomas R. Jordan had worried about how he would feed his family the winter of 1862. Six of them died of an epidemic between 19 Nov and 30 Dec. This was just prior to birth of their last child.

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES: 14 Apr 1984

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt

STOCK NO 6-34

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA
31648

HUSBAND Thomas Lambert JORDAN

Born 23 Jan 1863 Place Orange County, NC
Chr. Place
Marr. 9 Dec 1900 Place Alamance County NC
Died 23 Nov 1909 Place Alamance County NC
Bur. Place Burlington

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas R. JORDAN HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sallie Wilkerson
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WIFE Johnnie Magnolia "Maggie" MURRAY

Born 8 Oct 1868 Place Alamance County, NC
Chr. Place
Died 19 Dec 1926 Place Rainey Hospital, Burlington, NC
Bur. Place Burlington, NC

WIFE'S FATHER James Henry MURRAY WIFE'S MOTHER Emma WALKER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and place) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and place) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

SEX M F	CHILDREN Give each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 *	Sallie Emma	JORDAN	17	Nov	1901	Burlington	Alamance	NC	19 Nov 1920 Henry Earl DANIELS	2 Sep 1985
2	Thomas	JORDAN	12	June,	1905	Burlington	Alamance	NC		13 June 1905
3	Allie Lambert	JORDAN	15	June,	1908	Burlington	Alamance	NC		16 Aug 1909
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Thomas Lambert Jordan family Bible which is in possession of Rosalyn Sumner.

Family knowledge.

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES 14 Apr 1784

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt

STOCK NO 6-4

STOCK NO 33-0018

HUSBAND Henry Earl DANIELS

Born 22 Sep 1896 Place Falkland, Green Co. NC

Chr. Place

Marr 19 Nov 1920 Place Alamance Co NC

Died 12 Mar 1952 Place Hahira, Ga

Bur 13 Mar 1952 Place Friendship Primitive Bap. Cem. Hahira

HUSBAND'S FATHER William James DANIEL HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sue L Morgan

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband

Wife

Ward Examiners 1 2

Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WIFE Sallie Emma JORDAN

Born 17 Nov 1901 Place Burlington, NC Alamance Co.

Chr. Place

Died 2 Sep 1985 Place Hertiage Nursing Home, Valdosta, GA

Bur 4 Sep 1985 Place Friendship Cem. Hahira, Ga

WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Lambert JORDAN WIFE'S MOTHER Johnnie Magnolia "Maggie" MURRAY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS Jim Jack Howell m. 1 Mar 1958

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER. DATES 14 Apr 1784

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Earl Henry	DANIELS	23	May	1922	Durham	Durham	NC	27 Feb 1947 Dorothy Coppage	24	May	1958
2	Thomas James	DANIELS	15	Aug	1924	Mebane		NC		15	Dec	1931
3	Maggie Sue	DANIELS	11	Aug	1927	Hahira	Lowndes	GA	21 Mar 1949 Edward F. Kiereck			
4	John Cecil	DANIELS	12	Aug	1930	Hahira	Lowndes	GA	22 Mar 1953 Elsie Irene TODD			
5	Rosalyn Jordan	DANIELS	15	Oct	1933	Hahira	Lowndes	GA	10 Jul 1954 Robert Thomas SUMNER			
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and place) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and place) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Bible Record of Henry Earl and Sallie Daniels
Family knowledge

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

STOCK NO 64-4

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, VT

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES 14 Apr 1784

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

HUSBAND Samuel JORDAN (JOURDAN)

Born 1575 Place Wiltshire England

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died Mar 1623 Place Jamestown (James City) VA

Bur Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Richard JORDAN

HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Cicely Reynolds Baley b. 1600 m. 1618 Dorsetshire ENGLAND

Came to America 1610 from Plymouth ENGLAND to Jamestown VA on "Sea Venture" Founded Jordan's Journey in Prince George Co.

WIFE (1) Unknown

Born 1586 Place

Chr. Place

Died 1620 Place

Bur Place

WIFE'S FATHER

WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
~~P.O. Box 385~~
~~Statenville, GA 31648~~

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND
RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY
YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and T.) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and T.) CHILDREN TO PAR

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Anne Marie JORDAN #1	1596	Came to America	Wiltshire	ENG	Laurence HULET	22 Mar 1622
2	Robert JORDAN	1598	" " "	"	"	Unmarried	Killed in Indian Massacre
3 *	Thomas JORDAN	1600	" " "	"	"	Browne	by 10 Aug 1644
4	Samuel JORDAN	1602	" " " to Surry Co VA	"	"		
5	Mary JORDAN #2	1621		Isle of Wight	VA		
6	Margaret JORDAN	af Mar 1623		"	"		
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

THESE JORDANS WERE HERE, Octavia Jordan Perry. J. Grant Stevenson, Provo, Utah, 1969.
Ray's INDEX AND DIGEST to Hathaways
Three Centuries of Ballingers in America -Reeves 1977
Batchelor-Williams Families & Related Lines- Lyle Keith Williams 1976; Purse & Person 2nd Ed. p. 220

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

Family Group Record of W. Arthur Allee, Houston, TX

STOCK NO. 6-4

HUSBAND Thomas JORDAN

Born 1600 Place Kent Co England

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died 1644 Place Jamestown VA

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Samuel JORDAN

HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Emigrated to VA on Deane 1623
Probably a governor's guard
(Sir George Yardley)
1629-Commissioner of Warres-
quioake (Isle of Wight Co.)

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA

Husband

Wife

Ward Examiners 1 2

Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET
31648

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND

RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY
YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WIFE Browne

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER

WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and T WIFE TO HUSBA
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and T CHILDREN TO PAR

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, VI

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an 'x' behind the number pertaining to that child

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES: 14 Apr 1784

SEX M F	CHILDREN Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 *	Thomas	JORDAN	7	Jul	1634	Chuckatuck	Nansemond	VA	1658 Margaret Brashere	8	Oct	1699
2	Margaret	JORDAN			1636			MD	1688 James Davis			
3	Richard	JORDAN			1638				1654 Elizabeth Reynolds			
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

THESE JORDANS WERE HERE, Octavia Jordan Perry. J. Grant Stevenson, Provo, Utah, 1969.
One Ladd's Family- Ruth Kline Ladd 1974
Three Centuries of Ballingers in America- Reeves 1977
Batchelor-Williams Families & Related Lines- Lyle Keith Williams 1976

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

FGR of W. Arthur Allee, Houston, TX

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA 31648

HUSBAND Thomas JORDAN

Born 7 Jul 1634 Place Chuckatuck, Nansemond Co VA
Chr. Place
Marr. 1658 Place Isle of Wight Co VA
Died 8 Oct 1699 Place Isle of Wight Co VA
Bur 12 Oct 1699 Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas JORDAN HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WIFE Margaret Brashere (Brasseur)

Born 1 Jul 1642 Place Nansemond Co VA
Chr Place
Died 7 Oct 1708 Place VA
Bur Place

WIFE'S FATHER Robert Brashere (French Huegenot) WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and place) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND		
WIFE		SEALED (Date and place) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Thomas JORDAN	6 Jan 1660		Nansemond	VA	6 Oct 1679 Elizabeth Burgh d/o Wm. of Isle of Wight	1759
2	John JORDAN	17 Jun 1663	Planter, Miller & surveyor	"	"	9 Dec 1688 1)Margaret Burgh d/o Wm. 2) Mary Outland m. 1687	1712
3	James JORDAN	23 Nov 1665		"	"	29 Mar 1688 1)Elizabeth Ratcliff d/oRichard 2) Anne Tyrell Burke	1732
4	Robert JORDAN	11 Jul 1668		"	"	9 Dec 1687 1)Christiana Taber Ouderland 2)Mary Belson 3)Dorothy Cary Pleasants	3 Aug 1728
5	Richard JORDAN	6 Jun 1670	Planter, Sheriff	"	"	22 Jun 1706 Rebecca Ratcliff d/o Richard and Elizabeth Parr R.	29 Oct 1723
6	Joseph JORDAN	8 Jul 1672		"	"	Holia Christi d/o Jesse	25 Nov 1725/26
7 *	Benjamin JORDAN (Rev)	18 Jul 1674	Quaker Minister	"	"	1707 Sarah Robinson	1716
8	Matthew JORDAN	1 Nov 1676		"	"	6 Jul 1699 1) Dorothy Newby Bufkin d/o WmNewbyRelic/2) SusannBresaya Leavin B.	1747
9	Samuel JORDAN (Col)	15 Feb 1679	Lived New Kent Co. VA	"	"	12 Dec 1703 Elizabeth Fleming d/oCharles&Susanna Tarlton Flem.	1719
10	Joshua JORDAN	30 Jun 1681	Planter & Surveyor	"	"	1711 Elizabeth Sanbourne d/o Daniel and Sarah Sanbourne	28 Feb 1717 W
11	Elizabeth JORDAN no	dates given		"	"		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Margaret JORDAN no dates given

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

THESE JORDANS WERE HERE, Octavia Jordan Perry. J. Grant Stevenson, Provo, Utah, 1969.

Batchelor-Williams Families & Related Lines by Lyle Keith Williams 1976

One Ladd's Family- Ruth Kline Ladd 1974

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER. DATES 14 Apr 1784 To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

PLACES Sharon, Windsor, Vt

STOCK NO 0-0-4

Compiler: Rosalyn D. Sumner
P.O. Box 385
Statenville, GA 31648

HUSBAND Benjamin JORDAN Planter and Minister of Society of Friends

Born 18 Jul 1674 Place Nansemond Co. VA
Chr. Place
Marr. 1707 Place
Died Dec. 1714 Place will probated 8 Dec 1715 in Henrico Co. Coutrthous
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas JORDAN of Chuchatuck HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret Brashere
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners 1 2
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WIFE Sarah Robinson

Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS James Bates

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and WIFE TO HUSB.)
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date and CHILDREN TO PA.)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 *	Benjamin	JORDAN, Jr.							6 Oct 1741 Lydia Pleasants	25 Feb 1778
2	Margaret	JORDAN							----------	
3	Sarah	JORDAN							5 Jan 1738/8 Fleming BATES	
4	Thomas	JORDAN							----------	
5									----------	
6									----------	
7									----------	
8									----------	
9									----------	
10									----------	
11									----------	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

THESE JORDANS WERE HERE, Octavia Jordan Perry. J. Grant Stevenson, Provo, Utah, 1969.

Batchelor-Williams Families & Related Lines by Lyle Keith Williams 1976

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER
DATES: 14 Apr 1784

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

FGR of W. Arthur Allee, Houston, TX

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: JORDAN

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search:

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: V Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: C.L.

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Wills & Adm. of Isle of Wight Co. VA
BK2 - 1647-1800

Document(s) Dated 1761 Recorded

Richard Jordan - wife Rebecca
Sons, Richard, Joseph, Benjamin,
Mathew, & Daus - Elizabeth, Mary,
Patience, - Exers. - wife & Bro, James Jordan
dated 26 Dec 1723
Recorded 26 Oct 1724
Witnesses: John Howell, Edward Haile,
Robert Tyler

Eastern Dist. Isle of Wight Va. 1850 Census Taker-
John A. Jordan

Josiah W. Jordan 49 Farmer Va.
Frances 40
O. P. 12 male
Imogine 9
Josiah 4
James P. 4
Wm. F. 2 months

Watson P. Jordan 32 Farmer 34,000 Va.
Nancy M. 46
Thadeus K. 22
Martha W. 17
Anthony A. 20
Nana(sp) E. 15
Ann M. 13
Frances B. 11
Wm. W. 9
Emma C. 7
Fillmore 5
Leonora 3
Infant 1 male
Anna Edwards 45
Mills Hatchel 30

James M. Jordan 52 Farmer 33,00 Va.
Martha 43
Mary E. 20
Ishan L. 18
Geo. H. 16
In ??? C. C. 9 (m)
Georgeanna E. 7
Jas. M. H. 3

James P. Jordan 35 Farmer Va. 4000
Ester A. 33
Mary I. 12
James S. 8
Wm. F. 5
Chas. E. 4
Davis W. 2
Virginia 1

Sam'l. P. Jordan 66 Farmer Va.
Elizabeth 58
Ellen J. 8
Elizabeth Hale 22
Edmond 56 Farmer

Eastern Dist. Isle of Wight Va. 1850 Census Taker-
John A. Jordan

Josiah W. Jordan 42 Farmer Va.
Frances 40
O. P. 12 male
Imogine 9
Josiah 4
James F. 4
Wm. F. 2 months

Watson P. Jordan 32 Farmer $4,000 Va.
Nancy M. 46
Theodore K. 22
Martha M. 17
Anthony A. 25
Dana(ga) A. 15
Ann M. 13
Frances E. 11
Wm. W. 9
Anna C. 7
Tillmore 5
Leonora 3
Infant 1 male
Anna Edwards 45
Milla Bathbel 30

James M. Jordan 52 Farmer $3,00 Va.
Martha 42
Mary E. 20
Isaac L. 18
Geo. L. 16
In W. T. O. C. 9 (m)
Goodgrange M. 7
Jas. L. M. 3

James L. Jordan 35 Farmer Va. $4000
Peter A. 23
Jar. J. 12
James C. 8
Wm. F. 5
Chas. W. 4
Davis V. 2
Virginia 1

Sam'l. P. Jordan 56 Farmer Va.
Elizabeth 54
Allen T. 8
Elizabeth Hale 22
Edmond 20 Farmer

Town of Smithfield Va. 1850 Census

John A. Jordan 42 Dept. Marshall Va.
Returrah G. 39
Mary A. 19
John E. 14
Frances C. 12
Lucy I. 10
Alexina 3

Wm. H. Jordan 43 Merchant Va.
Mary B. 34
Alida A. 17
Wm. H. Jr. 13
Ann I. 11
Chas. Thos. 9
Rich W. 7
Albert E. 4
Lona W. 3
Martha W. 1

Town of Smithfield Va. 1870 Census

John A. Jordan #2 Dept. Marshall Va.
Returah O. 39
Mary A. 19
John H. 14
Frances C. 12
Lucy I. 10
Alexine 3

Wm. H. Jordan #3 Merchant Va.
Mary B. 34
Alida A. 17
Wm. H. Jr. 13
Ann I. 11
Chas. Thos. 9
Hugh W. 7
Albert E. 4
Lona M. 3
Martha W. 1

tion, as the negotiations of such draughts between individuals have been without a view to interest.

That similar draughts, excluding interest, were issued to the lines of Virginia and North Carolina, and though attended with a delay of payment, were afterwards taken up without allowance of interest; as is also daily the case in respect to warrants issued by the late Board of Treasury, for which an appropriation was made during the last session.

That, from the foregoing facts and considerations, the Secretary is of opinion that the claim of the memorialists to interest ought not to be admitted. The past situation of public affairs has unavoidably given too much occasion for complaints of individual hardship; but, in most instances, they are rather to be regretted than redressed. Confusion would ensue from a departure from former decisions and established usages, where the cases are not very peculiar and very clearly distinguishable as such.

All which is humbly submitted.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

1st Congress.] No. 4. [2d Session.

APPLICATION OF THE OFFICERS OF THE REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS FOR HALF-PAY, OR THE COMMUTATION THEREOF.

COMMUNICATED TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, MARCH 19, 1790.

WAR OFFICE, *March* 19, 1790.

The SECRETARY FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF WAR, to whom was referred the petition of Alexander Power and others, late officers of the regiment of artillery artificers, reports:

That the claim of the late officers of the regiment of artillery artificers for half-pay, or the commutation thereof, granted to the officers of the late army, was several times submitted to the United States in Congress assembled, and received their decision on the 19th day of October, 1785.

That the principles whereon the said decision was founded will fully appear by the reports of the late commissioner of army accounts and a committee of Congress, both of which are herewith submitted. (Nos. 1 and 2.)

That the said decision being against the claim of the said officers of artillery artificers, the same was referred the commissioners of army accounts to take order.

That the said decision appears to the Secretary of War to have been conformable to the several previous resolves of Congress relative to the object of half-pay, and that the same ought to be final.

That the petitioners again brought forward their claim to Congress in the year 1788, which was referred to the subscriber, whose report is herewith submitted, (No. 3,) but which was never acted upon.

The Secretary of War embraces this occasion respectfully to observe, that it is of high importance to adhere generally to the decisions of the late Congress on the subject of claims against the United States.

That he conceives no judgment of this nature should be reversed but on the most ample proof that the same was formed on a misrepresentation of facts; but that, while such judgments are reversed with great caution, constructive judgments made on previous resolves of Congress ought to remain fully established.

That if a contrary conduct should be admitted, the accounts hitherto settled by the United States, and by the respective States, with individuals, would be liable to revision and unlimited confusion.

That when the abilities, integrity, and liberality of the former Congresses be considered, it may be justly presumed that individuals experienced the fairest investigation of their claims, and that upright decisions were formed thereon.

That, with respect to the present petition, the Secretary of War is unable to perceive any new facts or circumstances of such a nature as to require a repeal of the former decision of Congress on the subject; he therefore reports the following resolve:

Resolved, That the petition of the late officers of the artillery artificers for the commutation of the half-pay cannot be granted, the United States in Congress assembled having decided against the same on the 19th of October, 1785.

All which is humbly submitted to the House of Representatives.

H. KNOX, *Secretary of War.*

[Papers referred to in the foregoing report.]

No. 1.

NEW YORK, *August* 9, 1785.

The commissioner for settling the army accounts, to whom was referred the petition of John Jordan and Thomas Willey, late captains in the Pennsylvania corps of artillery artificers, begs leave to report:

That there are no existing resolutions of Congress, in his opinion, on which the petitioners can found a claim for commutation in lieu of half-pay for life; and, therefore, if such a grant should be made, it will be necessary to adopt a new principle respecting the corps of artificers.

American State Papers
Vol 9 - pg 9-10

REPORT No. 2.

of claims to lands within that part of the limits of the land district of Jackson Court-house, in the State of Mississippi, lying below the thirty-first degree of north latitude, (formerly isiana,) founded on orders of survey, requettes, permission to settle, or other written evidence of claim, derived either from the French, British, or Spanish authorities, which, in the nion of the undersigned, ought to be confirmed.

whom claimed.	Original claimant.	Nature of claim, and from what authority derived.	Date of claim.	Quantity claimed.				Where situated.	By whom issued.	Surveyed.		Inhabitation and cultivation.	
				Front.	Deep.	Area in arpents.	Area in acres.			When.	By whom.	From—	To—
de Caevas	Nicholas Chrisman	Spanish permit	Aug. 1, 1791	Unk'wn	Unk'wn	Unk'wn	Unk'wn	Cat Island	Manuel de Lonzas	(No survey)		1758	1828
ue Delmas	Anthony Blanc	do	Sept. 10, 1795	6	40	240		Pascagoula bay	Baron de Carondelet	do		1802	1828

...Claim numbered 1, designated as Cat Island, contains 2,678.01 acres, most of which are unfit for cultivation. The permit on which this claim is founded calls for the whole island. From the long and continued inhabitation and cultivation it would claimant ought to be entitled to the whole island if the laws, usages, and customs of the Spanish government would warrant such an opinion.

WM. HOWZE, *Register.*
G. B. DAMERON, *Receiver.*

VALENTINE DELMAS, *Clerk.*

REGISTER
LOUISIANA
DIVISION
2 LINED

REPORT No. 3.

of claims to lands within that part of the limits of the land district of Jackson Court-house, in the State of Mississippi, lying below the thirty-first degree of north latitude, (formerly isiana,) founded on orders of survey, requettes, permission to settle, or other written evidence of claim, derived either from the French, British, or Spanish authorities, which, in the nion of the former commissioners, ought not to be confirmed, but which have been revived, and additional testimony adduced in their support, and which, in the opinion of the under- ned, ought to be confirmed for a reasonable quantity.

Former commissioners' reports.			By whom claimed.	Original claimants.	Nature of claim, and from what authority derived.	Date of claim.	Quantity claimed.				By whom issued.	Surveyed.		Additional testimony.
m Crawford.	Register and receiver.													
No. claim.	No. report.	No. claim.					Front.	Deep.	Area in arpents.	Area in acres.		When.	By whom.	
	2	2	Elem Reese	Elem Reese	Spanish concession	Jan. 25, 1795			1,000		Gayoso	No survey.)		Inhabitation and cultivation ever since 1802.
	3	3	Anthony L. Carroll	Anth. L. Carroll	Spanish permit	July 24, 1802			3,000		Grand Pre	do		Inhabitation and cultivation, 1798, 1812, and 1813.
	5	5	John J. Jourdan	John J. Jourdan	do	April 24, 1798	25	40	1,000		Gayoso de Lemos	do		Inhabitation and cultivation since 1802.
	4	4	Heirs of Louis Bonsoure	Louis Bonsoure	Spanish order of survey	April 26, 1792	Unk'wn	Unk'wn	Unk'wn	Unk'wn	Stephen Minor	do		Inhabitation and cultivation, from 1788 to 1828.

JOHN J. JORDAN

25 40

April 24, 1798

American State Papers Vol 5, pg. 784

...—Claims Nos. 1, 2, and 3, were reported unfavorably of by the former commissioners, for want of inhabitation and cultivation; and though the additional testimony which has been adduced in their support does not amount to full and satisfactory proof ...on and cultivation, according to the laws, usages, and customs of the Spanish government, they are, therefore, forfeited; yet as the inhabitation and cultivation were prior to 1802, we are of opinion they ought to be confirmed for a reasonable quantity ...n 4.—This claim is founded on an order of survey, issued by Governor Miro, in favor of Louis Bonsoure, and confirmed to his widow, Marguerite Dupuy. In the ...ch geometrical precision, yet a map or conjectural plan, definitely fixing the limits of the claim, was made for ...and cows. The additional testimony adduced in its support ...

Statement showing the number of warrants issued, and scrip issued to the officers & soldiers of the Virginia Continental Line - showing name of person who performed the service, rank, of warrant - amount of acres; acres due on warrant; # of certificate or scrip of soldiers, rank, together with out of acres embraced in the fractional certificate issued on warrant.

[illegible] the military and naval establishments of Virginia, or land to the same object, shewing the name of the person who performed the service; rank; amount [illegible] warrants issued on the occasion; number of certificates or scrip of eighty acres each; number with the number of acres embraced in the fractional certificate issued on each warrant; [illegible] scrip has been issued; name of the person or persons to whom it was issued; and the name of the agent to whom the same was delivered.

Name of the person who performed the service.	Rank—Continental.	No. of warrant.	Amount of acres.	Acres due on the warrant.	No. of certificates of eighty acres each.	Amount of acres in the fractional certificate.	Acres for which scrip has been issued.	Name of the person or persons to whom the scrip was issued.	Name of the agent to whom scrip was delivered.
Samuel Waddy	Sergeant	6,731	200	200	2	40	200	William Nelson, jr.	William Nelson, jr.
William Pound	Private	6,728	50	50	....	50	50	Archibald M. Green, assignee	A. M. Green.
James McFaden	Captain	6,716	4,000	4,000	50	.....	4,000	John McFaden	William Lambert, jr.
Edward Armstrong	Lieutenant	6,715	2,666 2-3	2,666 2-3	33	26 2-3	2,666 2-3	Rebecca Armstrong, Sarah Armstrong, Robert Armstrong, Wm. Armstrong, Edw. Armstrong, and Thos. Armstrong	E. B. Armstrong.
Thomas Minor	Captain	6,705	5,333	5,333	66	53 1-3	5,333	Thomas Minor	Archibald M. Green.
Casper Myers	Private	6,506	50	50	....	50	50	Joseph Watson, assignee	Joseph Watson.
John Jordan	Cornet in Lee's legion	6,739	2,666 2-3	2,666 2-3	33	26 2-3	2,666 2-3	Sarah Easton	Sarah Easton.
Hugh Davis	Sergeant	6,139	200	200	2	40	200	Thomas J. Hodgson	Thomas I. Hodson.
Philip Slaughter	Captain	6,748	1,000	1,000	12	40	1,000	Philip Slaughter	Philip Slaughter.
Thomas Ray	do	6,160	1,000	125	1	45			
Barnabas Arthur	Lieutenant	5,263	666 2-3	118	1	38	742	Hellen Massie	Matthew Bonner.
John Moss	Major	5,545	5,333 1-3	50	....	53			
William Aylett	Colonel	5,606	1,333 1-3	328	4	18			
Caleb Hill Minis	Captain	5,475	500	111	1	31			
William Collins	Private	6,150	200	200	2	40	200	William Collins	William Collins.
William Price	Lieutenant	6,721	245 1-64	245 1-64	3	6 1-64	236 1-64	James Southgate	James Southgate.
Jesse Brightwell	Private	6,731	100	100	1	20	100	Lucy Powers	Lucy Powers.
William Brightwell	do	6,732	100	100	1	20	100	do	do
David Kirkpatrick	Captain	6,623	2,000	500	6	20	500	Thomas Green, assignee	Thomas Green.
William Johnson	do	2,199	4,666 2-3	570	7	10	570	Allen Latham	Allen Latham.
Cuthbert Harrison	do	6,660	2,000	500	6	20	500	Cadwallader Wallace, assignee	Cadwallader Wallace.
do	do	6,661	2,000	500	6	20	500	do do	do
James Carson	Lieutenant	6,666	2,666 2-3	1,737 2-3	21	57 2-3	1,737 2-3	do do	do
James Raburn	Soldier	2,896	200	200	2	40			
John Overstreet	do	3,890	100	100	1	20	500	do do	do
Robert Dallis	do	3,891	100	100	1	20			
Nathan Preston	do	3,892	100	100	1	20			

Pg. 353 American State Papers Vol VII
Public Lands

Public Lands

American State Papers Vol. VII

Pg. 366

C.

Statement showing the number of the warrants surrendered for the issue of scrip (in anticipation of an appropriation) for military services performed in the Virginia line and navy, and the Virginia Continental line; the quantity of land in each; to whom issued; the rank of the officer or soldier; the line in which he served, and the name of the person who surrendered the warrant.

No. of warrant.	Quantity.	To whom issued.	Rank of the person who performed the service, and the line in which he served.			Name of the person who surrendered the warrant.
			Continental line.	State line.	State navy.	
6,712	100	Daniel Tyler	Private			Allen Latham.
4,202	100	Joseph Selman		Soldier		J. H. Causten.
7,387	100	Charles Bullifant	Soldier			J. Dandrige for A. Christian.
7,388	100	Francis Bullifant, heir of	do			
7,389	100	Benjamin Warburton	do			
7,390	100	David Creighon, heirs of	do			
10,311	100	William Jones, heirs of			Seaman	John Metcalf.
7,391	200	James Nickers	Private			do
4,340	100	John Lamkin		Soldier		William H. Todd.
3,577*	100	Mathias Maughan		do		Philip Sale.
7,397	2,000	Richard Booker, heirs of		Captain		Richard Booker.
2,301	100	Thomas Vaughan		Soldier		William H. Todd.
7,142	3,000					
153	125					
154	125					
155	125					
156	125	Mark Thomas, heirs of		Captain		Benjamin Jenkson.
157	125					
158	125					
159	125					
160	125					
7,392	200	Robert Milner, heirs of	Private			Thomas Williams.
5,472	500	John Jordan	Captain			T. W. Gilmer.
7,399	888⅓					
7,400*	888⅓	John Cannon, heirs of	Lieutenant			Hon. Nath'l Claiborne.
7,401	888⅓					
6,589	100	Edward Babel		Private		do
7,402	100	John Canaday			Seaman	A. M. Green.
7,406	6,666⅔	Chas. M. Thruston, heirs of	Colonel			J. Thruston.
420	400	John Love		Sergeant		William H. Todd.
3,366	100	Edward Stewart		Soldier		do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

American State Papers Vol. IX

The principles on which Captains Jordan and Willey appear to found their claim of commutation in lieu of half-pay, are, 1st, That Congress have considered them in sundry resolutions, as on the establishment of the army, and as part of the quota of the several States. 2d. That on the 11th of February, 1778, they had granted them the same pay, clothing, and benefits as the artillery; and on the 9th of February, 1780, were directed to be provided for, deemed and treated in the same manner as the several State lines. 3d. That on the 3d of October, 1780, Congress directed the artificers to be formed into one corps, and promised to the supernumeraries half-pay for seven years, and on the 21st of the same month extended the half-pay for life to the reduced officers and those who continued in service to the end of the war. As the former resolutions included the corps in express terms, it may be supposed it was intended to be comprehended in the latter. 4th. That they had been obliged to receive for their services the same kind of certificates with the military officers; being subjected, therefore, to their disadvantages, it is no more than reasonable that they should also have their privileges.

It may be necessary to premise, that it appears to be the intention of Congress to retain the allowance of commutation as much as possible; and, of course, where the clear intention of an act is not to be discovered in its words, the grant is not to be made by implication.

The commissioner, therefore, having founded his opinion on the following reasons, humbly submits the same to the consideration of Congress:

1st. That the assigning these corps as part of the State's quota was to determine the numbers of men who were to be furnished by each State, and to give their officers and men the advantages of the lines deserved immediately from the States, but cannot be construed to extend to any demands the military officers, as such, may have upon the Union.

2d. That the resolution of February 11, 1778, and February 9, 1780, ought not to extend to this allowance, because the words "benefits or emoluments" appear reasonably to include the usual pay, subsistence, forage, and servants of an officer only; more especially as at the time of passing these acts the grant of half-pay for life was not in existence, and as the last-mentioned resolution has included the exceptions that had heretofore been made respecting the artificers, which undoubtedly refers to the special exception in the resolve of November 16, 1779.

3d. That the resolve of October 3, 1780, granting the seven years' half-pay to the officers then deranged, having never been put into execution in respect to this corps, there can arise no question whether the officers are entitled to its benefits; but that the one of the 21st of October should be construed as comprehending the corps is very doubtful, as Congress, in their first promise of half-pay, confined it to military officers only, and have granted commissions to the artificers for the sole purpose of rank in their own corps, and to hold courts-martial; and Congress have also expressly, in a resolution recommending this corps to their States, excepted the allowance of half-pay; and when Colonel Baldwin's corps was reduced in 1781, the officers retired without a promise of it, which would have been necessary to have entitled even the military to such an allowance. It therefore appears to be the uniform intention of Congress, through their several acts before and after October, 1780, to exclude this corps from the half-pay; which furnishes sufficient foundation, with the nature of this promise, to conclude that the general term of the officers in the act of October 21, 1780, comprehends the military only.

4th. Whether it may be proper and reasonable to grant the commutation to these officers, in consideration of their being paid in the securities of the United States, or whether it will be just, in consideration that they are not entitled to the commutation, to pay them for the years 1782 and 1783, in specie, are questions that the commissioner cannot determine.

Resolves of Congress referred to in the foregoing.

A.—Resolve of February 11 and June 26, 1784.
B.—Resolve of February 11, 1784.
C.—Resolve of May 15, 1788.
D.—Resolve of February 11, 1788, and November 12, 1799.
E.—Resolve of November 11, 1779.
F.—Resolve of March 29, 1781.

No. 2.

Copy of a report of a committee of Congress of the 19th October, 1785, sent to the commissioner of army accounts to take order, it respecting the claims of Captains Jordan and Willey, and other officers of the corps of artificers, for commutation, of which committee Mr. Ellery was chairman.

The committee, consisting of Mr. Ellery, Mr. Gardner, and Mr. Williamson, to whom were referred the memorials of several officers of the late corps of artificers, praying that, in settling their accounts, they be allowed the commutation of half-pay, as founded on justice, or on the acts of Congress, beg leave to report:

That the claims of those officers do not appear to be founded on the usage of nations, nor in equity; they believe that half-pay has been allowed to military officers, partly to a regard to the hardships and personal dangers to which they were exposed, but chiefly from a consideration that, by a long continuance in the military line, they may have lost those habits by which they had formerly been enabled to provide for themselves or families, which reasons do not apply so fully to the officers of artificers.

Your committee are of opinion that their sole rule on the occasion must be the acts of Congress respecting the officers in the corps of artificers, and they do not find any resolution by which they are entitled to half-pay or commutation, on the contrary, they seem to be expressly cut off from any such claim.

The original act of Congress of May 15, 1778, by which half-pay was promised for seven years, confines the same to *military officers*, which certainly did not include the artificers; and your committee are of opinion that in all subsequent acts, which relate to the half-pay, the same denomination of officers must be intended, unless where other officers are expressly mentioned. Surely the act of October 2, 1780, promising half-pay to officers who might be deranged, never could be construed as giving pay to any class of officers who had no claim to half-pay, had they continued in service to the end of the war. If any doubts could have arisen whether the artificers were included in the promise of half-pay, it must be fully removed by the act of the 16th November, 1779. It was then

Amelia Co., Va. Court Order Book 24

1800 - 1804

No index, pages are not numbered. This book is apparently rough notes by the clerk, which were later transcribed into the regular record book. Not read.

Amelia Co. Court Order Book 25 -

1801 - 1802

Indexed.

4 - Nov. 26, 1801. Frances Bell and John F. Newman, admns. of William Bell, vs. Martin Chandler & Rice Newman, motions on D. bond. Case continued.

23 - Nov. 27, 1801. Same case. Martin Chandler does not appear, loses case. Frances Bell to collect 26 £ - 11 plus costs.

24 - Joshua Smithey mentioned.

42 - Vincent Simmons & wife vs. John Webster & wife (see COB 22, p. 368). Case continued again.

83 - Mar. 26, 1802. John Wright, John Noble, Austin Seay, Joshua Atkinson served on Grand Jury.

100 - March, 1802. Judith Whitworth vs. Claiborne C. Whitworth, (admn. of Abraham Whitworth), in chancery. (See COB 23, p.219.) The commission appointed by the court to lay off the widow's third reported----she is to receive 35 acres, 3 slaves, and 102 £ sterling.

108 - Mar. 27, 1802. Freeman Jordan, Burwell Smith & wife Mary, Polly Jordan (admn. of John Jordan), Polly & Mary' Jordan (infant children of Benjamin Jordan, dec'd. by said Freeman Jordan, their guardian), and Edward Jordan vs. Thomas Jordan, exec. of William Jordan, chancery. The court names 6 men (or any 3) to be a commission to sell at public sale that part devised to William Jordan's wife (12,000 lb. tobacco) and to divide the rest of the personal estate devised to his wife between the complainants and two other daughters of the Testator, namely Elizabeth Smith and Sarah White, giving each claimant 1/8 of the property and proceeds. (Note: It would appear that the wife of William Jordan has died, and this squabble is over her property.)

114 - March, 1802. Vincent Simmons & Elizabeth vs. John Webster and Tabitha (see p.42 above). Case to jury at last. Jury includes John Seay, Thomas Atkinson, and Bernard Seay. Tabitha did slander and cause damages to the Simmons in the amount adjudged to be $100. Motion for a new trial overruled.

138 - April, 1802. Jacob Seay vs. Davis Booker, petition. Abates by death of Bokker.

Joseph P. Jordan left surviving him two brothers: THOMAS P. JORDAN and STEVEN D. JORDAN and four sisters: Elizabeth Galloway, wife of G. W. Galloway; Sarah Duckworth, wife of William Duckworth; Eliza Henry, wife of Noah Henry, and Hulda Orr, wife of James Orr.

Eliza Henry left one daughter, Eliza, wife of Baily Reese. Elizabeth Galloway left seven children: F. F. Galloway, Joseph A. Galloway, Mary A. Galloway, Q. N. Galloway, Cora Howell, Thomas Galloway, and B. D. Galloway.

The children of Sarah Duckworth were: Joseph E. Duckworth, W. B. Duckworth, Lucy Whitmire, Lou Duckworth, Anna L. Norwood, and Jane Justus. Jane and James Justus were the parents of James R. Justus and Emma Mendenhall, wife of Cory Mendenhall.

Any help with this Jordan family would certainly be appreciated!

From: Mrs. Gladys Jordan McKay, 2821 Arcadia Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. 28209

Who was the father of Edmund Jordan, born ca. 1761, died ca. 1836, m. Polly Ridley Pope, daughter of Lewis Pope? Edmund Jordan is listed in the DAR Patriot Index as having Revolutionary War service from Virginia.

John Jordan (mentioned earlier), Washington County, Georgia, was born 8 May 1756 in Greensville County, Va., the son of Burwell and Amy Curtis Dupree (widow). He was married 19 Feb. 1786, in Northampton County, N. C. to Winifred Jordan, daughter of George Jordan who was married to 1. Patience Warren and 2. Hannah Smith.

The Revolutionary Pension File, W29726, of JOHN JORDAN contains a statement by Ann Howell of Northampton County, N. C. that her father, Christopher Foster, and John Jordan were related by marriage. She further stated John Jordan's plantation and Christopher Foster's plantation joined. Furthermore, she testified her mother (Miranda Jordan Foster) was the sister of Edmund Jordan who died in Oglethorpe, Ga. in 1836.

Marriage records of Greensville County, Va. show a marriage license issued to Christopher Foster and Mirander Jordan, 24 Nov. 1785. Jeremiah DuPree and R____ DuPree were securities.

Greensville County Wills, 1781-1806 include the will of John DuPree written 28 Jan. 1788, and proven 24 Oct. 1788. In addition to the DuPree heirs named, John DuPree mentions Edmund Jordan, Merinda Foster and Thomas Jordan. However, the relationship is not stated.

A MUN JORDAN appears on only the 1783 Greensville County, Va. tax list as one tithable. Edmund Jordan appears on only the 1784 personal property list as one tithable. Neither name appears on the Greensville County tax list more than one year.

MUN JORDAN and Lawrence Smith were witnesses to the 1781 will of Mary Hart filed in March Court 1782, Northampton County, N. C. (Grimes, Will 167, p. 246).

The will of OVER Jordan, dated 23 May 1771, proved September Court 1771, names

JORDAN

[Quaker] Biographical Sketches

Of Ministers and Elders, and other concerned members of the Yearly Meeting of Philadelphia [1682-1800]

Edited by

Willard Heiss

1972

4828 North Illinois • Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

of the Truth as professed by Friends. This brought upon him great trials and sufferings. His father turned him out of his house, and disinherited him. Finding himself thus cut off from the means of obtaining such a livelihood as from his birth, and family wealth, he might have expected to have had, he placed himself with a smith, which trade he learned, intending thereby to earn an honest, laborious livelihood for himself.

When about twenty-five years of age, in the year 1681, he removed to West Jersey, and settled in the city of Burlington, at which place he married a valuable young Friend, Abigail Perkins, on the 13th of the Ninth month, 1690. John Smith says of him, "He kept an open house for the entertainment of travelling Friends; was several years an overseer of the Particular Meeting he belonged to, and active in services of both church and state. He died on the 31st of Fifth month, 1715, in the fifty-ninth year of his age, leaving a good character." John adds of his wife, "Abigail Raper was daughter of William and Mary Perkins, of Selby, in Leicestershire, (which said William was son of Thomas Perkins, a Baptist preacher, in the same town.) Her parents were convinced when young, and brought their children with them on shipboard for America, in 1677. Her father died at sea, and her mother, in a few years, after settling the family at Burlington. Abigail survived her husband thirty-five years in reputable widowhood; was many years an appointed elder, an humble, charitable woman, and much beloved. She retained her memory and understanding clear to the last, and departed this life on the 18th of Tenth month, 1752, in the eighty-eighth year of her age."

CALEB RAPER.

Of this Friend, the son of Thomas and Abigail Raper, who was born at Burlington, Twelfth mo. 1st, 1693, and who, in the year 1719, married Mary, a daughter of Marmaduke and Ann Coate, both useful and worthy Friends of Springfield, West Jersey, I shall add in addition to the account formerly given of him, John Smith's brief testimony. "He was for some years a careful overseer and elder in the church, and of remarkable plainness and integrity in all his conduct. Beside the journeys he went with Robert Jordan, he frequently accompanied public Friends in their visits to neighbouring meetings, and as he was tender towards those who were rightly concerned in that weighty service, he showed it, by free and kind remarks, either verbally or in writing, upon any mistakes which such happened to make, either as to matter or manner; and was sharp in reproof to those, who were forward therein, or attempted to impose upon Friends without proper call or qualification. His last illness was the dropsy, of which he died on the 5th of Sixth month, 1745. Some of his last sensible expressions were a repetition of those beautiful words, in Isaiah. 'Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem, and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned, for she hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.'"

Mary, the wife and widow of Caleb, and daughter of Marmaduke Coate, was for many years an esteemed elder of Burlington Monthly Meeting. She was married, in the year 1747, to Joseph Noble, of Philadelphia, who removed to reside with her at Burlington. "She was a pious woman, of a neighbourly and kind disposition, and died in good esteem." Ninth mo. 22d, 1764.

THE JORDAN FAMILY.

It is a consolatory observation, that where parents have been unusually subject to the Truth in themselves, that we often find in some of their descendants, marks of the distinguishing favours of the Most High. Although it does not always happen, that those who have been faithful in their day to the Lord's requirings, leave behind them descendants bound to uphold the doctrines and testimonies which were so dear to them, yet, nevertheless, it is often so remarkably the case, that we can therein see the gracious fulfilment of the character the Lord Almighty gave of himself as "showing mercy unto children's children of such as love me, and keep my commandments."

THOMAS AND MARGARET JORDAN.

Thomas and Margaret Jordan, of Nancemond county, Virginia, were two valuable Friends, who felt bound to endeavour, as the Lord gave them strength, to bring up their children in his fear. Their labours of love in this good cause were abundantly blessed, and they were permitted to see the wholesome restraints parental discipline had imposed, superseded by the more effectual and heart-reaching influences of the Lord's good Spirit, controlling and directing their steps through life. Of the time of the decease of these early labourers in the Lord's vineyard, we are not informed; but it was not until after they had seen of the fruit of their earnest labour on behalf of their children, and being satisfied thereby. Some of the children at least were valuable members of religious Society, and earnestly concerned in the love of Christ, that poor sinners should be invited to that fold of peace and true spiritual rest, which their dear parents had so earnestly loved, before these parents were removed to receive the reward of faithful dedication to the Lord's service.

ROBERT JORDAN THE FIRST.

Robert Jordan, son of the above Friends, was born in Virginia, Seventh month 11th, 1668; he was, says a memorial concerning him, "carefully educated in the way of Truth, by his worthy parents, who lived to see the religion of his education become that of his choice and practice in his mature years. In this he was preserved to the last, without wavering; in great peace with the Lord, and unity of his brethren. In the time of his illness, which continued about two weeks, he seemed to be very patient and resigned to the will of God, and much concerned for the everlasting welfare of his children. This he expressed in sweet and sensible exhortations, setting forth the benefit that would thereby accrue, in words of living experience. He often, in fervent prayer, desired that they might be preserved from the vanities and corruptions of this world, and that they might love and fear the Lord in their youth. At one time he said, 'O Lord! preserve my flock!—let them never go astray, nor forget thee, nor one another! O my God! hold them in thy arms, that none of them be lost! Let not the enemy prevail over them.'"

He was favoured to be humbly thankful for the

mercies shown him by his dear Saviour from youth up, and blessed God that he had supported him under every dispensation of his Providence, even until that very time.

"He was," says a memorial of him, "a man given to hospitality, very ready to entertain strangers, especially the Lord's messengers, whom he treated with great respect and affection, honouring them for their work's sake. He was also charitable to the poor, and had frequent opportunities of doing them service in free cost, in the practice of physic. As a man of trade and commerce, he had obtained a good reputation in the world, and he declared he had never wronged any man knowingly in his life. In short, he was a loving husband, a tender father, a kind neighbour, and a good master. He departed this life the 3d of Eighth month, 1728." Before Robert was removed from works to rewards, he had the satisfaction of seeing two of his sons eminent ministers of the gospel. His son Robert, at the time of his death, had just left on a religious visit to Europe, and his son Joseph had just returned from a similar engagement.

BENJAMIN JORDAN.

Benjamin Jordan was also a son of Thomas and Margaret Jordan, and was born at Nancemond, Seventh month 18th, 1674. His pious parents, who had suffered in support of the Truth, which they professed, had endeavoured carefully to restrain him from evil, and to educate him in the belief of the same blessed doctrines and testimonies which they themselves held. Their godly example, restraining influence, seasonable advice and exhortations, were sanctified, through the all effectual influence of Divine grace, to him as well as several others of their large family of children. Benjamin, after that he had, through the teachings of the Holy Spirit, attained to some experience in the work of religion, gave up much of his time, and devoted his talents to waiting upon God, and performing services for his church and people.

He was much employed in the discipline, was clerk of both Monthly and Yearly Meetings, and was not only a believer in word, but in deed and in truth, being a good example of piety and charity, holding fast his integrity to the last. The day before his close, several of his neighbours came to visit him in his sick chamber. To one of them, who was in a prosperous condition as to worldly matters, and to whom, in his self-exalted state, the way of Truth seemed low and despicable, he said, "Rejoice, oh, young man, in thy youth, and let thy heart cheer thee in the ways of thy heart, and in the sight of thine eyes, but know thou for all these things, God will bring thee to judgment." To another one of his visitors, who had been under serious impressions, but had not been obedient to the requirings of duty, he said, "Blessed are they that hear the word of God, and do it." Another one, who, he believed, was more anxious to obtain the honour of this world, than the honour which the Lord gives to his faithful little ones, he told, he "looked too big to enter in at the strait gate."

During the days of his health, he had borne a testimony against making the time of a funeral a season of feasting, and now in the prospect of his own speedy departure, he gave directions, that no more than sufficient provision should be made. One of his brothers then asked him, "How is it with thee?" He replied, "As to my eternal state, nothing but well." He soon afterwards held up his hands, and said, "Lord Jesus, into thy hands I commit my spirit! Lord, help me at this time." He then, in great quietness, passed away, Twelfth month 12th, 1716, aged about forty-two years.

About the year 1707 or 1708, Benjamin Jordan married Sarah Robinson, an exemplary young woman, who, with her mother and step-father, that eminent minister of the gospel, Joseph Glaister, had shortly before settled in Virginia. After the decease of Benjamin Jordan, who left her with three children, she married James Bates, a valuable minister. By him she had two children, who lived to maturity. He also deceased whilst her offspring were young in years, leaving them to her care. It is recorded of her, that "she discharged the duty of a mother, and governess of a numerous family in a becoming, steady and exemplary manner." She survived her last husband more than thirty years, "and was a woman endowed with a truly quiet and christian disposition, which seems to have made good and lasting impressions on her children. She departed this life the 9th of Twelfth month, 1756, aged nearly seventy years, and left a good name behind her."

THE JORDAN FAMILY.—JOSEPH JORDAN.

Joseph Jordan, the third son of Robert Jordan, was born in Nancemond county, Virginia, in the year 1695. He was, says a memorial concerning him, one of "the third generation who have walked in this dispensation of Truth;" his parents and grand-parents having, through the Lord's sustaining virtue, borne the cross of Christ, and walked in the narrow way which leads to everlasting life. He was of a sprightly turn of mind, of an affable disposition, and of a pleasant, even temper, which made his company generally acceptable, and opened the way for his associating with many, esteemed of the better sort. But whilst he walked in his own will, and had not taken up the cross of Christ, all his natural gifts and talents, which made him popular amongst men, were but in his way as to the one thing needful, the salvation of his soul. About the year 1717, when he was twenty-two years of age, Lydia Lancaster and Elizabeth Crewlinson, ministers of the gospel from England, visiting Virginia, were made the instruments of good to him and his younger brother Robert. His memorial says, "It pleased the propitious Goodness to give him a signal call, which he, like Zaccheus, ingenuously made haste and with joy embraced, both the message and messenger of salvation." Having, with all earnestness and with full purpose of heart, given up to the Divine visitation, he rapidly grew in the Truth, and very soon after, both he and his brother received a gift in the ministry of the gospel of Christ.

He had an excellent gift, and waiting in fervent exercise upon the Lord, his alone Qualifier for service, he became a workman who needed not to be ashamed. His manner was grave and modest, his matter well adapted to those amongst whom he laboured, so that he had great place amongst men of different denominations. "Many have been the short systems of divinity which he declared in apostolic language." Although he was not a scholar, as to human acquirements, yet had he truly the tongue of the learned. He was "both

correct and concise in speaking the word in season, insomuch that sundry persons of note and good judgment, have confessed to the Truth, and embraced the doctrine he preached."

He suffered persecution, but "being patient in tribulation, he had the joy of hope which affords content and solace of mind." In the year 1724, he went to Europe on a religious visit, which occupied him more than three years. In that time he laboured in most parts of England, in Ireland, and some places in Holland. His memorial says, "At his return, which was attended with peace, he found his presence necessary, even in a temporal respect, for upon the death of his aged father, [Eighth mo. 3d, 1728,] he was constituted father of the family, his brother Robert being then absent, which trust he discharged with good judgment and moderation. He was a steady friend, a kind neighbour, and good economist. He often intimated that he should not continue long, wherefore he used diligence to set his house in order. Some small time before his death, he visited the meetings of Friends in Virginia and North Carolina, and edified them with his gift."

In the early part of the week before his death, although very feeble in body, he attended the Quarterly Meeting to which he belonged, and at his return expressed the great satisfaction it had been to him, and said he believed it would be the last meeting of the kind he should ever be at. It proved to be according to his impression. He never left his home afterwards, except once to attend a week-day meeting held near his residence. The day before his death, to some young ministers, he said, "Mind your gifts, and the Lord will bless you, and you will be a blessing to the church. Be humble and obedient. Obedience brings sweet peace. When you are at meeting together, if the Lord should favour one of you with the word of life to preach in an extraordinary manner, let not either of the rest murmur at it, or be discouraged, but rather [endeavour inwardly to] labour, [to assist] him or her, who is so favoured. It may be this is not thy time to speak. As thou keeps humbly waiting on the Lord, he will, in his own time, bring thee forth in an eminent manner. So thou wilt have peace in thyself, and grow in his grace from one degree to another. Be not very desirous of speaking much at a time. Some who are small in their beginning, the Lord makes mighty in his own time. I have a great desire there might be a right ministry continued in the church. There are many, not strictly of this fold, which in due time the Lord will bring in. As you come to have an experience of the work of Truth, in your own hearts, you will be able to confute them, who persuade themselves there is no living without sin in this world. I say you will be able, from your own experience, to confute them; then you will be made, in measure, like the stone which the prophet Daniel saw, cut out of the mountain, without hands, which was able to break in pieces all things contrary thereto. I am not in a condition to speak much, neither is it, I hope, very needful. As you are taught of the Lord, you will have cause to rejoice in him in whom you have believed."

So having completed his exhortations, and, as we believe, finished his short day's work, he, in much resignation of mind, in the enjoyment of sweet peace with the Lord, departed this life on the 26th day of the First month, 1735, being forty years of age.

Of Robert Jordan, the second, the brother of the above Joseph, an extended biography has already appeared in these biographical sketches. Of Samuel Jordan, probably a younger brother, I find but little to record, save that he was eminent as a minister, and several times visited Friends in the Middle and Northern provinces. One of the sisters of Robert and Joseph married Thomas Pleasants, who was a valuable minister, as we shall see hereafter.

JOHN AND JANE PLEASANTS.

John Pleasants, the first settler, bearing that name, in Virginia, was born in the city of Norwich, old England, some years previously to 1650. When he had arrived at man's estate, he was sent over to America as a factor for a merchant, and after some time took up his abode at Curles, in Henrico county, Virginia. His education had, without doubt, been in the established church, but he was convinced of the Truth as held by Friends, and became an honest, humble walker therein, and suffered in support of the Truth he professed. About the year 1670, he was married to Jane, the widow of Captain Samuel Tucker, from Bristol. There was, at that time, no Monthly Meeting of Friends, in the neighbourhood of Curles, and probably not in Virginia. Being unable, therefore, to lay their intentions before a meeting of that sort, they convened a company of Friends and others, in his own store-house, before whom they made public that they intended marriage with each other. Having thus given opportunity for any who thought they had cause to object to come forward, and none appearing, they some time afterwards went to a public meeting of Friends held in York county, where the marriage was solemnized. By this connection, John obtained a valuable help-meet, as respects time and eternity. She was an earnest advocate for the Truth, a practical living example thereof in her own conduct and conversation, and was endowed with a gift in the ministry of the gospel of Christ. A testimony concerning him says, "They lived together many years in a comfortable and exemplary manner, agreeable to the principles of Truth, and were diligent in attending meetings, as well those at a distance as that at Curles, in the settlement whereof they were the principal instruments in the hand of Providence. He was a man so generally respected amongst his neighbours, that without his solicitation he was twice chosen representative for the county." The office, however, he never filled, as he was conscientiously restrained from taking the customary oaths. After a life of usefulness in the community, and of faithful dedication in the church militant, he was called to the recompense of reward, about the year 1698. His memorial adds, "As he was much beloved, so he was much missed by his neighbours, friends and family."

Of his widow, a memorial says, she "was zealous for the cause of Truth, and had a gift in the ministry which was very acceptable to Friends, and particularly serviceable at that early time in a wilderness country, the good effect whereof was very visible in the place where she lived for a long time." She survived her beloved husband, and,

although advanced in age, was very diligent in the attendance of religious meetings, and earnest in fulfilling her social duties. As long as her bodily strength enabled her, she rode on horseback by herself; but becoming feeble, several years before her death, she rode behind one of her servants; "and so," adds her memorial, "continued to visit Friends, and attend meetings, to near the last period of her time." She "departed this life in a good old age, in the year 1708."

JOHN PLEASANTS, THE SECOND.

John Pleasants, eldest son of John and Jane Pleasants, was born at Curles, in the year 1671. He was early visited by the Lord's Holy Spirit, through submission to which he became convinced of the Truth, and, in the words of a memorial concerning him, "was in a good degree faithful to the measure of Grace, he had received, which enabled him to suffer persecution for the cause of Truth, and to be serviceable in his day and station." He married Dorothy Cairey, daughter of Thomas Cairey, of the county of Warwick. She proved a valuable and exemplary wife. They were concerned to govern their family of six children in the fear of the Lord, and his grace accompanying it, caused their labours to be blessed. Says his memorial, "He was a good neighbour, a loving husband, a kind master, and a tender father, whom it pleased the Lord to call from works to rewards in the prime of life." He died in the year 1713, aged about forty-two years.

THOMAS PLEASANTS.

Thomas, the eldest son of the last named Friends, John and Dorothy Pleasants, was born Ninth mo. 3d, 1695. He was blest with a good natural understanding, and his father procured for him the advantage of a good literary education, whilst endeavouring to bring him up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord. The advantages he derived from the care and religious oversight of his parents, were manifest, and although still in his minority at the time of his father's death, and deprived thereby of his advice in that critical period of life, yet he was preserved in outward innocence amongst men, and in a good degree of holy stability and faithfulness before the Lord.

As he increased in age, he married Mary, a daughter of Robert Jordan, and a sister of Robert, the eminent minister of that name, and thereby being furnished with a companion, of a religious character, he still grew in grace, and gave proof of increased dedication to the Lord's will. In the twenty-ninth year of his age, [1724,] he was called to the work of the ministry. He accompanied his brother-in-law, Robert Jordan, in 1725, on a religious visit to Friends of Maryland. Robert styles him "a hopeful minister."

His memorial says, "He laboured both amongst Friends and other people, where no meetings had been before, much to the satisfaction of all." His labours were "much confined to his own country, where there was much need of faithful labourers. He was not discouraged at the smallness of the number from endeavouring to discharge his duty, as well amongst Friends belonging to the adjacent meetings, as those at a distance, and was instrumental in the convincement of several in the upper parts of the colony, as well as in the settlement of two or three meetings. He wrote an epistle a few years before his death, directed to Friends in every station, but more particularly the ministers, which tends to confirm that his diligence and labours proceeded from an earnest concern for the promotion of Truth and a right gospel ministry. Indeed he was a man much devoted to the service of Truth, and was a considerable sufferer for bearing his testimony against priest's wages, and was once imprisoned on that account." * * He "left a pretty numerous offspring, some of them young, for whose eternal welfare, we have great reason to believe, he was particularly solicitous. Being once very ill, while on a visit to Friends at some distance from home, he seemed most ardently to desire that he might finish his course among his dear children, in order that he might have an opportunity at that awful period to enforce his advices, and promote the cause of God, to which he was much devoted to the last."

His death took place at his own dwelling, Eleventh mo. 24th, 1744.

MARGARET PLEASANTS.

Margaret, a daughter of Robert Jordan, of Nancemond county, Virginia, was one who not only had heard the call of her dear Saviour, but had submitted thereto. She was endowed with a good understanding, and manifested a good degree of piety and humility, and was conspicuous for her plainness and christian example. She was married to John Pleasants, the third of that name, who had walked in the truth, and becoming a mother, she was anxious, by precept and example, to bring up her children in the path of self-denial and dedication to the Lord's will. In the language of her memorial, "Though of a more than common tender and indulgent disposition towards them in other respects, she was very careful to restrain them from every hurtful or unprofitable thing."

She was one of exemplary patience under suffering, some remarkable instances of which fell to her lot. Soon after the birth of her first child, the sheriff of the county came to her husband's house, and on account of demands for priest's wages, which for conscience' sake they could not pay, seized the very bed she was on. These trials and difficulties did not shake her faith. She was concerned to attend religious meetings whenever able, and was an example of humble waiting therein. She was diligent in the perusal of the Holy Scriptures, and very glad of the company of Friends. Her economy and diligence in her family concerns were remarkable, and her household always appeared with a becoming decency. She avoided superfluities in her house, and on her table, even when, through the blessing of the Lord on their industry, they were favoured with an affluence. She was a kind and charitable neighbour, a loving dutiful wife and a good mistress. One of her sons being absent in Philadelphia, she wrote to him, as follows, viz: "Oh! the goodness of the Almighty is very great every way; for which we have cause to bless his great and worthy name. We have as much need as ever, dear child, to look unto the Lord for help and strength every moment; for all our time is a time of need. I trust in the Lord that he is and will be with thee. The desire and prayer of thy tender mother is, that thou may

Mrs. Allie J. Hemingway
Exeter House, Apt. #1
1140 Orlando Ave. So.
Maitland, Florida 32751

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
21 Jan 1985

Mrs. Allie Jordan Hemingway
1140 South Orlando Ave. Apt/ E
Maitland, FL. 32751

Dear Mrs. Hemingway:

I hope that this is a currant address for you. I have seen your query in Family Puzzlers and wished to see if you would like to exchange any information on the Jordan line.

I have run across an Absalom Jourdan and perhaps have some records on that line in my files. It is not my husband's line for I am researching a Benjamin Jordan.

Since your Absalom has a brother named Benjamin I was curious if you had any miscellaneous (to you) information on Benjamin that might help me.

Our John Thomas Jordan b 1806 GA or Carolinas m Mary J. Holmes dau of James C. Holmes of GA. In the 1850 census of Pike Co., GA. John T. Jordan has a Benjamin Jordan living with him and family. Benjamin is 74 yrs. old and does not list state of birth.

Please use the enclosed SASE for your reply. I do hope that we can help each other.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

Dear Vivian: Absalom Jourdan of Bedford county, Va. is a brother to my ancestor. Absalom had a brother named Benjamin. There are a number of Absalom Jordans in Goochland and Henrico. I am not researching the siblings, so I have nothing much on Absalom or Benjamin.

My straight line of Jourdans never settled in Georgia. I'm trying to find where Turner E. Jordan and Felix Lawson Jordan died in Texas. As Texas has 255 counties I dont know where to start, this would be after 1880.

Alsalom and Benjamin died in Bedford county, Va.

Allie Jordan Hemingway

Jan. 30th/ 1985

Mrs. Vivian H. Gordon
1320 Westerton Street
Houston, Texas 77006
21 Jan 1985

Mrs. Allie Jordan Hawthorne
2140 North Orlando Ave. Apt. 5
Maitland, FL. 32751

Dear Mrs. Hawthorne:

I hope that this is a pleasant address for you. I have read your story in Family Tuneless and wished to see if you would like to exchange my information on the Jordan line.

I have been searching on Pleasant Jordan and Sabra have some records on this line in my files. It is not my husband's line for I am researching a Benjamin Jordan.

Since your story you had a brother named Benjamin I was curious if you had any miscellaneous (or you) information on Benjamin that might help us.

Our Jim Jordan b 1804 GA or Carolina m Mary J. Hodges dau of James C. Hodges of GA. In 1830 census of Pike Co. GA. John T. Jordan has a Benjamin Jordan living with his family. Benjamin is 14 yrs. old and does not list place of birth.

Please review the enclosed SASE for your reply. I do hope that we can help each other.

Sincerely,

Vivian

Dear Vivian: Jordan Jordan of Bedford county, Va. is a brother to my ancestor. Jordan had a brother named Benjamin. There are a number of Jordan families in Goochland and Henrico. I am not researching the children, so I have nothing much on Jordan or Benjamin.

My ancestor line is Jordan Jordan settled in Georgia. I'm trying to find where Mary J. Jordan and Jr. Jordan died in Iowa. Jr. lived from 1775 onwards. I don't know where to start. This would be after 1840.

Jordan and Benjamin died in Bedford county, Va.

Allie Jordan Hawthorne

Jan. 31st 1985

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
21 Jan 1985

Mrs. Allie Jordan Hemmingway
1140 South Orlando Ave. Apt/ E
Maitland, FL. 32751

Dear Mrs. Hemmingway:

I hope that this is a currant address for you. I have seen your query in Family Puzzlers and wished to see if you would like to exchange any information on the Jordan line.

I have run across an Absalom Jourdan and perhpas have some records on that line in my files. It is not my husband's line for I am researching a Benjamin Jordan.

Since your Absalom has a brother named BenjamineI was curious if you had any miscellaneous (to you) information on Benjamin that might help me.

Our John Thomas Jordan b 1806 GA or Carolinas m Mary J. Holmes dau of James C. Holmes of GA. In the 1850 census of Pike Co., GA. John T. Jordan has a Benjamin Jordan living with him and family. Benjamin is 74 yrs. old and does not list state of birth.

Please use the enclosed SASE for your reply. I do hope that we can help each other.

Sincerely,

SLC Jan '94

A RECORD OF FARMS

And

THEIR OWNERS IN

LOWER PARISH OF

NANSEMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA

By

WILLIAM TURNER JORDAN, M. D.

(1835-1922)

Published by

SUFFOLK-NANSEMOND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Suffolk, Virginia

1968

GEN... OF THE ...

PREFACE

In one of the public buildings in our city, Dr. Jordan's little history had been placed in a bin years ago and, with innumerable other papers, had been forgotten. It was quite by accident, about forty years later, one of our members came upon the booklet while attempting to bring order out of chaos in this bin. We wonder how many more significant documents are unknown and/or forgotten that would bring much needed light on the past of our city and county?

The booklet was brought to the attention of the Society's Executive Board. Upon reviewing the history, it was thought to be of such interest that it warranted being our first publication. The Society voted to undertake its printing.

Investigation brought to light the fact that William Wellington Jones was a grandson of Dr. Jordan. After Mr. Jones consulted with the other descendants of Dr. Jordan, permission was granted to publish the history as written.

During his lifetime Dr. Jordan had someone type several copies of the booklet, and our publication is an exact duplicate.

Your committee wishes to thank Roy Jones and his son, William Wellington Jones, for keying the present farms and their owners on the map of Sleepy Hole District. William T. Watson's drawing of the subject area is most meaningful and in our opinion, adds much to the publication. Our

thanks to Harrell R. Pratt and Linwood H. Duck, Jr., for their hours of assistance in the compilation. And to Mrs. Judith Matteson we are indebted for her helpful suggestions in the formation of the booklet and serving as our typist in this endeavor.

PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE
SUFFOLK-NANSEMOND
HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Angeline Lehayes Pratt

Mrs. Harrell R. Pratt, Chairman

Marion Joyner Watson

Mrs. William T. Watson

Hurley R. Gray Jr.

Hurley R. Gray, Jr.

May 1968
Suffolk, Virginia

INTRODUCTION

Little did the author of this small volume ever expect that the hours he whiled away in his old age by writing the contents hereof would produce a work of sufficient interest to warrant publication. It was written, as the author says, "thinking it would probably interest my children and grandchildren to learn who were the owners of the farms I shall mention for one hundred years and more down to the present." Many of these farms have long since been replaced by housing developments, but the interest of the author's descendants has spread to many of those who now occupy the land, as well as to others who treasure the simplicity of style, the numerous anecdotes of early life in America, and the facts of local history which this small book contains and which have produced the demand for its publication.

Beginning in 1907, Dr. Jordan, whose ancestors landed at Jamestown and who served the people of the Driver community as their friend and family physician for more than fifty years, recorded, as time would permit, both local history as he knew it and as it was told to him by those much older. Thus he covers a period from the Revolutionary War to World War I. He completed his writing just as America entered that first great conflict, which he lived to see successfully concluded, as well as to see the beginning of the many changes in life which it brought about.

INTRODUCTION

Little did the author of this small volume ever expect that his hours be walled away in his old age by writing the contents herein would produce a work of sufficient interest to warrant publication. It was written as the author says, "thinking it would probably interest my children and grandchildren to learn who were the owners of the farms I shall mention for one hundred years and more down to the present." Many of these farms have long since been replaced by housing developments, but the ancestor of the author's descendants has spared to many of those who now occupy the land, as well as to others who treasure the simplicity of style, the numerous anecdotes of early life in America, and the facts of local history which this small book contains and which have produced the demand for its publication.

Beginning in 1607, Dr. Jordan, whose ancestors landed at Jamestown and who served the people of the Indian Department as their friend and family physician for more than fifty years, recorded, as this would permit, both local history as he knew it and as it was told to him by those much older. Thus he covers a period from the Revolutionary War to World War I. He completed his writing just as America entered that first great conflict which he lived to see successfully concluded, as well as to see the beginning of the many changes in life which it brought about.

Dr. Jordan concludes the writing of his recollections by saying, "There is a vast difference in this neighborhood." It is because of this vast difference that his work now takes on added meaning for us.

The author's grandchildren and great-grandchildren, of whom I am one, are grateful to the Suffolk-Nansemond Historical Society for the publication of this book; for in this way it will reach those who possess the interest and will perhaps also aid an organization dedicated to a better future through a keener appreciation of the past. This undoubtedly is a fulfillment of the fondest dreams of the author.

William Wellington Jones

William Wellington Jones

Driver, Virginia,
1968.

two farms; the lower part on the main Bennett's Creek belonged to a man by the name of King; the upper portion to Dr. Thos. Jordan and Wm. Jordan, known as "Hell Cat Bill". Mr. Joseph Wright bought both, or rather all three, interests and lived to be an old man, retaining all of this farm until he died; after his death his son William J. became the owner of the whole tract. He was married three times and had quite a large family, mostly boys. After he died all of his real estate was sold. The lower part became the property of his son, Dr. T. Judson Wright. The upper portion was bought by Henry Kirn and J. T. Griffin and Dr. W. E. Kemble. The portion bought by Kirn and Griffin now belongs to Jno. Eberwine.

The next place adjoining the last mentioned was originally owned by a man by the name of Handy. When he died it was bought by a man whose name was Bains Roberson. He put down some "rats-bane" (arsenic) for rats and accidentally got a dose of the same and died. After his death, Mr. W. J. Wright became the owner; and after Mr. Wright's death Dr. Kimble and Dr Wright purchased it; and at Kimble's death it fell into the hands of Kelly of Richmond.

Just across the little creek and to the south, we come to the farm of Dr. Elverton Browne, who was the original owner as far as I have ever heard. He was a brother of Dr. Samuel Browne, mentioned before. Dr. E. Browne owned and lived on this farm until his death. He had only one child a daughter, Ade-

the negro baptists of that section by purchase of the white baptists. (It was a shame that the white baptists should have thrown the "old mother" aside, but it was done by the baptists in the neighborhood of "Sycamore", her eldest "daughter.")

West and adjoining this old baptist ground is the farm given to the wife of Dr. A. W. Wilson by her father Ezekiel Powell, and where the doctor and she resided. She died early in life leaving one child, Alpheus. The doctor remained a widower until he died, when Alpheus his son came in possession of all the above mentioned farms. He soon married, became addicted to the habits of his ancestors and died early in life. After his death W. and J. Parker of Portsmouth became owners of the whole estate, and they hold it at this day.

I will now carry you back to a section that I purposely left out in order to be a little systematic. We will travel down "Quaker Neck" road to the west, and after leaving the west boundary of E. K. Raby's farm, we come to a small farm now held by a negro, Jacob Goodman, that was a hundred years back owned by Wm. Jordan (called Old Field Billy); it descended to his daughter Lovey, who lived to a good old age; married twice, the last time to Jno. Gomer. She remained the owner as long as she lived; and at death, left it to her son Jno. Gomer, Jr. He became dissatisfied and sold to a liquor man in Portsmouth, Plummer, who sold it to above mentioned negro, Jacob Goodman.

Carney; and Jas. Carney, having purchased the Tygart & Allen Company's interest, became the owner of the whole tract and still holds it.

South of it and adjoining this tract is the old Jordan farm. William Jordan, who was called "Gentleman Billy", owned this place long before the Revolutionary War, and was a prominent and influential man in the neighborhood and in his Church (Quaker Church), died leaving his whole estate to his wife, Anne Jordan, who lived sometime after his death, and having no child, left the most of the estate to her husband's nephew, W. E. Jordan, at her death, to the great chagrin of some of her own relatives; and W. E. Jordan, at his death gave this tract to his son, Jno. K. Jordan, who lived a few years after marriage, died leaving a widow and two sons. (It was on this place I was born November 13, 1835). A few years after, the farm was sold, and Robt. Jordan bought it, and still owns it. (He is dead, but his widow and two sons own it.)

Just across a deep branch to the south of the above was another settlement owned by a family of Buckston's, they sold out to "Gentleman Billy Jordan, and thus it became one farm as it now stands. There is a noted spring in that branch that has always been called Buckston Spring.

We will go east along Quaker Neck road and to the south of the tract owned by J. E. Jordan and adjoining the same, is the old Thos. Wainwright place; the widow and chil-

of the Wainwright and Denby tracts and made one farm of it. This farm afterwards became the property of E. D. Hargroves. After his death, Williams Bros. and Jas. Barnes of Norfolk purchased and still hold it.

South of this farm and just across a branch of Bennett's Creek is a farm that was owned by Saml. Lightfoot up to the main stage road to Portsmouth, (some of his descendants now live in Norfolk). This farm was bought by Willis Hargroves Sr. Between these farms there was a tide grist mill, now called Cow Bridge.

Just across the main road was a tract of land owned by my grandfather, Edmond Jordan, and grandmother, Zilla Jordan. At their death a large portion was heired by Robt. Jordan a brother of W. E. Jordan, and after his death it was sold, and Willie Hargroves Sr. bought it.

Between these two tracts and Dr. A. W. Wilson's line is a tract that once belonged to a family by name of Bullard; they sold out to Willis Hargroves Sr. and moved away. Jas. Hargroves Jr., son of above, heired this farm, and it is still owned by the family. The other two farms, Lightfoot and Jordan, were willed to his son Willis Hargroves Jr. The father of these two boys, Willis and Jas., died when the boys were quite young; the boys are now dead and the property of each still remains in the family of each.

Across the main stage road is the "Saunders Place", another one of the Poor's places; and at this time occupied by C. E. Reynolds.

South of and adjoining this place is another small farm the history of which I can only trace to Wm. Redd as the first owner. He died and his son William heired it, and he sold it to E. J. Driver to whose estate it now belongs.

Still farther south and adjoining this place is a farm that once belonged to Edward, James, and Washington Browne. It was sold for a division by their uncle, Jack Mintor, to a man whose name was Wilson Williams, who originally came from the northwestern portion of Norfolk Co., who held it and gave it to his son Saml. at his death. It was called Sam. Williams old place for many years. When he died this descended to his wife and only child, Mary Anne. (I shall speak of Wilson Williams again.)

East and adjoining this place was a piece of timbered land that also adjoins the Willis Hargrove tract, which was the property of Edward Jordan, my grandfather. After his death, my father, W. E. Jordan heired it. After owning it many years he sold it to Thomas Kilby; who, after sawing the best of the timber, sold it to Wm. Warrington, who sold to Jno. R. Kilby, who sold it to J. R. Trammell, and it now belongs to a colony of negroes too numerous to mention even if I knew all of their names.

I will now go back to the old mill-run on the old stage road, and after crossing the run come to the farm that, as far as I have ever heard, dated back to the Bakers, my grandmother's people, as first owner. She heired it, and it went to my grandfather, Edward Jordan, by marriage. There was a gristmill there as the dam now there shows, and where the public road crosses on. The mill was called Jordan's Mill. This was a public place long before Hargroves' was established. I have heard my father say, who if living today, would be 110 years old. My grandfather was fond of sporting and soon was compelled to sell this place.

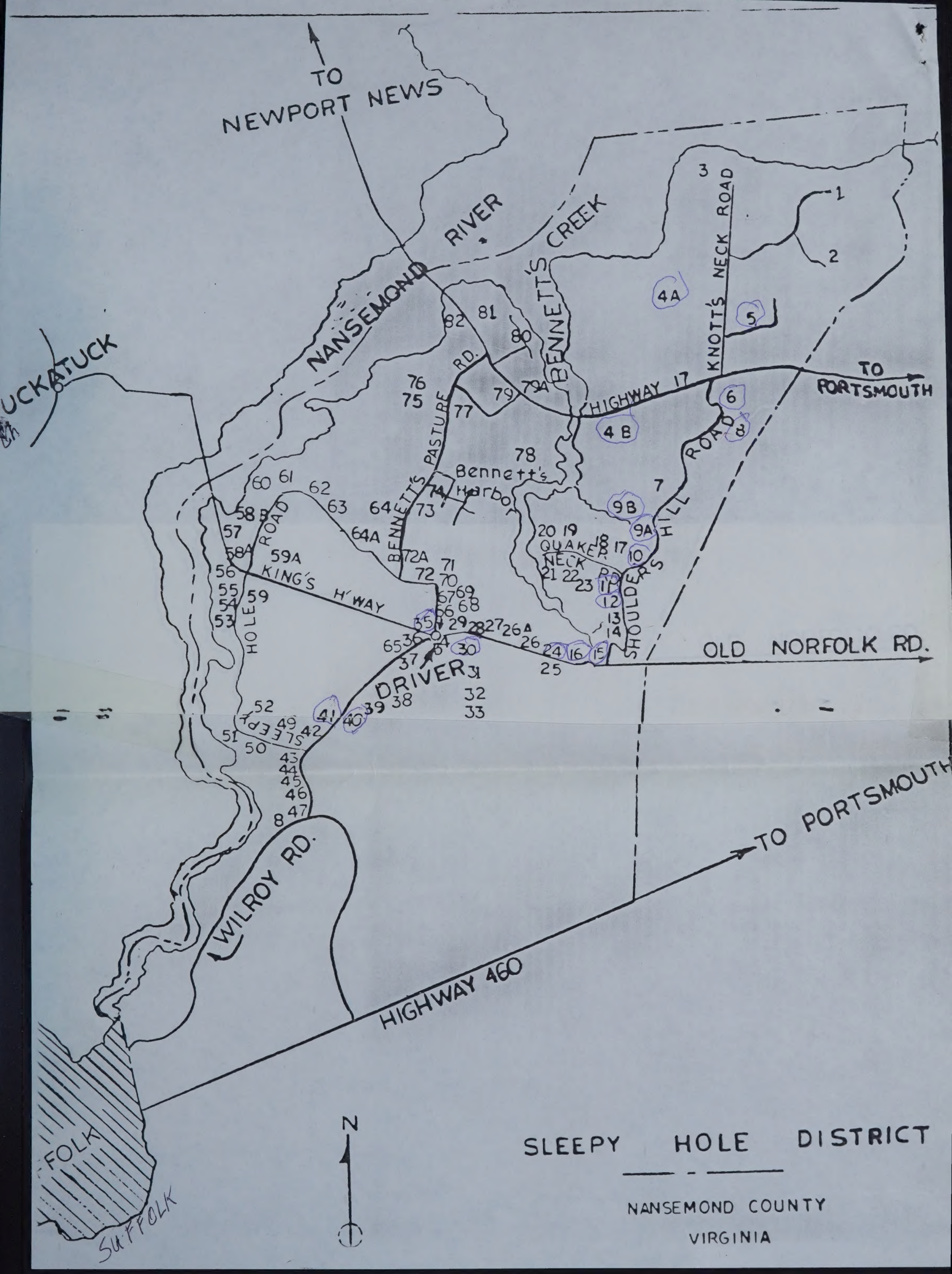
Mr. Jno. C. Hatton (some of whose family afterwards moved to Portsmouth, and some of whose descendants are still living there) bought it, and the old mill changed its name to Hatton's Mill. A part of Hatton's people were buried on the old churchyard hill just across the run. He sold out this farm to Wilson Williams, who it appears lived there for some years, when he died, leaving it, as well as the Browne farm aforementioned, to his son Samuel Williams. He lived on this farm for some years, married, and not many years after died, leaving his widow and only one child Mary Anne. The widow married again, but had no more children, so at her death the girl heired the whole estate. Mary Anne married a short time before her mother's death, a very worthy young man, E. J. Driver, and raised up a small family of children. He was a very industrious, energetic, and prosperous man, and a good citi-

Hatton, John G. 24, 28
Hatton's Mill 16
Heffington, B. 13, 14
Heffington, Brummager 17
Heffington, W. L. 17
Hell Cat Bill 5
Hill, Hunter 36
Hocksey 22
Holmes 27
Homestead 37
House of Burgesses 36
Hunter Hill 36

Johnson, Eli 32
Jones 19
Jones, Annie L. 32, 36
Jones, F. L. 24, 25
Jones, Jeremiah 32, 36
Jones, Jeremiah Jr. 36
Jones, John 32
Jones, John W. 36
Jones, Virginia 36
Jordan, Amanda C. 4
Jordan, Annie 10
Jordan, Dr. Isham 6
Jordan, Dr. Thomas 5
Jordan, Dr. W. T. 30
Jordan, E. B. (Mrs.) 6
Jordan, Edmund 12
Jordan, Edward 15, 16
Jordan Farm 12
Jordan, James E. 9
Jordan, J. E. 10, 11
Jordan, John K. 10
Jordan, Lovey 8
Jordan, Mill 16

Jordan, Robert 6, 9, 10, 12
Jordan, Walter 6, 9
Jordan, W. E. 9, 10, 12, 15, 24, 40
Jordan, William 5, 8, 10
Jordan, W. T. 35, 41
Jordan, Zilla 12
Jussley, Jonathan 18

Keeling, Dr. Jacob W. 32, 35
Keeling, Jacob 26
Keeling, Jacob (parson) 25, 26
Keeling, John 24
Keeling, Miss M. E. 6
Kelly, Mr. 5
Kelly, E. P. 23
Kelly, Mrs. Jacob H. 19
Kelly, Jacob H. 23
Kelly, Jacob E. 23
Kelly, Tobe 23
Kemble, Dr. W. E. 5, 6
Kilby, John R. 15, 25
Kilby, Thomas 15
Kilby, Thos. I. 26
King 5
King, James 22, 23
King, Mary 22, 23
King, Thomas 22, 23
King, William 20
Kirn, Henry 5, 23
Knott, Capt. 1, 2, 3, 4
Knott, Mr. 7
Knott's Creek 1, 3
Knott's Heirs 4
Knott's Neck 4, 6


TO NEWPORT NEWS
NANSEMOND RIVER
BENNETT'S CREEK
KNOTT'S NECK ROAD
HIGHWAY 17
TO PORTSMOUTH
BENNETT'S PASTURE RD.
Bennett's Harbor
QUAKER NECK RD.
SHOULDERS HILL ROAD
KING'S H'WAY
HOLE ROAD
DRIVER
SLEEPY
OLD NORFOLK RD.
WILROY RD.
HIGHWAY 460
TO PORTSMOUTH
FOLK
SUFFOLK
N
SLEEPY HOLE DISTRICT
NANSEMOND COUNTY
VIRGINIA

REPORT FROM SECRETARY OF TREASURY 23rd CONGRESS 2nd SESSION, SENATE DOC #4, GENERAL LAND OFFICE 15 Nov 1834

VA Line and Navy and of Continental Army, Military Land Scrip Issued

Warrant #7392 Heirs of Robert Milner, Pvt. 200 acres

Warrant surrendered by Thomas Williams

JORDAN

manded a Pinnace under Cuthbert Fenwick, general agent under Lord Baltimore. He took part with Richard Ingle in 1644, and was evidently a Protestant Like many other men in that day, he could not write. He removed across the Potomac and settled at Appomattox (now Mattox). Having examined the records of Westmoreland more closely, I venture to present the following *tentative* pedigree:

ANDREW[1] MONROE married Elizabeth—and died before 1668, leaving issue, according to a deed made by the widow to them, 2 Elizabeth, who married Bunch Roe, 3 Susan, 4 *Andrew*, 5 George, 6 *William*. The widow in 1679 had for husband George Horner.

ANDREW[2] MONROE (Andrew[1]) (born about 1664) married Elinor Spence. Patrick Spence, her father, died in 1685, and his widow, Dorcas, married John Jordan, whose will was proved January 27, 1696. In 1705 Andrew Monroe made a deed for three acres to John Hore, part of a tract patented by his father, Andrew Monroe, in 1652. Andrew Monroe married secondly about 1707, Sarah, widow of John Elliot. His will was dated December 30, 1713, and proved May 26, 1714. Issue named in John Jordan's will, 7 Elizabeth, married Arrington, and had John Arrington; named in his own will, 9 *Andrew* under eighteen, 10 *Spence* under eighteen, to have a negro, "given him by his grandmother Jordan, his silver-hilted sword, his drum, a gold ring, and a sorrel horse he calls his." In his inventory are mentioned six case-knives and forks and three large pictures.

9 ANDREW[3] MONROE (Andrew[2] Andrew[1]) came of age in 1718, (court order); married Jane Watts, daughter of Richard Watts and sister of Margaret Strother and Mary Blackburn, two other daughters (see will of Mary (Watts) Chilton, dated April 3, 1737). He was a merchant, and married secondly in 1762 Margaret Washington (deed). His will was dated May 11, 1769, and proved March 27, 1770. Issue, 11 John Monroe, who married Jane—and had five children: Elliott Monroe, to whom land in Loudoun county, *John Monroe,* Jane Monroe, and Elizabeth Monroe. Executors: Dr. James Bankhead, John Ashton and Spence Monroe.

Printed from Family Tree Maker, CD186 Family History: VA Genealogies #2, 1600s-1800s, Genealogies of Virginia Families, Volume III, Some Descendants of Captain Josiah Moffett/Monroe Family, © Broderbund Software, Inc., Banner Blue Division, October 16, 1998

R, 521, GA.

Judy - Wash. Co. Bible Rec.
(micro film ✓ Ga Archives)

John Jordan, son / Burrell
Jordan + Mary Jord - b. 8 May 1756
in Greenville Co., Va. m
Northampton Co. N.C. 19 Feb 1786.

W. Winnieford Jordon, d. on /
George Jordon. She b. 9 Sept 1763
6 ch. listed. w/ dates of birth
Brittain. Prisoilla Patricia,
Burwell, John 15 May

"Notes + Queries"

3rd Series, Vol. III

Penn.
974.8
E31

Pg. 559 -

Benjamin Gordon -

Thomas Gordon came to Amer. early part of 18th century, an emigrant from Scotland. He settled in Cecil Co., Md. - not far from Delaware line. Early member of Christiana Presb. Church - 4 generations of Gordons in graveyard. Thomas, the father of Benjamin was b. on old homestead prior 1752, from which he removed to Northumberland Co., Pa. - shortly after it was organized in 1772, locating near where town of Milton now stands. Ben. born, in this area 10 July 1779.

During Indian uprising along the West Branch +

descended the Susquehanna & took refuge in York Co., Pa. Here Thomas lived until his death. His wife, Rachel Steele, eldest sister of General Cardwell & John Steele of the Army of Rev. Aug 1805, Benjamin went to Lancaster where he learned to be a bookseller with Wm Dickson, subsequently assisting him in editing the "Intelligencer" until 1808, when he was appt weighmaster of the Port of Philadelphia. In 1816, he resigned & went to Dauphin Co. resided at "Walnut Hill" until death 24 May 1861. He was the precentor of Paxtang Chur. & represented Dauphin Dist. in State Senate fr. 1847 to 1850.

He m. 25 Oct 1811 Mary Crouch
Dau/ Edward Crouch & wife
Margaret Potter - Dau/ of
Gen. James Potter of Rev.
Mrs. J. was b. 23 Oct 1791 &
d. 27 Oct 1846. She & husband
are bu. within the shadow of
Pattony Chu

Records from Helen M. Sammons
Wilmington, NC 28405

Her line:

* Frederick Jordan - d 1795 Wayne Co., NC

Sons: * Frederick, Jr. - d. 1820 Jefferson Co. GA
Aron
Charles
Matthew
} Went to GA, Jefferson Co - 1800's

Aron went to Monroe Co, GA & later died
" Rev. War d 1835 - Land gr. 1832 Soldiers

Frederick, Jr.
sons: James A.
Thomas G.
* Jesse Bridges
Sterling Green
Jesse came back to NC & d. 1881 in Bender Co.

James A. went to Miss in 1820 m.
Rebecca Ball

(different) James A. Jordan of Pike Co. m Martha Ball
She believes - James A. was bro or close kin to aro
John T & Geo. Jordan, sons of Benj.
John T., George, & James A. all had daus. - Dorcas

PART I

CHAPTER ONE

HILL FAMILY ROOTS IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND

Handed down through the generations of our Hill family is the tradition that our first ancestor in America was a William Hill who left England to escape persecution for his religious beliefs. He was one of many Englishmen driven by the strict laws and corruption of the state church to reject its doctrines and the supremacy of the ruling monarch as its head.

History tells the story of the troubled times in England during the succession of reigning monarchs from King Henry VIII to Charles II. It was the period of the Reformation of the Church of England and a time of upheaval and conflict. Many people in England opposed the changes and the strict government enforcement of the new laws. As a group, these people were called Puritans and held widely different views. Various laws were passed to ensure that everyone in England would conform to the new laws of the state church. Because the Church did not allow any freedom of conscience in matters of religion and enacted harsh new penalties to enforce obedience to the Church authorities, many Puritans decided to leave England.

It was in the reign of Queen Elizabeth I that the Puritans first began to suffer from this intolerant policy. A Bill of Coercion was passed by Parliament to deal with the increasing problem of religious dissenters. This bill provided that any person who refused to attend church during the space of a month, or who denied the supremacy of the Queen in church affairs, or who attended religious assemblies other than those of the Established Church, should be committed to prison. Unless he recanted within three months he would be banished, and, if he returned, he would be put to death. The prisons were soon full of dissenters, and once their prison terms were completed many of these people fled to the Netherlands.

These non-conformist Englishmen of free thought were first called "Separtists" or "Brownists" after their leader, Robert Browne. Browne was the first to preach openly on English soil the doctrine of the separation of church and state. He fled England in the 1580's and established the Ancient Church in the Netherlands.

Pg 2 -- ch / James A. Jordan

1. Margaret Ann Augustus - 12 Dec 1838 - Pike Co.
d. 13 Sep 1876 Williamson Co TX
m. Stephen E. Spann 1864 - Bradley AR

2. John Robert b 19 Oct 1841 Pike Co, GA d. Civil War

3. James Holmes b 5 Aug 1843 Al. d. " "

4. Mary Jane Jordan b 28 Sep 1845 Al d 7 Dec 1933
in Williamson Co., TX. m. James H. Denson 1868 AR

5. Campbell Ambrose b 7 Jan 1848 Ashley Co. AR
d. 27 Aug 1942 Co. City, TX m. Martha Taylor 1869 AR
(wife)

6. Mary Susan Dorcas b 29 Oct 1850 Ashley Co, AR
m. James Barnett

7. Thomas Daniel Clinton b. 17 May 1853 Ashley Co, AR

8. Rebecca Adelaide b 4 Mar 1855 Ashley Co, AR
d. 24 Mar 1904 Williamson Co. TX m
Griffin L. Taylor

9. Wm Daniel b 29 Oct 1857 AR.

Gen. ~~Benjamin Jordan d 1788 in Wilkes Co. Ga~~ Josiah Jordan
son George Jordan d 1792 in NC - Northampton Co
bro. Benjamin Jordan
George Hudson - Benj. b. Jordan in Baldwin Co in 1840
" + dau Winifred - who m John Jordan - Rev. War
Veteran of Washington Co. - d ca 1829
Winifred sister to Hezekiah, Benj. + Josiah

+ ch: Britton
Barnett
Priscilla

PART I

CHAPTER ONE

HILL FAMILY ROOTS IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND

Handed down through the generations of our Hill family is the tradition that our first ancestor in America was a William Hill who left England to escape persecution for his religious beliefs. He was one of many Englishmen driven by the strict laws and corruption of the state church to reject its doctrines and the supremacy of the ruling monarch as its head.

History tells the story of the troubled times in England during the succession of reigning monarchs from King Henry VIII to Charles II. It was the period of the Reformation of the Church of England and a time of upheaval and conflict. Many people in England opposed the changes and the strict government enforcement of the new laws. As a group, these people were called Puritans and held widely different views. Various laws were passed to ensure that everyone in England would conform to the new laws of the state church. Because the Church did not allow any freedom of conscience in matters of religion and enacted harsh new penalties to enforce obedience to the Church authorities, many Puritans decided to leave England.

It was in the reign of Queen Elizabeth I that the Puritans first began to suffer from this intolerant policy. A Bill of Coercion was passed by Parliament to deal with the increasing problem of religious dissenters. This bill provided that any person who refused to attend church during the space of a month, or who denied the supremacy of the Queen in church affairs, or who attended religious assemblies other than those of the Established Church, should be committed to prison. Unless he recanted within three months he would be banished, and, if he returned, he would be put to death. The prisons were soon full of dissenters, and once their prison terms were completed many of these people fled to the Netherlands.

These non-conformist Englishmen of free thought were first called "Separtists" or "Brownists" after their leader, Robert Browne. Browne was the first to preach openly on English soil the doctrine of the separation of church and state. He fled England in the 1580's and established the Ancient Church in the Netherlands.

Jordan - Sterling Green

Feb. 17, 1990

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

I saw your name in the N. C. Genealogical Society Index to Ancestors. I'm wondering if the Benjamin Jordan you listed is the same one that was in the household of John T. Jordan in Pike county, Ga. in 1850. I'm also doing Jordans. Even though I haven't found any Benjamins in my direct line, I have certainly come across a lot of them. I have been corresponding with a Mr. Thomas who is the great grandson of this John T. Jordan. He has been trying to find out if this Benjamin Jordan listed with him in 1850 is his father and also, if John T. Jordan had any brothers and sisters, and if so, what were their names. He knows he had 2 sisters, Elizabeth and Adeline, but wonders if there were more.

If this is the same Benjamin Jordan, I would appreciate it if you would let me know if you know whether John T. Jordan was his son. If this does prove to be a mutual ancestor of Mr. Thomas and yourself, I will give you his address so you can write him and compare notes, and possibly help each other. I do hope this is his great-great grandfather, because he's been looking a long time.

Sincerely,

Helen M. Sammons

Helen M. Sammons
2025 Trinity Ave.
Wilmington, N. C. 28405

P. S.- I have quite a bit of assorted information on the Jordans. If you will tell me just what you need, I might be able to come up with something that will help you.

Feb. 17, 1950

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

Just saw your name in the N. C. Genealogical Society Index to Newspapers.

I'm wondering if the Benjamin Jordan you listed in the same one that was in the Bookshelf of John T. Jordan in Pike county, Ga. in 1850. I'm also doing Jordans, even though Jordan's found my Ancestors in my direct line. I have certainly read across a lot of them. I have been corresponding with a Mr. Thomas who is the great grandson of this John T. Jordan. He was been trying to find out if this Benjamin Jordan listed with him in 1850 is his father and also, if John T. Jordan had any brothers and sisters, and if so, what were their names. We know he had 2 brothers, Elbanus and Ambrose, but wonder if there were more.

If this is the same Benjamin Jordan, I would appreciate it if you would let me know if you know whether John T. Jordan was his son. If this does prove to be a mutual ancestor of Mr. Thomas and yours, I will give you his address so you can write him and compare notes, and possibly help each other. We have this in his great-great grandfather, because we have been looking a long time.

Sincerely,

Helen M. Simmons
2029 Trinity Ave.
Wilmington, N. C. 28405

P. S.- I have quite a bit of ancestral information on the Jordans. If you will let me know what you need, I might be able to come up with something that will help you.

Jan. 25, 1990

Dear Mr. Thomas,

I symphathize with you in your search for John T. Jordan's father. As Mrs. Watkins said, they can be a real problem. I have a lot of material on the Jordans in general and have looked over all of it, but cannot find anything that will definitely help you. I was a long time finding my great grand-dad Jordan's father, but I finally did and also his grandfather and so I have hopes that I can go further.

There are a few names on that list in the newsletter that I can identify, so I'll give you those. However, it's been such a long time since that letter was written that you may already know about these.

The Frederick Jordan that died in Wayne County, N. C. in 1795 was my great-great-great grandfather. He had sons, Frederick (who was my great-great grandfather), Avon, Charles, and Matthew. All of the sons went to Georgia in the early 1800's and settled in Jefferson County. All of them stayed in Jefferson except Avon who moved to Monroe county and died there. Frederick Jordan, Jr. died in Jefferson in 1820. He had sons, James A.. Thomas G., Jesse Pridgen (who was my great grandfather), and Sterling Green Jordan. For some reason my great grandfather, Jesse, came back to North Carolina and died in Pender County, N. C. in 1881.

Avon Jordan was a Revolutionary War veteran and received lands in the 1832 land lottery. He died around 1835. James A. Jordan went to Miss. in the late 1820's and lived there for the rest of his life. He married Rebecca Ball.

John C. and Rhoda Jordan, parents of Elvers Jordan who moved from the Neuse River in N. C. were John Chanley Jordan and Rhoda Sorrell ~~Jordan~~ from Pitt County, N. C., married in 1789 in Wake County, N. C.

The James A. Jordan who lived in Pike County and married Martha Bull left Pike County in 1848, lived in Alabama, and Arkansas, and finally ended up in Williamson County, Texas. I believe this James A. Jordan was probably brother or close kin to your John T. Jordan and George Jordan, of Pike.

I have corresponded with a descendant of this James A. Jordan . She said that James A. Jordan's father was unknown. She thinks that he was James Jordan, a trader with the Indians working for the government. She sent me some information and a copy of a transaction dated June 7, 1842 in Pike county which read- Sheriff's sale of land seized in satisfaction of a debt of Nathan Holliday, James A. Jordan, and George Jordan to Egbert P. Daniel. Described as the property of James A. Jordan, Dist. 9, No. 200,

Jan. 25, 1990

Dear Mr. Thomas,

I sympathize with you in your search for John T. Jordan's father. As Mrs. Watkins said, they can be a real problem. I have a lot of material on the Jordans in general and have looked over all of it, but cannot find anything that will definitely help you. I was a long time finding my great grandfather Jordan's father, but I finally did and also his grandfather and so I have hopes that I can go further.

There are a few names on that list in the newsletter that I can identify, so I'll give you those. However, it's been such a long time since that letter was written that you may already know about these.

The Frederick Jordan that died in Wayne County, N. C. in 1795 was my great-great-great grandfather. He had sons, Fred (who was my great-great grandfather), Aron, Charles, and Matthew. All of the sons went to Georgia in the early 1800's and settled in Jefferson County. All of them died in Jefferson except Aron who moved to Monroe County and died there. Frederick Jordan, Jr. died in Jefferson in 1820. He had sons, James A., Thomas, Jesse Fridgen (who was my great grandfather), and Sterling. Jesse Jordan, for some reason my great great grandfather, Jesse, came back to North Carolina and died in Tender County, N. C. in 1841.

Aron Jordan was a Revolutionary war veteran and received lands in the 1819 land lottery. He died around 1825. James A. Jordan went to Ohio in the late 1820's and lived there for the rest of his life. He married Rebecca Hall. John C. and Mark Jordan, records of Rivers Jordan who moved from the Tugaloo River in T. C. were John Stanley Jordan and Rhoda Sorrell Jordan from Pitt County, N. C., married in 1793 in Wake County, N. C.

The James T. Jordan who lived in Pike County and married Martha Ann L. C. Pike County in 1843, lived in Alabama, and Arkansas, and finally died up in Williamson County, Texas. I believe this James A. Jordan was probably brother or close kin to your John T. Jordan and George Jordan, of Pike.

I have corresponded with a descendant of this James A. Jordan. The said that James A. Jordan's father was unknown. She thinks that he was James Jordan, a trader with the Indians working for the government. She sent me some information and a copy of a commemoration dated June 7, 1842 in Pike County which read- Governor's sale of land seized in satisfaction of a debt of Nathan Holliday, James A. Jordan, and George Jordan to Robert F. Daniel. Described as the property of James A. Jordan. Dist. 3, No. 200.

101.25 acres. Sold to John T. Jordan for $20.00. This lady said that James A. Jordan and Nathan Holliday were brothers-in-law and business partners. However, it looks as if John T. and George were closely connected with James A. When James A. Jordan left Pike in 1848, this George Jordan could have moved along with him. Next time I go to the State Archives, I will look this up. Another thing I noticed is that James A., George, and John T. Jordan of Pike all had a daughter named Dorcas and you know how they used to be about family names. I thought maybe if you could establish that these three were brothers that it might help in some way to find the father. You have the names of John T. Jordan's children and some of George Jordans. The names of James A. Jordan's children are: (1) Margaret Ann Augustus, born Dec. 12, 1838 in Pike County, Ga., died Sept. 13, 1876 in Williamson county, Texas, married Stephen E. Splawn, 1864 in Bradley County, Arkansas. This having Augustus in her name seems to connect them with the Augustus Franklin Jordan you mentioned in the newsletter.

(2)John Robert, born Oct. 19, 1841 in Pike county, Ga., died in the Civil War.

(3)James Holmes, born Aug. 5, 1843 in Alabama, died in the Civil War.

(4) Mary Jane Jutson, born Sept. 28, 1845 in Alabama, died Dec. 7, 1933 in Williamson County, Texas, married James H. Denson in 1868 in Arkansas.

(5) Campbell Ambrose, born Jan. 7, 1848 in Ashley County, Arkansas, died Aug. 27, 1942 in Colorado City, Texas, married Alice Martha Taylor in 1869 in Arkansas.

(6)Mary Susan Dorcas, born Oct. 29, 1850 in Ashley county, Arkansas, married James Barnett

(7)Thomas Daniel Clinton, born May 17, 1853 in Ashley County, Arkansas.

(8) Rebecca Adline, born Mar. 4, 1855 in Ashley county, Arkansas, died Mar. 24, 1904 in Williamson county, Texas, married Griffin L. Taylor

(9) William Daniel, born Oct. 29, 1857 in Arkansas

The Benjamin Jordan who died in Wilkes County, Ga. in 1788 was the son of George Jordan, of Northampton county, N. C. who died in 1792 in N. C. Josiah Jordan who was guardian of the children was Benjamin's brother. The Benjamin S. Jordan who was in Ga. 1840 census in Baldwin was the son of Hezekiah Jordan who died in 1815. He had property in Northampton county, N. C. and Greensville county, Va. He was also son of George Jordan who died in Northampton county, N. C. in 1792 and brother to Benjamin who died in Wilkes county, Ga. in 1788, and also brother of Josiah Jordan. Benjamin S. Jordan died in Baldwin county, Ga. in 1858.

One other thing- I was reading a book on early settlers of Burke county, Ga. It mentioned Benjamin Jordan who was a veteran of the Revolutionary War

(over)

and said he moved to Pike county and that he was the son of Benjamin Jordan. I do wish that I had something conclusive to give you and that there is something to help you in this.

If I ever come across anything that I think will help you, I'll send it on to you.

Sincerely,

Helen Sammons

P.S. There was a John Jordan in Washington county, Ga. who was a Revolutionary War veteran and died around 1829. He received land in Lee and Troup counties in 1827 lottery. He was married to Wineford Jordan, daughter of the George Jordan who died in N. C. in 1792, and sister to Hezekiah, Benjamin, and Josiah Jordan. Her sister, Olive Jordan, married a Thomas Jordan. Both of these girls were probably married to cousins. John Jordan of Washington county had children: Britton, who died before his father did, Burwell, Priscilla who married a Tennille and died before her father did, one daughter who was married to John H. Newton, John, Jr., and Green H. Jordan. John Jordan also owned land in Early county, Ga.

If any of this will help you, let me know and I'll give you the source.

Helen M. Sammons
2025 Trinity Ave.
Wilmington, N. C. 28405

FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28
PM
27 JAN
1990

Mr. N. O. Thomas, Jr.
3875 Line Avenue
Shreveport, La. 71106

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston ,TX 77006
2 Mar 1990

Mrs. Helen M. Sammons
2025 Trinity Ave
Wilmington, NC 28405

Dear Mrs. Sammons:

There has been a very strange series of events that would defy all probabities! (Let's see if I can put it down on paper)

N.O. Thomas is my husband's cousin, we have known each other a long time, in fact we will be visiting in his home the end of this month. When she was alive, Mildred Watkins, was in his employ trying to find John T.'s father...maybe Benjamin in the 1850 census. N.O. sent me your letter to him of Jan 25. knowing that now that I have retired, I was going to try to spend more time in researching the Jordan/Jourdan(s).

I have been trying to puttmy 25 or 30 years of records, on my computer. I started with the Jordan line because I have so little!!! Just a few weeks before receiving your letter from N.O., I had entered two completely different records of Jordans not of my line, (but you never know) from ladies that had seen my queries re the Jordans.

I immediately wrote to Mrs. McLemore and gave her your name. You may have already been in contact but neverthe less she is of the Sterling Green Jordan line. I also gave her the address of a lady who in 1985 was 76 years old who is also of this line. I do hope she is still alive for she was so wanting to know about Sterling!

Now along comes your letter to me of the 17 Feb.

I'm sorry but my printer is on the fritz or I would print out a chart for you. My husband's line from John T. and Mary J. Holmes is through their son, John Pope Jordan and Nancy M. Barker;
through their son, John Thomas and Nancy Lee Hooten;
through their son, Booch Pope and Clifford Allene Boswell

If I find anything in all those notes that I'm plowing through, on your Jordans, I'll sure let you know and I would, of course, appreciate any help on our elusive 'Benjamine'.

Please keep in touch.

Most Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian J. Jordan
1320 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
5 Jan 1990

Mrs. Helen M. Simmons
2025 Tenth Ave
Wilmington, NC 28405

Dear Mrs. Simmons:

There has been a very strange series of events that very, very, very improbable! (Let's see if I can sort it down on paper)

M.O. Thomas is my husband's cousin, we have known each other a long time. In fact we will be visiting in his home the end of this month. When she was alive, Mildred Keating, was in his employ trying to find John T.'s father...maybe somebody in the 1920 census. M.O. sent me your letter in his of Jan 90. Assuming that now that I have retired, I was going to have to spend more time in researching the Jordan/Jourdan(?).

I have been trying to untangle 23 or 24 years of records on my computer. I started with the Jordan line because I have so little! Just a few weeks before receiving your letter from M.O., I had entered two completely different records of Jordans not of my line, but you never know! From Dallas that had seen my queries on the Jordans.

I immediately wrote in Mrs. Vivian and gave her your name. You may have already been in contact but never the less she lives at the starting Green Jordan line. I also have her address of a lady who in 1985 was 78 years old who is also of this line. We'd hope she is still alive for one was so wanting to know about Sterling.

Now along comes your letter to me of the 17 Jan.

I'm sorry but my mother is on the Wills or I would write more about for you. My husband's line from John T. and Mary I. Holmes is through their son, John Pope Jordan and Nancy [illegible]. Through their son, John Thomas and Nancy Lee Hodges. Through their son, Enoch Pope and Clifford Allen Jordan.

If I find anything in all these notes that I'm digging through, on your Jordans, I'll sure let you know and I would, of course, appreciate any help on our elusive Keating.

Please keep in touch.

Most sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H.Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
19 Feb 1990

Mrs. Dorothy McLemore
612 Oakdale Drive
Beleedere, SC 29841

Dear Mrs. McLemore:

Yourwrote to me in 1986 about my Jordan line.

In putting my records of many years onto the computer, I've found quite a bit on Sterling Green Jordan.

If, in the interfum you haven't solved your Sterling's parentage, I believe that Mrs. Helen M. Sammons, 2025 Trinity Ave., Wilmington, NC 28405 may be able to go back several generations for you.

She recently wrote to a cousin and he sent the letter onto me. She states that her ancestro was Jesse Pridgen Jordan, a brother to Sterling Green Jordan. They had brothers, James A., and Thomas G. There father's name was Frederick, as was his Father's name. Frederick, Jr. died in Jefferson County, GA in 1820.

In 1985, a lady of 76 yrs at that time, also answered my query on Jordans. Her father was Sterling Green Jordan. If alive her name is Mrs. Kathleen T. Bowers 1203 Hawthorne Rd. Hanahan, SC 29406.

I do hope that this will help you. Thank goodness for computers!!

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jones
1329 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
January 1996

Mrs. Dorothy McLemore
412 Oakdale Drive
Gaithersburg, SC 29841

Dear Mrs. McLemore:

Your wrote to me in 1994 about my Jordan line.

In putting my records of many years onto the computer, I've found quite a bit on Sterling Green Jordan.

It, in the interim you haven't solved your Sanford's parentage, I believe that Mrs. Helen M. Simmons, 2027 Trinity Ave., Washington, DC 29106 may be able to go back several generations for you.

She recently wrote to a cousin and he sent the letter onto me. She states that her ancestor was Jesse Pridgen Jordan, a brother to Sterling Green Jordan. They had brothers, James A., and Thomas E. Their father's name was Frederick. He was his father's name, Frederick, Jr. died in Jefferson County, GA in 1829.

In 1905, a lady of 78 was at that time, also answered my query on Jordans. Her father was Sterling Green Jordan. If alive her name is Mrs. Kathleen T. Powers, 1203 Hawthorne Pl., Atlanta, GA 30306.

I do hope that this will help you. Thank goodness for computers!!

Sincerely,

Harris Co. Ga. Probate Rec.
327549

Book T #57
1874-1882

Pg 397+8-
M. E. Jordon Admir.
John M. Jordon.

1st Tues. in Nov. 1875 - Bill of Sale - sold for cash - to the East half of lot #112 - in 22nd Dist. - originally Muscogee - now Harris - & 50 acres of Lot #113 - - price of $500.00

Sworn before J. F. C. Williams 8 Dec. 1879 -

Harris Co. - Book A #1
Probate Rec. 1833-49

Hamilton Jordan
James Rogers - Guardian
for the orphan Marcellus Jordan
10 Jan. 1848 -
(2nd document on this guardian)

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest JORDAN

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line

Date of Search 25 July

Document Obtained Film

Search Result Nil

Researcher VG

Jurisdiction and Locality GA.

Place of Research Fed Arch. (Depository) Wash. (Street) D.C. (City) (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

~~Call~~/Film # M905 Vol. ~~#~~ 7 (T00258 000122) Page

Compiled Ser. Recs./Volunteers Soldiers who Served from 1784-1811

#7 box is marked - "1st REG. CAV. MIL. (WASH. Co.) CAMDEN Co." -

Document(s) Dated Recorded

~~Film~~ ON Film is noted: GA. — 1st Regt (WASH. Co)

1st Regt. Militia Greene Co.

1st (Triplett) Regt. Militia

☆ 2nd (LAMAR'S) " "

☆ 3rd Regt. Militia (Wilkes Co.)

4th " " "

Camden Co. Militia

☆ Flemming Jordan - Pvt. 2 Regt. 1 Brig. 3 Div. Ga. Mil.
Dec. 22/1793-1794 JAN. 30 - 1 mo. 2 days. paid 4 dollars

James Jordan, Pvt. Camden Co. Regt. enlisted: 24 MAY 1793 - 1 AUG 1793
term expired - 1 June 1792
served 9 days
Pd - 90¢

(Capt.)

Augustus Franklin Jordan b. Feb. 4, 1826 Ga.
m. Nov. 19, 1848 d. Sept. 30, 1864 Jenkins Ferry Ark. (Saline River)
M. Mary Heath b. June 14, 1832 Ga.
d. Carthage, Texas

Issue:

1 { James Gray Jordan b. July 31, 1849 Ga.
{ Jeffrey Heath Jordan b. July 31, 1849 - d. Aug. 24, 1849

2. Rebecca Jane Jordan b. Aug. 27, 1851.
m. T. E. Rhodes Aug. 4, 1866

3. Jeremiah Franklin Jordan b. July 11, 1854 d. Oct. 13, 1854

4. Marion Augustus Jordan b. Feb. 4, 1856 d. Oct. 6 1848 - Beaumont Tex. Buried Marshall
b. 1/31/58 Ga.
d. Oct/15/1933 Beaumont
m. Henrietta Lassiter Jan. 7, 1877

5. Mary Melinda Jordan b. Dec. 17, 1859 d. Aug. 11, 1861

6. Mattie Delosia Jordan b. Sept. 27, 1862

'Rejected or Suspended Revolutionary Pensions 1969'

Wm. Jordan New Ton Co., Ga. Did not serve but 6 mos. Applied 7 june 1832

'National Society U. S. Daus. of 1812'

Benjamin Jordan b. Va. 1772 d. Tenn. m. Elizabeth Johnston

"Wilkes County Cemeteries" Ga. by Newsome

pg. 160 Hill-Jordan Cemetery on Hill home place 10 mile N. W. of Washington:

William M. Jordan (my husband) 1809-73

A. T. J. Wootten 1817-82

John Jordan 1793-1856

Sarah C. W. Jordan 1807-42 daughter of Wylie and Martha Hill

1880 - GA -

80
1853
27

Noah Gordan, Jr. b. Ga.
ED 23 - 10 - 32
23 yo - Cherokee -
Susan - 27 Ga
Sarah - 5 "
Richard - 2 "

1880

Noah Gordan ED 23
4 - 27
65 - b. N.C.
Cherokee Co - GA -
Martha 40 - Ga
Thomas 10 - Ga
Willie - 4

N. D. - 60 - 19 - 10 b. Ga.
- 27 Rutherford
O. A. - 24
Oscar A - 5
George P - 4
Eva M - 3
John R - 1
Thomas A - nil(?) 16 - Tex
J. E. H. Gordan 82 - Va.

Noah - Lumpkin 40

~~Eugenia~~ -
Emily - Reed - 422

Jordan -
J635

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

DATE _____

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

H. A. JORDAN - WILL MARION CO. 1846-1915

1 H. A. JORDAN SR.
BORN 17 Feb. 1908 Calhoun Co. Ga.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 J. L. JORDAN
BORN 19 Feb 1879 Randolph Co. Ga.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 NOAH D. JORDAN
BORN 25 MAR. 1853 Randolph Co. Ga.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 JAMES E. JORDAN
BORN 18 02 1798 VA.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 SARAH
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Historical Collections of Ga. Chapters of Nat'l. Soc. DAR Vol V.

MARRIAGES RECORDS GREENE COL GA.

Edward Jordan Nancy Moore	Mar. 5, 1807 W. McGiboney
Zachariah Jordan Betsey Reed	July 7, 1819 Wm. McGiboney
Elijah Jourdan Cynthia King	April 13, 1814 Issac Moore

MARRIAGES RECORDS OGLETHORPE COUNTY, GA.

Burwell Jordan Sarah T. Blake	May 3, 1827
Chas. T. Jordan Rebecca Johnson	July 13, 1825
Eldred T. Jordan Joanah D. Haynie	May 28, 1827
Fleming Jordan Ann Meriwether	Mar. 30, 1811
Henry Jordan/ Elizabeth Pl Applewhite	Dec. 23, 1822
James Jordan Mary Blake	Dec. 14, 1803
James E. Jordan Sarah Freeman	Aug. 5, 1824
John M. Jordan Nancy Woodruff	Dec. 11, 1832
Josiah Jordan Zilly Parks	March 17, 1795
Josiah Jordan Patsy Taylor	Sept. 17, 1816
Rueben Jordan Ann M. Johnson	May 21, 1809
Thomas D. Jordan Jonah Hains	Mar. 20, 1805
Willis A. Jordan Sarah W. Dunn	Sept 10, 1822

1976 last letter from Watkins,
deeds from Troup Co GA - on our John
& John in Harris Co - not our
one that she thinks is ours because
he was buying & selling from Pitt Milner &
John C. Pope.
she believes that George G. of Pike was a
brother to John T.

Sent + pulling cards

~~1976~~
~~1994~~
~~1970~~

uncle to Enoch Jr. - first negro w/ car
lived longest -

Henry Gordon - Burnsville Ga -
undertaker

son

Wm. J. Wiley - (b. ca 1890/1900)
twins or close in age

Dr. in Macon

undertaker supposed to have the Bible.

Roster Of The Confederate Soldiers of Georgia 1861-1865

Roster of The Confederate Soldiers/GA 1861-1865

Volume II

Lillian Henderson

man was wounded. Crossed the Potomac Aug. 5, recrossed Aug. 6th. Aug. 11th was engaged at Winchester, Va. Aug. 17th one man was killed and enemy driven off. Marched to Charlestown, W. Va. Fought at Winchester Sept. 19, 1864, when four men were wounded and left in hands of enemy. Was engaged in battle at Fisher's Hill, Va. Sept. 22d, when one man was killed and one taken prisoner. At Cedar Run, Va. on Oct. 19, one man was killed one officer and one man wounded and three men captured.

MUSTER ROLL OF COMPANY B, 13th REGIMENT GEORGIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY EVANS' BRIGADE, GORDON'S DIVISION ARMY NORTHERN VIRGINIA C. S. A. MERIWETHER AND TROUP COUNTIES, GEORGIA ("MERIWETHER VOLUNTEERS")

Ector, Walton—Captain May 1, 1861. Elected Colonel July 8, 1861. Died Feb. 1, 1862. (Records also show he was Major General, 9th Division Ga. Militia, and that he served in the Mexican War.)

McCalley, James (or McCauley)—Captain July 8, 1861. Resigned Aug. 7, 1863.

Pierce, Allen W.—1st Lieutenant July 8, 1861. Resigned Sept. 2, 1862. (Born in Meriwether County, Ga. Sept. 26, 1832.)

Adair, James A.—2d Lieutenant July 8, 1861. Accidentally wounded near Sewell Mountain, Va. Oct. 26, 1861. Elected 1st Lieutenant Sept. 2, 1862. Killed at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862.

Horsley, J. T.—Jr. 2d Lieutenant July 8, 1861. Elected 2d Lieutenant Sept. 2, 1862; 1st Lieutenant Sept. 17, 1862; Captain Aug. 7, 1863. Wounded and captured at Winchester, Va. Sept. 19, 1864. Released June 17, 1865.

Wilson, J. R. C.—1st Sergeant July 8, 1861. Detailed Brigade forage master Sept. 7, 1862. Captured and paroled at Hartwell, Ga. May 19, 1865.

Meacham, R. W.—2d Sergeant July 8, 1861. Elected 2d Lieutenant Sept. 17, 1862. Killed at Gettysburg, Pa. July 1, 1863.

Hendon, S. A.—3d Sergeant July 8, 1861. Elected Jr. 2d Lieutenant July 18, 1863; 2d Lieutenant Sept. 7, 1863; 1st Lieutenant Feb. 1, 1865. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Upshaw, M. E.—4th Sergeant July 8, 1861. Discharged, disability, Oct. 2, 1861.

Maddox, Thomas A.—1st Corporal July 8, 1861. Wounded and permanently disabled at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862. On

Wilson, H. V.—Private July 8, 1861. Died at Staunton, Va. Sept. 9, 1863. Buried there in Thornrose Cemetery.

Wilson, R. S.—Private July 8, 1861. Captured at Burkeville, Va. Apr. 6, 1865. Released at Point Lookout, Md. June 22, 1865.

Wilson, W. V.—Private Mar. 4, 1862. Died Sept. 8, 1862.

Wood, Charles—Private July 8, 1861. Appears last on roll for Dec. 30, 1861.

Wood, Henry W.—Private July 8, 1861. Captured at Gettysburg, Pa. July 4, 1863. Took oath of allegiance to U. S. Govt. and enlisted in U. S. service at Fort Delaware, Del. Aug. 1, 1863.

Wood, Josiah—Private Mar. 4, 1862. Admitted to Chimborazo Hospital #2, at Richmond, Va. with diarrhoea May 1, 1863. Returned to duty May 15, 1863. Retired July 1, 1864.

Wood, J. W.—Private Mar. 7, 1863. Discharged, disability, Feb. 27, 1865.

Wood, W. R.—Private Mar. 4, 1862. Wounded at Monocacy, Md. July 9, 1864. Captured at Salisbury, N. C. Apr. 12, 1865. Released at Camp Chase, O. June 11, 1865.

Wright, Jasper—Private Nov. 12, 1863. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Wright, John T.—Private Mar. 14, 1862. Killed at Wilderness, Va. May 5, 1864.

Wright, Joseph—Private 1862. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Wright, J. W.—Private Sept. 2, 1862. Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862. Roll for Feb. 28, 1865, last on file, shows him present. No later record.

This company, together with the regiment and Army of Northern Virginia, broke up camp at Clarke Mountain May 4, 1864. Was engaged in the battle of Wilderness, Va. May 5, 1864, when one man was killed, one officer, and twelve men were wounded. The company was engaged in subsequent marches and skirmishes until May 12, 1864, when the battle of Spotsylvania, Va. was fought, where three men were wounded (one mortally), and five captured. From thence to Richmond, Va. and Hanover Junction. Was in all the skirmishes, and on June 2, 1864, had an engagement with the enemy on the Mechanicsville Road, when two men were wounded. Left for Lynchburg, Va. June 12th. Marched to Charlottesville, Va., one hundred miles, in four days. Was engaged around Lynchburg, and in pursuit of Hunter's forces as far as Salem, Va. From thence towards the Potomac, crossing July 5th, after capturing Martinsburg with many stores July 3d. Was engaged at Harper's Ferry and Maryland Heights July 6th and 9th, 1864, when one man was killed, four wounded and three left in hands of the enemy. Thence to the defences around Washington, D. C. Left there night of July 12, 1864, recrossed the Potomac River July 14th, skirmished at Snicker's Gap, Va. July 19th, when one

Leak, J. H.—Private July 8, 1861. Discharged, disability, July 1, 1864.

Maddox, C. F.—Private July 8, 1861. Discharged, disability, Dec. 27, 1861. Reenlisted in 1862. Killed at Fredericksburg, Va. Dec. 13, 1862.

Maddox, Emory A.—Private July 8, 1861. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Mangham, John H.—Private July 8, 1861. Appointed Captain and Assistant Commissary July 17, 1861. Elected Ordinary of Pike County, Ga. in 1864. Resigned Mar. 25, 1864.

Manry, Henry (or Maury)—Private July 8, 1861. Died of jaundice in Hamilton's Crossing, Va. hospital May 21, 1863.

Manry, James (or Maury)—Private July 8, 1861. Wounded in leg, necessitating amputation, at Malvern Hill, Va. July 1, 1862. Discharged, disability, at Richmond, Va. Aug. 7, 1862. (Born in South Carolina in 1827.)

Marshall, J. P.—Private Apr. 14, 1864. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Mathews, John Barnett (or Matthews)—Private July 8, 1861. Elected Jr. 2d Lieutenant Sept. 1, 1862. Severely wounded in right arm at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862. Wounded in foot and left arm at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863. Elected Captain Apr. 8, 1864. Wounded in hip at Wilderness, Va. May 5, 1864. In left arm at Cedar Creek, Va. Oct. 19, 1864. Acting A. A. & I. General in 1865. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865. (Born Oct. 9, 1839. Died at Zebulon, Ga. May 4, 1906.)

McLendon, John (or McClendon)—Private July 8, 1861. Wounded at Spotsylvania, Va. May 12, 1864. Died at home after the war.

Means, J. W.—Private July 8, 1861. Appointed 1st Sergeant Jan. 1, 1862. Captured at Spotsylvania, Va. May 12, 1864. Paroled at Fort Delaware, Del. Feb. 1865. Received at Boulware & Cox's Wharves, James River, Va. for exchange, Mar. 12, 1865. Died at Zebulon, Ga.

Milner, C. E.—Private July 8, 1861. Killed at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862.

Minter, Burrell—Private May 12, 1862. Wounded at Winchester, Va. Sept. 17, 1864. Sick in hospital Feb. 1865. No later record.

Minter, H. J.—Private July 8, 1861. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Minter, John A.—Private July 8, 1861. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Minter, J. J.—Private July 8, 1861. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Minter, W. C.—Private May 12, 1862. Roll for Feb. 28, 1865, last on file, shows him present. Pension records show he was wounded in right thigh at Petersburg, Va. Apr. 2, 1865, and

Horn, N. W.—Private July 8, 1861. Died of chronic [illegible] at Zebulon, Ga. Feb. 11, 1862.

Irvin, James—Private Sept. 2, 1862. Died of typhoid [illegible] Culpeper, Va. hospital Oct. 3 or 17, 1862.

Irwin, G. W.—Private July 8, 1861. On detail duty, [illegible] A. A. G. Oct. 31, 1864. Feb. 28, 1865. No later record.

Irwin, William P.—Private July 8, 1861. Appointed [illegible] poral in 1862. Killed at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862.

Johnson, Terrell—Private Sept. 13, 1861. Captured [illegible] Creek, Va. Oct. 19, 1864. Exchanged at Point Lookout, Md. [illegible] 23, 1865. No later record.

Johnston, John J. (or Johnson)—Private Sept. 13, 1861. [illegible] without leave Feb. 1 28, 1863. No later record. Died in [illegible] County, Ga.

Jones, A. H.—Private July 8, 1861. Appointed [illegible] 1861. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865. [illegible] Pike County, Ga. in 1911. Died in Spalding County, Ga.

Jones, H. M.—Private July 8, 1861. Captured at Warrenton [illegible] July 5, 1863. Died of chronic diarrhoea at Hammond [illegible] General Hospital at Point Lookout, Md. Nov. 25, 1863.

John Pope → **Jordan, J. P.**—Private May 14, 1862. Killed at Seven Pines, Va. July 1, 1862.

Maximillian K. → **Jordan, Max K.**—Private July 8, 1861. Wounded at Cold Harbor, Va. June 27, 1862. Transferred to Co. H, 55th Regt. Va. Inf. Oct. 31, 1864. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865. Died in Atlanta, Ga.

Pitt Milner → **Jordan, P. M.**—Private July 8, 1861. Roll for Nov.—Dec. 1864 shows he was detailed to escort corpse home from White Sulphur Springs, Va. No later record.

Jostis, George—Private July 8, 1861. Killed at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862.

Kendrick, John S.—Private Sept. 2, 1862. Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862. Died of wounds at Winchester, Va. Oct. 7, 1862.

Kendrick, William M.—Private July 8, 1861. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa. July 1, 1863. Discharged, disability, July 1, 1864.

Kent, T.—Private Mar. 4, 1862. Sick in hospital [illegible] 1863. No later record.

Kent, H. M.—Private Mar. 4, 1862. Captured near Petersburg, Va. Mar. 25, 1865. Released at Point Lookout, Md. June 28, 1865.

Knight, David B.—Private Mar. 4, 1862. Killed at Malvern Hill, Va. July 1, 1862.

Koffman, Daniel—Private Mar. 4, 1862. Discharged, [illegible] at Orange Court House, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Langford, T. F.—Private July 8, 1861. Died at Wilmington, [illegible] Dec. 26, 1861.

Allen, Joseph D. — Commissary Sergeant. See private, Co. D.

Collson, D. M. C. — Bluecoat. See private, Co. A.

MUSTER ROLL OF
COMPANY A, 15TH REGIMENT
GEORGIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY
EVANS' BRIGADE, GORDON'S DIVISION
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA
C. S. A.

HEADQUARTERS, GEORGIA
"GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS"

Abbott, John H. — Private July 8, 1861. Wounded at Sewell's Mountain, Va. Sept. 25, 1861. Elected Major Feb. 1, 1862. Wounded at Cold Harbor, Va. June 27, 1862; Malvern Hill, Va. July 1, 1862. Elected Lieutenant Colonel Sept. 17, 1862. Captured at Gettysburg, Pa. July 1, 1863. Elected Colonel Dec. 11, 1863. Exchanged Mar. 4, 1864. Wounded at Monocacy, Md. July 9, 1864; Winchester, Va. Sept. 19, 1864; Fort Steadman, Va. Dec. 25, 1864. Paroled Apr. 24, 1865. Served in Mexican War. Died in Pike County, Ga.

Aldredge, John H. — 1st Lieutenant July 8, 1861. Wounded at Sewell's Mountain, Va. Sept. 25, 1861. Elected Captain Feb. 1, 1862. Wounded at Cold Harbor, Va. June 27, 1862. Resigned, disability, Oct. 6, 1862. Died in Pike County, Ga.

Coleman, E. L. — 3d Lieutenant July 8, 1861. Elected 1st Lieutenant Feb. 1, 1862. Wounded at Seven Pines, Va. July 1, 1862. Elected Captain Oct. 6, 1862. Resigned, disability, Apr. 8, 1864. (Born in Georgia Oct. 2, 1833. Died in Pike County, Ga.)

Cowart, James C., Jr. — 3d Lieutenant July 8, 1861. Elected 2d Lieutenant Feb. 1, 1862. Resigned, disability, Sept. 3, 1862. Died of his disease at home in Pike County, Ga. in 1862.

Caldwell, J. F. L. — 1st Sergeant July 8, 1861. Appointed Sergeant Major in 1862. Elected 1st Lieutenant in Co. G, 1st Regt. Ga. Reserve Inf. (Cannon's). Apr. 26, 1864. On detail to secure clothing for company Oct. 31, 1864. No later record. Died at Milledgeville, Ga.

Turner, D. C. — 2d Sergeant July 8, 1861. Discharged, disability, at Cotton Hill, Va. Nov. 9, 1861.

Everett, Thomas J. — 3d Sergeant July 8, 1861. Elected Jr. 2d Lieutenant Mar. 9, 1862; 2d Lieutenant Sept. 1, 1862. Resigned disability, Apr. 18, 1863. (Born in Pike County, Ga. in 1831. Died in Pike County, Ga. Mar. 24, 1900. Buried in Fincher's Cemetery in Pike County, Ga.)

Allen, J. C. — 4th Sergeant July 8, 1861. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863. Elected 2d Lieutenant July 1863; 1st Lieutenant Aug. 17, 1864. Wounded at Hatcher's Run, Va. Feb. 5, 1865.

Vol. I. Roster of Conf Soldiers

Turnipseed, Z. F.—Private Apr. 30, 1862. Absent sick [illegible] 1864.

Weems, J. M.—Private Apr. 30, 1862. Died at Richmond, Va. June 3, 1861.

Weldon, J. W.—Private Apr. 30, 1862. Killed at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863.

Williams, W. T.—Person record [illegible] Detailed teamster. Wounded and discharged [illegible]

Williamson, W. T.—Private Apr. 30, 1862. [illegible] Co. H. May 15, 1862.

Williamson, W. H. C.—Private May 5, 1862. Transferred to Co. H, May 5, 1862. Captured near Lookout [illegible] 1863. Transferred from Rock Island, Barracks, Ill. to [illegible] Navy, May 23, 1864.

Woods, J. J.—Private Apr. 30, 1862. Died [illegible] Richmond, Va. Sept. 3, 1862.

MUSTER ROLL OF COMPANY H, 53rd REGIMENT
GEORGIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

C. S. A.

PIKE COUNTY, GEORGIA
DIXIE VOLUNTEERS

Baker, W. H.—Captain May 5, 1862. Resigned [illegible] 1864.

Riley, David F.—1st Lieutenant May 5, 1862. Wounded [illegible] captured at Knoxville, Tenn. Mch. 25, 1864. Promoted [illegible] Chase, O. Feb. 25, 1865.

Harsfield, Wiley F., Jr.—Enlisted as a private in [illegible] Regt. Ga. Inf. (Ramsey's.) Mch. 18, 1861. Promoted [illegible] Augusta, Ga. Mch. 18, 1862. Elected 2d Lieutenant [illegible] 53rd Regt. Ga. Inf. May 5, 1862. Elected 1st [illegible] Lieutenant Colonel [illegible] 3, 1863. Wounded [illegible] Va. May 5, 1864. Promoted Colonel. Killed at [illegible] Va. Apr. 6, 1865.

Yarbrough, John [illegible]—Jr. 2d Lieutenant [illegible] Signed Nov. 13, 1862.

Helsey, J. A.—1st Sergeant May 5, 1862. Wounded [illegible] from wounds June 1, 1864.

Johnston, T. A.—2d Sergeant May 5, 1862. [illegible] captured at Chancellorsville, Va. May 3, 1863. [illegible] Island, Ill. on 1864. Paroled [illegible]

Wiggins, J. P.—3d Sergeant May 5, 1862.

Patton, John H.—4th Sergeant May 5, 1862. [illegible]

James, P. T. Private May 5, 1862. Discharged Apr. 20, 1863.

James, L. J. Private May 5, 1862. Wounded at G. H., Va., Dec. 13, 1863. Discharged wounds in 1864.

Jones, S. J. See private Co. G.

[illegible], Max E. Enlisted as a private in Co. [illegible] 6th Regt. Ga. Inf. Jul. 3, 1861. Wounded at Cold Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862. Transferred to Co. H, 2nd Regt. Ga. Inf. Oct. 31, 1864. Surrendered at Appomattox, Va., Apr. 9, 1865. Died in St. Louis, Mo.

Justice, J. B. Pvt. May 5, 1862. Died Apr. 19, 1863.

Jackson, J. R. Enlisted as a private in Co. D, 10th Regt. Ga. Vol. Troops, Feb. 11, 1862. Mustered out May 1862. Enlisted as a private in Co. H, 2nd Regt. Ga. Inf. May 5, 1862. Admitted to Co. [illegible] authorized Hospital [illegible], at Richmond, Va., with typhoid fever, Jan. 1, 1863. Died Jan. 19 or 20, 1863. (Born in Pike County, Ga.)

Jones, Lewis L. Enlisted as a private in Co. D, 10th Regt. Ga. Vol. Troops, Feb. 11, 1862. Mustered out May 1862. Enlisted as a private in Co. H, 2nd Regt. Ga. Inf. May 5, 1862. Admitted to [illegible] Ga., July 3, 1863. Captured there July [illegible] Point Lookout, Md., Mch. 5, 1864. Released at Camp [illegible], Va., Apr. 9, 1865.

Jackson, C. W. Pvt. May 5, 1862. Died near Richmond, Va., [illegible], 1863.

Ell[illegible], Jackson. Pvt. June 1862. Killed at Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863.

Long, J. L. Private Apr. 22, 1863. Roll for Feb. 1864. List of Deserters, June 30, 1864, Without Leave. No later record.

Lee, J. L. See Pvt. Mch. 24, 1863. Killed at Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1863.

Lewis, B. F. Pvt. May 5, 1862. Transferred to Co. G. Discharged Jan. 1863 by W. Higgins as substitute, Aug. 25, 1863.

Lull, [illegible] D. Pvt. May 5, 1862.

Lull, John, J. Lt. Pvt. Sept. 1, 1862. Absent without leave [illegible] 1863. Took oath of allegiance to U. S. Govt. at Louisville, Ky., Feb. 10, 1865.

Lull, John, Jr. Lt. Sergt. May 5, 1862. Died June 12, 1863.

Mitchell, John W. Private May 5, 1862. Captured at Bunker Hill, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1864. Released at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 16, 1865. (Born in Ga., June 16, 1839.)

Marshall, W. L. Private May 5, 1862. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, 1865. Released at Newport News, Va., June 15, 1865. (Born in Pike County, Ga., Mar. 1, 1837. Died in Polk County, Ga., Mar. 15, 1908.)

Martin, L. C. Private May 5, 1862. Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, 1862. Discharged Jan. 1863.

property among brothers and sisters except brother Thomas, except my horse to be given Mrs. Frish in Charleston for her attention and care in my present situation. Probated Nov. 11, 1794, in Charleston, S. C. John Sanford Dart, J. P. Q. N. Chas. Lining, Ordinary. Nicholas Shriner, Wm. Lehre, Abraham Markley, Test.

Page 187—GILLIAM, WILLIAM. All estate to brothers and sisters and heirs of John Hood, said children taking one share. Brother Deveraux Gilliam and sister Sally Williamson, Excrs. Signed Jan. 27, 1798. Probated Feb. 17, 1798. Joel Abbot, P. Williamson, Chas. Ellis, Test. Deveraux Gilliam relinquishes his appointment Feb. 3, 1800.

Page 208—GORDON, MOSES. To wife Nancy all estate for raising and maintaining my children, viz; Josiah, Polly, Isaac, Nancy, Delilah, and Betsy. Wife Nancy and trusty friend George Hamilton and William Cole, Excrs. Signed Nov. 18, 1798. Probated July 9, 1799. Seer (?) Stallings, Mary Stallings, Test.

Page 234—GILBERT, FELIX. merchant. To four daus., Sarah Gibson, Nancy Taylor, Mariah Christmas and Elizabeth Hay $200.00 each, they having already received property. To younger son Felix Heywood Gilbert £400. Residue to be divided between sons Wm. Grant Gilbert and Felix," all legacies to be settled as money now passes in Va., that is six shillings for every Spanish milled dollar." Above mentioned sons and friends Rev. John Springer and Benj. Taliaferro, Excrs. Signed Mar. 15, 1798. Probated Feb. 24, 1801. Abraham Tyson, Reuben Wright, Bedfd. Brown, Obadiah Wynne, Test.

Page 40—HEARD, JOHN, Whereas he, late of this county, dec'd. did appoint us his executors (as it is said) and whereas it has been and is still inconvenient for us to qualify, to remove all doubts and that no damage may be done we decline acting. Aug. 29, 1792. Signed, Jesse Heard, Stephen Heard. Ebenezer Smith, William Hughes, Test.

Page 100—HARPER, BANNISTER. To wife Sarah all property for two years, then to be divided as follows: All land, slaves, furniture and the tobacco due after Robt. Selfridge is paid during widowhood, at her death to dau. Abrilear Harper. To son Robert half the cattle, etc. To son John a slave Roger, etc. To son William slaves Chaney and Lydda. Wife Sarah and son John, Excrs. Signed Oct. 19, 1793. Probated Feb. 14, 1794. Abner Tatom, John Tatom, Jr., Edward Gresham, Test.

Page 4—HILL, ABRAHAM, Sr. To wife Christian several slaves, the use of all land on south side of Long creek, including my manor plantation, except 200 acres where son Henry lives. To son Abraham land on north side of Long creek. To sons Theophilus and Noah 200 acres of south side of Broad river, and 460 acres on Appalatchee river in Greene Co. To son Wylie another part of land willed to wife and son

see next page (58)

Henry. To son Thomas remainder of land on Long creek, after the death of my wife, including four acres used as plant beds. To son Myles slaves, etc., at majority. To dau. Mary slaves, etc. To grandson Henry Blake, cattle. To grandaughter Mary Blake, cattle. To grandson John Pope, cattle. To grandaughter Sarah Pope, cattle. To grandaughter Patsy Jordan, cattle. To grandson Whitman Cocke, cattle. Out of the money due me from Edward Pride a young negro woman be purchased which my son-in-law Josiah Jordan shall have forever for himself and heirs and five shillings. All other money collected for outstanding debts to pay his own, and residue used to finish his house, and a horse purchased for his son Noah. After the death of wife cattle to be divided amongst my children; Theopilus, Noah, Myles, Thomas, Wylie, and Mary. All slaves given to above children to remain on the farm and work under the direction of my son Abraham and my wife till Noah, Miles, Wylie, Thomas and Mary come of age or marry. Wife Christian and sons Abraham and Henry, Exers. Signed Nov. 23, 1790. J. Abernethie, Joshua Johnston, Test.

Codicil. Whereas in above will nothing was left to sons-in-law Benj. Blake and Henry Pope, Executors to pay to son Henry Pope, five shillings and to each of my sons-in-law Henry Pope and Benj. Blake five shillings. Probated Feb. 29, 1792.

Page 204—HARPER, PLEASANT. To brother William Harper, 100 acres of land and all other property in fee simple. Signed Dec. 9, 1797. Barton Landrum, Samuel Landrum, Test. Probated July 5, 1799.

Page 177—HEARD, CHARLES. To wife Margit riding horse Briton and two cows white back and white face, household furniture, feather bed and tract of land on which I live, and slaves Rodey and Mingo. To dau. Ann Owens her choice of horses. To son Joseph my feather bed and quilt. To grandchildren Samuel and Anne Heard, children of son George, dec'd. £40 at majority or marriage. Residue of estate to my four sons; John, Richard, William and Joseph equally. Sons John and Richard and nephew Jesse Heard, Exers. Signed Aug. 25, 1792. Probated Dec. 5, 1797. Jesse, Joseph, and John Heard, Test.

Page 218—HAMMOCK, ROBERT, Sr. To wife Milenor the whole of the land I possess, so she may raise the children under age in a creditable manner, to dispose of as she pleases. To Milley Bentley $16.00, which is to be considered her lawful claim against the estate. To my first son (not named) the plantation where he lives. To second son Robert 100 acres adjoining his brother Lewis, and McFarlin. To third son Joshua 100 acres adjoining his brother Robert and Perry's survey. To fourth and fifth sons John and William 200 acres in the Stewart survey. To sixth son Edward 200 acres including the house and plantation where I now live. The remainder of my survey and the Stewart survey to dau. Katey. Wife not to be disturbed in her possession of the land, etc., but to freely enjoy for life, sons not to sell their land without his consent,

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: JORDAN

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 25 July '83

Document Obtained: Film

Search Result:

Researcher: VK

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: Fed. Arch. (Depository) Wash. (Street) D. C. (City) (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # M905 Vol. # 8 (T00288 000123) Page

GEORGIA MILITIA

Document(s) Dated Recorded

JAMES JORDAN, Pvt. Enlisted 13 MAR 1793
31 DEC 1793 -
Served 13 MAR 1793 - 31 Oct 1793
served 233 days - 75¢ per day
Total $174.75¢
Troop of Militia Dragoons Commander by
Capt. John F. Randolph of State/ GA. Camden
Co., in service of U.S.

JORDAN EXCERPTS FROM ECKHARDT'S BOOKLET #5

From letter written by Edna Jordan of Falls Church, VA in 1967:

'My Jordans were also in Lunenburg, and Brunswick Cos., VA, NC &SC. She checks all William Jordan b NC and wife b. VA of unknown name. Could be Sarah, Elizabeth, Nancy or Margaret! Another puzzle why is ther always an Ella or Delila in the families? She thinks it might indicate the Quaker Jordans.

Letter by Edna Jordan:

She states that William Jordan, who m Mary Goodrich, who was of the Lightfoot family. She works on Jordans of Northampton Co., NC from 1780 -1825. Jordans of Greenville Vo., VA 1800-1850, also on Jordans of Richmond and Essex Cos., VA.

HUGUENOT EMIGRATIONS TO VA BY BROCK

"Solomon Jourdan, single, passenger from London to James Rv., embarked in Ship "Peter and Anthony, Galley of London, Daniel Perreau, Commander.

Solomen also listed among persons on 2nd convoy ship, Anne to Manikintown.

Jordans connected to Rives family:

Timothy Rives[4] b c1710, son of Col. William Rives of Prince George Co., VA
m Hester Green. Hester had ½ sister Elizabeth Turner who m____Jordan.
dau of Birchett Green who m 1st William Turner 2nd ____Green

Ann Rives[5] b c1747 m William Peebles (will 25 Oct 1784) Greensville Co., VA,
Henry Jordan, Exec.

Henry Jordan of Brunswick Co., VA in 1780 went to Chester Co., SC.

Frances Rives, b 2 Mar 1761 Brunswick, Co., VA m Harry E. Jordan of Brunswick Co.,VA
dau/George[4] Rives,(b1720-d1773)&Sarah Cook (He rec'd Rev. lands in TN. then to
George's will Brunswick Co.,VA 19 Dec1772 (SC in 1790/92. Settled 3 mi S of
25 Jan1773 Landsford on w side of Catawba Rv, then
finally to 5 mi w on e side of Fishing
George[4]Rives m Mary Jordan, dau/Thomas Jordan(Creek, Chester Co., SC in 1792.
of Brunswick Co., VA.
Henry Jordan was a 1st or 2nd cousin of Charlotte Rives Robertson of TN.

Gent. Henry[5]Jordan, Chester Co., SC made will 1 Oct 1800 -proved 3 Jul 1801
Issue: Josiah[6]Jordan, b 15 Oct 1785, d 15 May 1869 m Rhoda Woods
Sarah Jordan, b24 Apr 1788, m Henry Culp
Frances (Ginsey) Jordan m John McKinney (went to McKinney, TX)
Anne (Nancy) Jordan b Mar17 1792 m Henry Culp b 27 Feb 1785
Tempie Jordan, m John Magerity (went west)
Elizabeth Jordan, m ___Cooper (went west)
Uriah Jordan b 1800 m Margaret Robinson
Polly Jordan, m ___Neely
Henry J. Jordan d

Josiah[6] Jordan (1785-1869) Chester Co., SC Issue:
William[7] Jordan m Elizabeth Hyatt(J.J.Jordan m Emily Bradley
B.D.Jordan m Lizzie Kelsey
David Jordan
Millie Jordan m Isaac McFadden
Mattie Jordan m 1)Rhett Kelsey
ch.also-Sallie & Nannie Jordan 2)George McKeown

Uriah Jordan m Mary Edwards (M.E.Jordan m 1) ___Culp
2)Fanny Edwards
Joseph Jordan m Eunice Montgomery
Furmen Jordan m Mattie Fudge
Randolph Jordan m Emma Ferguson
John Jordan m Alma Crosby
Gattie Jordan m Jack Gregory
Mattie Jordan m R. H. Fudge
Ella Jordan

Jesse Jordan m Mary Ann Hall (Florence Jordan m Immanuel Christopher

Benjamin Jordan m Julia McMullen (Della Jordan m ___Armstrong

Henry Jordan m ___Stinson and Moved to Ark.

Sally Jordan m Robert Bradley d. s.p. (without issue)

Elizabeth Jordan m Thomas White (Mary m William Crawford
MMRobert m Nancy Shurley

Polly Jordan m Elijah Cherry (Albert Cherry moved to Fl
Joseph Cherry m ___Williams
Edward Cherry
Sturgeon Chrry m ___Birchett
Steve Cherry
Letha Cherry m. Wm. Bigham
Minnie Cherry m ___Stover
Fannie Cherry m Dr. ___Barnett

Charlotte Reeves m James Robertson. She b 2 Jan 1757, Northampton Co., NC dau of
He was founder of Nashville * (George Reeves and wife, Mary Jordan. GEorge
Middle, TN d 19 Feb 1803, Mary d 29 Oct 1812. Lived at
Travellers Rest, SC and d at Nashville, TN
Charlotte d 11 Nov 1782

Mary Jordan dau of Thomas Jordan of Brunswick Co., VA m George Reeves. She
was b Manikin 1726 and d 20 Oct 1813

Thomas Jordan of Brunswick Co., VA will Oct 1763 Brunswick Co. proved 26 Aug 1771
Issue: Thomas Jordan b c1724
Mary b 1726 d 29 Oct 1813 Nashville, TN m George Reeves
Hannah Jordan b c1729
Burwell Jordan b c1731 m Anny__, son of JOhn Jordan b Jan 1756,Greensville Co., VA
Thomas Jordan b(Bk4 p 76 Wit: Haey Dupree,John Dupree & Robert Dupree
Drury Jordan b c1733
Jenney Jordan, b c1736

Elizabeth Rives[7] Brown, d s.p. m 1)Wm. Arnold 30 Jun 1863;2)Col. John T. Jordan,attry
dau of Dr. Algernon Sidney Brown,1808-1870 and (Sparta,GA 26 Apr 1870
Elizabeth Ann Chappel[6] Rives, 1825-1899

Col. Samuel Jordan, Buckinham Co., VA, 1767 m 1)Ruth Merideth
Their daught, Margaret Jordan m Col. William Cabell, b13 Mar1730, d Nelson Co.,VA.
m c23 Mar 1798. Their dau, Margaret Jordan m Robert Rives

David Unmarried in Glynn Co, GA - in 1805 Land Lottery
Bro, Joseph " " " " " "
Bro, James - m 1797 & lived in Camden Co, GA

HUSBAND David Jordan

Birth date ..... Place .....
Christening date c 1775 Place .....
Death date c 1868-70 Place .....
Burial date ..... Place .....
Husband's Father ..... Husb. Mother (Maiden Name) .....
Marriage date (Husb.) ..... Place .....
Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) .....

WIFE Delphia Minshew

Birth date 1800 Place N.C.
Christening date ..... Place .....
Death date c 1868-70 Place Ware Co., GA
Burial date ..... Place .....
Wife's Father Abraham Minshew Wife's Mother (Maiden Name) .....
Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order) .....

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Pioneers of Wiregrass, GA. V5

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or W.) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
Ware County, GA	1 Rachel	1818			unmarried	Date ..... To .....
	2 Mary	1820	Emanuel Co.	GA		Date 28 MAY 1839 To Wm T. Sweat
	3 John	1821			1853	Date ..... To Lucretia —
	4 Phoebe	1825	Emanuel Co.	GA	1861 ~~1841~~	Date MAR 1841 To James Sweat
	5 Abraham	1826				Date ..... To Matilda Thomas
	6 Joseph	1829				Date ..... To Rebecca —
	7 Henry	1832				Date ..... To Eliza Henderson
	8 Randall	1835				Date ..... To Susan Miller
	9 Ellen	1837			unm.	Date ..... To .....
	10					Date ..... To .....
	11					Date ..... To .....
	12					Date ..... To .....
	13					Date ..... To .....
	14					Date ..... To .....
	15					Date ..... To .....

HUSBAND John JORDAN

Birth date 1812 Place NC

Christening date Place

Death date Place

Burial date Place

Husband's Father John Jordan, Rev. Sol. Husb. Mother (Maiden Name)

Marriage date (Husb.) Place

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order)

WIFE Mary E. Williams

Birth date 1815 Place NC

Christening date Place

Death date Place

Burial date Place

Wife's Father Wife's Mother (Maiden Name)

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Eckhardt Booklet

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

In Fairfax Co. GA-1847
Then Coffee & Clinch Co.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *(list additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet)
	1 Henry	1837				Date To NANCY TANNER
	2 Alfred T.			NC		Date To
	3 Elijah	1841			C.S.A.	Date To unm
	4 Elender	1842				Date To JACOB MUSCHEK
	5 Caroline	1843				Date To unm
	6 Joseph	1846		NC		Date To MARY JENKINS
	7 Nancy	1848		GA	young	Date To
	8 John	1849		GA		Date To DORCAS LANE
	9 Robert J.	1851				Date To MARY BURNSED
	10 ISAAC J.	1852				Date To 1) Elizabeth Jenkins
	11 Samuel	1854			young	Date To 2) Adeline Bennett
	12 Eli	1856			young	Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To
	15					Date To

HUSBAND Russel Jordan Conf. Sol.

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date 22 Dec 1827 Place St. Clair Co., AL

Death date 30 Jan 1905 Place AR.

Burial date ..... Place .....

Husband's Father Stephen Jordan Husb. Mother (Maiden Name) Sarah Deerman of

Marriage date (Husb.) (1830 in AL) Place Irish Desc.

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) 2) Nancy Jane Worthington or Weatherington – b. 5 June 1836 Ky. d. 16 Aug 1924 Little Elm, Tex.

Where was information shown on this family record obtained? Name and address of person writing this sheet.

WIFE Angeline Waston

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date ..... Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Wife's Father ..... Wife's Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order) .....

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	William Marion	6 May 1849				Date To
	2 Rufus P.	22 Dec 1853				Date To
	3 Lewis D.	11 May 1855				Date To
	1. Henry F	7 Dec 1861				Date To
2nd mar.	2. Sara Cordelia	11 May 1864				Date To
	3. James Russell	19 Jan 1866	Maxwell, AR			Date To
	4. Austin Texas (?)	25 Feb 1868				Date To
	5. T. Walter	3 Dec 1869				Date To
	6. Joseph Wess	6 Nov 1871				Date To
	7. Nathaniel D.	31 Oct 1873				Date To
	8 Josephine	1 Feb 1876				Date To
	9. Cora L.	12 Feb 1877				Date To
	10. George E.	9 Feb 1879				Date To
	11 Carry Effie	8 Sep 1881				Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To
	15					Date To

259 Johnnie Drive
Shreveport, La. 71105
September 20, 1969

33

Mrs. W. R. Eckhardt Jr.
4522 Willow Bend Blvd.
Houston, Texas

Dear Mrs. Eckhardt:

Thank you for your letter of August 31 and do forgive my delay in writing, but things have been so busy at the paper and with the addition to the family due in about 3 weeks, I've been slowed down a bit.

I do appreciate the information and still wonder if Burwell and Jane ~~XXX~~ Jordan were both children of Benjamin ! Jane M. (Jordan) Holland, since she was administratrix, would almost certainly be some close relation--and I think it was daughter. If we could only find more estate records on Benjamin--but apprently the few I have, dated 1860-62, were all recorded---or others were lost.

I have found that Mary Caroline ~~XXXXXX~~ Jordan, daughter of Benjamin Jordan, Esq., married George Lee Alexander on April 25, 1826, with Rev. Jesse Stratton officiating; all were of Jasper County, according to a notice in The Southern Recorder, published at Milledgeville, Ga. She died in 1835--and her children were living with he parents in 1850. (1850 census of Jasper shows: Benjamin Jordan, 73, born N. C.; Elizabeth, 63, born Va.; Marshal G. Alexander, 21, b. Ga.; William F. Alexander, 18, b. Ga., and Thomas J. Alexander, 16, b. Ga.). IF Benjamin was also the father of Jane and Burwell, then Mary Caroline was their sister---and I hope John T. was a brother !!But, nothing so far to help on that.

By the way, noting your list of names, I am also working on Griffin (trying to find parents of Charles Henry, George W. and Samuel Griffin, born 1799-1808, lived Wilkes Co., Ga., then Troup and Meriwether Co., Ga., and Ala.); Reno (Reneau, Renno) from Penn. to Ga. and Alabama; Smith of Pitt and Craven Counties, N. C.---could any of these connect with yours? Thomas and Jordan are my main problems---so frustrating !

Do let me hear and if I can send anything of interest to you, please let me know.

Sincerely,
Mildred Watkins
Mildred S. Watkins

Mrs. M. R. Sokhardt Jr.
4523 Willow Wood Blvd.
Houston, Texas

Dear Mrs. Sokhardt:

Thank you for your letter of August 31 and do forgive my delay in writing, but things have been so busy at the moment and with the addition to the family due in about 3 weeks, I've been leaved down a bit.

I do appreciate the information and still wonder if perhaps Jane Jordan were with children of Benjamin ! Jane M. (Jordan) Holland, since she was adolescentwhile, would almost certainly be some close relation--and I think it was daughter. If we could only find some estate records on Benjamin--but apparently the few I have, dated 1850-53, were all recorded---or others were lost.

I have found that Mary Caroline Alexander Jordan, daughter of Benjamin Jordan, Sen., married George Lee Alexander on April 25, 1854, with Rev. Jesse Stratton officiating; all were of Jasper County, according to notice in The Southern Recorder, published at Milledgeville, Ga. She died in 1874--and her children were living with me. Records in Atlanta (1870) census of Jasper County: Benjamin Jordan, 73, born S. C.; Elizabeth 65, born Ga.; Sarah O. Alexander, 21, b. Ga.; William T. Alexander, 19, b. Ga., and Thomas L. Alexander, 16, b. Ga.). My Benjamin was also the father of Jane and Sarah, then Mary Caroline was their sister---and I hope John T. was a brother !! But, nothing so far to help on that.

On the way, noting your list of names, I ran also versions on Griffin (twice in Ga. Genealogy of Walter Henry, George W. and Samuel Griffin born 1770-1820, lived Wilkes Co., Ga., then Troup and Hartwell Co., Ga., and Ala.); Mann (Thomas, Benj.) from Penn. to Ga. and Alabama; ~~[illegible]~~ with Tennessee and Jordan are my main problems---so Frustrating !

So let me know if and if I can send anything of interest to you, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Mildred Lockhart

Mildred G. Watkins

by Caroline Alden Huling
1929

Jordan - Jermain Gen. Records

French Ancestry of the Jermain (Jordan) Family

Statement translated from the original French memoranda & notes, transcribed in France by E. Irenaeus Stevenson, 1897.

The story of the JORDANS or to call them as they once were called & still are called in France, "JOURDANS" & "JOURDAINES" begins in the richly historic old city of Toulouse, the "Tolosa" of Roman Days.

X to XIII Centuries

Count Jourdan de Toulouse (also called Count "Alphonse Jourdan de Toulouse" & also "Alphonse I of Toulouse") was of Italian descent, more remotely connected with the Giordani. He was in power in Toulouse in 1112, or among the latter group of Toulouse's sovereigns; & succeeded by Raymond V, VI, & VII, & to adventurous Simon de Montfort. (1212-18). From the line of Count Jourdan de Toulouse was descended legimately a branch of the Jordan blood. This branch presently transferred itself to WesternFrance & to the seacoast, & thus became the Jourdan family -- at some date, probably earlier than the XIII century, identified with the City of La Rochelle, then a thriving & precious seaport, & center, a strongly Protestant community, & destined to play such a tragic part in France's religious wars.

XIII to XV Centuries

In the year 1455, we find the Jourdans fully identified with the City of La Rochelle. Pierre Jourdan (whom we call Pierre Jourdan I, is mayor of La Rochelle. He died sometime after the year named. We have no particulars of his marriage, or of his family, but there must have been a large descent from him.

XVI Century

Pierre Jourdan II, of La Rochelle, is co-elected mayor of La Rochelle, in 1511-1523. He was known as the lord of the estate of Bonnomie. He m. a lady of La Rochelle of high distinction, named Francoise Nicolas. Their son was Pierre Jourdan III, who will presently be spoken of as being baptised, adopting the Reformed faith. Up to that time the Jourdan family doubtless had been Roman Catholic.

Francois Jourdan (1) of the same generation with Pierre (3) also was of La Rochelle. He m. Marguerite Breton. A son is mentioned as theirs, David Jourdan (2) who was baptised into the Reformed church in 1569. The two men probably were cousins. Other descendants of their father Francois not stated.

Contemporary with the preceding was Rene Jourdan, of La Rochelle in 1517, a surgeon. We have no particulars of his marriage, or children; but a descendant was another David Jourdan, to be called David Jourdan (2), who was a "conseillure du roy", a "counseller" to King Louis XV, in 1630, & died at Nantes in Aug. 1671, as will be noted later.

A further advance, a generation, brings us to the following Jourdans, all of La Rochelle, or of the old city's environs.

by Caroline Alden Hulin
1929

Jordan - Jermain Gen. Records

French Ancestry of the Jermain (Jordan) Family

Statement translated from the original French memoranda & notes, transcribed in France by E. Irenaeus Stevenson, 1897.

The story of the JORDANS or to call them as they once were called & still are called in France, "JOURDAINS" & "JOURDAINES" begins in the richly historic old city of Toulouse, the "Tolosa" of Roman Days.

X to XIII Centuries

Count Jourdan de Toulouse (also called Count "Alphonse Jourdan de Toulouse" & also "Alphonse I of Toulouse") was of Italian descent, more remotely connected with the Gotrdant. He was in power in Toulouse in 1112, or among the latter group of Toulouse's sovereigns & succeeded by Raymond V, VI, & VII, & to adventurous Simon de Montfort. (1212-18). From the time of Count Jourdan de Toulouse was descended legitimately a branch of the Jordan blood. This branch presently transferred itself to Western France & to the seacoast, & thus became the Jourdan family -- at some date, probably earlier than the XIII century, identified with the City of La Rochelle, then a thriving & precious seaport, & center, a strongly Protestant community, & destined to play such a tragic part in France's religious wars.

XIII to XV Centuries

In the year 1455, we find the Jourdans fully identified with the City of La Rochelle. Pierre Jourdan (whom we call Pierre Jourdan I, is mayor of La Rochelle. He died sometime after the year named. We have no particulars of his marriage, or of his family, but there must have been a large descent from him.

XVI Century

Pierre Jourdan II, of La Rochelle, is co-elected mayor of La Rochelle, in 1511-1523. He was known as the Lord of the estate of Bonnonie. He m. a lady of La Rochelle of high distinction, named Francoise Nicolas. Their son was Pierre Jourdan III, who will presently be spoken of as being baptized, adopting the Reformed faith. Up to that time the Jourdan family doubtless had been Roman Catholic.

Francois Jourdan (1) of the same generation with Pierre (3) also was of La Rochelle. He m. Marguerite Breton. A son is mentioned as theirs, David Jourdan (2) who was baptized into the Reformed church in 1569. The two men probably were cousins. Other descendants of their father Francois not stated.

Contemporary with the preceding was Rene Jourdan, of La Rochelle in 1517, a surgeon. We have no particulars of his marriage, or children; but a descendant was another David Jourdan, to be called David Jourdan (2), who was a "conseillure du roy", a "counsellor" to King Louis XV, in 1630, & died at Nantes in Aug. 1671, as will be noted later.

A further advance, a generation, brings us to the following Jourdans, all of La Rochelle, or of the old city's environs.

Francois Jourdan exuyer (esquire). He wedded Helend de Goulais, ca. 1570. Adam, Marie Jourdan is named. Other offspring & data not given.

Pierre Jourdain (3) named above, & approximately of the same generation. He, too, is of La Rochelle, the son of Pierre Jourdan[2], & Francois Nicholas, who was one of the most honored La Rochelle families. He (Pierre[3]) is baptized as a "Reformed", in Jan. 1569. We have no data of his marriage or family.

David Jourdan, also referred to above, was of this group, a La Rochellais, the son of Francois Jourdan; & Marguerite Breton. David also was baptised as a "Reformed", in Jan. 1659, probably at the same time as his near relative Pierre[3].

It is noteworthy that these converts to Reformation principles were "presented" for the rite by a godfather or godmother of high nobility, Charles Poupart, the Seur de Pona, a gentleman who had accompanied Queen Marguerite of Naverre, his sovereign, to La Rochelle; & the Lady Jeanne du Fay, was the marraine. Both baptized were adult.

Reenee Jourdan, was a lady of the group of Jourdan of this time, a cousin or near relative. She became the wife of the Sieur Louis de Buisson, & they had a son known as Pierre (de Buisson) de Ponlebon, ecuyer, & also as Sieur de Pons, later.

Marie Jourdan (1) dau. of Francois Jourdan[2] & Helene de Goulard named. She m. in Oct., 1592, apparently at La Rochelle, her relative (cousin?) Aime de Goulard, Chevalier & Sieur de Bois-Pourreau, an estate near Beauvais. No further data is at hand.

XVII Century - The Emigration

Jean Jourdan[1] was of La Rochelle, & was known as the Sieur de Mealle, of the vicinity. He m. Marie Guy. It would seem that he died a young man, for his wife m. again, & her husband, a relative, was the same Sieur Pierre de Ponlebon et du Pons, mentioned above, the son of Renee Jourdan & the Sieur Louis Buisson. We have no other data.

Catherine Jourdan[1] of La Rochelle, as to whom no other data, earlier than 1618, m. in that year the Sieur Francois Pequinier, or Peguinie, ecuyer, & lord of the estate of Martiniere. Their family is not recorded.

David Jourdan[2] is La Rochelle, & perhaps also of Paris. No personal data other than this descent from Rene Jourdan, & that he was named a "counsellor" to the king (Louis XV), either as a special or general advisor in 1630. He probably was a Catholic. He d. at Nantes in Aug. 1671.

The refugees went first to Glasgow, & to Edinburgh, either because the ship's course left them no choice, or on account of their own plans. This halting place accounts for the tradition occasionally heard that the "Jourdan" family came originally from Scotland, & were Scotch, or English, by descent.

Francois Jourdan ^{2} (esquire). He wedded Helene de Goulais, ca. 1570. Adam, Marie Jourdan is named. Other offspring & data not given.

Pierre Jourdain (3) named above, & approximately of the same generation. He, too, is of la Rochelle, the son of Pierre Jourdan ^{2} & Francois Nicholas, who was one of the most honored la Rochelle family. He (Pierre ^{3}) is baptized as a "Reformed", in Jan. 1569. We have no date of his marriage or family.

David Jourdan, also referred to above, was of this group, a la Rochellais, the son of Francois Jourdan; & Marguerite Breton. David also was baptized as a "Reformed", in Jan. 1569, probably at the same time as his near relative Pierre ^{3}.

It is noteworthy that these converts to Reformation principles were "presented" for the rite by a godfather or godmother of high nobility, Charles Fouquet, the Seur de Pons, a gentleman who had accompanied Queen Marguerite of Navarre, his sovereign, to la Rochelle; & the lady Jeanne du Fay, was the marraine. Both baptized were adult.

Renee Jourdan, was a lady of the group of Jourdan of this time, a cousin or near relative. She became the wife of the Sieur Louis de Buisson, & they had a son known as Pierre (de Buisson) de Ponlebon, sawyer, & also as Sieur de Pons, later.

Marie Jourdan (1) dau. of Francois Jourdan ^{2} & Helene de Goulard named. She m. in oct., 1592, apparently at la Rochelle, her relative (cousin?) Aime de Goulard, Chevalier & Sieur de Bois-Pourreau, an estate near Beauvais. No further data is at hand.

XVII Century - The Migration

Jean Jourdan ^{1} was of la Rochelle, & was known as the Sieur de Meslle, of the vicinity. He m. Marie Guy. It would seem that he died a young man, for his wife m. again, & her husband, a relative, was the same Sieur Pierre de Ponlebon et du Pons, mentioned above, the son of Renee Jourdan & the Sieur Louis Buisson. We have no other date.

Catherine Jourdan ^{1} of la Rochelle, as to whom no other date, earlier than 1618, m. in that year the Sieur Francois Feuillier, or Feuillie, sawyer, & Lord of the estate of Martinière. Their family is not recorded.

David Jourdan ^{3} is la Rochelle, & perhaps also of Paris. No personal data other than this descent from Rene Jourdan, & that he was named a "counsellor" to the King (Louis XV), either as a special or general advisor in 1630. He probably was a Catholic. He d. at Nantes in Aug. 1671.

The refugees went first to Glasgow, & to Edinburgh, either because the ship's course left them no choice, or on account of their own plans. This halting place accounts for the tradition occasionally heard that the "Jourdan" family came originally from Scotland, & were Scotch, or English, by descent.

Burwell Jordan, d1825 m 1)Ann Dupree, lived in Twiggs Co.,GA in 1809
m 2)___Worthy and lived 7 mi nw of Marian, AL on Curry Plantation
Issue: 5 daughters
#4 Tabitha Jordan, b1809 d 20 Aug 1830 m Mirabeau Boneparte Lamar 1 Jan 1826
another dau Rebecca m Jabez Curry of Marion, AL
(Ref: THE LIFE AND POEMS OF MIRABEAU B. LAMAR by Philip Graham, 1938

Thomas Jordan
Edmund Joddan
Miranda(Mirander) Jordan m 29Nov1785, Christopher Foster
---d----------
Granch.of John Dupree mentioned in will 28 Jan 1788 proved 24 Oct 1788, Greensville Co., VA who m Lucy Little of Isle of Wight Co., VA.

Thomas Dupree,Jr. m Susannah Jordan, Northampton Co., NC Will bk 3 p 7,8,9,10
son ofThomas,SR. and Rebecca Wyche(1780) or Mary Jordan
Sr.'s will made March 1815 Greensville Co., VA
Rebecca 's will proved Northampton Co., NC dec 1828 Bk 4 p 45

Issue: Rhoda,Littleton, Haley, Tazewell, Tabitha, Lewis, Phade

Jacob Dupree m Molly(Mary)Jordan, dau of Thomas or Burwell Jordan
Ref. Brunswick Co., VA bk 13, p186

Jacob Dupree's will Northampton Co., NC bk 3 p163 Dec. 1815

Issue: Anny, Pharda, Mary, m ___Curtis; Elizabeth, m John Hall
ch. Benjamin Hall, James Hall

Abstract of Giles Co., TN Will Bk 3
p 61 Will of Samuel Jordan 1834 Names ch: and son in law John Hawkins
dau. Sarah W. Jennings
" Elizabeth M. Johnson
wife, Elizabeth Jordan. Friends, Thomas Batle, James Abernathy with wife, act as exec. of will

Abstracted from letter of Anne Bannigan no date

James Jordan of Rockbridge Co., VA m Miss Pininah Lee of Rockbridge Co., VA
Issue:Thomas m 1) Miss Malinda Kilgore of Cabell Co., VA
a. Emma m ___Downey of Central KY
b. Robert
2) Miss Mary Waring 4 ch had land in Mud River, WV
Sarah

Thomas Jordan - Quaker minister in VA 1661

Joseph Jordan m Penelope Pendleton had son, Robert

Abstracts of letter of Eileen Libke of Sparta, WI dec 1966
James Jordan m in Scotland Margaret McClelland early in 1700, went to Co.Down,Ire. Issue: William and John c1785, they came to Amer., Margaret caught smallpox and d on this journey. James and 2 sons landed in Phil.,PA. James b near Sharon PRESBY. Chu. John b1770 in Ire. d1847 at Wayne Co., IN. John m in PA Rachel Mounts by 1791. 1820, he moved to western PA, ca18 mi below Pittsburgh,PA, 1810 John & Rachel built flatboat and floated down Ohio Rv. with 12 ch. settled in Wayne Co., IN. Wm., Margaret, James, John, Hannah, Jane, Mary, Andrew, Timothy, Benoni Bigelow, Rachel and Alexander. James was b 1797 in Beaver Co.,PA and m1)Nancy Jones
2) Nancy Blount

Burwell Jordan, d1829 m 1)Ann Burnett, 1)Levi Jordan Co., PA in 1800.
m 2)____ Mordhy and 1)Ved 7 mi sw of Marion, AL on Survey Plan/
Issue: 5 daughters
NA Tabitha Jordan, b1829 d 20 Aug 1920 m Mirabeau Sampsonte Lamar 1 Jan 1826
another day Rebecca m James Surry of Marion, AL
(Ref: THE LIFE AND POEMS OF MIRABEAU B. LAMAR by Philip Graham, 1938.

Thomas Jordan
Edmund Jordan
Miranda(Mirander) Jordan m 29Nov1785, Christopher Foster

Granch of John Dupree manifested in will 28 Jan 1798 proved 24 Oct 1798, Greensville
Co., VA who m Lucy Little of Isle of Wight Co., VA.

Thomas Dupree,Sr. m Susannah Jordan, Northampton Co., PA will 1811 bk 3 p 7,8,9,10
son of Thomas,Sr. and Rebecca Wade(1807) or Mary Jordan
Sr.'s will made March 1815 Greensville Co., VA
Rebecca's will proved Northampton Co., PA dec 1828 bk 4 p 95

Issue: Rhoda,Littleton, Malen, Tazewell, Tabitha, Lewis, Phebe

Jacob Dupree m Molly(Mary)Jordan, dau of Thomas or Burwell Jordan
ref. Brunswick Co., VA 14 Ja. 0182

Jacob Dupree's will Northampton Co., NC 3 d 23 Dec. 1813

Issue: Nancy, Charity, Mary, m ____ Curtis; Elizabeth, m John Hall
Sh. Benjamin Hall, James Hall

Abstract of Atlas Co., TN Will 1834
p 61 Will of Samuel Jordan 1834 Names ch: and son in law John Newtins
dau. Sarah W. Jennings
" Elizabeth M. Johnson
wife, Elizabeth Jordan. Friends, Thomas Bailie, James Abernathy with
wife, act as exec. of will

Abstracted from letter of Anne Bannigan no date

James Jordan of Rockbridge Co., VA m Miss Mintah Lee of Rockbridge Co., VA
Issue:Thomas m 1)Miss Malinda Kilgore of Cabell Co., VA
a. Fanny m ____ Downey of Central KY
b. Robert
2) Miss Mary Jarine 4 ch. had land in Mud River, WV
Sarah

Thomas Jordan - Baptist minister in VA 1051

Joseph Jordan m Penelope Pendleton had son, Robert

Abstracts of letter of Eileen Lilly of Sparta, WI dec 1968
James Jordan m in Scotland Margaret McCallland early in 1700, went to Co.Down,Ire.
Issue: William and John c1725, they came to Amer., Warrant county Ireland and
on this journey. James and 2 sons landed in Phil.,PA. James b near Sharon PRESBY
Chu. John b1720 in Ire. d1747 at Hayne Co., TN. John m in PA Rachel Mounts by
1741. 1800, he moved to western PA, died mt below Pittsburgh,PA. 1810 John &
Rachel built flatboat and floated down Ohio Rv. with 12 ch. settled in Hayne Co.,
TN. Wm., Margaret, James, John, Hannah, Jane, Mary, Andrew, Timothy, Bennet Edgelo
Rachel and Alexander. James was b 1727 in Beaver Co.,PA and m1)Nancy Jones
2) Nancy Blount

THE JORDANS OR JORDONS AND THEIR NAME

SOURCES: Bardsley, "English & Welch Surnames", 1901
"Surrey Archaelogical Society Collections", Vol. XI, 1891-3
Harleian Society, "Surrey Visitations", 1899 & Devonshire Visitation", 1872
"Miscellaneous Genealogies et Heraldica" Vol. IV. 1884
Neill, "Virginia Carolorum" 1886
Greer, "Early Virginia Immigrants" 1912
Savage, "Genealogical Dictionary of New England" 1861
T.F. Jordan, "Jordan Memorial" 1882
Eaton, "History of Thomaston, Me." 1865
Hughes, "American Ancestry" Vol VI, 1891
Lincoln, "History of Hingham" 1893
Heitman, "Officers of the Continental Army" 1914
Burke, "General Armory," 1864

The name of Jordan is said to have first come into use as baptismal name at the time of the early Crusades, being derived from the river of that name in the Holy Lands. It is found on ancient records in the various forms of Jourdan, Jurdan, Jordayne, Jourdaine, Jourdain, Jourden, Jourdeins, Jordani, Jurden, Jorden, Jordin, Jordon, Jordan and others, of which the last form mentioned is that most generally accepted in America today and the form immediately proceding it is also frequently used.

One of the earliest lines of the family in England was that descended from Richard Jordan of County Surrey, who was the father of John and William, of whom the first will be referred to again and the second married Feber or Phoebe Athurne, or (according to some authorities), was the father of a son named Richard who married her, and had issue of a son William, who married Alice Lovey of Devonshire and had a daughter named Joane.

John, elder son of the first Richard of County Surrey, was the father of Peter and William, of whom the second made his home at London and the first was the father of William, who had William and Thomas, of whom the first was probably the father in the early fifteenth century of a son named John (some authorities put in another generation--Reginald, son of Willian and father of John), who married Rose Docington of County Surrey and was the father by her of John, Thomas, Henry, William, Margery, of whom the father was the father by his wife Alice of John, Richard, Rose and Joane,of whom the first married Joane Fenner and had issue by her John, Henry, Richard, Nicholas, Thomas (father of Henry), Margery, Anne, and Anthony (father of Thomas), of whom the first married Margery Berwick in latter sixteenth century and was the father by her of William, John Mary, and Thomas, of whom the first married Catherine Hussey and was the father by her of Edmond, Lawrence, William, Thomas, and Catharine, of whom the first was married in the early seventeenth century to Susan Warnett by whom he had issue of John, Susan, Edmond, William, Catharine, and Mary

Among the other early records of the family in Great Britain were those of Jordan de Cantington of Normandy, who went into Wales in the eleventh century and is believed to have been the ancestor of Leonard Jordan of Pembrokeshire in the latter Fourteenth century, Roger Filius

THE JORDANS OR JORDONS AND THEIR NAME

SOURCES: Bardsley, "English & Welsh Surnames", 1901
"Surrey Archaeological Society Collections", Vol. XI, 1891-3
Harleian Society, "Surrey Visitations", 1899 & Devonshire Visitation", 1872
"Miscellaneous Genealogies et Heraldica" Vol. IV. 1889
Neill, "Virginia Colonum" 1886
Greer, "Early Virginia Immigrants" 1912
Savage, "Genealogical Dictionary of New England" 1861
T.F. Jordan, "Jordan Memorial" 1882
Eaton, "History of Thomaston, Me." 1865
Hughes, "American Ancestry" Vol VI, 1891
Lincoln, "History of Hingham" 1893
Heitman, "Officers of the Continental Army" 1914
Burke, "General Armory," 1884

The name of Jordan is said to have first come into use as baptismal name at the time of the early Crusades, being derived from the river of that name in the Holy Lands. It is found on ancient records in the various forms of Jourdan, Jurdan, Jordayne, Jourdaine, Jourdain, Jourdan, Jourdaine, Jordani, Jordan, Jordan, Jordin, Jordon, Jordan and others, of which the last form mentioned is that most generally accepted in America today and the form immediately preceding it is also frequently used.

One of the earliest lines of the family in England was that descended from Richard Jordan of County Surrey, who was the father of John and William, of whom the first will be referred to again and the second married Peter or Phoebe Atburne, or (according to some authorities), was the father of a son named Richard who married her, and had issue of a son William, who married Alice Lovey of Devonshire and had a daughter named Joane.

John, elder son of the first Richard of County Surrey, was the father of Peter and William, of whom the second made his home at London and the first was the father of William, who had William and Thomas, of whom the first was probably the father in the early fifteenth century of a son named John (some authorities put in another generation--Reginald, son of William and father of John), who married Rose Doington of County Surrey and was the father by her of John, Thomas, Henry, William, Margery, of whom the father was the father by his wife Alice of John, Richard, Rose and Joane, of whom the first married Joane Tanner and had issue by her John, Henry, Richard, Nicholas, Thomas (father of Henry), Margery, Anne, and Anthony (father of Thomas), o f whom the first married Margery Berwick in latter sixteenth century and w s the father by her of William, John Mary, and Thomas. of whom the first married Catherine Hussey and was the father by her of Edmond, Lawrence, William, Thomas, and Catherine, of whom the first was married in the early seventeenth century to Susan Warnett by whom he had issue of John, Susan, Edmond, William, Catherine, and Mary

Among the other early records of the family in Great Britain were those of Jord n de Cantington of Normandy, who went into Wales in the eleventh century and is believed to have been the ancestor of Leonard Jordan of Pembrokeshire in the latter fourteenth century, Roger Fitzne

(son of) Jurdan of Cambridgeshire in 1273, Robert Filius Jordan of Yorkshire in 1379, Giles Jordan of Leicestershire before 1415, John Jordain of Dorsetshire in the early fifteenth century, who was the father of John, who married Christie Chantmarle and is believed to have been the ancestor of Robert Jordaine, who married a Miss. Coker in the early sixteenth century and had issue by her of Robert and Henry, of whom the first is believed to have been the father of other children as well, the brothers, Edmund and Richard Jordan, of County Kent about the middle of the sixteenth century, of whom the second married Elizabeth Courthope and had issue by her of Edward, Richard, Mary and Elizabeth, and Robert Jordan of County Kent about the beginning of the seventeenth century, possibly a descendant of the last mentioned branch, who was the father of Stephen, who married Sarah Edwards and had at least one son named John and possibly others as well.

It is not definitely known from which of the many illustrious lines of the family in England the first emigrants of the name to America were descended, but it is generally believed that all of the Jordans and Jordons were of common ancestry at a remote period.

Among the first of the name to emigrate to America were numerous Virginia emigrants, none of whom left complete records of their immediate families or descendants. Some of these were Samuel Jordan of 1619, Robert Jordan of Charles City in 1622, Anthony and Jonathan Jo Jordan of Warrasquinoke County in 1635, George Jordan of James City in 1637, Jacob Jordaine in 1649, Thomas Jordan in 1653, Edward of James City in 1654, and Patrick of Northampton County in 1655.

One of the first of the name to come to New England was Francis Jordan of Ipswich, Mass., about 1634, who was married in the following year to Jane Wilson, by whom he had issue, Sarah, Hannah, Mary, (died young), another Mary, Lydia, and Deborah, as well as possible others.

About 1640 the Reverend Robert Jordan or Jordon, who is claimed by one authority to have been the son of Edward Jordan of Worcester, England, and by others to have been a descendant of the Dorsetshire line of the family, settled at Casco, Me. About 1642 he married Sarah Winter, who was the mother by him of John, Robert, Dominicus, Jedediah, Samuel and Jeremiah.

One John Jordan, Jourdaine, Jordon is said to have settled at Plymouth, Mass., about 1643 and to have been the father of possibly among others, Jehosebeth and Baruch, of whom the latter made his home in Hingham, Mass.

In 1655 one James Jordan is said to have died at Dedham, Mass., leaving at least three children, Mary, Thomas and Ann and possibly others.

Others of the name who came to America at early dates left few records of themselves and their families were Stephen of Ipswich in 1634 (probably) brother of the before mentioned Francis), John of Guilford, Conn., in 1639, Thomas of Guilford before 1659, and Thomas of Rehoboth before 1674.

(son of) Jurden of Cambridgeshire in 1273, Robert William Jordan of Yorkshire in 1379, Giles Jordan of Gloucestershire before 1415, John Jordain of Dorsetshire in the early fifteenth century, who was the father of John, who married Christie Chentmarle and is believed to have been the ancestor of Robert Jordaine, who married a Miss. Coker in the early sixteenth century and had issue by her of Robert and Henry, of whom the first is believed to have been the father of other children as well, the brothers, Edmund and Richard Jordan, of County Kent about the middle of the sixteenth century, of whom the second married Elizabeth Courthope and had issue by her of Edward, Richard, Mary and Elizabeth, and Robert Jordan of County Kent about the beginning of the seventeenth century, possibly a descendant of the last mentioned Gremon, who was the father of Stephen, who married Sarah Edwards and had at least one son named John and possibly others as well.

It is not definitely known from which of the many illustrious lines of the family in England the first emigrants of the name to America were descended, but it is generally believed that all of the Jordans and Jordons were of common ancestry at a remote period.

Among the first of the name to emigrate to America were numerous Virginia emigrants, none of whom left complete records of their immediate families or descendants. Some of these were Samuel Jordan of 1619, Robert Jordan of Charles City in 1622, Anthony and Jonathan Jordan of Warrequinoke County in 1635, George Jordan of James City in 1637, Jacob Jordaine in 1649, Thomas Jordan in 1653, Edward of James City in 1654, and Patrick of Northampton County in 1655.

One of the first of the name to come to New England was Francis Jordan of Ipswich, Mass., about 1634, who was married in the following year to Jane Wilson, by whom he had issue, Sarah, Hannah, Mary, (died young), another Mary, Lydia, and Obadiah, as well as possible others.

About 1640 the Reverend Robert Jordan or Jordon, who is claimed by one authority to have been the son of Edward Jordan of Worcester, England, and by others to have been a descendant of the Dorsetshire line of the family, settled at Casco, Me. About 1642 he married Sarah Winter, who was the mother by him of John, Robert, Dominicus, Jedediah, Samuel and Jeremiah.

One John Jordan, Jourdaine, Jordon is said to have settled at Plymouth, Mass., about 1643 and to have been the father of possibly among others, Jedediah and Benjamin, of whom the latter made his home in Hingham, Mass.

In 1655 one James Jordan is said to have died at Woburn, Mass., leaving at least three children, Mary, Thomas and Ann and possibly others.

Others of the name who came to America at early dates left few records of themselves and their families were Stephen of Ipswich in 1634 (probably) brother of the before mentioned Francis, John of Guilford, Conn., in 1639, Thomas of Guilford before 1659, and Thomas of Rehoboth before 1674.

The descendants of these and probably of l ter branches of the family in America have spread to practically every State of the Union and have aided as much in the growth of the country as their energy, industry, ambition, integrity, piety, perseverence, fortitude, patience, resourcefulness, courage, initiative, loyalty, and leadership.

Among those of the name who fought as officers in the War of the Revolution were Captain Griffity of Delare, Lieutenant William of Georgia; Captain John of Virginia, Captain John of Pennsylvania, Captain John of Maryland, and Captain charles (Jourdine) of Georgia.

Richard, John, Thomas, Henry, Edmond, William, Robert, Edward, Samuel, and George are some of the Christian names most highly favored by the family for its male members.

A few of the many members of the family who have distinguished themselves in America in more recent times are:

Thomas Jordan, of Virginia, Military Officer, 1819 - 1895
Conrad N. Jordan, of New York, Financier 1830-1903
John Woolf Jordan, of Pennsylvania, Librarian and Editor, 1840-1921
Jules Jordan, of Connedticut, Composer, 1850-1927
David Starr Jordan, of New York, Educator and naturalist 1850-1931
William George Jordan, of New York, Journalist 1864-1928

One of the most ancient and frequently recurrent of the numerous coat-of-arms of the English family of Jordan is that described as follows:

Arms --"Azure, semes of crosses crosslet, a lion rampant or."

Crest - - "A lion sejantx or, sustaining a cross crosslet fitches."

(Arms taken from Burke's "General Armory", 1884).

* *

The descendants of these and probably of later branches of the family in America, have spread to practically every state of the Union and have aided as much in the growth of the country as their energy, industry, ambition, integrity, piety, perseverence, fortitude, patience, resourcefulness, courage, initiative, loyalty, and leadership.

Among those of the name who fought as officers in the War of the Revolution were Captain Griffith of Delaware, Lieutenant William of Georgia; Captain John of Virginia, Captain John of Pennsylvania, Captain John of Maryland, and Captain Charles (Lowrtine) of Georgia.

Richard, John, Thomas, Henry, Edmond, William, Robert, Edward, Samuel, and George are some of the Christian names that highly favored by the family for its male members.

A few of the many members of the family who have distinguished themselves in America in more recent times are:

Thomas Jordan, of Virginia, Military Officer, 1819 - 1895
Conrad N. Jordan, of New York, Financier 1830-1903
John Wolff Jordan, of Pennsylvania, Librarian and editor, 1840-1921
Miles Jordan, of Connecticut, Composer, 1850-1927
David Starr Jordan, of New York, Educator and naturalist 1850-1931
William George Jordan, of New York, Journalist 1864-1928

One of the most ancient and frequently recurrent of the numerous coat-of-arms of the English family of Jordan is that described as follows:

Arms --"Azure, semee of crosses crosslet, a lion rampant or."

Crest - - "A lion sejeant or, sustaining a cross crosslet fitchee."

(Arms taken from Burke's "General Armory", 1884).

* *

From Eckhardt corres.....source-Wm. T. Jordan where???

John Jordan came to Amer. 30 Sep 1738 on ship 'Nancy & Friendship', Capt. Wm.Wallace. Settled in Phil. then to Hunterdon Co., NJ. where his ch were born. Frederick & Mark.

Frederick b1744, either at Point Pleasant or Trenton,NJ. where bapt...
m Catherine Eckle, dau/Henry and Susannah Eckle, well to do farmer. Moved to Hunterdon Co. and bought 142 ac in Alexandria twnsp., built flour mill. Later prop. at Hickory Tavern, possessed at time of death. Bible and war records are in existance.
Henry, Frederick's son, was very young when both parents died. Older boys went to Phil. to learn a trade, Henry went to Bucks Co.,PA and lived with Mother's people. Henry m Rachel Clemens, dau/Jacob Clemens, Esq. at Tohicken Ch., Bucks Co., PA in 1805. After marriage they went to Phil. with her parents who were well off. His father in law set him up in businessas a tanner and later a shoe manufacturer. His brother, John Jordan had an i-port and export business a few doors away.
William, Henry's son, m Susanna Laux of Bucks Co. Moved to Phil. and were in shoe business until 1840.
William Henry, William's son, m Caroline Stilwagon of Bucks Co. went to Phil as a carpenter and builder until he d in 1877.

John , son of Fredrick m Elizabeth Henry, dau/Judge Henry who lived in Lancaster and was prominent in REV.

Fredrick Jordan's fam were not Irish Orangemen. They were French Huguenots that went to Germany for ahwhile and perhaps some to England before coming to America. Others left from Germany to America. This would explain their acquaintance with the Germans in PA.

Wills in Phil. City Hall:
John Jourdan, Phil, 1744 only mentions nephews and nieces.

John Jordan, Phil Co., 1754, wife Elizabeth, ch: Francis, Jeremiah, Mary, Rachel, Sara

J. Jordan m Amelia Hall 1 Apr 1797
John Jordan m Elizabeth Henry 24 Aug1804

Christ Church records:
James Jordan m Grace Moore 23 Aug 1759
John Jordan m Catherine Van Phul 4 Apr 1799
James Jordan m Margery Hilliard

Swedes Church records:
James Jordan m Elizabeth Burnett 10 A pr1783
John Jordan m Hester Kite 2 June 1796
John Jordan m Mary Finn 16 Jun 1783

From Eckhardt corres.....source-Wm. T. Jordan where???

John Jordan came to Amer. 29 Sep 1773 on ship 'Nancy & Friendship', Capt. Wm.McIlla
Settled in Phil. then to Muterdon Co., NJ. where his ch were born. Frederick & M

Frederick bi1744, either at Point Pleasant or Trenton,NJ. where bapt...
m Catherine Estle, dau/Henry and Susanna Estle, well to do farmer. Moved to
Hunterdon Co. and bought 142 ac in Alexandria Twsp., built grist mill. Later prop
at Hickory Tavern, possessed at time of death. Estle and our records are in
existance.
Henry, Frederick's son, was very young when both parents died. Older boys went to
Phil. to learn a trade. Henry went to Bucks Co.,PA and lived with brother's people.
Henry m Rachel Clemens, dau/Jacob Clemens, Esq. at Tohickon Ch., Bucks Co., PA in
1805. After marriage they went to Phil. with her parents who were well off. His
father in law set him up in business a tanner and later a shoe manufacturer. His
brother, John Jordan had an import and export business a few doors away.
William, Henry's son, m Susanna Lank of Bucks Co. Moved to Phil. and were in shoe
business until 1840.
William Henry, William's son, m Caroline Stillwagon of Bucks Co. went to Phil as a
carpenter and builder until he d in 1877.

John , son of Frederick m Elizabeth Henry, dau/Judge Henry who lived in Lancaster
and was prominent in RCV.

Frederick Jordan's fam were not Irish Quakers. They were French Huguenots that
went to Germany for safety and perhaps some to England before coming to America.
Others left from Germany to America. This would explain their acquaintance with
the Germans in PA.

Will's in Phil. City Hall:
John Jourdan, Phil. 1741 only mentions nephews and niece:

John Jordan, Phil Co., 1754, wife Elizabeth, ch: Francis, Jeremiah, Mary,
Rachel, Sara

J. Jordan m Adelia Hall 1 Nov 1777
John Jordan m Elizabeth Henry 24 Aug1804

Christ Church records:
James Jordan m Grace Moore 22 Aug 1759
John Jordan m Catherine Van Pool 4 Nov 1790
James Jordan m Mercury Hilliard

Swedes Church records:
James Jordan m Elizabeth Burnett 10 A pr1782
John Jordan m Hester Kite 2 June 1792
John Jordan m Mary Finn 15 Jun 1783

Booklet #2

Dr. Joseph Lawson Holland, son/Lewis Connor and wife, Elizabeth
m 1)Jane M. Jordan 21 Mar 1836
ch: Dr. Benjamine Lewis Holland
Major Thomas H.
Emily H.
Elizabeth H.
Dr. George Washington H.
Addie Jane H.
Julia H. Jasper Co., GA early 1850 ????

Lavinia Washington R. M. Holland b 1815 Nansemond Co., VA d 1864 Pulaski Co.,?GA,VA???
dau/ Lewis C. and Elizabeth Holland and sister of Dr. Joseph Lawson Holland
m Col. Burwell Jordan 5 Sep 1837 (NOTE: another place says-Col. Benj. Jordan!!typo??)
ch: Burwell Lawson Jordan b1847 m Caroline R. Mason 1872, d 6 Jun 1892
Julius Tennille Jordan b 12Jan1845, d 21 Sep 1848
Leonidas James Augustus Jordan b 15 Jun 1841 , d10 Jul 1842
Anna Saffold Jordan b 4Mar 1850 d, 10 Dec 1850
(Col.)Leander Benjamin Jordan b 3 May 1852
Dr.Francis Marion Jordan b 11 Nov 1854

Jasper Co. GA.

Children of Burwell Lawson Jordan and Caroline Mason:
Ella Mason J. b 1873 d 25May 1933
Lee Mason J. b1876 26 Mar d 3May 1927
Julia R. Jordan b18 Feb 1878 d ??

Col Burwell Jordan d 1 Mar 1870 Pulaski Co., VA
Lavinia Holland Jordan d 1 Jan 1861

Taken from Old Bible of Col. Burwell L. Jordan
++

Greenville Co., VA Marriage
Burwell Jordan m 1)Hannah D. Jordan 1809-1827, Mary Jordan, Mother consents
2)Miss Blake
3)Lavinia W.R.M.Holland 5 Sep 1837
(above taken from Mrs. Eckhardt's "Holland" notes)

George Jordan m Mary Ann Clark 9 Nov 1815 Wilkes Co., GA- George Clark,guardian;
James Jordan, Sec.
Benjamin Jordan m Elizabeth Clark 11 Sep 1801-John Jordan, Adm. Wilkes Co.,GA

Fleming Jordan of State of GA 24 Jul 1792 came from Albemarle Co., VA ...land
bequeath to him by father matthew Jordan. Land in Albemarle Co. ..he is selling.
++
Albemarle Co., VA court records, Will of Matthew Jordan
Estate kept together and all slaves as they support wife, as long as she is his widow
400 lbs current money to be divided between four daughters or their survivors,
Elizabeth, Judith, Milly and Sarah. To be paid when of lawful age to marry.
Three sons, Reuben, William, Benjamin and heirs, 940 ac in Buckingham Co.
be divided among them. Three sons , John, Fleming and Mathew and heirs over
1000 ac land in Albemarle Co. with plantation where he now lives, be divided
when wife dies. Slaves divided among eleven children (stipulation about slaves)
Wife, Jane, named. Exors. are 'my brother, Samuel Jordan and John Ware. 6th day
April 1769. Wits. William Cox, John Peter.
Source: v 2 Edward Pleasants Valentine Papers p 626

Booklet #2

Dr. Joseph Lawson Holland, son/Lewis Cannor and wife, Elizabeth
m 1)Jane M. Jordan 21 Mar 1835
ch: Dr. Benjamine Lewis Holland Dr. George Washington H.
Major Thomas H. Addie Jane H.
Emily H. Julia H. Jasper Co., GA early 1850 ????
Elizabeth H.

Lavinia Washington P. M. Holland b 1815 Mansmond Co., VA d 1864 Pulaski Co., VA?
dau/Lewis C. and Elizabeth Holland)and sister of Dr. Joseph Lawson Holland
m Col. Burwell Jordan 5 Sep 1837 (NOTE: another place says-Col. Benj. Jordan)
ch: Burwell Lawson Jordan b1847 m Caroline P. Mason 1872, d 6 Jun 1902
Julius Tennille Jordan b 12Jan1845, d 21 Sep 1848
Leonidas James Augustus Jordan b 15 Jun 1841 , d12 Jul 1842
Anna Sarfold Jordan b 4Mar 1850 d. 10 Dec 1850
(Col.)Leander Benjamin Jordan b 3 May 1852
Dr.Francis Marion Jordan b 11 Nov 1854

Children of Burwell Lawson Jordan and Caroline Mason:
Ella Mason J. b 1873 d 25May 1933
Lee Mason J. b1876 26 Mar d 2May 1927
Julia R. Jordan b18 Feb 1878 d ??

Col Burwell Jordan d 1 Mar 1870 Pulaski Co., VA
Lavinia Holland Jordan d 1 Jan 1851

Taken from Old Bible of Col. Burwell L. Jordan.
++

Greenville Co., VA Marriage
Burwell Jordan m 1)Hannah G. Jordan 1809-1827, Mary Jordan, Mother consents
2)Miss Blake
3)Lavinia N.P.M.Holland 5 Sep 1837
(above taken from Mrs. Eckhardt's "Holland" notes)

George Jordan m Mary Ann Clark 9 Nov 1815 Wilkes Co., GA- George Clark,guardian;
James Jordan, Sec.
Benjamin Jordan m Elizabeth Clark 11 Feb 1801-John Jordan, Adr. Wilkes Co.,GA

Fleming Jordan of State of GA 21 Jul 1792 came from Albemarle Co., VA ...land
bequeath to him by father matthew Jordan. Land in Albemarle Co. ..he is satisfied
++
Albemarle Co., VA court records, Will of Matthew Jordan
Estate kept together and all slaves as they support wife, as long as she is his wid
300 lbs current money to be divided between four daughters or their survivors,
Elizabeth, Judith, Milly and Sarah. To be paid when of lawful age to marry.
Three sons, Reuben, William, Benjamin and heirs. 340 ac in Buckingham Co.
be divided among them. Three sons , John, Fleming and Matthew and heirs over
1000 ac land in Albemarle Co. with plantation where he now lives, be divided
when wife dies. Slaves divided among eleven children (estimation about 5 slaves)
Wife, Jane, named. Execs. are 'my brother', Samuel Jordan and John Mars. 6th day
April 1755. Wits. William Cox, John Peter.
Source: v 2 Edward Pleasants Valentine Papers p 629

Shreveport Journal

PUBLISHED BY JOURNAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

August 10, 1969

Mrs. W. R. Eckhardt Jr.
4522 Willow Bend Blvd.
Houston, Texas

Dear Mrs. Eckhardt:

Sometime ago we corresponded on Thomases---and I regret I am still stumped with ole Lewis Thomas, but still looking for his parents ! However, just recently I was delighted to find we have another line of mutual interest--and that is the Holland-Jordan ! I realize your interest is primarily Holland, while mine is Jordan---and am quite sure you have all the information you need, since you have done so much work.

I noted in Historical Southern Families by Boddie the record of Lewis Conner Holland, showing his children and among these Joseph Lawson Holland who married Jane Jordan, and Lavinia W. Holland who married Col. Burwell Jordan.

We have a John T. Jordan, born Oct. 14, 1806, died Sept. 26, 1859, Pike County, Ga. (died in Pike, county of birth unknown, but it was in Georgia). In the 1850 census a Benjamin Jordan, born about 1776, was living or visiting in the household of John T. Jordan in Pike County. According to a notation made by a descendant, now deceased, Benjamin Jordan was the father of John T. Jordan.

However, we cannot find any information on Benjamin Jordan in Pike County--no record of him owning land, buying or selling, witnessing any deed, etc. From an 1824 Macon newspaper we find he was on a grand jury in Pike County that year---but that is all we find in Pike on him, except for 1840 and 1850 census.

In Jasper County, Ga., 1850 there was a Benjamin Jordan, born about the same time, with wife Elizabeth and with three grandchildren, all Alexanders. Also, from an old newspaper we find Mrs. M. E. Alexander died in 1835 at the home of her father, Benjamin Jordan, in Jasper Co., Ga.

This Benjamin had some land in Jasper and Jones--and it was apparently a large estate from the information found in the few estate papers we have been able to locate. Yet, we find no real disposition of his property. The Alexanders did receive some of it--and in 1860, 1862 and 1863, Jane M. Holland was the administratrix of the estate. I am sure she was the same Jane ~~XXXXXXX~~ Jordan who married Joseph Lawson Holland. She is in the 1860 census in the household with her children. Was Burwell Jordan related to her?

We have wondered if this could be the same Benjamin as the one in Pike--and if M. E., Jane M., John T., Adeline and Elizabeth could have all

been his children !Just pure suppostion now---but Benjamin is so elusive that we have to "suppose" a bit in trying to find proof. I wondered if, in doing so much documented work on the Hollands, you had come across more on the Jordans.

I have quite a collection of Jordan material from Virginia, N. C. and S.C. and Georgia---and will be glad to share anything I have of interest to you. We probably have something on parents of Benjamin--but since we have so little on him now, we just cannot prove which Jordan line he belongs to ! But, your Holland-Jordan connection gave me a spark of hope !

I indeed will look forward to hearing from you---and will be glad to send anything I have of interest to you on these. Best wishes--

Sincerely,
Mildred Watkins
Mildred S. Watkins

P. O. Box 1110
Shreveport, La. 71102

Will of SAMUEL JORDAN #21628 Amelia Co. Va.

67

(Amelia Co. WB# 1 p. 190)

In the name of God Amen this twenty first Day of Dec. one thousand & seven hundred & sixty I SAMUEL JURDEN of the Parish of Notaway & Co. of Amelia Being sick & weak in body but in perfedt Sence & memory thanks be to God for the same theirfore Caling to mind the mortality of my Body & knowing that it is Appointed for all men Once to die doth make & Ordaine this my last will & Testament that is to say Principaly & first of all I give & Recommend my Soul to God that gave it & my body I Recommend the Earth to be Buried in a Decent Christian like manner at the Discretion of my Executors Not Doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall Receive the same again by the Almighty Power of God, & as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life I give devise & dispose of the same in the following forme & manner as followeth:

First I give & Bequeath unto my well beloved Sun Samuel Jurden One shilling Starling to him & his Heirs forever

Also I give & Bequeath to my well beloved Dau. Hannah Yearbrough one Shilling Stearling to her & her Heirs forever.

Also I give & Bequeath to my Grandsun Edward Jurdan Sun to Samuel Jurden the Choices of all the Feather Beds & furniture & all that is upon his plantation at Couches Creek in Lunenburg Co. that belongs to me which is the Negroes & half the stock I give unto him and his Heirs forever.

Also I give & Bequeath to my Grand Sun Samuel Jordan Sun to William Jordan ye manor Plantation whereon I now Dwell & my Negro gal Sarah to him & the Heirs of his Body lawfully Begotten forever.

I also give & bequeath to my above mentioned Grandsun Samuel Jordan sun to William Jordan all the Remainder of my Estate within doors & without when he arrives at the age of Twenty one years & that my trustee keep it in their possession tel he arrives to the age of twenty one years.

I also Appoint Ludwell Beaken & Richard Clough Trustees & Executors of this my last Will & Testament & I do hereby Ufterly Disallow Revoak & Disanul all & every other former Testament Wills Leageces & Bequeths & Executors by me in any ways before Named Will & Bequeathed Rattified & Confirming this & no other to be my last Will & Testament.

In Witness Whereof I have hearunto Set my hand & Seale this twenty first day of Dec. One thousand Seaven hundred & sixty.

~~Signed Sealed Delivered by the Samuel Jordan his Will & Testament in the~~

Signed Sealed Delivered by the sd) (Signed)
Samuel Jordan as his last Will &)
Testament in the)
Presents of us) Samuel his I Jordan mark
William Butler
Ann (X) Butler
Susannah (X) Marcy

Edward Jordan

At a Court held for Amelia Co. the 26th day of Feb. 1761 This Will was proved by the Oaths of Ann Butler & William Butler two of the Witnesses thereto sworn to by the Executors therein named & Ordered to be recorded, & on the Motion of the said Executors when entered into & acknowledge Bond with Edmund Booker, Thomas Winn, & Richard Ellis their Securitys as the Law directs Certificate was granted them for obtaining a Probate in due Form.

Test

T. Griffin Peachy
Cl.

SOURCE: VA. State Library
copied 5/1966

At a Court held for Amelia Co. the 26th day of Feb. 1764
This Will was proved by the Oaths of Ann Butler & William Butler two of the Witnesses thereto sworn to by the Executors therein named & Ordered to be recorded, & on the Motion of the said Executors who entered into & acknowledge Bond with Edmund Booker, Thomas Wim, & Richard Hills their Security in the law directs Certificate was granted them for obtaining a Probate in due Form.

Test. T. Griffin Peachy
Cl.

SOURCE: VA. State Library
copied 5/1965

1704 Quit Rent Roll Nansemond Co., VA:
Robert Jordan Major Thomas Jorden Margaret Jordan

1704 Quit Rent Roll Henrico Co., VA: Henry Jordan

1704 Quit Rent Roll -Surry Co., VA George Jordan Richard Jordan Green & River Jord

Starting in 1708 through 1726 Nansemond Co., VA

Thomas Jordan is Sheriff; Coroner; J.P.
Thomas Jordan, Jr. is J.P. in 1726

"NC to GA" (Ga. Gen. Mag 1965)

Tarver, Jr. of Northampton Co., NC in 1783 moved to Wilkes Co.,GA d 6 Sep 1810. Will of George Jordan (wife Hannah) of Northampton Co., dater 22 Dec 1787. George gives his dau, Hannah TARVER a bequest and also grandson, Richard TARVER. Will Bk 2 pg 9

James Jordan of Oglethorpe Co., GA in 1811 was presumably a son of Benjamine, brother of Elizabeth Tarver...

Prince George Co., VA-Old Homes by Frances Bland Randolph Chapter, DAR
Land Grant to Samuel Jordan, Ancient Planter and wife, Ciceley...

Surry Co., VA wills: River Jordan, dec. wife Priscilla
to George, Jr. son of George
to Arthur, son of George
To Thomas, son of George
to Mary & Elizabeth daus. of George Bk 5 p 220

IMMIGRANTS: Arthur Jordan 1629-1698 from England, settled Surry Co., VA
m 1654 Elizabeth, dau/ Richard Davis.

Robert Jordan 1512-1579 from England c1641. a Clergyman in ME., NH., m Sarah, dau/ John Winter

Samuel Jordan(JOURDAN) d1623 from France on 'Sea Venture' wrecked off Bermuda...settled at 'Jordan's Journey' on James Rv. 1610

Prince George Co. Deeds 1713-1728:
Tweatt deeds to Samuel Jordan 1721-1724

Amelia Co., VA Deed Bk 1:
Miles Tweatt and Sarah sold 360 ac...1738 to Wm. Jordan all of Prince George Co. on S side Nottaway Rv., ady to Samuel Jordan (which seems to be land patented in 1730 in Brunswick by James Tweatt,Jr.

Surry Co., VA wills: George Jordan, dec. wife Mary Bk 7 p 145
son George(jr); Arthur; Thomas; James; River; Charles; dau Mary Anderson and dau Elizabeth Bailey dated 18 May 1718

James Jordan, dec. adm. Richard Washington and James Jordan, 1699 Bk 5 p 169

Richard Jordan, dec. wife Elizabeth...ch: Richard;Charles;Robert;dau Rachel; Elizabeth Fort; Margaret Howse; Hannah; Mary; Sarah Bk 5 p 183

Booklet #6

Patrick Spence of Westmoreland Co., VA d 1884/5; m Dorcas Yowell, dau/ Thomas and Ann (Lee) Yowell. Dorcas m2) John Jordan. will dated 6 Feb 1693, proved 7 Jan 1696, Westmoreland Co. Will of Dorcas Jordan, 25 Oct 1708 names children of first husband Spence.

Williamson Co., TN Will Bk v3

William Jordan 1822 Court Session. names wife, Sally, grandchildren of my son, John and dau Polly Walker. Sons Thomas, Stephen, William,Jr.
Wit: Archer Jordan, Johnson Jordan and William Jordan.

Henry Jordan, dec. Inventory of Henry,Sr. 1823 Williamson Co., TN

Giles County, TN 1844 Elizabeth Jordan, dec. Heirs of my son, John, dec. dau, Mary Dickey, grandson Pleasant Harvy Jordan, ason Archibald Moore Jordan, dau Nancy Gibbon

++

Elizabeth Washington m Sampson Lanier. She was Dau/Richard Jordan and wife, Elizabeth. Richard, son/John Jordan of Surry Co., VA

See: Historical Southern Families, by Boddie v1

Patrick Spence of Westmoreland Co., VA d 1894/5; m Thomas Yowell, dau/ Thomas and Ann (Lee) Yowell. Thomas m/ John Jordan. Will dated 6 Feb 1899, proved 7 Jan 1906, Westmoreland Co. Will of Thomas Jordan, 25 Oct 1708 names children of first husband Spence.

Williamson Co., TN Will Bk. v3

William Jordan 1822 Court Session. names wife, Sally, grandchildren of dy son, John and dau Polly Walker. Sons Thomas, Stephen, William, Jr. Wit: Archer Jordan, Johnson Jordan and William Jordan.

Henry Jordan, dec. Inventory of Henry, Sr. 1823 Williamson Co., TN

Giles County, TN 1844 Elizabeth Jordan, dec. Heirs of my son, John, dec. dau. Mary Dickey, grandson Pleasant Harvy Jordan, son Archibald Moore Jordan; dau Nancy Gibbon

++

Elizabeth Washington m Sampson Lanier. She was Dau/Richard Jordan and wife, Elizabeth. Richard, son/John Jordan of Surry Co., VA

Ref: Historical Southern Families, by Boddie v1

HUSBAND Russell Jordan

Birth date 12 Dec 1829 Place

Christening date Place

Death date 30 Jan 1905 Place

Burial date Place

Husband's Father Husb. Mother (Maiden Name)

Marriage date (Husb.) Place

Other Wives of Husband (if any list in order)

WIFE Angeltine Waston

Birth date Place

Christening date Place

Death date Place

Burial date Place

Wife's Father Wife's Mother (Maiden Name)

Other Husbands of Wife (if any list in order)

Where was information shown on family record obtained?

Eckhardt Bookert

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Ala. ? moved to Ark. ??

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or W *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	1 William Marion	6 May 1849				Date To
	2 Rufus P.	22 Dec 1853				Date To
	3 Lewis D.	11 May 1855				Date To
	4					Date To
	5					Date To
	6					Date To
	7					Date To
	8					Date To
	9					Date To
	10					Date To
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To
	15					Date To

HUSBAND Russell Jordan

Birth date 12 Dec 1829 Place

Christening date Place

Death date 30 Jan 1905 Place

Burial date Place

Husband's Father Husb. Mother (Maiden Name)

Marriage date (Husb.) Place

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) 1) Angeltine Waston 3) Mary Matilda Harrell (1891)

2) Nancy Jane Weatherington

Where was information shown on this family record obtained? Eckhardt Booklets

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

WIFE

Birth date 5 June 1836 Place

Christening date Place

Death date 16 Aug 1924 Place

Burial date Place

Wife's Father Wife's Mother (Maiden Name)

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order)

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *list additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	1 Henry F	7 Dec 1861				Date To
	2 Sara Cordelia	11 May 1864			Feb 1946	Date To — Langley
	3 James Russell	19 Jan 1866			21 Jul 1947	Date To
	4 Austin Texas	25 Feb 1868			7 Jul 1951	Date To
	5 T. Walter	~~23~~ 3 Feb 1869			late 1940s	Date To
	6 Joseph Wess	6 Nov 1871				Date To
	7 Nat D.	31 Oct 1873			Apr 1958	Date To
	8 Josephine	1 Feb 1876			1929	Date To M. Campbell
	9 Cora D.	12 Feb 1877			May 1963	Date To M. Lewis
	10 George E.	4 Feb 1879			1908-09	Date To
	11 Carry E.	8 Sep 1881			1918	Date To Crafton
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To
	15					Date To

HUSBAND Russell Jordan

Birth date 12 Dec 1829 Place

Christening date Place

Death date 30 Jan 1905 Place

Burial date Place

Husband's Father Husb. Mother (Maiden Name)

Marriage date (Husb.) 1891 Place

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order)

WIFE 3) Mary Matilda Harrell

Birth date Place

Christening date Place

Death date Place

Burial date Place

Wife's Father Wife's Mother (Maiden Name)

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Eckhart Book Nts

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	1 Wm Russel	4 Feb 1892				Date To
	2 Agnes Andrey	16 May 1895				Date To Joe A. Birdwell
	3 Elizabeth Jane	1 May 1898				Date To
	4 Vurlie Alma	22 Oct 1904				Date To
	5 Sterling	27 Nov 1900			1907	Date To
	6 Minnie Viola	21 Apr 1907				Date To
	7 Lawrence Odell	27 Oct 1910				Date To
	8 Lois	13 Mar 1913				Date To
	9 Curtis Erskine	31 Jan 1917				Date To
	10 Georgia Seay	9 Jul 1920				Date To
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To
	15					Date To

HUSBAND Thomas Jordan

Birth date ..... Place Richmond, VA to NC to GA

Christening date ..... Place

Death date ..... Place Oglethorpe Co. near Lexington

Burial date ..... Place

Husband's Father ..... Husb. Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Marriage date (Husb.) ..... Place VA

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) .....

Where was information shown on the family record obtained? Eckhardt Baptists

WIFE Priscilla Applewhite

Birth date ..... Place

Christening date ..... Place

Death date ..... Place

Burial date ..... Place

Wife's Father ..... Wife's Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order) .....

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day	Mo.	Yr.	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DIED Day	Mo	Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	1 Mary										Date ..... To Atkinson of Morgan Co., GA
	2 Lucy										Date ..... To
b. in VA	3 Henry										Date ..... To
	4 Jane							res. Oglethorpe Co.			Date ..... To James Donaho
	5 James										Date ..... To
	6 John W.										Date ..... To
	7 Josiah										Date ..... To Judith Hill
	8 Betsy										Date ..... To
b. in GA	9 Susan										Date ..... To
	10 Rebecca										Date ..... To
	11 Thomas										Date ..... To
	12 Mary			1818						1843	Date ..... 1) Rev. Wm Pendleton To 2) Mayley (Hart)
	13										Date ..... To
	14										Date ..... To
	15										Date ..... To

HUSBAND Richard Washington

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date ..... Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Husband's Father John Washington Husb. Mother (Maiden Name) Mary Flood

Marriage date (Husb.) ..... Place .....

Other Wives of Husband (if any, list in order) .....

Where was information shown on the family record obtained? Eckhardt Booklets

WIFE Elizabeth Jordan

Birth date ..... Place .....

Christening date ..... Place .....

Death date 1755 Place .....

Burial date ..... Place .....

Wife's Father ..... Wife's Mother (Maiden Name) .....

Other Husbands of Wife (if any, list in order) .....

Name and address of person submitting this sheet. .....

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	*MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) *List additional marriages with dates on reverse side of sheet
	1 George					Date ..... To
	2 Richard					Date ..... To
	3 John					Date ..... To
	4 William					Date ..... To
	5 Thomas				1749	Date ..... To
	6 Jane					Date ..... To
	7 Arthur					Date ..... To
	8 Elizabeth					Date —— Lanier To
	9 Priscilla					Date ..... To
	10 Faith					Date ..... To
	11 Mary					Date ..... To
	12					Date ..... To
	13					Date ..... To
	14					Date ..... To
	15					Date ..... To

SEPT. 1984

MRS. T. T. BLAKELY OF GRIFFIN, GA 227-3819

SHE WAS A JORDAN BEFORE MARRIAGE. HER BROTHER, BUDDY JORDAN HAD A FLOWER SHOP AND WAS INTERESTED IN GENEALOGY. HE DIED IN 1983 BUT HAD GIVEN HIS LOOSE LEAF NOTEBOOK TO HIS SISTER.

WHILE DAN AND I WERE IN MOLENA, I CALLED AND TALKED TO HER AND SHE CHECKED HIS NOTES AND COULDN'T FIND ANY CONNECTION OR MENTION OF A BENJAMIN ETC. ETC.

HER JORDAN LINE IS:

JOSHUA JORDAN B 1795 LIVED IN EDGECOME CO., N. C. AND DIED IN WASHINGTON CO., GA.

HIS WIFE'S NAME WAS EDITH _____

CH: STEPHEN
CORNELIOUS
JOSHUA
JESSE
EDITH
ELIZABETH

SHE RECOMMENDED HER FRIEND, A GENEALOGIST, MARTHA ANN DEL'ETOILE OF 712 GRANDVIEW DR., GRIFFIN, GRA. WHO SHE WAS QUITE SURE COULD CLEAR UP THE JOHN THOMAS-BENJAMIN JORDAN PROBLEM!! HER PHONE IS LISTED UNDER HER DECEASED MOTHER'S NAME OF MRS. ALVA MOORE 227-2786

Jordan

Mary Warren - says many left Oglethorpe Co., GA for Jasper Co.

with ESMTP id XAA23101 for <VHillJ@aol.com>;
Mon, 6 Jul 1998 23:13:35 -0400 (EDT)
From: fourpines@juno.com
Received: (from fourpines@juno.com)
by x3.boston.juno.com (queuemail) id DHH89937; Mon, 06 Jul 1998 23:13:14 EDT
To: VHillJ@AOL.COM
Date: Mon, 6 Jul 1998 22:07:14 -0500
Subject: Candlish Research
Message-ID: <19980706.220715.4502.2.fourpines@juno.com>
X-Mailer: Juno 1.49
X-Juno-Line-Breaks: 1-3,5-8,10-11,15-16,19-22,26-27,32-36

Notes on the JORDAN family:

First off, don't go chasing around central Alabama looking for Jordans...you will get funny looks and a lot of indifference.....you must pronounce the name as "Jerdans"....even though it may be spelled Jordan or Jourdan.

Rhoda Jordan was born in South Carolina,July , in 1825, when they were first opening up Alabama. The Western part of Randolph Co was later added to the new Clay County. Clay was organized in 1866 after the Frazier family had already moved to Arkansas, and the old Randolph Co. Courthouse burned around 1890, and the old records were lost.

On the township map of Sections 35 of TP 20, and Sections 2, 3 & 11 of TP 21 are shown the parcels of land acquired by the Jordan Family and Ben Darby Frazier in the 1840's and1850's. He and the Jordans were next door neighbors, and this sort of belies the story Ben Darby used to tease his wife....."When I left home to seek my fortune, I was walking along this road and met this girl. We got to talking, and decided to put in together. We took all of our belongings and put them all into a bandana handkerchief, put the package on a pole, and went on down the road together. We just took-up together."

We don't know how Rhoda put up with this....but we do know that when she died, on the tombstone was inscribed her birthday, date of death, and the date of her marriage, the first such date of marriage we had seen on a tombstone up until that time.

Mary Frances Burnett, (one of the Sorge children) says she remembers going to visit Gr-Grandma Frazier when she was just a small girl, and here are her memories of Rhoda: "I do remember her. She was a tall woman and always had a smile and loved everyoneShe had gray hair and wore long dresses that almost touched the floor. I sure loved her. She would say to me, 'Come here, my sweet little girl' and she would comb my hair and plait and fix it different. She always had some good cookies or pie to eat. I can remember my mother and myself going and my mother helping her do some work. (about ½ mile between the two houses). They carded some cotton with some cotton cards, and made some thread with this spinning wheel. Then they would take this thread and a big thing called a loom and make a piece of cloth with this thread they had spun." This was in Wood Co., Texas, at East Point.

From what we can determine, Rhoda was one of about 10 or 11 children. Her parents were William and Elizabeth Jordan. In 1816, in Chowan Co., North Carolina, there was a marriage of a William Jordan and an Elizabeth Blanchard, and the Jordans are supposed to have come from the Carolinas....but there is no proof. On the coast of No Carolina, particularly in the Perquimans area, were many, many, Jordans from 1745 on, including a lot of Williams. One of the earliest listed in Chowan Co. was a John Jordan, 1704.

Using the 1850 and1860 Alabama census, we have reconstructed the Jordan family as likely was constituted at that time.

William Jordan, b: @ 1797-1798 in So Carolina, m: (1) to Elizabeth, who was b: @ 1793 in So. Carolina. There is another William Jordan marriage to consider, that of a William and an Elizabeth Runelza in Wilkes Co., Georgia in 1821. Runelza could just possibly be an Indian name, and in central Alabama there was some talk about some Indian heritage in the family, but no one could pinpoint it. Elizabeth died in late 1859 or early 1860, for in 1860 it showed William with a wife named Nancy, one Nancy Green that he had married within the previous year. Nancy at that time had two children from a previous marriage, one Dolphus Green, age 8, and one Harvey M green, age 5.

Jordan family, continued.

Children of William & Elizabeth Jordan:

Roda (Rhoda) b: 1825, So Car married Ben Darby Frazier
Andrew D ? b: 1825 So Car " Elizabeth E
Andrew J.? b: 1830 So Car " Nancy
(We don't know for sure which of these Andrews was Rhoda's brother...they were both in the right areas at the same time....in 1850 Andrew J living right next to William, but Andrew D only 16 houses away. Then in 1880 Andrew D is in Wood County, and there are some land transactions between him and the Frazier family. Feel sure these Andrews are at least cousins.
William D. b: 1832, So Car married Martha E
Jane b: 1839 Ala
Margaret b: 1840/41 Ala (twin
Charles R. b: 1840/41 Ala (twin
Priscilla
Antoinette b: 1843-45, Ala
Newton J. b: 1840-45, Ala m: Ann
Wiley J. b: 1850-51, Ala
?James? b: 1828, S.C. m: Sarah
?James? b: 1827, Ga. m: Ann Again, both of these boys were in the right area at the same time, and we feel one of them was the son of William, more likely the one born in So Car., but nothing can be sure, for the 1850 census shows Elizabeth, William's wife, as being born in Georgia, and if she were born in Georgia, she likely married there, and who knows?

Then you look at the early day grants in Randolph Co., Ala., and see the Jordans who were living close together at that place and time: Andrew D., Andrew J., William D., Marhark, Henry W., and Caleb.

There is the remains of an old cemetery on the Henry Jordan plot, #8 on the township map. This is near the town of Cragford, and is known both as the Old Jordan Cemetery, and as the Ebenezer Cemetery. However, there are no identifiable markers at this time, but the old Jordans are said to be buried there. At Cragford, there is a small City Cemetery and a marker for a Dr. Charles Jordan who is thought to be a nephew of Rhoda, but no one knows who his father might have been. Also near Cragford, there is an old house still standing that is said to be the "Old Jordan Homestead",.

Talk around Wood County, Texas, has it that in the late 1800's and early 1900's there were many Jordans in the area, but we were not able to locate or identify any of them.

Back in Randolph co., Ala., in 1850, living with the Sam Nunis family was one Delilah Jordan, age 90, born in So Carolina, who could easily have been the mother of our William D., who was 53 years old in that year. The connection that we see is that Rhoda named one of her daughters Delilah after her possible grandmother.

Last will & testament of Rhoda J. Frazier..... cont'd. p-2

Sixth: It is understood and intended that the provisions herein made for my said grandson James F. Taylor in subdivision 3rd of this will, shall not be of any effect unless he shall be living at the time of my death, and shall continue to live with me and kindly take care of me till the time of my death as he has done in the years he has been living with me, and in the event of his death before my decease, or should he not live with me and kindly take care of me until my death as he has done in the past, then all my said estate shall go to my said children (and their respective heirs) and grandchildren as stated in subdivision 2nd of this will.

Seventh: I nominate and appoint my son, Thomas Jefferson Frazier, to be executor of this will and direct that no bond or security shall be required of him as my executor.

Eighth: It is my will that no other action shall be had in the County Court in the Administration of my estate than to prove and record this will, and to return an inventory and appraisement.

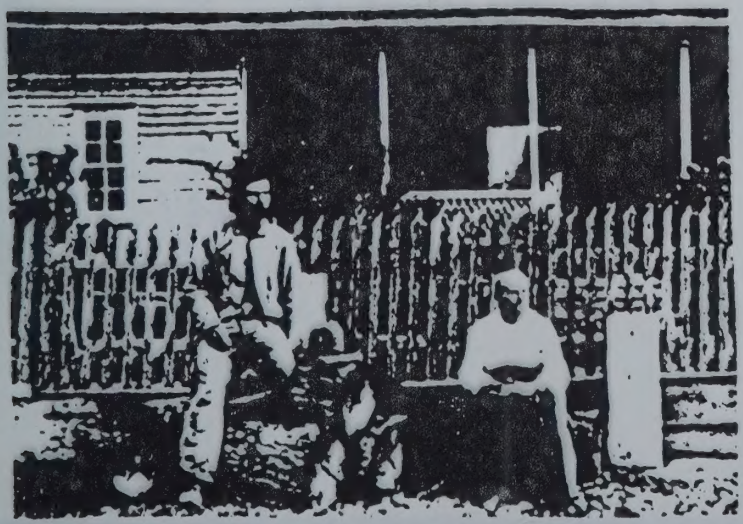
In witness thereof I have hereunto set my hand this the 5th day of June, AD 1906, in the presence of M. W. Flournoy and V. B. Harriss, who attest the same at my request, the word "entire" in the 4th line of the 3rd page, and the word "go" in the 5th line of the 3rd page of this will having been interlined before signing, also the parenthetical words "(and their respective heirs)" on page 3 of this will.

R. J. Frazier

The above instrument was now here subscribed and signed by R. J. Frazier, the testatrix in our presence, and we, at her request, and in her presence, sign our names as attesting witnesses.

M. W. Flournoy

V. B. Harris.



Rhoda Frazier & her grandson, James Taylor, & the Frazier home at East Point.

Rhoda died in 1906

State of Texas } County Court Jan Term A.D. 1890
County of Wood } In Estate of B. D. Frazier, Deceased.

I do solemnly swear that the writing which has been offered for probate is the last will of B. D. Frazier so far as I know or believe and that I will well and truly perform all the duties of executrix of said will of the estate of said B. D. Frazier.

RHODA'S SIGNATURE

R J Frazier

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of January A.D. 1890

Jno. N. Jones
Co Clerk Wood Co. Texas

No. 307
(WOOD CO. COURTHOUSE)

Estate of B. D. Frazier
Deceased

Oath of Executrix

Filed January 29, 1890
Jno. N. Jones
Co. Clerk Wood Co. Texas

HARMON R. SORGE
1814 BURKE ROAD
PASADENA, TEXAS 77502

January 25, 1990

Dear Dave:

This day is a milestone for Julia & me. It is our oldest son's fiftieth birthday.

These pages from my family history have been of interest to me for some time. Thought you might find them of some interest.

Thank you again for the inspiration and help that your friendship has been to me since I first became acquainted with you.

Sincerely & Fraternally
Harmon

P.S. - I apologize for my penmanship.

GA.
Oglethorpe Co.

Marriage –
Fleming Jordan
Anna Mercrisether
30 Mar 1811

Burwell Jordan
Sarah T. Blake
3 May 1827

40,000 Mar. - Ga.
Bibb Co Bk. A.

Joshua Jordan
Elizabeth Hoz (Hoz?) } 25 Mar 1828

Decatur Co.

Dempsey Jourdan
Phermba T. L. Sims } 19 Sept 1838

Bibb Co. - book "B"

Henry W. Jourdan
Martha W. Jourdan } 20 Dec 1846

DeKalb Co

Henry Jordan
Mary McDowell } 17 Nov. 1842

Henry Jordan
Mary Ann Dean } 14 Aug 1851

Solomon E. Jordan
Mary A. E. Warren } 11 Jan 1844

Greene Co

Edward Jordan
Nancy Moore } 5 Mar 1807

Zachariah Jordan
Betsy Read } 7 July 1819

Elbert Co.

Isaac Jordan
Elizabeth Ballis } 27 Mar 1821

James Jordan
Beda White } 26 Nov 1807

Matthew Jordan
Elizabeth Magee } 31 Oct 1828

Stephen W. Jordan
Elizabeth Burden } 4 Mar 1830

Greene Co

Elijah Jourdan
Cynthia King 13 Apr. 1814

Hancock Co.

Benjamin Jordan
Patience Ingram 11 Oct. 1816

Elbert Jordan
Sarah Murphey 1837(?)

James Jordan
Catherine Mays 16 July 1816

Laurens Co

Henry D. Jordan 21 June 1821
Eliza Montford

— con - Washington Co -

James Jordan
Nancy W. Lord 16 Nov 1848

John Jordan 17 Nov 1839
Mary Duggan

John Jordan 3 Feb 1848
Jane Mays

Laurence Jordan 3 July 1850
Marcia Brookins

Stephen Jordan 21 Dec 1837
Eliz. Newson

Thomas Jordan 26 Oct 1840
Eley Adams

Thomas Jordan 7 Jan 1844
Mary Mays

William Jordan 19 Nov 1839
Eliz. McRee

Middleton Jordan 6 Mar 1845
Sarah May

con- Hancock Co

John Jordan 7 Jan 1813
Priscilla Johnson

Levi Jordan 24 Dec. 1803
Luzana Daniel

Harris Co.

Edward A. H. Jordan 17 Apr 1843
Mary Morris

John Jordan 6 June 1840
Peggy Burns

John Jordan 29 May 183
Harriett H. Mitchell

John M. Jordan 17 Dec. 1841
Martha E. Beck

Thomas G. W. Jordan 14 July 1853
Cynthia Smith

William D. Jordan 22 Jan 1849
Elizabeth Wade

John C. Jourdan 15 Dec 1833
Elizabeth Milner

Thomas D. Jordan
Jonah Harris (Harris) 20 March 05
Willis A. Jordan
Sarah W. Dunn 10 Sept 1822

Washington Co

Archibald Jordan 4 Jan 1844
Ann Watkins
Baxter Jordan 27 Oct 1833
Delania Tarver
Benjamin Jordan 1 Oct 1844
Rebecca Murphey
Benj. S. Jordan 2 Sept 1851
Sarah G. Smith
Cornelius Jordan
Harty Harris 26 Dec 1841
Elisha W. Jordan
Mary Gilmore 30 Dec 1838
Elsbury Jordan
Rebecca R. Duggan 17 Dec 1846
Jacob Jordan
Harriett Yates 27 Dec 1829
James Jordan
Mary Price 12 Jan 1830

40,000 Ga. Mar.

Oglethorpe Co.

Burwell Jordan 3 May 1827
Sarah T. Blake

Charles T. Jordan 13 July 1825
Rebecca Johnson

Eldred T. Jordan 28 May 1827
Joanah D. Hayne

(Fleming Jordan 30 Mar 1811
Ann Meriwether)

Henry Jordan
Eliza B. Applewhite 23 Dec 1822

James Jordan 14 Dec 1803
Mary Blake

James E. ~~Jordan~~ 5 Aug 1824
Sarah Freeman

John M. Jordan 11 Dec 1832
Nancy Woodruff

Josiah Jordan 17 Mar 1795
Zilly Clarke

Reuben Jordan 21 Mar 1809
Anne M. Johnson

Richmond Co.

Alfred Jordan
Jane E. Brandon 18 Jan 1842

Clarke Co.

Zachariah Jordan 27 Oct 1807
Tabitha Stokes

Telfair Co.

James Jourden 21 Aug 1853
Margaret B. McKinnon

Newton Co.

Henry D. Jordan 22 Dec 1825
Jane Cruse (?)

Wilkinson Co.

T. J. Jordan 11 Feb 1863
Sallie Clay

Absolem Jordan 1840
Lydia Davidson
Co- Joseph Davidson - Winnie May

Dioley Jordan 17/27 Jan 1825
Lydia French

Julia Gordon, 10 Feb 1869
Wm. McCook

Rosey Ann Gordon 30 Oct 1850
Stephen Hawthorne

40,000 Marriages -

Oglethorpe Co.

Burwell Jordan - Sarah T. Blake
3 May 1827
Charles T. + Rebecca Johnson
13 July 1825
Eldred T. - Jonah D. Haynie
28 May 1827
Fleming - Ann Meriwether
30 Mar 1811
Henry - Elva P. Applewhite
23 Dec 1822
James - Mary Blake
14 Dec 1803
James E - Sarah Freeman
5 Aug 1824
John M - Nancy Woodruff
11 Dec 1832
Josiah - Zilly Parks
17 Mar 1795
Josiah - Patsy Taylor
17 Sept 1816
Reuben - Ann M. Johnson
21 Mar 1809
Thomas D - Jonah Harris (Kane)
20 Mar 1805
Willis A - Sarah W. Dunn
10 Sept 1822

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
"34,000 Ga Marriages"		
Columbia Co		
Silvester T. Jordan, Rachael Gimby		1 Mar 1836
Fayette Co.		
James D. Jordan, Rebecca Bateman		20 June 1833
Franklin Co.		
Drewry Jordan + Jerusha Crider		21 Apr. 1850
Gray Jordan + Peggy Chandler		19 Dec 1816
James Jordan + Mary Vickery		24 Aug 1837
Baldwin Co.		
Benjamin L. Jordan, Emily Sanford		9 Apr 1823
Mathew J. Jourdan, Sarah McCrary		25 Apr 1830
Cass Co.		
Thomas Jourdan, Sarah Brown		17 Nov 1842

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Ref: A Dictionary of the family Names of the United Kingdom 929.4 L950

JORDAN-JORDEN

Not as has be fancifilly conjectured, from the River Jordan, in Crusading times but from JOURDAIN, an early Norman baptismal name, probably corrupted from the Latin-HODIERNUS, which was a not uncommon personal name of the same period. It may be remarked that the name JOURDAIN AND HODIERNA, the feminine form, loccur almost contemporaneously in the pedigree of Sackville Marin's Dutch Dictionary defines JORDEN as Gregory, "een man's naam, Gregoir e, nom d'homme".

"The family name of Jordan is of Anglo-Norman origin. The first settler in Wales was Jordan de Cantington, one of the companions of Martin de Tours, in his conquest of Kemmes, temp. William I"

the cause of the Government, and to disclose only those which support the claimants. Traits of such a disposition have conspicuously and evidently appeared in many cases of claim against Government for houses destroyed by the enemy in the late war. The law of the 9th of April, 1816, authorizes the President to prescribe the rules and regulations under which the evidence shall be taken. Pursuant to this authority, the President has directed that in all cases of claim the evidence of the officer who commanded the military occupation of any house shall be required indispensable to the admission of a claim, and that it shall be considered practicable to produce such evidence so long as the officer is within the limits of the United States. Did this claimant comply with the law? Did he produce the evidence of Commodore Barney, under whose authority he attempted to convince us his house had been occupied? No! aware (as it now appears) that the evidence of Commodore Barney would operate against him, he brings forward other witnesses, whose testimony the law itself would reject as not being the best of which the case was susceptible. The want of Commodore Barney's testimony, and especially when it was so completely in the power of the party to produce it, was a circumstance calculated to excite suspicion in the mind of the committee. It now appears that the suspicion was well founded; that the occupation of the house, as alleged by claimant, did not take place; that the destruction of it occurred some time after Commodore Barney had removed to Huntington court-house; and, consequently, that, by the law of April, 1816, as well as by the laws of nature, Government is under no obligation to make indemnification for the loss.

The committee feel it a duty to make any remarks calculated to throw light upon the subject of these claims generally, and the evidence which has been offered in support of them. They would, therefore, call the attention of the House to the case of John J. Pattison. This claimant proved that militia had been in the vicinity of his house; that provisions had been issued from, and, in the belief of the witnesses, cooked at the house; that, in consequence thereof, in the further belief of the witnesses, the house was destroyed. This evidence was, in general, too vague and indefinite to be entitled to any credit. But it now appears, from Commodore Barney's letter, that the claimant himself was the cause of the militia not being nearer to his house than *the vicinity;* that he had declared he would shoot the first man who attempted to come upon his place for its defence; that he was disposed to trust to the friendship of the enemy rather than to the valor of his fellow-citizens. The claimant, finding that his confidence in the friendship and forbearance of the enemy was misplaced, comes forward at the present session, and asks Congress to indemnify him against the just consequences of his own misdeeds. However unjust this act of destruction might have been on the part of the enemy, it was just as it regarded the petitioner; for to his conduct alone is the destruction to be imputed.

Such claims, but particularly when the evidence in support of them is so indefinite, when it appears so fraught with evasive, equivocal expressions, cannot be allowed. The committee, therefore, recommend that the claim of John Ireland be rejected.

American State Papers
Vol. IX

15th Congress.] No. 391. [1st Session.

HOUSES AND OTHER PROPERTY DESTROYED NEAR NEW ORLEANS IN 1814 AND 1815.

COMMUNICATED TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, FEBRUARY 16, 1818.

Mr. WILLIAMS, of North Carolina, from the Committee of Claims, to whom was referred the petition of B. and P. Jordan, brothers, reported:

That the claimants ask payment for sundry property destroyed and damage done to their sugar plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi, below New Orleans, during the invasion of the British army in the years 1814 and 1815, to the amount of $40,017 80. Among the items of their account making this aggregate, are a mansion-house and saw-mill estimated at the sum of $8,000, which, by the evidence, appear to have been wantonly burnt and destroyed by the enemy, contrary to the rules of warfare among civilized nations. There are also sundry other items in said account, say, two negro slaves, stated to have been taken off by the enemy, and not since recovered; sugar moulds; empty sugar hogsheads; sundry farming utensils; household and kitchen furniture; the value of which is stated by the claimants at $4,274. Whatever propriety there might be in paying for some part of the property last mentioned, a want of sufficient evidence of its loss or destruction forbids it, no other evidence being offered in support of this part of the claim but the oath of one of the claimants; nor is it stated whether said property was destroyed by the enemy or the United States troops. One other charge in said account is for damage done to said plantation by digging and throwing up the earth for works of defence, stated at $600. Although several witnesses state that works of defence were thrown up on said plantation, yet no one testifies to the amount of damage done to the farm thereby, except one of the claimants.

The balance of this claim, amounting to $28,043 80, is for the destruction of the following houses and buildings, with the property therein contained, and fencing of the plantation, to wit:

1 sugar house, valued by commissioners at	- - - - -	$12,000 00
A refining house,	do. - - - - - -	150 00
A barn and stable,	do. - - - - - -	400 00
A magazine with apparatus,	do. - - - - - -	1,800 00
A coach house,	do. - - - - - -	100 00
2 poultry houses,	do. - - - - - -	140 00
A kitchen,	do. - - - - - -	500 00

2 pigeon houses, valued by commissioners at	- - - - -	$200 00
10 negro cabins, do.	- - - - -	1,500 00
A granary, do.	- - - - -	150 00
A rice mill, do.	- - - - -	400 00
Fences of the plantation, do.	- - - - -	1,449 00
56,880 pounds sugar at 8½ cents, burnt in said sugar-house,	- - -	4,834 80
120 barrels of molasses, 50 gallons each, burnt as aforesaid, ($15,)	- - -	1,800 00
Corn and hay in part used by United States troops, and the balance burnt,	- -	1,220 00
Sugar cane plants used and destroyed by United States troops,	- - -	1,400 00
Amounting to	- - - - - - -	$28,043 80

For this latter sum the claimants appear to have a just demand on the Government, it being satisfactorily proved that said houses and buildings, as also the other property last enumerated, were burnt and destroyed by order of General Morgan, acting under an order from Major General Jackson, thereby the better to enable said Morgan to defend the post of which he had command.

Your committee are of opinion that the said sum of $28,043 80 ought to be paid the claimants; and for that purpose they report a bill.

15th Congress.] No. 392. [1st Session.

HOUSE AND FURNITURE DESTROYED AT SODUS, NEW YORK, IN 1813.

COMMUNICATED TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, FEBRUARY 17, 1818.

Mr. Williams, of North Carolina, from the Committee of Claims, to whom was referred the report of the Commissioner of Claims in the case of William Eadus, of the State of New York, reported:

That William Eadus claims the payment of $4,259 75, for property captured or destroyed by the British at Sodus, in the county of Ontario and State of New York.

It appears from the evidence in this case, which the committee have examined with some attention, that on the 16th of June, 1813, intelligence was received that the British had landed at Genesee river, and were coming to Sodus, where were deposited large quantities of provisions and stores destined for the American army, then in service against Canada. The militia were ordered out under General Burnett, and accordingly assembled at Sodus for its defence. While at Sodus, the militia were employed in removing the public property from the storehouse of Nathaniel Merrill, in which it had been deposited, to a place of safety, (perhaps in the woods,) some distance from Sodus. On the morning of the 19th of June, the enemy not having come to Sodus as was expected, the militia were discharged, except a guard which was retained for the protection of the property which had been removed; this guard, therefore, must have been at the place of safety to which the property had been removed, some distance from Sodus. On the night of the 19th the enemy landed, marched to Sodus, and captured or destroyed what property was in Merrill's storehouse; burnt the storehouse and several other houses, among which was the house of the present claimant, William Eadus. For this loss, sustained under such circumstances, he asks Congress to pay him for his house, valued at $2,500, and for the furniture therein, valued at $1,759 75.

In examining the evidence, the committee do not find that this case comes within the provisions of the act of April, 1816. It does not satisfactorily appear that the claimant's house was ever in the military occupation of the United States. General Burnett, under whose authority the house must have been occupied, if it was occupied at all, is silent on this head. Some of the other witnesses do state that, between the 16th and the morning of the 19th, the house was occupied, but the evidence is so vague and indistinct as greatly to diminish the confidence to be placed in it. At the time of its destruction, (on the night of the 19th,) there certainly was no person, much less a body of troops, in the occupation of it; for it will be recollected that, on the morning of the 19th, the militia were discharged, and only a guard kept in service for the protection of the property at the place of safety, to which it had been removed, some distance from Sodus. It is evident, therefore, that the guard must have been at this place of safety, some distance from Sodus; and, consequently, that the house could not have been destroyed while in the military occupation of the United States.

Although the committee would decidedly recommend the rejection of this claim upon principle, yet there are other considerations which it will be proper to bring before the House:

1. That throughout the whole of the evidence, consisting of twenty-five or thirty pages, not a question is propounded to the witnesses, calculated in the least degree to vindicate the interests of the United States. Perhaps in a case referred to them during the present session is the evidence so completely *ex parte*; not only so, but in many respects it appears equivocal and evasive.

2. The law under which this claim comes before Congress requires that the evidence of the officer commanding the military occupation of any house shall be produced before a claim can be allowed. If this house had been really occupied as barracks, it seems to the committee more than probable that General Burnett, the superior officer, and present on the spot, would have been apprized of the fact, and would have stated it in his deposition.

3. The amount of furniture in the house at the time it is alleged to have been destroyed, valued at $1,759 75, will, in the opinion of the committee, prove incontestably that it could not have been occupied as barracks. A [illegible] family pictures, and a carpet [illegible]

MELVIN G. GEISER
"Shady Oaks"
Route #1, Box 426 --- Rolla, Missouri 65401

11/9/79 Many thanks for your reply on the Jordan line. I have typed up your info and here is a copy from you. Don't see any connection yet with my line but feel sure they were connected back in England somewhere around 1600. Have also enclosed copies of my Jordan line as far as I have gone. I am descended from Edward Jordan down thru Nathan Bartlett Jordan and you will find my name marked with red "X" on p. 6 of the latter genealogy. Would be pleased to continue further correspondence if you come up with any new or additional information.

Sincerely,

MGG

Genealogy Table EDWARD JORDAN to NATHAN BARTLETT JORDAN (Rev 2/6/79)

* * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * * * *
* *

Edward Jordan ** married
Born 1613 Where Worcester England ? Born Where
Died Where
**also "Jordon" in "Pedigrees of Descendants of the Colonial Clergy" Lib of Congress catalog # 74-25967.

2) Rev Robert Jordan married 1/ /1643 or 44 Sarah Winters(father John/ Winters)
B. 1613 Worcester, England Born Where
Arrived USA 1637,39 or 40 D. W.
D. 1679 Newcastle, NH

3) John Jordan Married Elizabeth Styleman
B. W. Born / Portsmouth NH ?

3) Robert Jordan married Eliza
B. W. B. W.

3) Dominicus Jordan married 1681 Hannah Tristram(father Ralph/ Tristram)
B. Before 1664 Falmouth, ME B. Spurwink, ME ?
D. 8/10/1703 Spurwink, ME (murdered by Indians) D. W.

4) Dominicus Jordan married
B. 1683 W. B. W.
D. 5/10/1749 W. D. W.

4) Samuel Jordan married Olive Plaisted
B. 1684 W. B. W.
D. 12/20/1742 W. D. W.

4) Mary Ann Jordan
B. 1687 W.
D. W.

4) Elizabeth Jordan married 1714 Capt. Humphrey Scammon
B. 1690 W. B. 1677 W.
D. W. D. 1734 W.

5) Had 8 children

4) Hannah Jordan married Joseph Calif(Boston tanner)
B. 1693 W. B. W.
D. W. D. W.

4) Nathaniel Jordan 1st marriage 1717 Dorothy
B. 1696 Spurwink, ME B. W.
D. 1783 W. D. W.

5) Ebenezer Jordan
B. 12/19/1718? W.
D. 10/22/1736 Spurwink, ME

5) Sarah Jordan
B. 1831 W.
D. 10/27/1736 Spurwink ME

5) Nathaniel Jordan(pick up entry below)

5) Joshua Jordan married 1763 Catherine Jordan ?
B. 1736 W. B. W.
D. W. D. W.

5) Benjamin Jordan married Hannah Weiman
B. 1738 W. B. W.
D. W. D. W.

. . . Nathaniel's. . . .2nd marriage 1741 Mary _____ Outlevier
B. _____ W. _____
D. _____ W. _____

Children this 2nd marriage

5) Ebenezer _____ Jordan married 1765 Lucy _____ Tarbox
B. 1742 W. _____ B. _____ W. _____
D. _____ W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

5) Solomon _____ Jordan married 1767 Christiana _____ Simonton
B. 9/12/1744 W. _____ B. _____ W. _____
D. _____ W. _____

see prior page

5) Nathaniel _____ Jordan married 1756 Susanna _____ Hill
B. 1733 Spurwink, ME B. 1753 Scarborough, ME
D. 1783 W. _____ D. _____ W. _____
(seems strange died same year as his father; disease epidemic ?)

6) Ephriam _____ Jordan married 1791 Ann _____ Jordan
B. 3/25/1764 W. _____ B. _____ W. _____
D. 12/11/1846 W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

6) Nathaniel _____ Jordan married 9/2/1783 Mary _____ Jordan
B. 1766 W. _____ B. _____ W. _____
D. 1853 W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

7) Had 10 children

6) Hannah _____ Jordan married 2/19/1784 James _____ Dyer
B. _____ W. _____ B. _____ W. _____
D. _____ W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

6) Sally _____ Jordan married 10/10/1774? Clement _____ Jordan
B. _____ W. _____ B. _____ W. _____
D. _____ W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

6) Abner _____ Jordan married 5/21/1786 Hannah _____ Wentworth
B. 1760 Lisbon, ME B. 1768 W. _____
D. 9/26/1819 W. _____ D. 1849 W. _____

7) Nathan B _____ Jordan married 3/13/1815 Hannah _____ True
B. 12/21/1787 Cape Elizabeth B. _____ W. _____
D. 5/31/1876 W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

8) Had 8 children

7) John Wentworth Jordan married _____ Mehitable _____ Roach
B. 7/6/1791 Webster, ME B. _____ W. _____
D. 6/10/1859 W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

8) Had 7 children

7) Hannah _____ Jordan
B. 9/19/1793 Webster, ME?
D. 2/2/1848 W. _____

7) Abner _____ Jordan
B. 11/13/1796 Webster, ME?
D. 7/4/1824 W. _____

7) Nathaniel _____ Jordan married 1823 Anna Tarbox Jordan (dau of Ebenezer Jordan & Lucy Tarbox)
B. 1/31/1799 Webster, ME? B. _____ W. _____
D. _____ W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

8) Had 10 children

7) Timothy _____ Jordan (pick up entry below)
7) Sarah Bartlett Jordan married _____ Lemuel Dyer Jordan (son Ebenezer Jordan & Lucy Tarbox)
B. 9/20/1805 Lisbon, ME B. _____ W. _____
D. _____ W. _____ D. _____ W. _____

see next page

* * * * * *

(7) Benning Wentworth Jordan married 1840 Lydia Ann Chase(moved to IA 1862)
B. 1/30/1810 B.
D. 1869

7) Lydia _____ Jordan married William _____ Stinchfield(Auburn ME)
B. 3/26/1813 B.
D.

8) Had 1 child

7) Timothy _____ Jordan married 1/15/1827 Climena Augusta Lieuzader
B. 9/29/1801 Webster Monmouth ME (or Leuzasder ?)
ME(Burnt Meadows, B. 5/5/1805 Monmouth ME
Androscoggan Co ME) D.
D. 3/4/1890 Beloit KS (Climena had a bro. Benjamin who in turn had children Bessie & Eddie)

8) Julius Augustus Jordan married _____
B. 3/1/1828 Monmouth ME
D.

9) Had 2 children

8) Delphina Adelaide Jordan
B. 6/2/1830
D. 1833

8) Abner Adelphus Jordan married 1/23/1862 Josephene _____ Cartwright
B. 3/10/1832 Burnt Meadows B. 7/17/1843 Renslarville NY
Androscoggan Co, Greene ME D. 12/10/1871 Rockland CA
D. 9/4/1903 Beloit KS
(see Jordan - Cartwright Descendants Genealogy)

8) George M _____ Jordan married Susan(?) _____ Helm
B. 4/10/1834 ME B.

8) Irena A _____ Jordan
B. 12/31/1836 W. Greene, ME
D. 8/27/1853 Greene, ME

8) Nathan Bartlett Jordan married 6/15/1873 Belinda Emmaretta Russell / McClure
B. 1/10/1838 Lewiston ME B. 9/27/1847 Cornville ME
D. 1/17/1926 Beloit KS D. 12/20/1943 Beloit KS
(see Jordan - McClure Descendants Genealogy)

8) Isaac _____ Jordan married Lydia _____
B. 8/10/1839 Lewiston ME B.
D. 3/21/1928 Jennings KS
(This couple had no children)

8) Miriam W _____ Jordan married 12/1/1862 Charles H ____ Gooding (of OH)
B. 4/19/1841 ME B.
D. D. Ohio

8) Delphiaa A _____ Jordan married 12/27/1867 N ____ P _____ Allen(of Lewiston ME)
B. 7/22/1843 B.
D. D. MA

8) Octavia E _____ Jordan
B. 7/10/1845 Greene ME
D. 1848 Greene ME

* * * * * *

(7) Benning Wentworth Jordan married 1840 Lydia Ann Chase(moved to IA 1862)
B. 1/30/1810 B.
D. 1869

7) Lydia _____ Jordan married William _____ Stinchfield(Auburn ME)
B. 3/26/1813 B.
D.

8) Had 1 child

7) Timothy _____ Jordan married 1/15/1827 Ultimena Augusta Lieusader
B. 9/29/1801 Webster Monmouth ME (or Lieusader ?)
ME(Burnt Meadows, B. 5/5/1805 Monmouth ME
Androscoggan Co ME) D.
D. 3/4/1890 Beloit KS (Ultimena had a bro. Benjamin who in turn had children Beasie & Eddie)

8) Julius Augustus Jordan married _____
B. 3/1/1828 Monmouth ME
D.

9) Had 2 children

8) Delphina Adelaide Jordan
B. 6/2/1830
D. 1833

8) Abner Adelphus Jordan married 1/23/1862 Josephene _____ Cartwright
B. 3/10/1832 Burnt Meadows B. 7/17/1843 Renselaerville NY
Androscoggan Co, Greene ME D. 12/10/1871 Rockland CA
D. 9/4/1903 Beloit KS
(see Jordan - Cartwright Descendants Genealogy)

8) George M _____ Jordan married Susan(?) _____ Helm
B. 4/10/1834 ME B.

8) Irena A _____ Jordan
B. 12/31/1836 W. Greene, ME
D. 8/27/1853 Greene, ME

8) Nathan Bartlett Jordan married 6/15/1873 Belinda Emmaretta Russell McClure
B. 1/10/1838 Lewiston ME B. 9/27/1847 Cornville ME
D. 1/17/1926 Beloit KS D. 12/20/1943 Beloit KS
(see Jordan - McClure Descendants Genealogy)

8) Isaac _____ Jordan married Lydia _____
B. 8/10/1839 Lewiston ME B.
D. 3/21/1928 Jennings KS
(This couple had no children)

8) Miriam W _____ Jordan married 12/1/1862 Charles H ____ Goeding (of OH)
B. 4/19/1841 ME B.
D. D. Ohio

8) Delphina A _____ Jordan married 12/27/1867 N ____ P _____ Allen(of Lewiston ME)
B. 7/22/1843 B.
D. D. MA

8) Octavia E _____ Jordan
B. 7/10/1845 Greene ME
D. 1848 Greene ME

Genealogy Table NATHAN BARTLETT JORDAN and BELINDA Mc GUIRE Descendants (Rev 2/6/79)
* * * * * * * (1)
* * *

Climena Augusta Jordan — married 4/15/1894 — John Preston Park
Born 3/27/1874 Beloit, KS — Born 5/9/1866 Where _____
Died 12/11/1976 Beloit, KS — Died 12/27/1936 Beloit, KS

2) Even Charles Park
Born 1/19/1899 Beloit, KS

2) Elwood Bartlett Park
Born 10/17/1902 Beloit, KS

2) Esther Alice Park — married 2/25/1945 — Lynn Clinton Stearns McNeil
Born 9/11/1911 Beloit, KS — Born _____ Where _____

3) John Craig McNeil — married — Judy _____
Born 3/13/1946 Where _____ — Born _____ Where _____

4) Laurie _____ McNeil
Born _____ Where _____

4) Adam Craig McNeil
Born 3/20/1974 Where _____

3) Evelyn Alice McNeil — married — Roger _____
Born 2/12/1948 — Born _____ Where _____

4)

4)

3) Bruce Allen McNeil
Born 2/2/1949 Where _____
Died 10/30/1970 Vietnam

Charles Aurelius Jordan — married 12/25/1907 — Rosina Barbara Geiser
Born 7/14/1875 Beloit, KS — Born 5/26/1878 Barkley, IA
Died 5/27/1960 Beloit, KS — Died 4/10/1961 Beloit, KS

2) Ruth Miriam Jordan — married 11/18/1939 — Dale Smith Snider
Born 11/16/1908 Beloit, KS — Born 3/4/1905 Canton, OH

3) Mary Susan Snider — married 6/10/1963 — Herbert Nevins Whitney
Born 5/28/1941 Abilene, KS — Born 7/2/1940 Wichita, KS

4) Eric Nevins Whitney
Born 3/1/1967 Quincy, MA

4) Kevin Dale Whitney
Born 6/17/1970 Tulsa, OK

4) Melinda Sue Whitney
Born 9/28/1972 Tulsa, OK

3) Robert Dale Snider — married 9/27/1975 — Kimberly _____ Stoll (adoptive name)
Born 9/10/1943 Abilene KS — divorced 1978 — Born 2/17/1954 Angels Camp, CA

4) Brent Stoll Snider
Born 9/10/1978 Garden City, KS

2) George Edwin Jordan — married 12/25/1938 — Clela _____ Remus
Born 11/1/1909 Beloit, KS — Born 1/6/1920 Where _____

3) Elizabeth Marie Jordan — married 3/28/1963 — Berye Lynn Reese
Born 12/12/1940 Beloit, KS — Born 9/9/1940 Logan, KS

4) Brent Ben Reese
Born 8/4/1971 Merced, CA

4) Brenda Elizabeth Reese
Born 7/17/1973 Merced, CA

3) Carl Edwin Jordan married 12/27/1970 Sharon Kay Blasdel
Born 7/13/1943 Beloit, KS Born 5/29/1943 Hutchinson KS

4) Shawna Kay Jordan
Born 2/27/1974 Glen Elder KS

4) Brian Carl Jordan
Born 4/12/1977 Glen Elder KS

2) Mary Irene Jordan married 10/12/1935 Earl Hubert (Duke) Regnier
Born 10/24/1910 Beloit, KS Born 5/13/1909 Spearville, KS

3) Jon Hubert Regnier married 6/21/1963 Arlyce Faye Janssen
Born 7/18/1937 Champaign, IL Born_____ Where_____

4) Julia Irene Regnier
Born 1/26/1966 Whittier, CA

4) Michelle Kim Regnier
Born 7/28/1967 Bellflower, CA

4) Paul Jon Regnier
Born 9/27/1970 Bellflower, CA

3) Phyllis Ruth Regnier married 3/28/1971 Donald Ray Gattenby
Born 9/6/1941 Urbana, IL Born 5/20/1947 Where_____

4) Gretchen Rae Gattenby
Born 6/22/1972 Homer, OK

4) Shelby Don Gattenby
Born 2/18/1978 Kanawa, OK

3) Mary Alice Regnier married 6/16/1968 Norman Bernard Hecht
Born 12/31/1942 Urband, IL Born 12/14/1941 Newark, NJ

4) David Benjamin Hecht
Born 6/7/1971 Medgord, MA

4) Rachelle Stephanie Hecht
Born 1/27/1974 Medford, MA

3) Rachel Ann Regnier married 8/14/1971 Lawrence Kent Smiley
Born 2/23/1947 Urbana, IL Born 6/23/1947 Hoopeston, IL

4) Craig Lawrence Smiley
Born 10/28/1976

4) Erica Christine Smiley
Born 10/7/1978 Indianapolis, IN

3) Emily Catherine Regnier
Born 8/13/1950 Bloomington, IN

2) Kenneth Eugene Jordan married 6/9/1940 Hazel Wilmina Wilson
Born 9/7/1912 Beloit, KS Born 11/24/1915 Beloit, KS
Died 6/8/1962 Denver, CO

3) Charles Franklin Jordan
Born 11/20/1942 Beloit, KS

3) Sheryl Kay Jordan married 6/7/1969 Lawrence Richard Brenn
Born 7/18/1944 Beloit, KS Born 12/31/1943 Colby, KS

4) Wendolyn Lea Brenn
Born 3/3/1972 Colby, KS

4) Stephen Stewart Brenn
Born 2/9/1973 Where_____

3) Ronald Eugene Jordan 1st marriage 6/7/1970 Diane Ruth Shahan
Born 10/5/1945 Beloit, KS Born 10/4/1947 Goodland, KS

4) Melinda Dyonne Jordan
Born 12/30/1971 Okinawa

4) Melissa _____ Jordan
Born 9/24/1973 Okinawa

. . . . . .2nd marriage _____
Born _____ Where _____

4) _____
Born _____ Where _____

3) Arthur Nathan Jordan
Born 2/3/1949 Beloit, KS

2) Frank Wilson Jordan married 1/3/1940 Gwen Frances Romine
Born 9/25/1913 Beloit, KS Born 4/25/1917 Where _____

3) Frank Romine Jordan married Merilyn _____ Miller
Born 12/18/1940 Columbia, SC Born 3/22/1943 Topeka, KS

4) Marnie Lynne Jordan
Born 4/29/1967 Where _____

4) Mary Kate Jordan
Born 4/28/1969 Where _____

4) Molly Susanne Jordan
Born 4/25/1972

3) Patricia Jane Jordan married 12/20/1975 Lloyd _____ Buckwell Jr
Born 4/14/1943 Chicago, IL Born _____ Where _____

4)

3) James Stanley Jordan married 8/2/1969 Cheyrl Lynn Wilch
Born 7/21/1944 Where _____ Born 11/7/1944 Where _____

2) Ernest Nathan Jordan
Born 9/21/1914 Beloit, KS
Died 1/22/1927 Beloit, KS

2) Alice Louise Jordan married 7/16/1943 Ivan Nelson Kadel
Born 1/10/1917 Beloit, KS Born 9/25/1915 Scottsville, KS

Adopted Children

3) Melvin(Bill) Charles Kadel married 6/7/1965 Carol May Day
Born 12/4/1944 Beloit, KS Born 6/8/1944 Holton, KS

4) Janice Sue Kadel
Born 3/16/1968 Ft Leonard Wood, MO

4) Wendy Ann Kadel
Born 9/30/1970 Fort Knox, KY

3) Thomas (Tom) Warren Kadel married 4/16/1973 Louise Ann Lenter
Born 7/4/1947 Belleville, KS Born 6/1/___ Where _____

3) David Allen Kadel married 11/11/1972 Sherilyn Sue Pankratz
Born 1/21/1949 Belleville, KS Born 10/23/1949 Durham, KS

4) Jennifer Leah _____ Kadel
Born 6/14/1974 Las Vegas, NV

4) Holly Rose Kadel
Born 11/20/1978 Salina, KS

Nathan B Jordan and Belinda Hoffman Descendants:

3) Ronald Eugene Jordan 1st marriage 6/7/1970
Born 10/5/1948 Beloit, KS

4) Melinda Dyonne Jordan
Born 12/30/1971 Oklahoma

4) Melissa Jordan
Born 9/24/1973 Oklahoma

. . . . . .2nd marriage

4) _____
Born _____ Where _____

3) Arthur Nathan Jordan
Born 2/3/1949 Beloit, KS

2) Frank Wilson Jordan married 1/3/1940
Born 9/25/1913 Beloit, KS

3) Frank Ronnie Jordan married
Born 12/18/1940 Columbia, SC

4) Marnie Lynne Jordan
Born 4/29/1967 Where _____

4) Mary Kate Jordan
Born 4/28/1969 Where _____

4) Molly Susanne Jordan
Born 4/25/1972

3) Patricia Jane Jordan married 12/20/1975
Born 4/14/1943 Chicago, IL

4)

3) James Stanley Jordan married 8/2/1969
Born 7/21/1944 Where _____

2) Ernest Nathan Jordan
Born 9/21/1914 Beloit, KS
Died 1/22/1927 Beloit, KS

2) Alice Louise Jordan married 7/16/1943
Born 1/10/1917 Beloit, KS

Adopted Children

3) Melvin(Bill) Charles Nadel married 6/7/1969
Born 12/4/1944 Beloit, KS

4) Janice Sue Nadel
Born 3/16/1968 St Leonard Wood, MO

4) Wendy Ann Nadel
Born 9/20/1970 Fort Knox, KY

3) Thomas (Tom) Warren Nadel married 4/10/1973
Born 7/8/1947 Bellevilla, KS

3) David Allen Nadel married 11/11/1972
Born 1/21/1950 Bellaville, KS

4) Jennifer Leah Nadel
Born 6/18/1974 Las Vegas, NV

4) Holly Rose Nadel
Born 11/20/1976 Salina, KS

3) Teresa Louise Kadel married 6/6/1970 Gerald Duayne Bray
Born 12/27/1950 Belleville, KS Born 6/9/1949 Belleville, KS

4) Taunya Louise Bray
Born 7/2/1973 Concordia,KS

4) Charles Ivan Bray
Born 7/1/1977 Belleville, KS

2) Charles Geiser Jordan Jr 1st marriage 12/10/1939 Marjorie _____ Hutton
Born 6/13/1918 Beloit, KS Born 1/1/1918 Beloit, KS
Died _____ Where _____

Adopted Children

3) Michael(Mike) Dean Jordan
Born 5/24/1954 Where _____

3) Timothy(Tim) Alan Jordan
Born 1/5/1958 Where _____

. . . . . 2nd marriage 3/26/1961 Evelyn Augusta Haring Blair
Separated _____ Born 9/7/1913 Franklin Co.,NE

Frank Gilman Jordan
Born 11/14/1876 Beloit, KS
Died 5/25/1881 Beloit, KS

Amzie Ensign Jordan married 5/4/1904 Margaret May McKee
Born 4/19/1879 Beloit, KS Born 7/21/1884 Beloit, KS
Died 8/19/1946 Beloit, KS Died 4/7/1963 Beloit, KS

2) Harold Nathan Jordan married 6/24/1931 Alice Evangeline Wolford
Born 1/19/1906 Beloit, KS Born 2/15/1906 Where _____

3) Rosemary _____ Jordan married _____ Harold _____ French
Born _____ Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

4) Steve _____ French
Born _____ Where _____

4) Mark _____ French
Born _____ Where _____

4) Becky _____ French _____
Born _____ Where _____

3) Linda Mae Jordan Married _____ Rev Darry _____ Melton
Born _____ Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____

4) Heidi _____ Melton
Born _____ Where _____

3) Robert _____ Jordan 1st marriage _____ Janet Finney _____ Finney
Born _____ 1943 Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____

4) Brad _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

4) Brandon _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

. . . . . 2nd marriage _____ 1972 Sherill _____ McWilliams
Born _____ Where _____

2) Ralph Ensign Jordan married 4/27/1940 Jeanette E _____ Smith
Born 3/12/1917 Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____
Died 7/11/1956 Emporia, KS ???

3) Bruce Wayne Jordan married _____ Sarah Annette Miller (K.C.,Mo.)
Born 2/6/1943 Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

4) Michael _____ Jordan
Born 11/___/1970 Where _____

Nathan & Jordan and Delinda McClure Lenoxdale:

3) Teresa Louise Kadel married 6/4/1960
Born 12/27/1950 Sellavilla, KS

4) Tanuya Louise Gray
Born 7/2/1973 Concordia,KS

4) Charles Ivan Gray
Born 7/1/1977 Sellavilla, KS

2) Charles Oglesby Jordan Jr 1st marriage 12/10/1938
Born 6/13/1918 Salvia, KS

3) Michael(Mike) Dean Jordan
Born 5/24/1954 Where

3) Timothy(Tim) Alan Jordan
Born 1/5/1958 Where

. . . . . .2nd marriage 3/26/1964
Separated

Frank Gilman Jordan
Born 11/14/1876 Salvia, KS
Died 5/25/1881 Salvia, KS

Amzie Emsley Jordan married 5/4/1904
Born 4/29/1879 Salvia, KS
Died 8/29/1946 Salvia, KS

2) Harold Nathan Jordan married 6/24/1932
Born 1/19/1906 Salvia, KS

3) Rosemary _____ Jordan married _____
Born _____ Where _____

4) Steve _____ French
Born _____ Where _____

4) Mark _____ French
Born _____ Where _____

4) Becky _____ French
Born _____ Where _____

3) Linda Mae Jordan Married _____
Born _____ Salvia, KS

4) Heidi _____ Nelson
Born _____ Where _____

3) Robert _____ Jordan 1st marriage _____
Born _____ 1943 Salvia, KS

4) Brad _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

4) Brandon _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

. . . . . .2nd marriage _____ 1972

2) Ralph Emsley Jordan married 4/27/1940
Born 3/12/1917 Salvia, KS
Died 7/11/1956 Emporia, KS 77

3) Bruce Wayne Jordan married _____
Born 2/5/1943 Where _____

4) Mikeael _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

3) Nathan Leroy Jordan married 5/__/1973 Robbie _____ Frost
Born 9/27/1945 where _____ Born _____ Where _____

3) Jeffrey Ensign Jordan married 8/__/1972 Loretta _____ Robinson
Born 8/17/1947 Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

3) Amzie Bartlett Jordan
Born 11/1/1950 Where _____

3) Joyce Evangeline Jordan
Born 4/27/1952 Where _____

3) Nancy Ellen Jordan
Born 7/7/1954 Where _____

...2nd marriage _____ of Jeanette to:
Ralph M _____ Young
Born _____ Where _____

2) Orin Charles Jordan 1st marriage 6/6/1930 Mabel Ruth Day
Born 5/20/1909 Beloit, KS Born 10/11/1907 Lawrence, KS
Died 6/18/1961 Beloit, KS Died 10/25/1933 Beloit, KS
23?

3) Marjorie Rose Jordan married 2/__/1952 James _____ Tressell
Born 10/28/1931 Beloit, KS Divorced _____ Born _____ Where _____

4) Gary _____ Tressell
Born _____ Where _____

4) Grant _____ Tressell
Born _____ Where _____

4) Greg _____ Tressell
Born _____ Where _____

4) Gail _____ Tressell
Born _____ Where _____

. . . . . 2nd marriage 11/__/1972 DeWayne _____ Spickler
Born _____ Where _____

3) James(Jim) Edward Jordan married 4/14/1973 Carolyn _____ Jeffries(Fullerton, CA)
Born 10/18/1933 Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____
Died 2/13/1974 Placentia, CA

. . . . .Orin's . . . . . .2nd marriage Flora Nell Eulitt
7/__/1934 Born 10/21/1906 Granite, OK

2) Andy Isaac Jordan married 5/1/1942 Lenore Della Stephenson
Born 4/29/1920 Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____

3) Andelyn Rose Jordan married 12/__/1963 Kenneth _____ Fox
Born 2/__/1943 Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

4) Jacqueline _____ Fox
Born 8/__/1964 Where _____

4) Kenneth _____ Fox
Born _____ Where _____

. . . . .Andelyn divorded _____ & remarried Fred _____ Smith
4/ /1972 Born _____ Where _____

4) Edward _____ Smith
Born _____ Where _____

3) David Ensign Jordan married _____ _____
Born _____ Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

3) Jane Belinda Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

Nathan B Jordan and Velinda McClure Descendants:

3) Nathan Leroy Jordan married 5/__/1973 Orlando
Born 9/27/1945 Wh to Born _____ Where _____

3) Jeffrey Evelyn Jordan married 8/__/1972 Corrine _____ Wilkinson
Born 8/17/1947 Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

3) Amelia Bertlette Jordan
Born 11/1/1950 Where _____

3) Joyce Evangeline Jordan
Born 4/27/1952 Where _____

3) Nancy Ellen Jordan
Born 7/7/1954 Where _____

...2nd marriage _____ of Jerrelene Jordan
Wayne _____
Born _____

2) Orin Charles Jordan 1st marriage 6/4/1930 Ruby Doris Jo
Born 5/20/1909 Beloit, KS Born 10/1/1
Died 6/18/1961 Beloit, KS Died 10/2/1
Bur

3) Marjorie Rose Jordan married 2/__/1952 Jones _____ Jerrell
Born 10/28/1931 Beloit, KS Divorced Born _____ Where _____

_____

4) Gary _____ Tessell
Born _____ Where _____

4) Grant _____ Tessell
Born _____ Where _____

4) Greg _____ Tessell
Born _____ Where _____

4) Gail _____ Tessell
Born _____ Where _____

. . . . . 2nd marriage 11/__/1972 DeWayne _____
Born _____

3) James(Jim) Edward Jordan married 4/11/1973 Carolyn _____ Lakin
Born 10/18/1933 Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____
Died 2/13/1974 Placentia, CA

. . . .Orin's . . . . . .2nd marriage Flora Hall Emmett
7/__/1931 Born 10/21/1906 Hunter, Wi

2) Andy Isaac Jordan married 5/1/1942 Bessie Zella Stephenson
Born 4/29/1920 Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____

3) Andelyn Rose Jordan married 12/__/1963 Wernsdorf _____ Jim
Born 2/__/1943 Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

4) Jacqueline _____ Fox
Born 6/__/1964 Where _____

4) Kenneth _____ Fox
Born _____ Where _____

. . . . .Andelyn divorced _____ & remarried Fred _____ Smith
4/__/1972 Born _____ Where _____

4) Edward _____ Smith
Born _____ Where _____

3) David Evelyn Jordan married _____
Born _____ Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

3) Jane Velinda Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

3) Margaret Leona Jordan married _____ Allen _____ Miller
Born _____ Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

3) Stephanie Ann Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

3) Stephen A _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

3) Jonathan A _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

2) Roy Urvin Jordan married 5/29/1952 Florence Emma Butsler
Born 11/10/1923 Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____

3) Roland _____ Jordan(twin)
Born 2/18/1954 Where _____
Died at birth

3) Brenda Gail Jordan (twin)
Born 2/18/1954 Where _____

3) Brian Conrad Jordan
Born 12/8/1956 Where _____

Ralph Nathan Jordan married 6/25/1939 Gladys L _____ Brown
Born 2/24/1885 Beloit, KS Born 11/12/1899 Glen Elder KS
Died 9/30/1951 Beloit, KS Died 11/17/1972 Beloit, KS

Alice May Jordan married 6/19/1907 George Washington Geiser
Born 10/26/1881 Beloit, KS Born 10/27/1880 Beloit, KS
Died 11/14/1972 Beloit, KS Died 8/24/1957 Beloit, KS

X 2) Melvin Gottlieb Geiser married 6/22/1947 Fern Esther Wollenhaupt
Born 2/8/1912 Beloit, KS Born 12/18/1915 Massena, IA
(see Wollenhaupt-Raasch Genealogy)

3) Cherie Jineen Geiser
Born 11/29/1948 Beloit, KS

3) Mardie Gaylene Geiser
Born 7/10/1951 Salina, KS

3) Judy Noreen Geiser married 12/9/1978 Michael James Visscher
Born 12/12/1953 Amarillo, TX Born 11/14/1950 Holland, MI

Nathan B Jordan and Belinda McClure Descendants:

3) Margaret Leona Jordan married _____ Alvin _____
Born _____ Where _____ Born _____ Where _____

3) Stephanie Ann Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

3) Stephen A _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

3) Jonathan A _____ Jordan
Born _____ Where _____

2) Roy Urvin Jordan married 5/29/1952 Minerva Elma Stehlik
Born 11/10/1923 Beloit, KS Born _____ Where _____

3) Roland _____ Jordan(twin)
Born 2/18/1951 Where _____
Died at birth

3) Brenda Gail Jordan (twin)
Born 2/18/1951 Where _____

3) Brian Conrad Jordan
Born 12/6/1956 Where _____

Ralph Nathan Jordan married 6/25/1939 Elsdean L _____
Born 2/21/1885 Beloit, KS Born 11/2/1919 Beloit, KS
Died 9/30/1951 Beloit, KS Died 11/4/1972 Beloit, KS

Alice May Jordan married 6/19/1907 George Washington Gaiser
Born 10/26/1881 Beloit, KS Born 10/27/1880 Beloit, KS
Died 11/11/1972 Beloit, KS Died 8/21/1957 Beloit, KS

2) Melvin Gottfried Gaiser married 6/22/1917 Born Esther Mollenkopf
Born 4/8/1912 Beloit, KS Born 12/18/1915 Norman, OK
(see Mollenkopf Descen Genealogy)

3) Cherie Jinnen Gaiser
Born 11/29/1948 Beloit, KS

3) Marsie Gaylene Gaiser
Born 7/10/1953 Salina, KS

3) Judy Norsen Gaiser married 12/9/1976 Michael James Vinsonhaler
Born 12/12/1953 Amarillo, TX Born 11/11/1950 Kalkaska, MI

Info from: Vivian H Jordan, 1530 Hawthorne St, Houston TX 77006 (11/9/79)

* * * * * * * *

John T_____Jordan m. Mary J_____Holmes
B. 1806 GA B. 1807 GA
(dau of James C Holmes, b. 1785)

2) John Pope Jordan m. 11/4/1855 Nancy Matilda Barker
B. 12/1/1836 GA B. 11/4/1835 GA
D. 7/7/1862 Richmond VA D. 8/19/1903 Molena Pike Co GA

3) John Thomas Jordan m. 12/2/1884 Nancy Lee Hooten
B. 7/20/1861 Pike Co GA B. 3/2/1864 Pike Co GA
D. 5/15/1923 Molena Pike Co GA D. 2/5/1945 Molena Pike Co GA

4) Enoch Pope Jordan m. 5/24/1909 Clifford Ailene Boswell
B. 5/25/1886 Pike Co GA B. 10/30/1888 Mansfield Tarrant Co TX
D. 10/18/1948 Molena Pike Co GA D. 12/5/1966 Toccoa Stephens Co GA

5) Dan Boswell Jordan m. 11/10/1945 Vivian Mae Hill
B. 4/4/1918 Warm Springs GA B. 9/14/1924 El Paso TX

6) Nancy Vivian Jordan
B. 12/16/1946 Atlanta GA

6) Dana Boswell Jordan m. 5/30/1975 James William Tygret
B. 12/27/1948 Houston TX B. 4/22/1952 Lynwood CA

6) Sherry Hill Jordan m. 8/14/1976 Daniel David Gavito
B. 12/17/1950 Houston TX B. 3/21/1951 Harlingen TX

5a) Gordon Kendall Jordan
9/23/1910 Columbus GA
D. 11/10/1910 Molena Pike Co GA

5b) Enoch Pope Jordan Jr m. 6/14/1936 Alida_____Bartlett
B. 5/12/1912 Columbus GA B.
D. 6/10/1960 Calif bur. Molena GA

Listed under ATKINSON

100.00

3.9

QUAKER FAMILIES

Miscellaneous & Sundry

Collected by
Mrs Peter McEwen

Compiled & Edited by
Beverly Yount

CL 929.2 M142

Richmond
1964

Thomas Jordan b. 1634 d. 10-8-1699
m. 1658/9
Margaret Brasseur, dau. Robert & Florence b. 7- -1642 d. 10-7-1708

Issue:

Thomas	b. 1-6-1660			m. 10-6-1679	Elizabeth Burgh
John	b. 6-17-1663			m. 12-9-1688	Margaret .....
James	b. 11-23-1665	d.	1732	m. 3-29-1688	Elizabeth Paliff
Robert	b. 7-11-1668			m.	Christian Outland
Richard	b. 6-6-1670	d.	1739	m. 6-22-1706	Rebecca Ratliff
Joseph	b. 7-8-1672			m.(1) (2)	Ruth Glaister (?) Mary Beeson (Belson?)
? Benjamin	b. 7-18-1674			m.	Unity .....
? Samuel	b. 2-15-1679			m.	Elizabeth Fleming
Matthew	b. 11-1-1676			m.	Dorothy Buffkin (widow)
Joshua	b. 6-30-1681			m.	Elizabeth Sanborn

- - - - - -

Joshua Jordan
m. 1701/2
Elizabeth Sanborn, dau. Daniel & Sarah
(She md.(2) Cornelius Ratliff)

Issue:

Sarah		
Rachel	m.	Thomas White
Mary		
Joshua		
Elizabeth		
Matthew		
Margaret		
Susanna		

- - - - - - -

EARLY RECORDS OF GEORGIA COUNTIES 975.8 P CL

Wiley Pope and Polly Hill, married 1794 or 1798 ???

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS USED IN THE INDEX

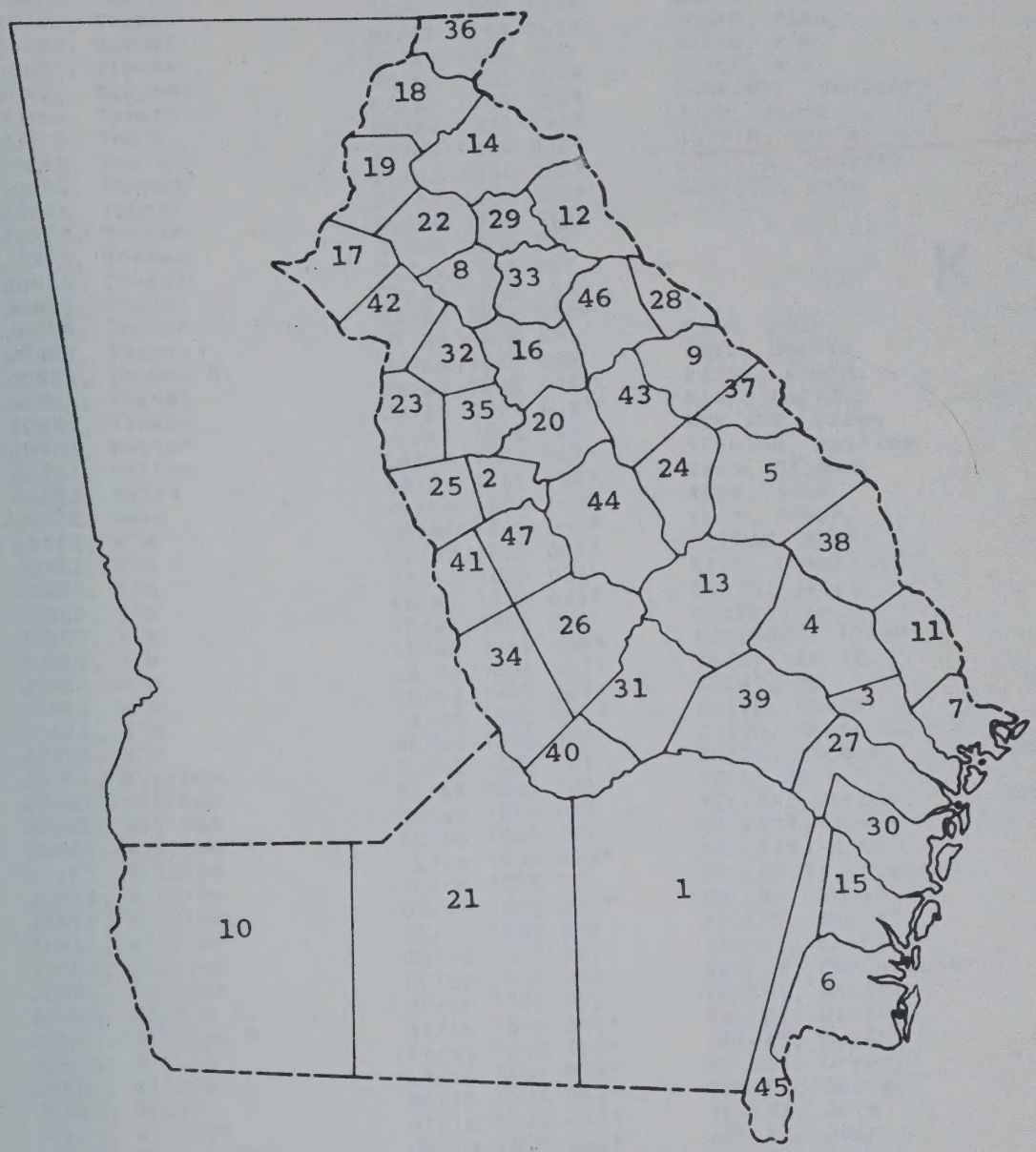
*	after a page number, indicates that the page number was supplied editorially and does not appear on the original document
^	subsequent letter is raised in original manuscript
?	questionable or especially difficult reading or interpretation
_____	data missing
c	colored
fm	free man of color
fmc	free man of color
fn	free negro
fwc	free woman of color
n	negro
pc	person of color
m	minor (omitted in some instances in the index)

Abbreviations such as Dr., Sr., Jr., Mrs., Capt., etc., are omitted in the index.

KEY TO LOCATION SYMBOLS (COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS)

BA	**Baldwin County**
bo	Borland
br	Brown
by	Boyinton
hi	Hill
ir	Irwin
li	Little
nd	no district given
sh	Shivers
th	Thomas
wd	Wood
wl	Waller
CK	**Clarke County**
ad	Arnold
bi	Billups
bo	Boothe
ca	Cary
cb	Cabell
ea	Easley
fu	Funderburk
jo	Johnston
ma	Martin
mr	Meriwether
pa	Parker
sm	Smith
tr	Trammel
wr	Wright
EL	**Elbert County**
be	Beck
br	Baker
ch	Christian
do	Dooley
du	Dudley
gg	Gregory
gs	Goss
he	Henderson
mc	McCurrey
pe	Penn
ro	Roebuck
ro	Royal
ta	Tait
un	Underwood
wh	White
GR	**Greene County**
al	Lodowick Alford
cr	Crawford
da	John Dawson
ed	Samuel B. Edmondson
gn	William Garner
ha	Samuel Hall
hm	William Hammond
ho	Nicholas Howard
jo	Elijah Jourdan
le	Joel W. Leftwich
ms	Thomas Mosley
pa	James Park
pt	Porter
ra	James G. Randle
ri	Uriah Richards
wn	Dolbey Wootan
ws	Hardy C. Willis
JX	**Jackson County**
be	J. Beckes
bg	D. Burgans
bk	B. Brooks
bn	D. Burnes
dk	M. Dickson
hb	M. Hambleton
hm	J. Hemphill
ja	Jarrett
md	J.H. Meads
mt	J. Mattocks
ne	Jesse New
rd	D. Rogers
re	E. Roberts
ro	J. Rogers
sl	J. Sterling
ss	M. Stamps
su	D. Sullivan
wa	Albert Winters
wd	J. Wardlaw
JF	**Jefferson County**
bl	Bothwell #77
bo	Bostick #76
do	Dodd #83
in	Ingram #73
le	Lewis #82
ma	Marshal #84
sa	Salter #85
st	Stapleton #81
wi	Willis
JO	**Jones County**
gr	Green #378
hn	Hansford #305
hr	T. Harris #302
je	Jefferson #358
pe	Permenter #304
wa	Waller #359
LB	**Liberty County**
ev	Enoch Everitt #17
wl	Paul H. Wilkins #14
LN	**Lincoln County**
co	Covington #2
gr	Gatrell #3
je	S. Jeter #1
ma	Mays #7
pa	Richard Parks #8
si	Sims #4
st	Stinson #6
ta	Tatom #5
MA	**Madison County**
ad	Adeare
al	Albright
co	Colley
hi	Higginbothan/ Higginbotham?
or	Orr
wi	Wiley
MG	**Morgan County**
du	Duke
fe	Fears
go	Goss
hb	Hubbard
he	Hemphill
le	Lenard
lo	Loyd
ma	Malone
mc	McClendon
pa	Parker
st	Strickland
to	Tolbert
tw	Townsend
we	Weltch
wi	Williams
wr	Wright

1820



1. Appling
2. Baldwin
3. Bryan
4. Bulloch
5. Burke
6. Camden
7. Chatham
8. Clarke
9. Columbia
10. Early
11. Effingham
12. Elbert
13. Emanuel
14. Franklin
15. Glynn
16. Greene
17. Gwinnett
18. Habersham
19. Hall
20. Hancock
21. Irwin
22. Jackson
23. Jasper
24. Jefferson
25. Jones
26. Laurens
27. Liberty
28. Lincoln
29. Madison
30. McIntosh
31. Montgomery
32. Morgan
33. Oglethorpe
34. Pulaski
35. Putnam
36. Rabun
37. Richmond
38. Screven
39. Tattnall
40. Telfair
41. Twiggs
42. Walton
43. Warren
44. Washington
45. Wayne
46. Wilkes
47. Wilkinson

0 50 miles

BASE MAP SOURCE: *'Hall's Original County Map of Georgia Showing Present and Original Counties and Land Districts, 1895'. Eleazer Early, 'A Map of the State of Georgia, Prepared from Actual Surveys and Documents, 1818'.*

Georgia State University
Department of Geography, Cartography Laboratory, 1973

JONES, Robert	CL/al	1806	104*
JONES, Robert	CL/dr	1806	118*
JONES, Robert	OG/ht	1805	002
JONES, Russel	FR/ed	1805	039*
JONES, Russel	JX/wr	1804	033
JONES, Russell	OG/js	1805	028
JONES, Saml	WK/ha	1805	037
JONES, Saml	WK/ly	1805	093
JONES, Samuel	CL/al	1806	104*
JONES, Samuel	HA/ei	1804	060*
JONES, Simeon	CL/la	1806	137
JONES, Stephen	HA/ho	1804	154*
JONES, Tamerlin	HA/sl	1804	126*
JONES, Thos	FR/ed	1805	039*
JONES, Thos	JX/wo	1804	030*
JONES, Thomas	CL/al	1806	102*
JONES, Thomas	CL/av	1806	092*
JONES, Thomas	CL/dr	1806	118*
JONES, Thomas	CL/wh	1806	075
JONES, Thomas	CL/wi	1806	097
JONES, Thomas	GR/je	1805	031*
JONES, Thomas	HA/bo	1804	050*
JONES, Thomas	WK/hd	1805	021
JONES, Thomas S.	OG/hu	1805	035
JONES, Tignal	FR/al	1805	026
JONES, Vinson	JX/pa	1804	012*
JONES, Walter	CL/al	1806	105
JONES, Walton	LN/wj	1805	023*
JONES, Welks	LN/do	1805	032*
JONES, West	HA/ho	1804	152*
JONES, W^m	CK/br	1805	030*
JONES, W^m	CK/mu	1805	005*
JONES, W^m	FR/al	1805	026
JONES, W^m	FR/al	1805	027*
JONES, W^m	FR/gr	1805	001
JONES, W^m	LB/ca	1806	006*
JONES, W^m	LB/nd	1806	001*
JONES, W^m	LN/wj	1805	023*
JONES, W^m	TA/nd	1805	007*
JONES, W^m	WK/yo	1805	085
JONES, William	CL/al	1806	101
JONES, William	CL/al	1806	105
JONES, William	CL/av	1806	091
JONES, William	CL/be	1806	127
JONES, William	CL/be	1806	128*
JONES, William	CL/dr	1806	121
JONES, William	GR/je	1805	031*
JONES, William	OG/hr	1805	016
JONES, William	OG/lo	1805	011
JONES, William	OG/sm	1805	024
JONES, Willm C.	JF/wr	1805	053
JONES, William R.	HA/le	1804	014*
JONES, Willis	HA/sl	1804	126*
JONES, Willis	LN/no	1805	034*
JONES, Wyley	HA/sl	1804	056*
JONES, Wyngate	GR/lo	1805	048*
JONES, Zachariah	GR/lo	1805	046*
JORDAN, Barton	HA/ta	1804	044*
JORDAN, Charles	JX/sp	1804	045
JORDAN, Edmond	GR/st	1805	049*
JORDAN, Edmond	OG/hr	1805	016
JORDAN, Jacob	LN/bl	1805	009*
JORDAN, James	OG/wa	1805	030
JORDAN, John C.	LN/nd	1805	001*
JORDAN, Josiah	OG/wa	1805	030
JORDAN, Overoff	HA/bk	1804	082*
JORDAN, Richard	HA/ta	1804	044*
JORDAN, Rubin	OG/sm	1805	024
JORDAN, Saml	JX/sp	1804	045
JORDAN, Solomon	HA/cr	1804	114*
JORDAN, Thomas	OG/ht	1805	003
JORDAN, W^m	WK/hn	1805	057
JORDAN, Zacari^h	CK/ph	1805	035*
JOSEY, Mary	WK/st	1805	002*
JOURDEN, Henry	JF/fu	1805	053
JOYCE, Alxr?	JX/hi	1804	077
JOYCE, Binns?	JX/hi	1804	075
JOYCE, Clinton	JX/hi	1804	074*
JOYCE, James	TA/nd	1805	023*
JOYCE, John	TA/nd	1805	018*
JOYCE, Mike	TA/nd	1805	019*
JOYCE, W^m	TA/nd	1805	015*
JOYCE, W^m	TA/nd	1805	023*
JUDKINS?, Huntker?	HA/le	1804	006*
JUMP, Jesse	JF/vi	1805	015
JURDIN, Thos	FR/al	1805	026
JUSTICE, Dempsey	HA/ta	1804	044*
JUSTICE, John	HA/bo	1804	048*

K

KAIN, John	WK/gf	1805	130*
KAIN, Morris	WK/ha	1805	039
KAIR?, Wm M.	WK/gf	1805	128*
KARR, David	WK/hn	1805	052*
KEELAND, James	CK/ph	1805	034*
KEELING, William	JF/de	1805	028
KEEN, Gilbert	OG/ht	1805	002
KEEN, John	OG/ht	1805	003
KEEN, Josah	CK/mu	1805	004*
KEENOM, Alexa^r	WK/re	1805	045
KEES, Conelius	FR/wa	1805	036
KEETH, James	CK/mu	1805	005*
KEETH?, Ge^o	JX/li	1804	064*
KEILOUGH, Allen	CK/st	1805	024*
KEIN?, An^n?	WK/ad	1805	115
KEIN?, M.	WK/ad	1805	115
KEITH, David	CL/av	1806	092*
KEITH, Marshall	CL/wh	1806	074*
KEITH, Thomas	CL/wh	1806	074*
KELL, Jno	LB/su	1806	005*
KELLER, Justus	JF/vi	1805	017
KELLETT, James	JX/me	1804	003
KELLETT, W^m?	JX/me	1804	003
KELLETT?, Solomon	JX/sh	1804	062*
KELLEY, Abner	HA/la	1804	100*
KELLEY, Bar^d?	WK/ad	1805	119
KELLEY, Charles	JX/co	1804	055
KELLEY, Christopher	FR/cr	1805	064
KELLEY, Daniel	LN/fa	1805	003*
KELLEY, David	HA/ki	1804	018*
KELLEY, David	HA/ki	1804	026*
KELLEY, Drewry	CK/wi	1805	010*
KELLEY, George	FR/cr	1805	064
KELLEY, Ja^s	FR/cr	1805	061*
KELLEY, John	FR/ed	1805	040
KELLEY, John	HA/la	1804	096*
KELLEY, John	HA/sc	1804	136*
KELLEY, John	JX/sp	1804	046*
KELLEY, John	LN/fa	1805	003*
KELLEY, Kesiah	FR/hp	1805	050
KELLEY, Lloyd	HA/la	1804	098*
KELLEY, Morris	TA/nd	1805	024*
KELLEY, Robert	HA/hu	1804	144*
KELLEY, William	HA/ki	1804	022*
KELLEY?, W^m	WK/yo	1805	085
KELLUM, George	CL/wi	1806	095
KELLUM, John	CL/wi	1806	095
KELLUM, Sarah	OG/ra	1805	014
KELLY, Durham	CK/wi	1805	009*

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Jordan

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 8 Oct 90

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

1860 Harris Co, GA
(City of Hamilton)

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

#312 Martha Jordan 36 1500-1575 GA
Susan 21
Sophronia 19
Salina 17
John 16
Julius 15
Arkansas 14
Martha 10
Rich 8
Marcus 6
Joseph 4

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: JORDAN

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 8 Oct 90

Document Obtained:

Search Result: ✓

Researcher: Von Daw

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

1880 Talbot Co. Census

ED 123 p 300

Talbotton

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Allen H. Jordan 46 Farmer GA

Cornelia 27 GA

Lillie 4 GA

James W. 2 GA.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest JORDAN

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line

Date of Search 8 OCT 90

Document Obtained

Search Result ✓

Researcher rgordon

Jurisdiction and Locality

Place of Research CL

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # Vol. Page

1880 Talbot Co., GA

ED 124 - p 313A

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Town of Geneva —

Geo Jordan 71 (?) post master - GA VA VA

Jas " 33 son Clerk GA GA GA

Thoms " 22 " Cotton Shipper GA GA GA

Jesse " 17 " at School GA GA GA

(next door is another son Jno 35 + family)

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: JORDAN

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 8 Oct 90

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: V Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

1880 Talbot Co., GA Census

ED 124 p 313 A

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Town of Geneva

Jno Jordan 35 Clerk GA GA GA

Charlie (wife) 23 GA NC GA

Thos Caldwell " adopted - at school GA NC GA

Wilkes Co. Ga. Pioneers Vol. XVIII #2

JOSSEY, Henry - dec'd - Appt'ment of Gdns 27 Jan 1807
Jonathan Webster Gdn of:
1. James Jossey
2. Henry Jossey
Mary Jossey appt'd Gdn of:
3. Kitty Jossey
4. Rowena Jossey

JOURDAN(JORDAN), William m. Elizabeth Runelza 25 Sept 1821

KADE, Robert m. Orry Fullilove 9 Sept 1820
KAIN, William m. Eugenia Cunningham 26 Jan 1808

p. 51 D/B-FF 6 Dec 1788
KARR, Henry and wife Ann of Greene Co., to William Pollard of Wilkes Co., 300 a. on Kettle Creek
Wit: George Clough; David Terrell

p. 29 D/B-DD 12 Aug 1786
KARR, Henry to Henry Karr Smith, tract on North Fork, Hardin's Creek, orig grant 1784 to said Karr
Wit: _____

KEANSEY, Charles m. Sarah Ogletree 25 Apr 1824
KEELING, George m. Rebecca Flournoy 24 Feb 1820

p. 38 D/B-AA 2 Jan 1786
KELLY, John and wife Elizabeth to William Ash, 200 a. on Upton's Creek, orig grant to said Kelly 1785
Wit: John Chandler; John Jack

KELLY, Samuel m. Jenny Moore 16 Sept 1806

p. 69 D/B-AA 27 Feb 1786
KELLY, William and wife Katharine to James Cook, 300 a. both sides of Long Creek, part of orig grant of 500 a. in 1785 to said Kelly
Wit: William Kelly, Jr; Benjamin Tennill

KENDALL, Levi m. Alsey Pool 20 Dec 1853
Reuben m. Cordelia A. Snelson 21 Nov 1854
Reubin m. Elizabeth A. Sutton 23 June 1843
Reubin m. Jane Jones 22 June 1840
Reubin m. Tebetia R. Sutton 29 Dec 1844
KENDRICK, Jacob B. m. Eleanor Semmes 25 Jan 1841
John B. m. Sarah A. Powell 23 June 1831
Jones m. Nancy M. Powell 26 Aug 1830
Tillman F. m. Elizabeth Booker 18 Nov 1830
KENT, Gilbert m. Lolly Perkins 28 Sept 1809
Thomas m. Milly Daniel 20 Mar 1807
William m. Sally Kent 25 Nov 1808

JOSSEY, Henry - dec'd - Appt'ment of Exec 27 Jan 1841
Jonathan Webster Jos'n ad:
1. James Jossey
2. Henry Jossey
Mary Jossey appt'd Gdn of:
3. Elizy Jossey
4. Romeria Jossey

JOHNSON(JOSSER), William m. Elizabeth Hawkins 19 Sept 1801

KAGE, Robert m. Mary Phillips 9 Feb 1841
KAIN, William m. Susanna Cunningham 26 Jan 1804

p. 31 O/S-17 8 Jan 1726
KAGE, Henry and wife Ann DE Graffe Co., to William Pusey of Upland Co.,
100 a. on Ratcliff Creek
Wit: George Clough, David Ferrell

p. 29 O/S-20 14 Aug 1726
KAGE, Henry to Henry Cart Gentry, land on Mirth Hoey, Radnor Creek,
orig grant 1684 to said Kage
Wit: ———

KEARNEY, Charles m. Mrs. Ann Gallagher 21 Nov 1829
KEELING, George m. Eliza Jo Moberly 24 Feb 1820

p. 39 O/S-24 2 Jan 1726
KELLY, John and wife Elizabeth to William Ash, 300 a. on Chester Creek,
orig grant to said Kelly 1683
Wit: John Chandler, John Lace

KELLY, Samuel m. Julia Ann Ware 10 Sept 1828

p. 63 O/S-13 27 Feb 1726
KELLY, William and wife Katherine to Henry Cook, 100 a. both sides of
Long Creek, part of orig grant of 300 a. to John Kelly.
Wit: William Kelly, Geo. Boulton, Thomas

KENNEDY, Jesse m. Mary Hunt 20 Dec 1837
Sarah m. Cornelius A. Emerson 21 Nov 1834
Martha m. William A. Bracken 27 Aug 1843
Martha m. Adam Stokes 22 June 1848
Martha m. Theodore A. Kirkham 29 Dec 1844
KENNEDY, Jacob H. m. Eleanor Brooks 23 Jan 1847
Jacob H. m. Jerusha A. Lowell 23 June 1841
Sarah m. Henry A. Jewell 26 Aug 1844
William F. m. Alexandria Hooker 10 Nov 1840
KENT, Benjamin m. Julia Perkins 20 Sept 1836
Thomas m. Maria Dolphin 29 Nov 1837
William m. Emily Ross 31 Jan 1838

Wilkes Co. GA. Pioneers Vol XVIII #2

JONES, Samuel — W/ s 19 Feb 1793 — p/ 16 Mar 1793
Wife: Darcus
Children named in will:
1. Thomas
2. Catherine
3. Child in esse
Exrs: Wife Darcus and Joseph Praither
Wit: John Chandler; Francis Gartrell

p. 9 — D/B-FF — 9 Nov 1788
JONES, Thomas and wife Sarah to Joseph McMath, 200 a. on Brier Creek
Wit: John Sallis; Robert Lassiter; Hugh Rees, JP

JONES, Tolever — m. Lucy W. Bradley — 25 July 1839

JONES, William — W/ s 19 Oct 1793 — p/ 1 Nov 1793
(of Warren Co., Ga)
Wife: Susannah
Children named in will:
1. Mary — m. _____ Varden
2. James — m. _____ Chainia
3. Sarah — m. _____ Harper
4. Martha
5. Sterling
G-dau: Polly Harper
Exrs: Sons James and Sterling
Wit: George Weatherby; Abr. F. Ellin (Flewellen); Richard B. Fletcher

JONES, William	m.	Elizabeth C. Talbot	7 June 1827
Capt. William	m.	Mary M. Talbot (dau of Thomas Talbot)	10 Apr 1816
Willis	m.	Martha B. Gilbert	21 Oct 1855
Willis A.	m.	Lucy Callaway	21 Mar 1850
Wylie	m.	Susanna Marshall	27 Mar 1819
JORDAN, B. F.	m.	M. V. Anderson	13 Mar 1860
Fleming	m.	Martha Gaines Moore	12 June 1792
John	m.	Ann Davis	22 Nov 1837
John	m.	Sarah C. W. Hill	26 Oct 1824
William M.	m.	Amelia Hill	10 Apr 1838
JOSEPH, Samuel	m.	Peggy Hancock	5 Dec 1811

p. 52 — D/B-BB — 27 Aug 1789
JOSSEY, Henry and wife Mary to Lenyard Phillips, 200 a. tract, both sides of Hatton's Fork
Wit: Benjamin Blake, JP

JOSSEY, Henry — m. Huldah Pope — 10 Jan 1822

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Jordan

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 2 Nov '92

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: V Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: VA State Library

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: CS71 B7866 1938

Vol.:

Page:

John Woodson Jordan

Philadelphia Burden 1938

Document(s) Dated:

Recorded:

Not mine

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: JORDAN

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 22 July '83

Document Obtained: film

Search Result: ?

Jurisdiction and Locality: —

Researcher: VG

Place of Research: Fed. Arch. (Depository) Wash., D.C. (Street, City, State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # T316 #4 Vol. Page

Old War Index to Pension Files
1815-1926

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Thomas Jourdan, Private
enlisted 1836 Ga. Mt. Vols.
discharged 1837
Filing Date 17 Sept. 1877
'Class' Inv
Application # R23083
State Ga.
(Have to write to have copies made of file)

"Historical Account of
Meriwether Co., Ga.
1827-1974"

Gr. Jurors - Nov. term 1830
from Superior Court Min.
Thomas Jordan

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Mormon Film		
Muscogee Co., Ga. Marriages		
Andrew J. Jordan Emiline Philips 18 Feb. 1841 — Nelson McLester E.C.O.		
Thomas Jordan Emiline Wiggins 12 Dec. 1844		

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Thomas Meriwether —
was in Jasper Co., Ga.
with sons Frank., Geo. + ~~David~~
& sons in law Col Fleming
Jordan, Dr. David Reese

ANN Meriwether m.
Col. Fleming Jordan

Frank Meriwether m.
Miss Butler

Dr. George Meriwether m.
Miss Jordan
(sis of Fleming)

Mary Meriwether m.
Dr. David Reese

Genette (Fat) Harvie m.
Reuben Jordan (Pocahontas)
(Blk. eyes & hair - dark comp.)

Martha m. Dr. Bradley
(twice her age)

Reuben - m. 1) Nancy Johnson
2) — Williamson

Fleming m. Anna Meriwether
(dau/ Thomas)

Margaret m. —
(crippled)

Betsey m. Dr. Geo. Meriwether

Mortimer m. Hezekiah Grey

Charles m. Rebekah Johnson

Eliz. m. James Marks.
(large (fat)

HUSBAND'S NAME Thomas Meriwether Gilmer

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died Ch 1820 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth Lewis

When Born Ch 1766 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

Her Father Thomas Lewis Her Mother's Maiden Name Jane Strother

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
M	1 Peachy Ridgway					Date To 1) Mary Boutwell
	2 Mary Meriwether					Date To 1) Warren Tallifferro
	3 Thomas Lewis					Date To 1) Nancy Harvie
	4 George Rockingham					Date To Eliza Frances Grattan
	5 John				d. Miss.	Date To 1) Lucy Johnson
	6 Wm Benj. Strother					Date To Elizabeth Marks
	7 Charles Lewis				R/A.	Date To 1) Nancy Marks
	8 Lucy Ann Sophia				R/A	Date To B. S. Bibb
X	9 James Jackson				R/A	Date To Elizabeth Jordan
	10					Date d. au/ Reuben To desc. of Reubenites
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
						Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

HUSBAND'S NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
	1					Date To
	2					Date To
	3					Date To
	4					Date To
	5					Date To
	6					Date To
	7					Date To
	8					Date To
	9					Date To
	10					Date To
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
						Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
© The Everton Publishers, 326 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

HUSBAND'S NAME George Gilmer M.D.

When Born _____ Where Near Edinburg, Scotland

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 15 JAN 1757 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married 13 MAY 1732 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. 1) dau. of Dr. Ridgway - m. in London, Eng.

His Father 3) Harrison Blair His Mother's Maiden Name _____

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

First Settlers of Upper Ga. by Gilmer

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME 2) Mary Peachy Walker

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 1 Oct 1745 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

Stepfather Thomas Walker Her Mother's Maiden Name Susan

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
* M	1 Peachy Ridgeway	6 MAR 1737		VA		Date To Mary Meriwether
M	2 George	19 JAN 1742				Date To
	3					Date To
	4					Date To
	5					Date To
	6					Date To
	7					Date To
	8					Date To
	9					Date To
	10					Date To
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
						Date

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

HUSBAND'S NAME Dr. George Gilmer

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 15 JAN 1757 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married 11 DEC 1745 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Harrison Blair

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 2 NOV 1755 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
M	1 John	26 Apr 1748			Date To
	2 William	22 MAY 1753		30 MAY 1753	Date To
	3				Date To
	4				Date To
	5				Date To
	6				Date To
	7				Date To
	8				Date To
	9				Date To
	10				Date To
	11				Date To
	12				Date To
	13				Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

HUSBAND'S NAME Peachy Ridgeway Gilmer

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died July 1817 Where Broad Rv.,

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Meriwether

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Date _____

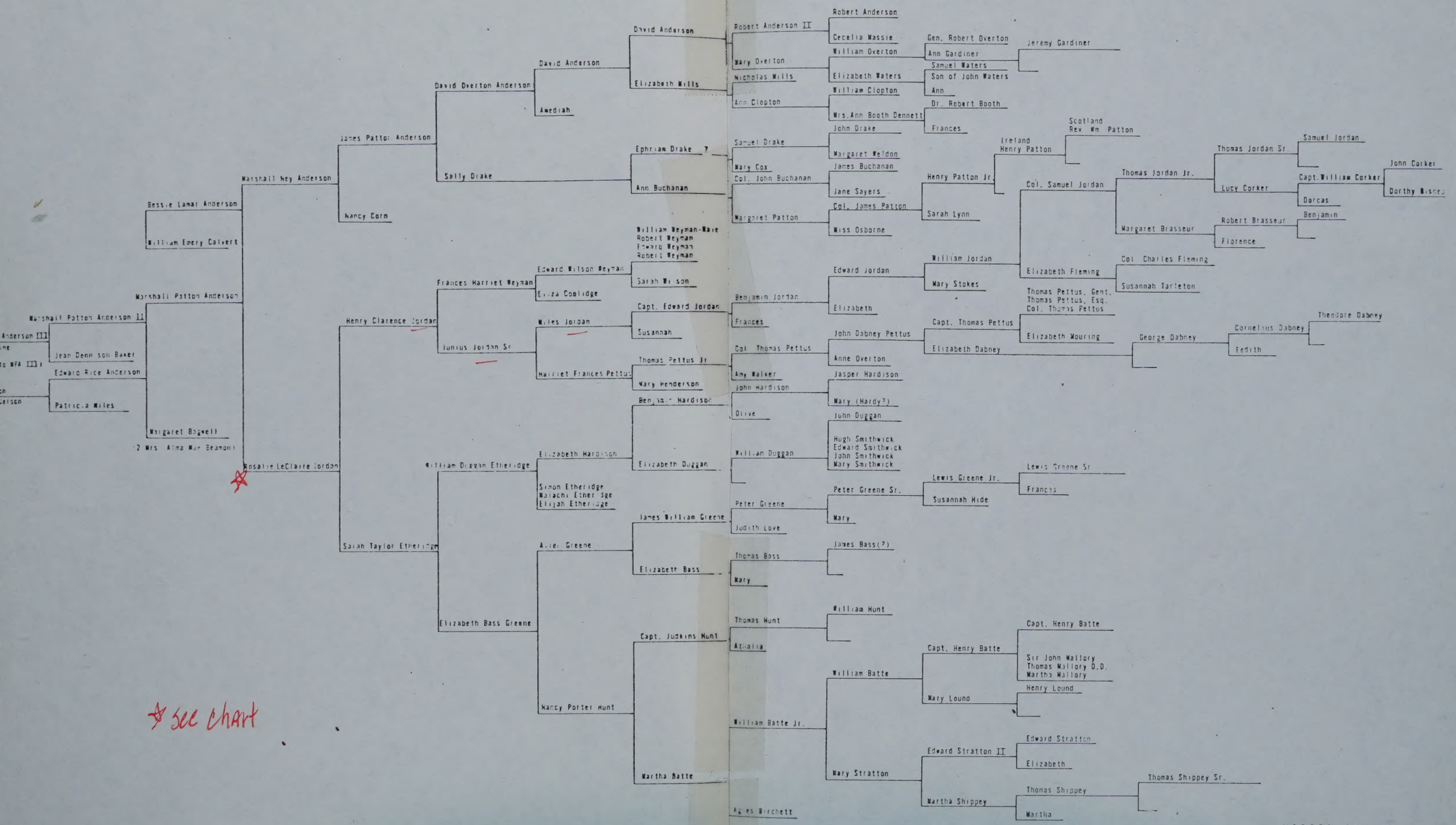
Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
	1 Thomas Meriwether			VA		ca 1820	Date To Elizabeth Lewis
	2 George						Date To
	3 Mary Peachy						Date To
	4 Elizabeth Thornton						Date To
	5 Lucy						Date To
	6 Frances Walker						Date To
	7						Date To
	8						Date To
	9						Date To
	10						Date To
	11						Date To
	12						Date To
	13						Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.


Marshall Patton Anderson II
Anderson III
Jean Denn son Baker
Edward Rice Anderson
Patricia Miles
Marshall Patton Anderson
Margaret Bagwell
2 Mrs. Alma Mae Beamon
Bessie Lamar Anderson
William Emery Calvert
Marshall Ney Anderson
Rosalie LeClaire Jordan
James Patton Anderson
Nancy Corn
David Overton Anderson
Sally Drake
David Anderson
Amediah
Henry Clarence Jordan
Sarah Taylor Etheridge
Frances Harriet Weyman
Junius Jordan Sr
Edward Wilson Weyman
Eliza Coolidge
Miles Jordan
Harriet Frances Pettus
William Duggan Etheridge
Elizabeth Bass Greene
Elizabeth Hardison
Simon Etheridge
Malachi Etheridge
Elijah Etheridge
Aussie Greene
Nancy Porter Hunt
David Anderson
Elizabeth Mills
Ephriam Drake ?
Ann Buchanan
William Weyman-Ware
Robert Weyman
Edward Weyman
Robert Weyman
Sarah Wilson
Capt. Edward Jordan
Susannah
Thomas Pettus Jr
Mary Henderson
Benjamin Hardison
Elizabeth Duggan
James William Greene
Elizabeth Bass
Capt. Judkins Hunt
Martha Batte
Robert Anderson II
Mary Overton
Nicholas Mills
Ann Clopton
Samuel Drake
Mary Cox
Col. John Buchanan
Margaret Patton
Benjamin Jordan
Frances
Col. Thomas Pettus
Amy Walker
John Hardison
Olive
William Duggan
Peter Greene
Judith Love
Thomas Bass
Mary
Thomas Hunt
Athalia
William Batte Jr.
Agnes Birchett
Robert Anderson
Cecelia Massie
William Overton
Elizabeth Waters
William Clopton
Mrs. Ann Booth Dennett
John Drake
Margaret Weldon
James Buchanan
Jane Sayers
Col. James Patton
Miss Osborne
Edward Jordan
Elizabeth
John Dabney Pettus
Anne Overton
Jasper Hardison
Mary (Hardy?)
John Duggan
Hugh Smithwick
Edward Smithwick
John Smithwick
Mary Smithwick
Peter Greene Sr.
Mary
James Bass(?)
William Hunt
Capt. Henry Batte
Mary Lound
William Batte
Mary Stratton
Gen. Robert Overton
Ann Gardiner
Samuel Waters
Son of John Waters
Ann
Dr. Robert Booth
Frances
Henry Patton Jr.
Sarah Lynn
William Jordan
Mary Stokes
Capt. Thomas Pettus
Elizabeth Dabney
Lewis Greene Jr.
Susannah Hide
Edward Stratton II
Martha Shippey
Jeremy Gardiner
Ireland
Henry Patton
Scotland
Rev. Wm. Patton
Col. Samuel Jordan
Elizabeth Fleming
Thomas Pettus, Gent.
Thomas Pettus, Esq.
Col. Thomas Pettus
Elizabeth Mouring
Thomas Jordan Jr.
Margaret Brasseur
Thomas Jordan Sr.
Lucy Corker
Robert Brasseur
Florence
Samuel Jordan
Capt. William Corker
Dorcas
Benjamin
John Corker
Dorthy Bisnes
Col. Charles Fleming
Susannah Tarleton
George Dabney
Cornelius Dabney
Edith
Theodore Dabney
Lewis Greene Sr
Frances
Capt. Henry Batte
Sir John Mallory
Thomas Mallory D.D.
Martha Mallory
Henry Lound
Edward Stratton
Elizabeth
Thomas Shippey
Martha
Thomas Shippey Sr.
MASTER CHART

☆ see chart

Jessie Lamar Anderson
b. Oct. 24, 1894 Deatsville, Ala.
d. June 12, 1930 Florida

Marshall Ney Anderson
b. Mar. 1, 1868 Ill.
d. May 1, 1947 Fla.
m. Nov. 22, 1893 Ga.

James Patton Anderson
b. May 4, 1820 Tenn.
d. Mar. 11, 1884 Tex.
m. Jan 18, 1847 Ark.

David Overton Anderson
b. Feb. 10, 1776 Va.
d. Sept. 9, 1840 Tenn.
m. Mar. 1, 1804 Ky.

Sarah (Sally) Drake
b. Oct. 11, 1787 Ky.
d. Aug. 8, 1861 Miss.

Nancy Corn
b. Nov. 14, 1822 Ky.
d. Nov. 23, 1886 Tex.

Daniel Corn
Crittendan Co., Ky.

Rosalie LeClaire Jordan
b. Oct. 10, 1868 Ala.
d. Nov. 6, 1952 Fla.

Henry Clarence Jordan
b. Nov. 12, 1841 Ala.
d. Dec. 27, 1917 Ga.
m. Nov. 12, 1867 Ala.

Rev. Junius Jordan
b. Sept. 4, 1813 Va.
d. Dec. 4, 1893 Ala.
m. Dec. 1, 1836 Ga.

Frances Harriet Weyman
b. 1813 Ga.
d. Nov. 6, 1871 Ala.

Sarah Taylor Etheridge
b. Sept. 10, 1848 Ga.
d. Jan. 21, 1902 Ala.

William Duggan Etheridge
b. Apr. 7, 1803 N. Car.
d. Aug. 7, 1865 Ga.
m. July 28, 1825 Ga.

Elizabeth Bass Greene
b. Aug. 27, 1807 Ga.
d. Aug. 27, 1854 Ga.

No Issue

Rev. Riley Calvert
b. May 12, 1862 Ky.
d. Feb. 6, 1948 Fla.
m. Jan. 3, 1889 Ky.

John Jackson Calvert
b. Sept. 8, 1826 Ky.
d. May 7, 1882 Ky.
m. Mar. 6, 1851 Ky.

George Washington Calvert

Jane Hatler
b. Feb. 22, 1823 Ky.
d. Feb. 15, 1898 Ky.

William Emery Calvert
b. Apr. 5, 1894 Allen Co.Ky
d. Dec. 29, 1958 Plant City, Fla.

Elizabeth Jane Ellis
b. Mar. 10, 1864
d. Sept. 21, 1949

Geo. Absolom Marion Ellis
b. Dec. 7, 1825 Ky.
d. July 24, 1904 Ky.
m. 1. Oct. 18, 1853 Ky.

Col. William Ellis
b. 1795 Fayette Co. Ky.
came to Barren 1801

Elizabeth Hughes

Adline Downing
b. Apr. 25, 1829 Ky.
d. Dec. 16, 1890 Ky.

Benjamin Downing
b. Apr. 19, 1789
d. Jan. 2, 1868
m. Nov. 1811

Isabella Campbell
b. Aug. 26, 1789
d. Sept. 28, 1863

Antwerp Originals
GEMS, INCORPORATED
1101 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG. • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002 • 223-2698

The Columbus, Ga. Centenary" 1828-1928

In 1828, founder of weekly newspaper,"Enquirer", Mirabeau Bonaporte Lamar. He was the former General. and in charge of paper for 2 years. Wife Tabitha Jordan-d. 1830 buried in Linwood Cemetary. General went to Texas.

Creek War--
John D. Jordan pri.-member of Columbus Guard

1st flag of Texas was designed and made by Georgian woman.

1825, Warren Jordan was named to a commision to investigate conduct of Indian Affairs.

Mr. G. Gunby Jordan, came to Columbus at close of Civil War. Born in Sparta, Ga. June 19, 1846, one of six children of Sylvester Franklin and Rachel Gunby Jordan. English--settled in Maryland. Moving to Columbia Co. shortly after Revolution. Columbus 1866.

Dr. W. P. Jordan--served in W.W.I

• CUSTOM DESIGNED JEWELRY • FINE WATCHES • DIAMOND CUTTING AND POLISHING • EXPERT APPRAISAL OF PRECIOUS GEMS

Antwerp Originals
GEMS, INCORPORATED
3101 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG. · HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002 · 223-2595

The Columbus, Ga. Enquirer-Sun 1921-1922

In 1828, founder of weekly newspaper, "Columbus Enquirer", Virginia Georgia Lamar. He was the former General, and in charge of paper for 2 years. Wife Pauline Lockhart. Died in Columbus in 1920 buried in Linwood Cemetery. General went to Texas.

Civil War--
John P. Jordan pri.--member of Columbus Guard

Lee flag of truce was designed and made by Georgia women.

1927, Warren Jordan was named to a commission to investigate conduct of Indian Affairs.

Mr. G. Gunby Jordan, came to Columbus at close of Civil War. Born in Sparta, Ga. June 18, 1845, one of six children of Lucretia Trezevant and Rachel Gunby Jordan. English--settled in Maryland. Moving to Columbia Co. shortly after revolution. Columbus 1866.

M. W. F. Jordan--served in W.W.I

GRANTEE	LOCATION OF GRANT	GRANT BOOK	PAGE	ACRES GRANTED	YEAR OF GRANT
Jones, Wm.	Wilkes	III	508	200	1786
Jones, Wm.	Wilkes	UUU	174	300	1790
Jones, Wm. F.	Laurens	Y.5	1677	148	1855
Jones, Wm. F.	Laurens	Y.5	1678	398 ½	1855
Joor, Jno.	Altamaha	K	7	1000	1763
Jordan, Abner	Elbert	G.5	373	182	1808
Jordan, Absalom	Elbert	DDDDD	49	376 ½	1801
Jordan, Asa	Wash'ton	EEEEE	820	463	1804
Jordan, Asa	Wash'ton	S.5	644	107	1838
Jordan, Baxter	Wilkes	QQQ	598	200	1788
Jordan, Baxter	Wilkes	QQQ	652	318	1788
Jordan, Baxton	Wilkes	NNN	172	100	1787
Jordan, Baxton	Wilkes	NNN	330	200	1787
Jordan, Benj.	Wash'ton	LLL	475	1000	1787
Jordan, Britton	Wash'ton	H.5	522	35	1811
Jordan, Britton	Wash'ton	N.5	189	78 3/10	1821
Jordan, Charity	Burke	UUU	257	200	1791
Jordan, Chas.	St. Paul	I	184	400	1770
Jordan, Chas.	Wilkes	MMM	58	200	1787
Jordan, Cornelius	Wash'ton	S.5	672	15 6/10	1838
Jordan, Dempsey	Wash'ton	MMM	123	287 ½	1787
Jordan, Edw.	Wilkes	RRR	115	200	1789
Jordan, Eliz.	Wayne	Z-5	771	300	1859
Jordan, Fleming	Franklin	WWW	262	600	1792
Jordan, H. G.	Wayne	Z-5	986	200	1850
Jordan, Henry G.	Camden	A-B	357	200	1866
Jordan, Henry G.	Camden	Z-5	962	244	1860
Jordan, Henry G.	Tattnall	Y.5	1317	19	1854
Jordan, Henry G.	Wayne	A-B	241	200	1862
Jordan, Henry G.	Wayne	Z-5	961	50	1860
Jordan, Jacob	Burke	NNN	419	200	1787
Jordan, Jacob	Lincoln	CCCCC	658	270	1800
Jordan, Jacob	Wilkes	XXX	114	300	1792
Jordan, Jas.	Burke	OOO	282	300	1787
Jordan, Jas.	Burke	OOO	278	250	1787
Jordan, Jas.	Burke	OOO	280	150	1787
Jordan, Jas.	St. George	I	862	200	1773
Jordan, Jarratt	Richmond	KKK	247	200	1786
Jordan, Jno.	Burke	NNN	406	100	1787
Jordan, John	Burke	PPPP	684	350	1795
Jordan, Jno.	Burke	RRR	14	200	1788
Jordan, Jno. Jr.	Burke	RRR	15	100	1788
Jordan, John	Burke	XXX	315	100	1793
Jordan, Jno.	Franklin	FFFF	891	1000	1794
Jordan, Jno.	Lincoln	L.5	853	413	1818
Jordan, Jno.	Lincoln	L.5	915	32	1818
Jordan, Jno.	Madison	S.5	204	595 8/10	1837
Jordan, Jos.	Bulloch	I.5	242	200	1813
Jordan, Jos.	Emanuel	M.5	160	200	1819
Jordan, Josiah	Wilkes	TTT	602	485	1790
Jordan, Josiah	Oglethorpe	N.5	311	82 8/10	1821
Jordan, Josiah	Wilkes	XXX	148	465	1792
Jordan, Lewis	Wash'ton	KKK	14	287 ½	1786
Jordan, Matthew	St. George	I	510	150	1772
Jordan, Nathan	Wilkes	QQQ	142	300	1788
Jordan, Richard	Liberty	A-B	743	57 ⅓	1881
Jordan, Roda	Habersham	X.5	101	141	1850
Jordan, Solomon	Wilkes	AAAA	20	100	1793
Jordan, Solomon	Wilkes	MMM	148	200	1787

GRANTEE	LOCATION OF GRANT	GRANT BOOK	PAGE	ACRES GRANTED	YEAR OF GRANT
Jordan, Stephen W.	Elbert	R.5	440	192	1836
Jordan, Thos.	Wash'ton	F.5	21	180	1805
Jordan, Thos. G.	Habersham	X.5	896	14	1851
Jordan, Thos. D.	Franklin	T.5	493	400	1839
Jordan, W. J.	Tattnall	A-B	601	16	1876
Jordan, Wm.	St. George	G	316	400	1769
Jordan, Wm.	St. George	M	892	450	1775
Jordan, Wm.	Wash'ton	UUU	214	460	1790
Jordan, Wm. J.	Tattnall	A-B	398 & 404	112	1868
Jordan, Zachariah	Wilkes	MMM	50	200	1787
Jordan, Zachariah	Wilkes	MMM	75	750	1787
Jordan, Zachariah	Wilkes	QQQ	558	200	1788
Josey, Henry	Wilkes	WWW	4	300	1792
Josiah, Robt.	St. George	G	304	200	1769
Joslin, Wm.	Camden	Q.5	316	200	1830
Jossey, Henry	Wilkes	OOO	138	200	1787
Jourdan, Samuel	Franklin	CCCCC	193	287 ½	1799
Jourdin, Sterling	Burke	TTT	1030	50	1790
Jourdin, Sterling	Burke	TTT	1029	300	1790
Jourdon, Saml.	Burke	SSS	333	200	1789
Journingan, Jas.	Effingham	GGGG	109	200	1794
Joyce, Henry	Effingham	DDDDD	119	150	1801
Joyce, Henry	Effingham	TTT	157	250	1790
Joyce, Henry	Screven	AAAAA	223	45	1798
Joyce, Jas.	Montgomery	G.5	223	500	1807
Joyce, Jas.	Tattnall	H.5	218	400	1810
Joyce, John	Screven	EEEEE	804	200	1804
Joyce, John	Screven	O.5	92	250	1820
Joyce, John	Tattnall	O.5	94	300	1820
Joyce, Michael	Tattnall	P.5	634	93	1826
Joyce, Michael	Tattnall	Q.5	239	625	1830
Joyce, Wm.	Tattnall	Q.5	739	150	1833
Joyce, Wm.	Tattnall	Q.5	740	190	1833
Joyce, Wm.	Tattnall	Y.5	1318	357	1854
Joyner, John	Wayne	O.5	455	300	1822
Jubert, Mary	Savannah	B	69	Lot	1759
Judath, Warren & Lucy Moore	Wilkes	SSS	364	150	1789
Jugerville, Henry	Camden	Y.5	1252	200	1854
Juhan, Nathaniel B.	Glynn	S.5	11	1000	1837
Jukins, Zachariah	Wash'ton	WWWW	281	280	1796
Jurnagin, Jas.	Montgomery	I.5	113	200	1812
Justia, Isaac	Richmond	III	739	50	1786
Justice, Aaron	Burke	K.5	212	200	1815
Justice, Dempsey	Wash'ton	DDD	420	287 ½	1784
Justice, Isaac	Wash'ton	LLL	128	287 ½	1786
Justice, Jno.	Columbia	ZZZZ	413	105	1797
Justice, John	Hancock	BBBBB	224	105	1799
Juvill, Jno.	Burke	XXXX	208	250	1796
Kade, Wm.	Elbert	CCCCC	548	126	1800
Kain, Richard	-----	CCCCC	194	200	1799
Kain, Richard	Wilkes	CCCC	807	679	1794
Kair, Henry	Franklin	FFF	425	575	1785
Kalcher, Margarett	Ebenezer	L	205	Lot	1---
Kamp, Jonathan	St. George	I	417	100	1771
Kannady, Wm.	Bryan	X.5	221	100	1850
Karr, Ezekial	Wash'ton	ZZZZ	688	200	1797
Karr. Saml.	Elbert	EEEEE	723	14 ½	1804
Karrs, Geo.	Wilkes	OOO	298	150	1787

Wash. Co., Ga. Bible Rec. - Index
Cornelius Jordan b. 10-11-1805 - d. 11-11-1870
m. Hasty L. Haynes b. 2-26-1815 - d. 3-4-1890
m. 12-12-1843 - Ch. & dates given
from micro film at Ga. Archives

6 may 1975

HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GA. CHAPTERS NAT'L SOC. DAR
Volume III Elbert.Co. Marriages
Recorded in Book 'H', rebound into book 'L*F'

Elijah Maxwell, Betsy Jordan	13 Oct 1808	pg 110
Reuban Ham, Jane Jordan	6 Jan 1809	pg 2
Marriage Will Book 'L'		
Samuel Unis, Sarah Jordan	5 Jul 1824	pg 486

"Washington Co. Deaths & Marriages"
975.8
W319

John Peabody, Admr. Est. of Jessie Jordan, deceased. notice to debtors & creditors (Jan. 29, 1827. The Sou. Christian Advocate)

John Peabody. Gdn. of Henry H. Jordan, lunatic. gives notice to the public not to deal with him. (Jan. 29-1827 - Sou. Chr. Adv.)

St. George Parish Land Grants (Colonial Georgia) BURKE CO.

Matthew Jordan- 150 acres. Surveyed 20 Nov 1769, Grtd 4 Feb 1772
Bounded on N.E. by James Anderson, dec.
Plat Bk c pp 99; Grt Bk I pp 510

William Jordan- 400 acres. Surveyed 1 Mar 1769 Grtd 2 May 1769
Bounded on W by James Anderson
Plat Bk C pp 98; Grt Bk G pp 316

William Jordan, Jr. - 450 acres. Grtd 3 Jan 1775 Grt Bk M pp 892
Bounded by Wyche and Delap

St. Paul Parish Land Grants (Colonial Georgia (Augusta Dist.)

Charles Jordan - 400 acres Surveyed 13 Aug 1766; Grtd 6 Nov 1770
Plat Bk C pp 87; Grtd Bk I pp 183

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search Aug '95 Document Obtained _____ Search Result Jordan

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Georgia

Place of Research Clayton Library 5300 Caroline - Ho. Tex
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # 975.8 N Vol. _____ Page 71

"History of Upson Co., Ga."

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

List of Grantees in 1st Dist -
Houston County -
#9 William W. Jordan
Jones Co. 17 May 1822

pg 73

#93 - Micajah Jordan -
Twiggs Co. - 14 May 1824

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search Aug 29 Document Obtained _____ Search Result Jordan

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Georgia

Place of Research Clayton Library 5300 Caroline Ho./Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # 97578 Vol. ____ Page 199

"History of Upson Co., Ga."

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Edmund Jordan - 1 Jan 1833

Sarah Nelson - Jacob King M.R.C.

Ga. Historical Qtly

The Thomas G. Jordan Family During the War Between the States

By Max E. White*

A recent discovery of several letters written by members of the Thomas G. Jordan family provides us with a unique look at events on the battlefields of the War Between the States and also at the role of a particular family in the days before and during the War. In many respects, the story of the Jordan family is typical of non-slaveholding families throughout northeast Georgia, families who contributed substantially to the ranks of the Confederacy. The letters, printed here for the first time, yield a particularly stirring account of the hopes, fears, and sufferings of the Jordans during these crucial years. Most of the letters were written by Allen and Thomas Jordan to their parents, Thomas G. and Lovicie Crocker Jordan.[1]

The Jordan family was among the Scotch-Irish settlers moving into northeast Georgia in the first half of the nineteenth century. Thomas G. Jordan purchased 100 acres of land in 1843 in what was then Habersham County, and built a two-room log house on the property that same year.[2] Before his death in 1952, Floyd Jordan, youngest son of Thomas and Lovicie, recalled hearing his parents speak of the optimism at the beginning of the War. Outstanding in his memory was a speech made at Harmony Grove (now Commerce, Georgia,) by a Confederate official who stated that the war would not last long and that he would "drink all the Southern blood that would be spilled."[3]

On August 24, 1861, Allen C. Jordan and several other men from his community enlisted at Homer, county seat of the newly-formed Banks County. This group was in Company A, 24th Regiment, Georgia Volunteer Infantry, McLaw's Division, Wofford's Brigade, Army of Northern Virginia, and were known as the "Independent Volunteers."

---

*Instructor of Anthropology, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina.

On June 5, 1862, Allen wrote the following letter from Gums Mills, Virginia:[4]

Dear Mother and Father,

I seat my self to inform you that we had a very hard fight yesterday and today, it has been the hardest fight that ever has been, there has been the greatest slaughter that ever was, so they say. We are not on the front today, but we were in it yesterday, hot and heavy, our outfit had to retreat, the Yankies flanked us on the right side, and there was an open space of about three hundred yards that was left open. Our Company lost eight men taken prisoner or killed we don't know which. John Payton is gone, they got him for sure. William Chambers got his leg broken, and it is cut off, we got him off the field. It has been a regular fight all day, and it is still going on. We don't know what will be the final issue of it, but our men are in the works. The Yanks charge our men with six lines of battle, but they were repulsed with heavy losses. The way the Yanks fight we have the best chance you ever saw to kill all of them. One line of our men can whip six of them. It looks like this would consume them some time. I hope today will be the last time we will have to fight them for some time.

I will quit the fighting subject for a while. I heard from brother Thomas he is about well now and I hear he will be here in a few days. By the mercy and good blessings of God I escaped yesterday but it was a narrow one for sure. There is none of Uncle Frank's boys hurt yet, nor Thomas Boling, but we don't know how soon we will be for we are not out of danger yet. The cannon balls are falling among us today, and we don't know what minute some of them may hit us. Thomas Dodd has got back to the Company and he is well. Columbus Dodd is gone we don't know whether he is killed or taken prisoner, he is missing in action. We are looking for Thomas Jordan tonight I shall look for something good when he gets here. You need not look for me until this fight is over, if I don't get killed I intend to come home. Mother I want you and Father to remember your sons who are in a far distant State fighting for your freedom. I hope that God will bless us and watch over us while in battle. If a man ever needed God's help it is in time of battle. So I close for now . . . . . [this portion of letter missing].

In a letter dated simply "July 15" and mailed from Winchester, Virginia, Allen wrote the following:

Dear Mother and Father,

There was a big fight at Gettysburg . . . . [this portion of letter missing] . . . . Mountain Gap in Tensil Vanguard there was a big fight there also. We fought the Yanks three days then we came here, I have had good luck for sure and I thank God for it. I think we will have to fight here before long our men are fighting about three miles off and have been all day, Calvary fighting, no infantry fighting as yet. I got three letters yesterday and two of them were from you. I was glad to hear from home. We have seven thousand prisoners here within two miles of us. We fare better here than we did in . . . . [this portion of letter missing] . . . . We get butter and milk, honey, eggs, and all such as that. We draw whiskey some times since we got here, and I have no idea when we will get out of here, don't believe that we are going back to Gettysburg, we have a lot of men over here, and it will take old Meade a long time to drive us out. We have given him one whipping since we have been over here and if he fools with us we will give it to him again. I must close for this time. May God bless you.

A. C. Jordan to T. G. Jordan

Allen wrote the following from Chattanooga, Tennessee, on September 26, 1863:

Dear Father, Mother, and Brothers,

I am permitted to seat my self in order to drop you a few lines to let you know that I am well at this time, hoping that these few lines finds all well. We are here in line of battle . . our men have drove the Yanks back into town, but they are well fortified and the only chance I see is to get them out by going behind their lines and cut the supply off. We could charge them but we would lose a lot of men, we hear that our men are getting behind them but I don't know. Father I would like to see you very much I want you to come to see me it will not cost you much. It would take only about $20.00 to bring you here and take you back, I would give that much to see you . . . there is no chance for me to come home unless I get sick, as long as the war lasts. You could come and stay two or three days or a week. You would never regret the trip. You have been getting letters from me every two or three weeks, but from here on I don't know how it will be. Since we got here there is nothing to get. No paper, tobacco nor nothing else, we don't get anything but bacon and corn bread to eat here and you know

that is tough living . . . When we were in Virginia we could get most anything we wanted by paying the money for it. Sept. 28, 1863, Father I can inform you that I saw Uncle Jordan Crocker today he is within 200 yds of me. I was glad to see him and he was glad to see me, he is well and looks well. Aunt Rany I saw him and John and William both her brothers looks the best I ever saw them in my life. Father you said that Grandmother was sick I hope she gets better in a short time . . . All is still along the battle line today. Our men are taking the Yankies wounded men over the line and the Yanks are carrying them off. So I shall have to close for this time.

A. C. Jordan to T. G. and Lovicie Jordan

On October 22, 1863, still in Chattanooga, Allen wrote:

Please send me one vest, one pair of socks, one pair of galloses, one peck of potatoes, one little bucket of butter, one quart of molasses, one bottle of that brandy that Mother has been saving for me so long . . . and some apples, something to eat is the thing to please me. Father and Mother I am going to tell you what we have to eat here. We have corn bread and beef and it is so poor that it isn't fit to eat, when they bring them in here on the cars they are hardly able to travel to the pen where we kill them . . . we boil the meat and you can't see an eye full of grease, that is the sort of meat we get to eat, and the meal we get rattles like wheat, this is what made me ask for so many things. I know that you have what I want so no more for now . . . Just one word more, you say John wants me to come home . . . if you can get a man to come to my Company and be mustered in, in my place I can get a 40 day furlough. If you can get any man to come I will pay $40.00 if any man has to come to the war, pay him to come here for me. Be sure to have it fixed so he will come here for me, if anyone would come here the boys would pay him a hundred dollars. They have to stay until the three years is out and have to come back again in forty days.

A. C. Jordan to T. G. Jordan

On April 13, 1864, Allen's younger brother, Thomas, enlisted and joined him in the "Independent Volunteers." On May 16, 1864, Allen wrote the following letter, his last, from Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia:

Dear Mother and Father,

I seat my self to inform you that brother Thomas and I are well, but I hope that these few lines may find you all well and doing well. I got to the Company yesterday and Thomas has got the measles, but he is getting better, as for my self I am very weak I am not able for duty, our Lt. doesn't put any duty on me at all he is very good to me I shall not forget him soon. Thomas was in the fight up at the Wilderness, he isn't hurt at all, he is very contented. He tells me that you want me to come home very bad, don't be uneasy hold on until the fight is over, and I think you will get to see me. If it pleases God that I should get to come home I intend to bring lots of lead with me for my brothers, and father you may prepare to kill a deer and other game. Father of all sights I ever saw in my life this fight was it, more dead Yankies than I ever saw before. So no more at this time only remaining your true son til death,

A. C. Jordan to T. G. and Lovicie

On August 19, 1864, Floyd Jordan, Thomas G. Jordan's nephew, wrote from Winchester, Virginia:

Dear Uncle,

I drop you a few lines which leaves me and three of my brothers well. I can't say whether Newton is well or not, nor can't tell if Allen and Thomas are well or not, as our boys got into a severe fight with the Yankie Calvary on the 16th of this month in the evening about one hour before the sun went down, our boys charged the Yankies' Calvary for about half a mile through an open corn field and got within 40 or 50 yards of them when there was a flank movement made and the enemy flanked around our left and got in on our rear, and caused us to all fall back in a most confused condition, and our boys being very much fatigued and tired down and being in that condition eleven of our boys fell into enemy hands as prisoners, namely . . Allen C. Jordan, Thomas W. Jordan, Newton Dill, Tilman B. Smith, Harris Stow, Thomas Dodd, Ruben Chambers, John C. Hix, James Boling, and Enoc Cape. The number of prisoners and persons. They wounded Jefferson Sanders and Adam Hiller our new elected Lt. We are all badly dissatisfied about losing so many of our boys, but if they ever have to fall in enemy hands let several go together so they may take care of each other. The battle was fought at Fort Royal, Va. The boys were taken in the evening near night, and the Yanks marched them through Winchester

next morning about 10 o'clock a distance of 18 miles in one night and up to ten o'clock in the morning next coming day. There was two hundred and seventy men taken in Waffords Brigade, there was not any other troops ingaged in the fight but our Brigade. There was a force of Calvary posted on our left flank to protect us, and they gave a way at the sight of the enemy as usual, and caused all the Brigade to get flanked and taken prisoners but a few. That is there was only three Regiments ingaged namely the 24th Ga. the 16th Ga. and the Cobb Legion and the sharp shooters, these are the portions of the Brigade that did what was done and hoped what was hoped but got a little the worst of it. But they would have driven the Yankees in a hurry in front if the Calvary had done their duty and held them off our flank. Allen and Thomas were both well and hearty when they were taken prisoner, but was not rested farely from the march to Fort Royal, Va. There are now eleven guns and men to use them in Company A. There is 23 men total number sick. I think that all our boys as so many of them were taken together they can attend to each other in time of sickness or necessity of any kind if the Yanks will allow them to do so, which I expect they will. I will inform you that I was not in the fight, neither was Thomas and Calaway, I mean brother Thomas. Both of your sons were taken prisoners. You need not look for them soon I don't think. No prisoner of war is not to be exchanged until the war ends. I am your most sincere friend and nephew.

Floyd Jordan to Thomas and Lovicie Jordan

Both Allen and Thomas died of smallpox in the prisoner of war camp at Elmira, New York, and are interred in the National Cemetery there.[5] Just before the war ended, Jacob M. Jordan, younger brother of Allen and Thomas, enlisted. He was stationed at Athens, Georgia, and recalled that he was getting ready to march to Atlanta when news was received that the war was over.

After the War, change came gradually to the Jordan family and others like them in northeast Georgia. The annual trips by wagon to Athens, where whiskey and brandy were traded for a year's supply of salt and molasses, ceased in the 1870s. Railroads brought supplies closer, and farming was intensified as more land was cleared. Today, descendants of Thomas G. and Lovicie Crocker Jordan make up the majority of the population of

Rock Springs Community in Banks County. It was through their cooperation that this article was made possible.

NOTES

[1]The original letters are in the possession of Mr. Thomas D. Jordan, Fort Worth, Texas.

[2]Book P, Page 247, Habersham County Land Records, Habersham County Courthouse, Clarkesville, Georgia.

[3]Max E. White, "Rock Springs Community: An Ethnohistory," Uupublished Master's Thesis, University of Georgia Library, 1970.

[4]This and the following letters were taken from "Early Life in Banks County," an unpublished manuscript by Thomas D. Jordan, 1958, with his permission.

[5]*Roster of the Confederate Soldiers of Georgia*, Vol. III, 5.

Colonial

EARLY in
surgical op
his Sacred Briti
from her side to
from this proce
and geography
including that of
colonial days, th
states have pro
themselves proba
of the future.

While the firs
sixty-three years
the same at the
present day, it l
healing art. Yet
high esteem for
to the sick, despi
of their remedies.

In that time of
there were seve
rational physician
of these high-cla
century. Their
were often made
method which su
degree of clairvo
who also sold dru

*Editor, *The Sout*
before the annual m
March 27, 1971.

975.
H725

Jourdan

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES

from the

Southern Christian Advocate.

Volume I: 1837-1860

by Brent H. Holcomb, C. A. L. S.

18 Feb. 1858

On 28th January, Ada Jane, only child of W. P. and Mary F Rivers, aged 1 year and 2 months.

In Eatonton, Ga., February 5th, Charles Glenn, son of Dr and Mrs. Martha Gibson, aged 1 year, 9 months and 29 days.

Married on 3d Feb. by Rev. Smith Davenport, Mr. William H Fickling, of Taylor co., Ga.,to Miss Caroline E. Walker, daughter of C. H. and C. E. Walker, of Crawford co., Ga.

By Rev. W. J. Cotter, on the 4th of Feb., J. R. Cox, to Miss S. A. Mathis, all of Burke co., Ga.

On January 21st, by the Rev. A. G. Stacy, Mr. Asa Godbolt Jr. to Miss Sallie V. Ellerbe, all of Marion District, S. C.

On 9th February, by the Rev. Dr. R. W. Lovett, Mr. Henry Doughtry, of Columbus, Ga., to Miss Elizabeth H. daughter of Rommy, Esq., of Newton Co., Ga.

At Little River, S. C., on 4th Feb. by Rev. T. G. Rogers, Capt. F. Justice of Wilmington, N. C. to Miss Amanda F. eldest daughter of J. J. Vereen, Esq.

In the Methodist Episcopal Church in Milledgeville, on Tuesday morning, the 19th inst., by the Rev. Dr. Talmage, the Rev. Robert W. Bigham, of the California Conference, to Miss Eliza C. Davies of Milledgeville.

In Dalton, Ga., on the 9th inst., by Rev. L. J. Davies, Mr Francis Davies , Merriwther co., Ga. to Miss Mary E. daughter Rev. J. C. Simmons of the Ga. Conference.

On January 21st, by Rev. L. Cannon, Miss Emeline Bone, of St. John's Berkeley, and Mr. Alfred Thomas of St. James' Santee Charleston Dist., S. C.

By Rev. L. Cannon, Feb. 4th, Miss Elizabeth Drose and Mr. Richard DeHay, both of St. James' Goose Creek.

Mrs. Henrietta L. Davies, wife of Rev. Wm. Davies, of the Fla Conf., and daughter of Francis L. Roux, of Charleston, died in Nassau county, Gla., on the 23rd January, in her 24th year

Mrs. Mary Edwards died in Jefferson county, Fla., on the 15th Jan., in her 85th year....

John Truesdell, died in Lancaster District, S. C. on the 7th February, aged 50 years.... A. J. Cauthen.

Rev. James T. Payne died in Atlanta, Ga., on the 29th January in his 53rd year.... C. W. Key

Elisha Dorsey died in Burke county, N. C. on the 14th Dec in his 85th year...a member of the Presbyterian Church in the year 1793...1821 joined the M. E. Church.... G. W. Ivy

Mrs. Rebecca Ann Jourdan, wife of brother Isaac G. Jourdan and daughter of the late Henry Heath, Esq., died in Thomas Co. Ga., on the 29th January, in her 40th year....

Daniel P. Swindall was born in Bladen co., N. C., came to Greene Co., Ga., in his youth, and died in Randolph Co., Ga 8th, '58.... D. Crenshaw

Mrs. Ann D. Whetsell, wife of Jacob Whetsell, died in St. George's Parish, on the 2nd Feb., in her 49th year....W. M. S.

Mr. J. S. Ballou died near Aiken, S. C. in Dec., 1857, aged 52 years....

Miss Martha M. Garrison, daughter of James J. Garrison, of McIntosh co., Ga.,died Dec. 1st, 1857, aged 16 years... E. W.

Mrs. Malena Tate, wife of William D. Tate, died in Marion county, Florida, October 23rd, aged 42 years...joined the church in Floyd county, Ga.,about 14 years ago....

Issue of February 25, 1858

Died in Cass Co., Ga., January 27th, 1858, Warren Aiken, infant son of Rev. James L. and Emily C. Gibson, aged six weeks

Married on the evening of the 20th January, in the Methodist

V. 1 + 2 - Southern Christian Advocate -
975
H72 s

Robert Marion Willingham Jr.

We Have This Heritage

The History of Wilkes County, Georgia

Beginnings to 1860

Wilkes Publishing Company
1969

Robert Marion Willingham Jr.

We Have This Heritage

The History of Wilkes County, Georgia

Beginnings to 1860

Wilkes Publishing Company
1969

Robert Marion Willingham Jr.

We Have This Heritage

The History of Wilkes County, Georgia

Beginnings to 1860

Wilkes Publishing Company
1969

Robert Marion Willingham Jr.

We Have This Heritage

The History of Wilkes County, Georgia

Beginnings to 1860

Wilkes Publishing Company
1969

Thornton whose sister married a brother of George Washington. Thomas Meriwether was a wealthy and influential Virginia planter. He was a Colonel Commandant of Virginia troops in the French and Indian War and upon his death, George Washington, who had been his subordinate, assumed command. Francis Meriwether, Thomas's second son, brought his family from Albemarle to Wilkes in the Mathews' migration. Married to Martha Jamieson, the couple had ten children, all of whom married well and in keeping with their family standards: Thomas to Rebekah, daughter of George Mathews, Valentine to Barbara Cosby; Mary, the oldest daughter, was married to William Barnett; Mildred to Joel Barnett; Elizabeth to William Mathews, the son of Governor Mathews; Lucy to Groves Howard; Margaret to Dr. John Bradley; Nancy to William Glenn; and Sarah to James Olive. Nicholas was devoted to the practice of medicine often doing much charity work in healing the sick.

Other of Thomas Meriwether's descendants emigrated to Wilkes as well. His son David and his wife, Mary Harvie Meriwether, followed their kinsmen to Georgia. Their daughter Martha, an only child, married Benjamin Taliaferro. Thomas' daughters also developed connections with Wilkes. Mildred married John Gilmer while her sister Mary married Peachy Ridgway Gilmer and another sister Elizabeth was wed to Thomas Johnson whose son Nicholas removed to Wilkes.

Lucy Meriwether, third to youngest daughter of Thomas, was an active and dedicated businesswoman. She married William Lewis of the distinguished Virginia family. The oldest son of this union was Meriwether Lewis who later became the illustrious adventurer and leader of the Lewis and Clark expedition in 1804-1806. After William Lewis' death around 1780, Lucy married John Marks, who had been a Revolutionary soldier of some note. About 1784, the couple moved to Wilkes with their family and began a successful farming operation. Although attending school in Virginia, Meriwether Lewis spent a good deal of time in the Broad River area, perhaps in this virginal timberland learning to appreciate the glories of a wilderness which he so desired to conquer. After Marks' death, Lucy Marks returned to Virginia in 1792, however, she maintained her Georgia lands for several years afterward.

Thomas Meriwether Gilmer and his wife Elizabeth Lewis settled on the south side of Broad River. His ancestry was somewhat illustrious, but not magnanimously so. His grandfather was a Scotch immigrant who married three times, the third being to the sister of Dr. James Blair, the founder of the College of William and Mary. Thomas M. Gilmer's father was Peachy Ridgway Gilmer and his mother Mary Meriwether. Thomas Gilmer was a young man when he arrived in Georgia and rather poor, but not destitute. By the time of his death in 1817, he had amassed a creditable fortune and owned seventy-three slaves. One of his children, George Rockingham Gilmer, became a prominent politician as representative for the district in the United States Congress and later as Governor of Georgia.

The Harvie family was also prominent in early Wilkes perhaps primarily for its wealth of eligible young women who were singularly capable of withstanding the rigors of the Wilderness. Their average weight was almost three hundred pounds apiece! The Harvies intermarried with a number of the families in the Broad River section. William Harvie, one of the few male descendants, married Judith Cosby of another of the Virginia families. Daniel Harvie was a man of great size and strength to match. Weighing over 400 pounds, this giant of the backwoods was strong enough to right the corner of a millhouse which had been dislodged by a rise in the water level of the creek, simply by lifting the building back on its foundation. Another story of his physical prowess described his raising of hogsheads of tobacco over his head as easy as lifting a stick of wood.

The Jordans, who also united with the Harvie family, settled near the Goose Pond. Reuben Jordan of Virginia had married Genette Harvie and was a descendant of Pocahontas. These Jordans should be distinguished from the Jourdans who settled in

Wilkes several years earlier and whose name was pronounced Jerden. Fleming Jordan was also a prominent settler and the namesake of Reuben's son, Fleming, who became a distinguished Georgia legislator. A daughter of Reuben and Genette Harvie Jordan, Elizabeth married James Jackson Gilmer, a brother of Governor George Gilmer.

The Strother family gained prominence primarily through the female line. William Strother died in 1774, in Culpeper County, Virginia. He was the father of several children, including William Dabney Strother, a pioneer Virginia Mason who was killed at the Battle of Guilford Court House, and Sarah Strother who became the wife of Richard Taylor and the mother of General Zachary Taylor, later President of the United States. Another William Strother of Stafford married Margaret Watts and fathered thirteen daughters, who married into the Lewis, Madison, and Jones families among others. William and John Strother who came to Wilkes with the Mathews' group were descendants of the Culpeper Strothers.

From Louisa County, Virginia, came Nicholas Johnson who proved to be one of the most colorful of all the settlers. A bachelor upon arrival, he later married Mary, the daughter of James Marks. After her death about 1814, Johnson moved to Alabama. He was a heavy drinker and had a flamboyant manner of dress. His eccentricities were numerous, perhaps his most famous being a love of dogs and cats having almost seventy of each breed in his house. His children married well, but none were individually outstanding.

Originally of Italian ancestry, the Taliaferros supposedly immigrated to the British Isles about 1500. Possibly alluding to an even earlier appearance was the inclusion of a knight named Talifer on a list of Norman invaders in 1066. The first Taliaferro to come to America was Robert who settled in Gloucester County, Virginia, prior to 1655. By this time, due to English and Scotch influences in pronounciation, the name was called Toliver, though spelled in its original form. Robert Taliaferro's son John was the grandfather of Benjamin Taliaferro, the Wilkes pioneer. John married Sarah Smith, the daughter of Major Lawrence Smith, and had eleven children, one of whom was Zachariah, the father of Benjamin. A cousin was Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Richard Taliaferro, who was the wife of George Wythe, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. Zachariah Taliaferro married Mary Boutwell and removed from Caroline County to Amherst County, Virginia, about 1770. Their oldest son was the adventurous Benjamin who had served as a Colonel in the Revolution and who also became a superior court judge and Congressman after he transferred his residence to Wilkes. Married to Martha Meriwether, he settled in 1784 on the south side of Broad River some ten miles upstream from Petersburg. Benjamin and Martha Taliaferro had nine children. They married into the local families such as Watkins, Barnett, McGehee, Hill, and Green. After Martha Meriwether's death, Benjamin wed a Miss Cox, by whom he had a son, Zachariah.

Benjamin's brother Zachariah had earlier been engaged to Martha Meriwether who had married Benjamin. Irreconcilably separated by this dispute, the brothers never again met as friends. Zachariah moved to the Pendleton district of South Carolina, eventually in 1802 marrying Margaret Chew Carter of Spotsylvania, Virginia, a member of an illustrious family. They had several daughters who all married well. Zachariah was a prominent planter in his area and lived to a venerable old age.

The remainder of Benjamin's brothers and sisters followed his advance to the Wilkes area. Sally, an older sister, married Daniel Harvie and settled on Broad River. Warren Taliaferro became the husband of Mary Gilmer, daughter of Thomas M. Gilmer. Warren was a handsome and debonair gentleman who, unfortunately, was prone to indolence. Nancy and Frances, other sisters, married respectively Thompson Watkins and Moses Penn, both settling near their relations in the Broad River Valley. Richard Taliaferro never married. He suffered from acromegaly, being physically deformed and was troubled mentally because of his defect, alienating himself from society. Burton, the youngest of

was realized that the sign bore a picture of the esteemed George Washington. After Clark had come to his senses, he was deeply apologetic for his actions and, bespeaking his fortitude, paid for his damages as well as offering a public apology. Clark afterwards became Governor of the state, but always remembered this incident as a lesson well-learned. The son of the martyred John Dooly, John Mitchell Dooly, was admitted to the bar in Washington in 1789. Almost immediately he became an influential member of the legal establishment in the state, later serving a number of years as judge. Other well known politicians were frequently observed in the area, such as George Mathews, General Meriwether, and many others. Washington, although boasting a very meagre population, did serve as a convenient meeting place and a "gateway" to the remainder of the backcountry.

Some of the character of Washington began to change in the early 1790's with a new impetus for settlement. The anti-French sentiment on the West Indian island of Santo Domingo had forced a number of families to evacuate their homes. Several of these French families came to Washington where they established themselves as merchants. The entire area bordering north on Market Street and east on Middle Street became a center of French activity. About 1794, Louis Maquire and Nicholas LePrestre opened a rather extensive general merchandising store in this area on a lot earlier occupied in 1792, by Peter Duhem DeMontrong who was declared insane. LePrestre also owned a large amount of land in the county and was an immensely wealthy man. One of his daughters married Robert Simpson of Wilkes some time before 1820. Other Frenchmen coming during this period were Louis Prudhomme, Louis Picquet, the Dugas family, Alexander Deblieux, the Revieres, and a number of others. On November 20, 1798,

> Upon the petition of Nicholas Laprestree, Louis Picquet, Gilbert Gabriel, Jean Baptista DuBoisberrenger, Jean Louis DuBoisberrenger, Pierre Reni DuBoisberrenger, Reni DeMalFaltastre, Francis Aubin, Louis Maquire, and Francis Mercier praying to be admitted as Citizens of the United States and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from the recommendation of Sundry inhabitance of this County that the said Petitioners had behaved themselves as men of good Morrel Character, attached to the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and they being previously examined whether they Claimed any title of Nobility and severally declaring that they did not and upon the affidavit...That they had resided in the United States the time required by the Act of Congress passed January 1795 whereupon they are admitted as citizens of the United States in conformity of the Act of Congress in such case made and provided.
>
> D. B. Mitchell

These Frenchmen played an important role in the early commercial development of the town. However, by the second decade of the nineteenth century most of these families had moved away from Washington to the larger towns of Augusta and Charleston to continue their businesses.

Other commercial interests in Washington had also begun to thrive. The stage coach from Augusta came to Washington as of 1786, on a regular schedule of once a week bringing the mail and depositing it at Henry Mounger's office near the court house. John Beal opened a stage line between Washington and Petersburg about the same time. Micajah Williamson had begun his tavern in 1786, and in the same year Joseph Wilson opened an inn and tavern of his own. A brickyard was established in the early 1780's in the southern part of town to make enough brick available to the citizenry for adequate building. There were several stores and private businesses which had opened along Middle Street between Market and Broad, and on Market Street. Among the establishments were

a dress shop kept by Marie Alexis Catonnett in 1791, and a law office held by James Williams from 1788 to 1793. Williams was reputed to have owned the first real carriage in Washington. Other lawyers in the 1790's were John Griffin, John Mitchell Dooly, Peter Carnes, and Nathaniel Churchill. Nathaniel Harrison Churchill was of the proud Virginia family which has produced such outstanding Americans as the writer Winston Churchill and Edward Delos Churchill, surgeon and medical researcher of the twentieth century. Nathaniel Churchill entered Washington in the late 1780's and established himself in the practice of law. He was an intimate friend of a number of prominent families including the Wade Hamptons of Carolina and the Willises. Churchill was successful in his judiciary work and was an important trial lawyer during these times. He also served as a justice of the peace and was a familiar figure among Washington society. Dr. John B. Ruston's home and office faced on Market Street near Williams, the lawyer.

French settlers also were active in the county with both commercial and agricultural ventures. Gilbert Rosignol operated an inn and tavern at Sharon. A mill was established on Fishing Creek by Ambrose St. Almand and his sons, Bonhomme and Washington. Francis and Mary Courvoisie owned land on Jumping Creek and Little River which they later sold to Alexis Catonnett and Laurence Vial. This section was known as Possum Town. Most of the county lands were taken up in agricultural pursuits, but there were several other grist mills and distilleries convenient to most of the citizens. Allen's Iron Works on Long Creek and Hillhouse's Works in the north end of the county were also in operation.

With a relaxation of tensions after the war, there was more time for leisure interests. As illustrated, the taverns proved a popular diversion for many. Church and religious activities also occupied many of the settlers' spare hours. However, perhaps the most popular of all leisure diversions was a picnic at the springs. Located about one and one-half miles south of Washington on a continuation of Middle Street, the Chalybeate Spring attracted many visitors, not only from Washington, but from other sections of the state. The waters of this spring were supposedly medicinal and a number of infirm were sometimes brought to Washington to partake of this healthful water. The spring was often crowded on Sunday afternoons as many families gathered for the social and healthful benefits which came from such an outing. Horseracing was also gaining in popularity due primarily to the Virginia influence in Wilkes, but it was not until later that organized racing began.

Although the area of Wilkes was gaining much more sophistication and the growth in population further was able to tame the wilderness, there still existed for a time, the problem of Indian uprisings. With the creation of Franklin and Washington Counties, the Indian threat to Wilkes subsided almost completely. One raid did prove significant, however, as a band of Creeks entered the Broad River area in the early 1790's arousing the fear of some of the Virginians in the vicinity. Due to the gallantry of these pioneers, including the young Meriwether Lewis, their settlement was saved and the Indians driven out. The men of Wilkes realized the dangers of the frontier through very intimate contact and when the newer lands were opened north and west of Wilkes, they felt a certain affinity for the problems. Thus the active militia units of Wilkes under such men as Samuel Alexander and Jesse Clay were frequent participants in quelling the Indian uprisings in these lands. Another fact which undeniably made them more concerned was that many Wilkes residents owned lands in the newly opened areas. Captain Autry was killed by the Indians at Scull Shoals in the area of Washington County while fighting in the company of a group of Elijah Clarke's Wilkes militia.

Clarke himself was, in his later years, a problem to the state of Georgia. Having obtained a large tract of land west of the Oconee River in what was Creek territory, Clarke established his Trans-Oconee Republic. Populated by ruffians and foolhearty adventurers, Clarke's colony became more of a threat to the new lands than the Indians. However, when exposed by Governor Mathews, Clarke received little chastisement. He

APPENDIX A

INFORMATION REGARDING EARLY SETTLERS OF WILKES

Settlers who received grants in the Ceded Lands:

September 27, 1773 to June 12, 1775.

Arranged by States

VIRGINIA

John Armstrong
Benjamin Arnold
James Aycock
Edward Black
John Burks
Alexr. Callwell
John Coleman
Thomas Cox
George Freeman
Holman Freeman
Joseph Freeman
Francis Jones
Douglas Martin
Joseph Neal
Newdejate Owsley
Josh. Parks
Joseph Rees
Elijah Thurmond
Giles Tillett
John Walker
John Webb
John Westbrook
Thomas Williams

NORTH CAROLINA

Benjamin Allen
Gedion Anderson
James Anglin
John Autrey
Alexander Awtary
George Bagbey
Bononi Barnard
Nathan Barnard
Jacob Barns
Jno. Benefield
James Brown
John Buchanan
John Burney
Hugh Campbell
Robert Carn
William Cimberett
John Clower
William Collins
James Cook
Isaac Dennis
Joseph Downs
William Downs
John Forlow
Benjamin Fulsam
James Germany
Hugh Gilliland
William Green
Robert Hagin
Benedick Hammock
Thomas Harford
Thomas Harkins
James Harris
John Harris
Samuel Harris
William Harris
Benjamin Hart
William Herd
John Hightower
John Hill
Joshua Hill
Joab Hinton
Robert Hodgins
Charles Hopper
Samuel Hoof
Robert Jenkins
Robert Jourdan
Samuel Jourdan
Mary Lacky
Abraham Landrass
Francis Lee
Jeremiah Lewis
James Lindsey
William Littles
Ebenezer Low
Alexr. Mackalpin
Samuel McClary
James McClean
Isaac McClendon
Jacob McClendon
Jacob McClendon, Jr.
David McCollers
Archd McHair
Robert McLelan
James McMunn
Ofton Martin
James Mendenhall

Phenis Mendinghall
James Mercer
Sillas Mercer
Alexander Miller
Joseph Miller
Drury Mims
John Mims
Robert Mims
Benjamin Mosley
Henry Kennedy
Robert Newton
John O'Neal
Solomon Palmer
Jacob Patten
Matthew Patten
Thomas Patten
Avington Perkins
Benjamin Perkins
Joshua Perkins
Joel Phillips
William Phillips
Zacharia Phillips
Burrell Pope
Jesse Pugh
William Queen
Drury Rogers
Thomas Rose
William Ross
Hardey Saunders
William Sherrall
Thomas Shannon
Benjamin Smith
Jacob Smith
John Smith
William Smith
Robert Stewart
Nathan Sweeney
John Thompson
Silvanus Walker
Richard Webb
William Whealy
James White (married)
James White (single)
Joseph White
William White
William White, Jr.
Mark Whitacre
William Wiatt
John Wickersham
John Wilkins
Frederick Williams
Thomas Williams
Andrew Willson
John Willson
Hugh Wilson
Joseph Wise
Richard Woods
Thomas Wootten

SOUTH CAROLINA

Nathan Abney
John Ambree
Randel Bardan
William Beal
William Bentley
Abel Bowling
John Bradshaw
Jobb Brewer
Andw. Brown
Thomas Brown
William Brown
John Buckhalter
Isaac Bush
James Campbell
William Campbell
Thomas Castellaw
William Childres
Elijah Clarke
Richard Claudle
George Coley
Joel Collins
William Daniel
William Dean
John Dooly
John Dowling
Henry Duke
Joseph Evans
John Favor
Matthew Galespie
Nebo Gaunt
Zebulon Gaunt
Henry Golding
Daniel Gunnills
Hillary Guy
William Hammett
John Harvey
Charles Herd
George Herd
John Herd
Jacob Hollingsworth
Thomas Hollingsworth
Samuel Hutton
John Hutchings Johnson
Archibald Jones
James Jones
John Jones
John Jones, Jr.
John Letten Jones
Thomas Jourdan
Basil Lamar
Thomas Lamar, Sr.
Thomas Lamar, Jr.
Zacharia Lamar
Greenbury Lee
John Lee
Francis Little
James Little
William Little
John Maccord
Jas. Macklemurray
Patrick Macklemurray
William Mathew
Hugh Middleton
Alexander Mills
John Miller
David Moates
Matthew Moates
George Nichols
Edward Nixson
Abraham Nordike
William Odam
Thomas Owen
Dread Pace
Andrew Paull
John Payne
James Pettygrew
John Philips
Israel Pickens
John Pirkins
Cader Powell
Moses Powell
John Pullum
Abraham Redock
Nathan Reed

Although the following list does not purport to be complete, it is a representative sampling of North Carolina settlers and their home counties. From the map it may be seen that most of those immigrating to Wilkes came from the interior of North Carolina rather than the coastal region.

BURKE

William Patten
Andrew Woods

BUTE

Benjamin Moseley
William Cimberett

CARTERET

Bononi Barnard

CASWELL

Samuel Henderson
Joseph Henderson

CHATHAM

Joseph Bell

EDGECOMBE

Dempsey Battle
Elisha Battle
Abraham Hill
Burwell Pope
Henry A. Pope
Wiley Pope

FRANKLIN

James Huckaby
William Ely

GUILFORD

Jesse Pugh
Robert Ferguson

HALIFAX

Silas Mercer
Jesse Pope
Christopher Pritchett
Thomas Wootten

JOHNSON

Robert Wadkins

JONES

John Edwards

LINCOLN

Samuel Emmison

MECKLENBURG

James Cook
David Calhoun
James Jack

MONTGOMERY

Richard Moore

ORANGE

James Carrington

ROWAN

James McClean
Joshua Perkins
John Ross
Edward Yarborough
Nathan Smith
Jas. Goolsby

RUTHERFORD

William Callahan

WAKE

Arnold Bruce
James Hartfield

WARREN

William Green
Nathaniel Harris

ANSON

Dennis Hemby

The Carolinians formed by far the largest single group in the influx of settlers before 1780. After that time, athough decreasing in numbers, they still maintained a steady migration to the Wilkes area throughout the remainder of that century.

The following list, though only a sampling, gives an accurate picture of the numbers of those settlers who migrated from Virginia to Wilkes before 1800. Delineation by counties gives an indication of the areas of the state from which the greatest concentration of settlers was derived.

ALBEMARLE

John Andrew
John Davenport
Richard Davenport
Abraham Eades
Felix Gilbert
Thomas M. Gilmer
John Hamner
Daniel Harvie
Richard Harvie
William Harvie
Fleming Jordan
James Marks
John Marks
George Mathews
David Meriwether
Francis Meriwether
Daniel Parker
Samuel Scott
Joshua Thornton

AMELIA

John Talbot
Matthew Talbot

AMHERST

William FitzPatrick
Daniel Gaines
Leroy Pope
Isaac Pugh
Charles Tait
Benjamin Taliaferro
William Terrell
Charles Wingfield
John Wingfield

BEDFORD

James Buford
John Callaway
James Callaway
William Callaway
Samuel Crockett
James Nail

BRUNSWICK

Benjamin Sims
Frederick Sims
William Stith
Francis Willis

BUCKINGHAM

David Lockett

CAMPBELL

Samuel Cochran

CHARLES CITY

Louis Gerrard

CHARLOTTE

Mary Bunkley
Martin Elam

CHESTERFIELD

William Branch
John Thurman

APPENDIX B

REPRODUCTIONS OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PREVIOUSLY UNPUBLISHED

We: whose Names are under writton being duly sincere that the establishment of an Academy near the Town of Washington (within about one half Mile) will guea_tend to promote Litterature throughout this State, and in the County of Wilks in particular, do oblige ourselves to pay or cause to bee paid the Several Sums of Money set opposite our Names, to the Commysioners of the Academy of the Town of Washington or their Successors in office for the purpose of erreting Suitable Buildings for the above purpose The Said Several Sums of money to be paid in or at three different Payments that is to say ——— S ——— and ———— Months

B Heard	
Thomas Talbot	20 Dollars
John Talbot	20 dolls
Joseph Nickelson	15 Dol.
F. H. Gilbert	10 —
Mr. Mills	5

Transcript of an original letter concerning the Washington Academy. List of donations, date not determined.

In Mary Willis Library

A COPPY OF THE MUSTER ROLL ———— CLASS IN THE

19th REGIMENT OF GEORGIA MILITIA

Jones Kendrick--Capt.
Terry Reynolds--1st Lt.
John S. Walker--2nd Lt.
William Edmonds--3rd Lt.
Larkin Barton-Ensign
Patrick Barnett--1st. Sgt.
Jesse Callaway-2nd Sgt.
Millington Sparks--3rd Sgt.
William Todd--4th Sgt.
James Lindsey--5th Sgt.

William Norman--1st Cpl.
John Pullin--2nd Cpl.
George Bailey--3rd Cpl.
Dennis Paschal--4th Cpl.
Noah Hinton--5th Cpl.
Abel Wheatley--6th Cpl.
Privates:
Randolph Bates
Russel Bailey
John Bird

1785

Stephen Heard (declined)
Elijah Clarke (declined)
John King (Jan. 13-)
William Moore (Feb. 22-)

1786 (Jan. 16-)

William Moss
John Talbot (failed to qualify)
Arthur Fort (declined)
Jeremiah Walker (Feb. 11-)

1787 (Jan. 5-)

Andrew Burns
William Moore (resigned)
John King (Feb. 12)

1788

John Talbot
William Moss

1789

James Williams
Nathaniel Christmas

STATE SENATORS REPRESENTING WILKES COUNTY

Arthur Fort	1789	
Arthur Fort	1790	
Arthur Fort	1791	
Benjamin Taliaferro	1792	President of Senate (1792-96)
Benjamin Taliaferro	1793	
Benjamin Taliaferro	1794	
Benjamin Taliaferro	1795	
Benjamin Taliaferro	1796	
David Creswell	1797	
David Creswell	1798	
David Creswell	1799	
Edward Butler	1800	
Matthew Talbot	1801	
Matthew Talbot	1802	
John Clark	1803	
John Clark	1804	
Peter B. Terrell	1805	
David Bates	1806	
David Bates	1807	
Matthew Talbot	1808	
Matthew Talbot	1809	
Matthew Talbot	1810	
Matthew Talbot	1811	President of Senate (1811)

Matthew Talbot	1812	
Matthew Talbot	1813	
Matthew Talbot	1814	
Matthew Talbot	1815	
Matthew Talbot	1816	
Matthew Talbot	1817	President of Senate (1817-18)
Matthew Talbot	1818	
Matthew Talbot	1819	
Matthew Talbot	1820	President of Senate (1820-22)
Matthew Talbot	1821	
Matthew Talbot	1822	
Thomas Wootten	1823	
Thomas Wootten	1824	
Thomas Wootten	1825	
Thomas Wootten	1826	
Thomas Wootten	1827	
Thomas Wootten	1828	
Thomas Wootten	1829	
Thomas Wootten	1830	
Thomas Wootten	1831	
Richard J. Willis	1832	
David P. Hillhouse	1833	
Richard J. Willis	1834	
Richard J. Willis	1835	
Richard J. Willis	1836	
James M. Smyth	1837	
William Q. Anderson	1838	
William Q. Anderson	1839	
George W. Carter	1840	
James D. Willis	1841	
George W. Carter	1842	
George W. Carter	1843	
William Q. Anderson	1845	
Benning B. Moore	1847	
William Q. Anderson	1849	
Benning B. Moore	1851	
Alexander Pope, Jr.	1853	
Alexander Pope, Jr.	1855	
H. C. Pope	1857	
Lodowick M. Hill	1859	
Lodowick M. Hill	1861	
W. N. Walton	1863	
Henry Roger Casey	1865	
Josiah Sherman	1868	

State Representatives From Wilkes Co. GA.

Jesse Heard
James Williams
Benjamin Taliaferro
William Fletcher
Nathaniel Christmas (resigned)
1790 Benjamin Taliaferro
John King
Florence Sullivan
William Fletcher
1791 no record
1792 no record
1793 George Mathews
David Meriwether
Edward Butler
David Creswell
1794 no record
1795 no record
1796 David Meriwether
Edward Butler
David Creswell
1797 Edward Butler
David Meriwether
1798 Edward Butler
David Meriwether
1799 David Meriwether
David Hillhouse
Joel Abbott
1800 David Meriwether
Archibald Simpson
Christopher Irvin
1801 John Clark
David Meriwether
Archibald Simpson
1802 Edward Butler
John Clark
Joel Abbott
1803 David Bates
Bolling Anthony
Joel Abbott
1804 David Bates
Bolling Anthony
Patrick Jack
1805 William Triplett
David Bates
Abraham Simons
1806 Fielding L. Thurmond
John Parks
Abraham Simons
1807 Ebenezer H. Cummins
John Parks
Felix H. Gilbert
1808 Joel Abbott
Benjamin Taliaferro
Felix H. Gilbert
1809 Johnson Wellborn
John Pope
1810 Johnson Wellborn
John Pope
John Terrell
1811 Joel Abbott
Johnson Wellborn
Major Henderson
1812 Thomas Talbot
Johnson Wellborn
Major Henderson
1813 Thomas Talbot
Major Henderson
Johnson Wellborn
1814 Alexander Pope
Major Henderson
Johnson Wellborn
1815 Alexander Pope
Johnson Wellborn
Thomas Wingfield
1816 Alexander Pope
Johnson Wellborn
Major Henderson
1817 Alexander Pope
Thomas Wootten
Thomas Wingfield
1818 Thomas Wooten
Major Henderson
Thomas Wingfield
Johnson Wellborn
1819 Thomas Wooten
Duncan G. Campbell
Thomas Wingfield
Richard H. Long
1820 Thomas Wootten
Duncan G. Campbell
Jones Kendrick
Richard H. Long
1821 Thomas Wootten
Duncan G. Campbell
John H. Pope
David Butler
1822 Thomas Wootten
Duncan G. Campbell
John H. Pope
John T. Graves
1823 John T. Graves
Duncan G. Campbell
William C. Lyman
James Render

lying and being in said County in the Saloon of [illegible]
by No. 1 in Square D. as will more fully appear by referen
fee simple of said Town to have and to hold all and sin
the rights members and appertenances thereunto belong
anywise appertaining to them the said Walter Beall,
and Assigns forever in fee Simple. – And the Justices of
Inferior Court as aforesaid do warrant and will forever
the right and title of said lot land from the claim o
of themselves their Heirs and Assigns and all and every o
or persons whatever by virtue of these presents. In Witnes
the said Justices of the Inferior Court as aforesaid ha
Set their hands and affixed their Seals the Year and Da

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in presence of
R. De Jernatte
Gabriel Richardson
Arch.d M Hoy J.P.

Robt. Iverson
Brice Gatt
Barnes Hol
Simon Ho
Edm.d Land

Recorded the 22nd June 1808. – Wm. Willia

Pg 46 BK. A. Putnam Co. GA

This Indenture Made this twenty third Day of April
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven
John Lang Senr of the one part, and Levi Jordan of the other
both of the County of Baldwin and State of Georgia, Witne
that the said John Lang Senr for and in consideration of th
of three hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand p
the said Levi Jordan, at or before the Sealing and deliv
these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, ha
bargained Sold, released and confirmed and by these press
grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Levi Jo
Heirs and Assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of Land,
two hundred Acres, situate lying and being in the fourth Distr
County in the said state and butting and bounding N. East
North West by lot No. 16. Sout West by lot number 14 unti
Glady creek then up said creek until it strikes the 3rd
Line thence said District line to the corner which said

Singular the rights members and appertenances thereunto
any wise appertaining and the remainders rever
s and profits thereof, and every part thereof to h
the said tract of land and premises and all
the premises ~~and~~ appertenances thereunto bel
and every part thereof unto the said Levi
and Assigns to the only proper use benefit an
the said Levi Jordan his heirs and Assigns
said John Lang Senr and his heirs and Assig
Levi Jordan and his heirs doth covenant
and forever defend the right and title
premises aforesaid unto the said Levi Jor
Assigns from the claim of themselves and a
ther person or persons whatsoever in witness wher
John Lang Senr hath hereunto set his hands and
the Day and ~~Date~~ above written

Delivered
in presence of
John Lang
John Millasan
Joseph Green

Georgia
Oconee County } Personally appeared before me John
Senr and acknowledges the within
of Bargain and Sale to be his act
such to be recorded, acknowledged before me this
John La
Oct. 1807.
D.G.L. Zachry J.P.

Recorded the 27th June 1808. Wm Kelle
Williams Clk

---

of Georgia This Indenture Made the third Day o
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
ninth year of the Independence of the United
a, between George Boswell of the County of Bo
aforesaid, on the one part, and Josias Boswe
County on the other part Witnesseth that
Boswell for and in consideration of the sum
Dollars, to him in hand well and truly paid
Boswell, at or before the Sealing and Deliv
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
26 July '83 DAR	Troup Co., GA. Court House, Ord. office - LaGrange Index to BK. II Marriage Lic.	Boswell Jordan Nil
GA. D.A.R.	Fam. Rec. & Chn. Histories - 1950-51	Nil
Bible, Church & Fam. Recs. 1944-45	Hooten Bible	Have already recorded
Deaths & Marr. 1832-52 Buster Wright 1980 Muscogee Co. GA.	From newspaper - Columbus Enquirer.	
	pg 15 - Elizabeth Mrews, at home of Fleming Jordan; 16 Aug 1846 (2 Sep. 1846 issue) Monticello, GA	
MARR. -	Albert Jordan & Lucy J. Brandon 7 Jan 1849 (16 Jan 1849) Macon Co. Ala.	
	Benjamin G. Jordan, Lee Co & Eliza H. Goode at residence of Daniel R. Tucker 15 Apr 1851 (29 Apr 1851) Midway	
	John D. of Columbus & Harriet B. Ousley d/o Maj. Henry Ousley of Lincoln Co. Ky. 6 July 1838 (6 Sept 1838)	
	Josiah of Stewart Co. & Mary Ann Francis 23 Sept 1841 (13 Oct 1841) Talbotton, GA.	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Patronymica Britannica

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

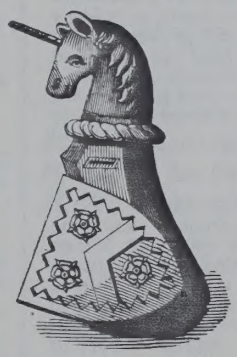
Family Names

OF THE UNITED KINGDOM;

ENDEAVOURED BY

MARK ANTONY LOWER,

M.A., F.S.A.



HERALDIC PUBLISHING CO., INC.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
1967

Edwards may be of as ancient blood as Mr. Neville, and high-sounding Mr. St. John is after all inferior in antiquity to plain Mr. Jones. For example—

JONES of Llanerchrugog Hall, Denbighshire, descends in a direct line from Gwaithvoed, lord of Cardigan and Gwent, A.D. 921, and represents one of the Fifteen Noble Tribes of North Wales.

JONES of Trewythen, co. Montgomery, derives from Cadwgan, lord of Nannau, son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys.

JONES of Hartsheath, co. Flint, claims from Cowryd ap Cadvan, a chieftain of Dyffryn Clwyd in Denbighland. B.L.G.

JONSON. The same as Johnson.

JORDAN. JORDEN. Not, as has been fancifully conjectured, from the river Jordan, in Crusading times, but from Jourdain, an early Norman baptismal name, probably corrupted from the Lat. Hodiernus, which was a not uncommon personal name of the same period. It may be remarked that the names Jourdain and Hodierna, the feminine form, occur almost contemporaneously in the pedigree of Sackville. Marin's Dutch Dict. defines Jorden as Gregory, "een man's naam, Gregoire, nom d' homme."

"The family of Jordan is of Anglo-Norman origin. The first settler in Wales was Jordan de Cantington, one of the companions of Martin de Tours, in his conquest of Kemmes, temp. William I." B.L.G.

JORDESON. The son of Jordan, which see.

JOSELIN. See Joslin.

JOSEPH. JOSEPHS. The personal name. A common surname among the Jews, but not confined to that nation.

JOSKYN. A diminutive of Joseph.

JOSLIN. JOSLING. JOSLAND. Corruptions of the personal name Joscelyne.

JOURDAN. JOURDAIN. See Jordan.

JOY. Probably from one of the several places in Normandy called Jouy; or perhaps a contraction of Joyce.

JOYCE. O. Fr. *joyeux*, cheerful, hilarious; answering to Gay, Merry, Lively, &c.

JOYNSON. A corruption of Johnson.

JUBB. Perhaps a corruption of Job.

JUDD. Possibly Jude, the Christian name. The Dutch *Jode*, a Jew, also suggests itself; and if this be so, Judson must be equivalent to "Jew's son," Judkin to "the little Jew," &c.

JUDE. This now unusual Christian name was more common in old times, and possibly gave rise to Judd, Judkin, and Judson.

JUDGE. This surname can hardly have been borrowed from the office, because in this country judges have always been persons of dignity and consideration. It may have been either a sobriquet, or a name given to an umpire in some medieval game.

JUDKINS. See Judd.

JUDSON. 1. See Jude. 2. See Judd. Most of the Judsons, both in England and America, trace their origin to the neighbourhood of Leeds, and the surname is still common in Yorkshire.

JUGG. Perhaps the sign of an inn.

JUGLER. Does not imply either a shuffling, dishonest person, or one skilled in the arts of legerdemain. It is the medieval *jougelour*, a minstrel, one who could play or sing, or both. It is true, however, that this person often combined both professions, namely, legerdemain and music. Hence Chaucer's expression—"Minstrales and eke *jougelours* that well to sing did her paine."

JULER. Perhaps a jeweller.

JULEUS. A mis-spelling of Julius.

JULIAN. JULIANS. The personal name.

JULIUS. The personal name.

JUMPER. The first Mr. Jumper would appear to have derived his name not from his saltatory skill, but from his having been a maker of *jumps*, a kind of short leather coat or boddice, formerly worn by women. See Bailey and Halliwell. Jumper is also a northern provincialism for a miner's boring tool, and may have been metaphorically applied to the miner himself.

JUPP. A nurse-name of Joseph.

JURDAN. See Jordan.

JURY. In the middle ages, when the Jews were a much-persecuted race, they resided partly by compulsion, partly by choice, in a particular quarter of our old towns and cities. Such a locality was usually called the Jewry, as the Old Jewry, in London. "Jewerie, a district inhabited by Jews." Halliw.

JUST. From probity of character; or more probably from an ancient personal name. Saint Just gives name to a Cornish parish.

JUSTICE. A magistrate; probably applied as a sobriquet. Justice was, however, personified in the old miracle plays. See particularly Hone's Anc. Mysteries, p. 38. et seq. It is remarkable that while we have several Le Justices in the H.R. we find one lady called Iva la Justice. Qu. was she a "miracle" actress?

JUSTINS. A genitive form of Justin, the personal name.

JUTSOM. JUTSUM. See Jutson.

JUTSON. Probably a corruption of Judson; though Ferguson thinks that, together with Jutting and Jutsom, it relates to a Jutish extraction.

JUTTING. See Jutson.

Colonial Georgia Genealogical Data
1748-1783

Clayton 975.8
D893

GENEALOGICAL DATA, 1755-1782

There are eight books titled "Miscellaneous Bonds" in the Georgia Department of Archives and History, Atlanta, which cover the periods from 1755 to 1782, and from 1798 to 1829.[1] Many of the records were mortgages and bond for the same, and notes. However there were 52 marriage agreements, deeds of gifts and one will. The following abstracts have been made for those items which had genealogical information, from the books listed below:

Book	Years	Book	Years	Book	Years
J	1755-1762	Y-1	1772-1774	HH	1798-1829[1]
O	1762-1765	Y-2	1774-1777	JJ	1779-1780
R	1765-1772	HH	1777-1778	KK	1780-1782

Savannah, the capitol of Georgia, was under control of the British up to Feb. 11, 1776, and from Dec. 19, 1778 to July 11, 1782, while the American colonists were in possession from Feb. 11, 1776 to Dec. 11, 1778, and after July 11, 1782. It will be noted that the date of recording of a particular record was often several years after the date of making. This was due to the unsettled state of the Colony of Georgia in 1776 and 1777 when the British were still the ruling government. Even after the State of Georgia was organized in 1777, Savannah was, for most of the time up to July 11, 1782, controlled by the British. It is a wonder that any records for this period were filed and saved. The British removed the records from Savannah when they pulled out in 1782, and shifted them first to Charleston, S. C., then to New York. From the latter, they were sent to Scotland and finally were deposited in the Tower of London, England where they were "rediscovered" shortly after 1800, and returned to Georgia.

* * * * * *

Alexander, Mary, widow, St. Georges Par., Ga., gift to her children: Eleanor Couples, Alexander and Jane Alexander. Wit.; Amos and David Emanuel, J. P. Dec. 26, 1761. (J, p. 469)

Allen, Garnett, tavernkeeper, Christ Church, gave house and lot to his daughter-in-law Herodias Furse, wife of James Furse. Mar. 6, 1767. (R, p. 168)

Arthur, Francis' estate, St. Matthews Par., sold on Jan. 19, 1776. At that time, Benjamin Stirk (since decd.) bought 2 slaves, land and furniture for Mrs. Mary Arthur (widow of Francis), St. James Par. June 2, 1772 (Y-1, p. 34)

Austin, George, the elder, formerly of Charlestown, S. C., but now of London (or Aston, Parish of Shifnall), by Josiah Smith, Jr., merchant, Charleston, S. C., his attorney releases a mortgage (granted by William Butler, planter, Ga. to Austin and Benj. Stead of Gr. Britain in 1754) to Elizabeth Butler, widow and executrix of William Butler, Ga. May 10, 1768. (KK, p. 202)

Aycock, James, planter, St. Paul Par., sold slaves to Andrew Moore, planter, St. Paul Par., which James bought from his brother, Richard Aycock in 1771. Wit.; Robt. Hamilton, Dempsey Hinton. Sept. 20, 1774. (Y-2, p. 354)

Aycock, Richard, planter, Ga., gave slave and 2 heifers to son Burwell Aycock. Sept. 16, 1773. (recorded Feb. 21, 1774) (Y-1, p. 244)

Bachsted (Backshell), Willielma, spinster, Chelsea, Co. Middlesex, England, gave Pow,

---

[1] Records in Book HH for 1798 to 1829 will be listed in another article.

Richard Johnston, children of Lewis. Wit.: John Wood, Jas. Johnston. Apl. 29, 1780, (JJ, p. 202)

Jones, Francis, planter, St. Matthew Par., Ga., gave mill in St. Georges Par. to his sons, John and Philip Jones. Wit.: Benj. Lewis, Thos. Mills, Daniel Bonnell. Mar. 9, 1774. (Y-1, p. 256)

Jones, Elizabeth, St. Matthews Par., to son Warthan Jones. May 11, 1776. (Y-2, p. 510)

Jones, Elizabeth, widow, St. Mathews Par., gave a slave, furniture and cattle to son Mathew Jones, St. Mathews Par. Wit.: Archibald Patterson, Stephen Johnston, Frederick Jones. Feb. 1, 1775. (recorded 1780) (KK, p. 37)

Jones, John, planter, St. Andrew Par., gave to Samuel Jones, planter, in trust and in love for his grandson, Joshua Jones, son of Samuel Jones. Wit.: Jonathan and Wm. Searth. Mar. 16, 1769. (R, p. 381)

Jordan, John, St. George Par., to Chas. Walker. Wit.: Joel Walker, brother of Charles, Edward Pennington. Feb. 6, 1769. (R, p. 290)

Kelsall, R., lists slaves on his and his brother Jack's plantations and those which belong to his sisters Amelia Bellesiger and Mrs. Coddington. Apl. 22, 1777. (HH, p. 11)

Kincaid, George, planter, Christ Church Par., buys at Marshall's sale the 300 acres, St. Georges Par., next to Wm. McDonald and Jas. Nesmith, that belonged to Jas. Moore, decd., the eldest son of Samuel Moore who received the original grant. Andrew McCorrie got a judgement against this property. Dec. 1, 1775. (JJ, p. 36) Kincaid and wife Marrion sold this 300 acres on 8/27/1777 to John Storr and Thos. Read, merchants, Savannah. Wit.: Peter Dean, Thos. Skimer. (JJ, pp. 48, 50)

Ladeveze, John, Captain of Lt. Battle Axe Guards, and his wife Therese Ladeveze, dau. and only child of Frederick Dejean, decd., Purrysborough, S. C., gave Pow. of Atty. to Henry Bourquin, planter, Ga., and member of Assembly. Signed in Dublin, Ireland. Jan. 8, 1771. (Y-2, p. 274)

Lafitte, Peter, planter, Granville Co., S. C., co-heir of estate of Peter Lafitte and attorney for David Lafitte, England, brother of Peter Lafitte, Jr. Wit. in Purisburgh, S. C. by John Randolph Pury, Andrew Verdier, J. P. July 2, 1751. (J, p. 183)

Lang, Anna Maria, widow of John Lang, carpenter, Savannah, sold 250 acres on Skidaway Island to Philip Delegal of Little Ogeechee. Wit.: J. O. Holerghe, Constant Weisenbaker. Jan. 31, 1767. (R, p. 57)

Lang, William, mariner, sold slave to Sarah Tinkler, Sr., for use of Sarah Tinkler, Jr., dau. of John Tinkler, decd. Wit.: Alex. Thomson. Mar. 17, 1771. (Y-1, pp. 350, 352)

Lawson, John, Sr., Sunbury, gave 2 lots in Sunbury and 100 acres in E. Florida to John Jones and Wm. Peacock, tavernkeeper, as trustees for Lawson's dau. Esther, wife of Alexander Harvie, practitioner of Physicks. Wit.: R. Kelsall, Jno. Kell. May 10, 1774. (Y-2, p. 447)

Lee, Susannah, Augusta, gave slave to her children Susannah and Rebecca Lee. Wit.: Stephen Smith (of Pt. Comfort, S. C.), Robt. Hannah. Aug. 11, 1762. (recorded Jan. 14, 1767) (R, p. 93)

Lewis, Samuel, St. Andrew Par., Ga., sold furniture to Demmis (Demis) Lewis. Wit.: Jacob Lewis (St. John Par.), Joseph and Judah Lewis. June 23, 1766. (R, p. 94)

Lewis, Samuel, Sr., St. Andrew Par., sold stock to Joseph, Judah, and Elijah Lewis. Wit.: Jacob and Demmis Lewis. June 23, 1766. (R, p. 95)

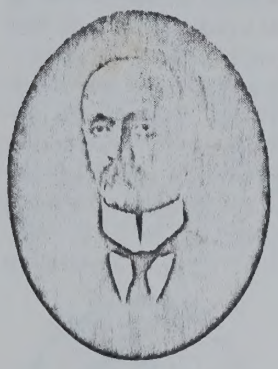
Luvenberger, Christian, laborer, Savannah, gave lot in Savannah to Abram Sobler and his wife Christiana (dau. of Luvenberger). Wit.: John Eppinger, Frederick Frahn. July 8, 1774. (Y-2, p. 278)

McClary (or McCrary), James, planter, Mt. Pleasant, Ga., gave to his dau. Margaret McClary (under 21 years of age). Trustee: Ezekiel Backler, planter, Mt. Pleasant, Ga. Wit.: Jas. Love, John Mathews. May 15, 1758. (J, pp. 190, 192)

McConnell, Winney, widow of John McConnell, signed off her share in estate of John Eppinger to Barbary Eppinger, Chatham Co., Ga. Wit.: Jno. Hadopeth, Zebulon Cock, Philip Dell. July 26, 1777. (HH, p. 37)

McCorrie, Andrew, St. George Par., Ga., sold 250 head of cattle to Mordical Sheftall,

of denominational lines. Since coming to his present pastorate he has received many flattering offers from other churches and also in connection with college work but he has preferred to remain in what he pronounces "the best church in the fairest city in the greatest state in the Union." On July 8, 1891, was solemnized the marriage of Doctor Jordan to Miss Ray Griffin, daughter of A. N. and Belle Griffin, now residents of Meridian, Miss. Doctor and Mrs. Jordan have no children.



Jordan, William A., judge of the city court of Blakely, Early county, ex mayor of the city, and one of the representative lawyers of that section of the state, was born in Pike county, Ga., May 20, 1856, a son of Willis Pope Jordan and Mary R. (Bethnell) Jordan, both natives of Georgia. The father was a lawyer by profession and served for a number of years as ordinary of Quitman county. William A. Jordan secured his preliminary education in the schools of Quitman county, after which he attended the University of Georgia. He read law under the preceptorship of his father and in 1877, at the age of twenty-one years, was admitted to the bar of his native state. He began the practice of his profession in Georgetown, Ga., and succeeded his father as ordinary of Quitman county, having been elected in 1881 and remained the incumbent of the office for a period of four years. In 1886 he located in Blakely, where he engaged in the practice of his profession and has ever since maintained his home, prominent in his profession and in the public affairs of the city and county. He was made solicitor of the county court in 1887 and in 1889 he was made Judge of the county court and served on the bench until this court was abolished by act of the legislature. In 1890 he was appointed judge of the city court, and has since remained in tenure of this office, where he has gained a high reputation for the effective discharge of his judicial duties. He served two terms as mayor of Blakely; has been alderman of the city several terms, and has always shown a public spirited interest in local affairs. He is affiliated with the Masonic fraternity, the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and the Knights of Pythias, and both he and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal church South. His political allegiance is given to the Democratic party. In 1887

Judge Jordan was united in marriage to Miss Jennie Buchanan, daughter of James Buchanan, an honored and prominent citizen of Blakely, and at one time treasurer of the county. He served in the Seminole Indian war, in which he was wounded. Judge and Mrs. Jordan have three children—Maud, William, and Walker.

Joseph's Town.—Among the earliest settlements in Georgia was one about three miles below the mouth of Abercorn creek, opposite to Onslow and Argyle islands. Two Scotchmen opened plantations there and thirty servants were employed in cultivating the lands. The name of Joseph's Town was given to the place and for a time it promised to become an important settlement. Then malarial fever attacked the inhabitants, several of the servants died, the rest moved away, and the plantations lapsed into neglect.

Joyce, James J., proprietor of the finely equipped meat market and green grocery at 121 Liberty street, east, in the city of Savannah, was born and reared in that city, his birth having occurred Oct. 1, 1857. He is a son of Timothy and Mary (Keenan) Joyce, both of whom were born in Ireland. Timothy Joyce was reared and educated in his native land, where he learned the trade of ship carpenter. He came to America in the early '50s and settled in Savannah, where he passed the remainder of his life, his death occurring in 1883. His wife was likewise reared to maturity in the Emerald Isle, whence she came to America as a young woman, depending upon her own resources. She located in Savannah, where her marriage was solemnized, and here her death occurred on June 1, 1873, both she and her husband having been communicants and zealous members of the Catholic church. Five children survive the honored parents, James J. being the eldest, and all being residents of Savannah. Julia is the wife of Charles Harvey; John W. and Bernard are identified with business interests in their native city; and Bridget is the wife of William F. Crosby. James J. Joyce secured his early educational training in the public and parochial schools of Savannah—principally in the school connected with the Catholic cathedral. Before he had attained the age of fourteen years he began a practical apprenticeship at the butcher's trade, with which he has since been identified, either as an employe or as the owner of a market. He was employed at his

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result Pope

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Georgia

Place of Research Clayton Library (Depository) 5300 Caroline (Street) Ho/Tex. (City) (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page 135

"Roster of Rev. Soldiers in Ga." - Vol. III

by McCall

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

William Jordan b. 31 Mar. 1744 VA.; d. GA 23 Sept. 1826. Lt., Continental Army, rec'd Land Grant for services in Warren Co., GA. m. Anne Medlock 1786 (1756-1817)

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Jordan

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result Jordan

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Wilkes Co., GA.

Place of Research Clayton Library (Depository) 5300 (Street) Caroline (City) Ho./Tex (State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page 90

"Early Records of Georgia" - by Davidson

Deed Book GG

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

pg. 298 Baxter Jordan + w/ Margaret to Joab Brooks, 200 acres laid out of two tracts, where on said Jordan now lives. 7 July 1789
Etheldred Thomas, Jas. Bush. Test.

pg 431 Samuel Jorden/Jurden + w/ Jen or Jeen to Edward Hardy a certain tract on both sides of Well's Creek including improvements, agreeable to a grant of said Jurden. 24 Sept. 1789.

pg. 434 Samuel Jurden + w/ Jeen or Jen to Jesse Hardy, 100 acres on both sides of Well's Creek part of a tract bought by said Jurden from Thom. Holloy. 24 Sept. 1789. Wm Hollined, Edward Hardy, Test

Inventories & Appraisements
Book 1 1806-1807

State of Ga. Baldwin Co. Inventory May 27, 1807. Henry and John McCoy and Alex. Autry, apprs. James Billingslea and Asa Atkins, admrs.

Page 52--CALLAWAY, JOHN, dec'd. Sale Oct. 27, 1804. Wm. Callaway, admr. Articles bought by Wm. and Jos. Callaway.

Page 29--DORSE (DOSS), WALTER, dec'd. Inventory May 23, 1804. Joshua Render, Wm. Hughes, John G. Heard, apprs.

Page 191--ELSBERRY, BENJAMIN, dec'd. Sale of personal estate July 25, 1807. Mentions notes given Excx. in her lifetime. Benjamin Elsberry, excr.

Page 221--EVANS, WILLIAM, Sr., dec'd. Inventory Nov. 7, 1807. Geo. Boswick, Wm. Pollard, Samuel Jones, apprs.
Page 248. Return of sales Dec. 20, 1806 and Jan. 16, 1807. Stephen and Wm. Evans, admrs. Stephen, David, Susanna, John C., Elisha and Wm. Evans, purchasers.

Page 36--FANNING, JOHN, dec'd. Inventory of debts Sept. 15, 1804. Bird Parks, Josiah Jordan, apprs.
Page 37 Goods etc. Sept. 9, 1803.

Page 129--FERRINGTON, AARON, dec'd. Inventory Nov. 8, 1805. Azariah Bailey, Stephen Mallory, Jos. Heard, apprs.

Page 73--FLUKER, MARY ANN, dec'd. Inventory Dec. 14, 1804. John C. Evans, Purnal Truitt, David Evans, apprs.
Page 75. Sale. John Johns and Archibald Simpson, admrs. Owen and Isaac Fluker, James, Chas. and Harris Gresham purchasers.

Page 94--GRESHAM, THOMAS, dec'd. Sale Dec. 31, 1803. Mary Ann Fluker, admx. Recorded by James Gresham, admr. Mar. 13, 1805.
Page 109. Inventory June 3, 1805.

Page 130--GIBSON, SYLVANUS, dec'd. Inventory 1805. Daniel Gunn, Chas., Crawley, Richard Hudspeth, apprs.
Page 133. Sale. Jan. 3, 1806, John Gibson, admr. John, Walter, Wm., and Sylvanus Gibson, Jr., purchasers.

Page 227--GAMMAGE, WILLIAM, dec'd. List of debts. Samuel and Alsey Gammage, debtors Sept. 7, 1807. John Hardwick, admr.

Page 31--HOLDERNESS, McKINNEY, dec'd. Inventory July 23, 1804. Synthea Holderness, admx.

Page 53--HEARD, JOHN, dec'd. Inventory Oct. 29, 1803. Christopher Binns, James Anthony, Thos. Anderson, apprs. (This does not seem to be the John who left a will in Book "D D.")

Page 101--HENDRICK, WILLIAM, dec'd. Inventory Mar. 23, 1805. Jonathan Oxford, Robt. Harris, Robt. Jackson, apprs.
Page 106. Sale May 9, 1805. Elizabeth Hendricks, admx.

Copy

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
9 Sep 1991

Mr. Leon H. Jordan
3 Heather Lane
Ormond Beach, FL 32174

Dear Mr. Jordan:

How nice to hear from you again! Haven't heard from you since Oct 1987 when you sent a group sheet on Josiah Garland Jordan and family.

I rechecked my records and couldn't find anything except this one little clue that you might want to follow up.

If I sent this last time, forgive me. Too lazy to check through my carbons. Mrs. Katholeen T. Bowers 1203 Hawthorne Rd., Hanahan, SC 29406.

She is working on the Tyson family primarily. Her mother's people were Jordans. Edwin Pridgeon Jordan of Jefferson Co., GA.- his father was Sterling Greene Jordan of Jefferson Co., GA. You probably already have this but just in case...

Dr. Allee, here in Houston called me that he, also had received a letter from you. So you see, we are keeping in touch aren't we? Just wish that one of us would get lucky and do something with these Jordans!!!

Wish I could be of more help. Keep on researching.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
9 Sep 1991

Mr. Leon H. Jordan
3 Heather Lane
Ormond Beach, FL 32174

Dear Mr. Jordan:

How nice to hear from you again! Haven't heard from you since Oct 1987 when you sent a group sheet on Josiah Jordan and family.

I researched my records and couldn't find anything except this one little clue that you might want to follow up.

If I sent this last time, forgive me. Too lazy to check through my cartons. Mrs. Kathleen T. Bowers 1240 Hawthorne Rd., Hanman, SC 29407.

She is writing on the Tyson family primarily. Her mother's people were Jordans. Edwin Pridgeon Jordan of Jefferson Co., GA. His father was Sterling Greene Jordan of Jefferson Co., GA. You probably already have this but just in case...

Dr. Allee, here in Houston called me that he, also had received a letter from you. So you see, we are keeping in touch aren't we? Just wish that one of us would get lucky and do something with these Jordans!!

Wish I could be of more help. Keep on researching.

Sincerely,

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler: Leon H. Jordan
Address: 3 Heather Lane
City, State: Ormond Beach, Fl. 32174
Date:

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Leon Heywood Jordan
b. 07 February 1922
p.b. Prospect, Thomas Co. Ga.
m. Valdosta, Lowndes Co. Ga.
d.
p.d.

2 Pietra Clifton Jordan (Father of No. 1)
b. 02 June 1894
p.b. Prospect, Thomas Co. Ga.
m. 26 March 1921, Thomas Co. Ga.
d. 13 February 1973
p.d Boston, Thomas Co. Ga.

3 Lucille Marie Riley (Mother of No. 1)
b. 30 March 1905
p.b. Midland City, Dale Co. Al.
d.
p.d.

4 Josiah Garland Jordan (Father of No. 2)
b. November 1859
p.b. Thomas County, Georgia
m. 23 October 1878 Thomas Co
d. 26 June 1932 Colquitt Co
p.d Boston, Thomas Co. Ga.

5 Lula Gertrude Jarrett (Mother of No. 2)
b. 01 January 1862
p.b. Baker County, Ga.
d. 28 January 1925
p.d. Boston, Thomas Co. Ga.

6 Archie Walter Riley (Father of No. 3)
b. 29 January 1876
p.b. Ozark, Dale Co. Al.
m. 21 August 1902 Dale Co Al
d. 10 July 1960
p.d Boston, Thomas Co. Ga.

7 Mary Elizabeth Brannon (Mother of No. 3)
b. 08 March 1884
p.b. Midland City, Dale Co. Al.
d. 19 May 1974 Eufaula Al.
p.d. Boston, Thomas Co. Ga.

Evelyn Hall (Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8 Thomas P. Jourdan/Jordan (Father of No. 4)
b. 1810
p.b. Jefferson Co. Ga.
m. ca 1837 Thomas/Lowndes Co.
d. March 1866
p.d Thomas County, Ga.

9 Amanda M. (Mobley) CLARDY (Mother of No. 4)
b. 10 MARCH 1818/~~20~~ SC
p.b.
d. 31 July 1866 (~~1860/65~~)
p.d Thomas County, Ga.

10 Dr Felix Lafayette Jarrett (Father of No. 5)
b. 04 July 1832
p.b. Glenville (Glyntville) Ga.
m. ca (Baker Co) Ga.
d. 14 April 1896
p.d Boston, Thomas Co. Ga.

11 Mary Clifton (Babe) Culver (Mother of No. 5)
b. 24 March 1844
p.b.
d. 08 April 1924
p.d. Boston, Thomas Co. Ga.

12 (John) Wes;ey Riley (Father of No. 6)
b. 24 July 1832
p.b. SC
m. 05 February 1860 Dale Co
d. 16 November 1904
p.d Echo, Dale County, Al.

13 Nancy Marie Galloway (Mother of No. 6)
b. 19 February 1840
p.b. Henry County, Al.
d. 11 August 1902 (Typhoid)
p.d. Echo, Dale Co. Al.

14 Charles Paschall Brannon (Father of No. 7)
b. 20 October 1851
p.b. (Gordon) Georgia
m. 07 December 1871 (Dale Co)
d. 13 November 1934
p.d Midland City, Dale Co Al

15 Elaine Elizabeth Woodham (Mother of No. 7)
b. 28 July 1851
p.b. Darlington, Lee Co. SC
d. 28 October 1930
p.d. Midland City, Dale Co Al

16 John Jordan (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1780 Wayne Co NC
m. 23 Au 1807 Jefferson CO Ga
d. 30 Au 1867 Thomas Co Ga.

17 Nancy Parsons (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 (~~Martin H. Mobley~~) CLARDY, THOMAS M. (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 ANNAH (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 Joseph Phelix Jarrett (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1806
m. 18 De 1830 Taliaferro Co Ga
d.

21 Mariah Akins (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1810
d.

22 Levin Dolphus Culver (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1812
m. 27 O C 1831 Hancock Co Ga.
d. 05 Mr 1905 Boston, Thomas Co

23 Amanda Melvina Broadnax (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1812 Va
d.

24 Edward Riley Sr. (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 27 Jn 1785 NC
m. ca 1828 SC
d. 15 My 1875 Echo, Dale Co Al

25 Mary Polly Outlaw (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1805 SC
d. 01 Se 1888 Echo, Dale Co Al

26 Edward James Galloway (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 Elizabeth Woodham (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1817 Lee Co SC
d.

28 Paschall Brannon (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1809 NC
m.
d.

29 Mary Young (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. Jn 1814 Ga
d. J 1852

30 William Edward Woodham (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. Ja 1820 Wash Co Ga
m. Oc 1848
d. My 1887

31 Elizabeth Ann Kelly (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. No 1830 Lee Co SC
d. Jn 1895

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Tx. 77006

01 September 1991

Dear Vivian:

I recieved your name from Rosalyn Sumner, Lake Park, Ga. and I am hoping that our Jordan line may be the same one. I am enclosing a family group sheet of my great grandfather Thomas P. Jordan an my ancestor chart. I will exchange all information I have if you think we have any family connections.

Thanking you in advance.

Sincerely

Leon H. Jordan
3 Heather Lane
Ormond Beach, Fl. 32174-3955

HUSBAND'S NAME JORDAN Thomas P

When Born 1810 Where JEFFERSON Co Georgia

When Died March 1866 Where Thomas County, Georgia

When Buried Where Thomas County, Georgia

When Married circa 1837 Where (Thomas County, Georgia)

Other Wives Number 1,2, etc.

His Father JORDAN (John) 1780 NC His Mother's Maiden Name SARAH PARSONS

His Grandfather His Grandmother

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Amanda M (MOBLEY) CLARDY

When Born 10 MARCH 1818 ~~1820~~ Where South Carolina

When Died 31 July 1866 ~~(before March 1866)~~ Where Thomas County, Georgia

When Buried Where Thomas County, Georgia

Other Husbands Number 1,2, etc. THOMAS M. CLARDY

Her Father ~~(MARTIN H. MOBLEY)~~ Her Mother's Maiden Name ANNAH

Her Grandfather Her Grandmother

Date

Compiler Leon Heywood JORDAN

Address 3 Heather Lane

City Ormond Beach State Fl 32174

This information obtained from

1840 Census Thomas County Ga

1850 Census Hamilton Co Fl

1860 Census Thomas County Ga

County Records and Julia WAY, Lucile Riley JORDAN, Elmer MIMS

WOODHAM FAMILY CLUB
P. O. Box 7446
Atlanta, Georgia 30357

Male or Female		CHILDREN (In order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN City County State or Country	WHEN DIED Day Month Year	MARRIED
F	1	Mary Anna	1838	Thomas Ga		Who Isaac CARLTON When 22 Au 1865
M	2	John	1842	Hamilton Fl		Who When
F	3	Nancy	1844	Hamilton Fl	1885	Who R PEARSON/Josh MIMS When 01 Ap 1868/05 Oc 1881
F	4	Elizabeth A	1846	Hamilton Fl		Who Samuel McINTOSH When 26 Mr 1867 Leon Co Fl
M	5	Isaac	1848	Hamilton Fl		Who When
M	6	James Hambleton	1951	Hamilton Fl		Who Anna ANSLEY When 22 De 1875 Thomas Co G
M	7	George P	1853	Hamilton Fl		Who Mattie CARTER When 15 Ju 1879 Thomas Co G
M	8	William	1855	Hamilton Fl		Who Rachel GLEN When 01 Au 1872 Thomas Co G
F	9	Julia	1857	Hamilton Fl		Who Lee VALENTINE When
M	10	Josiah Garland	No 1859	Thomas Ga		Who Lula Gertrude JARRETT When 23 Oc 1878 Thomas Co G
	11					Who When
	12					Who When
	13					Who When
	14					Who Where

OCT 1987 -
Sent by: Leon H. Jordan
3 Heather Lane
Ormond Beach, Fl 32074

HUSBAND JOSIAH GARLAND JORDAN **Occupation**

Born	CA 1860	Place	
Chr.		Place	
Marr.	23 OCTOBER 1878	Place	PROSPECT, THOMAS COUNTY GEORGIA
Died	1932	Place	DAVID LIBBY HOUSE, MOULTRIE GEORGIA
Bur.		Place	BOSTON GEORGIA
Father		Mother	
Other Wives			

WIFE LULA GERTRUDE JARRETT

Born		Place	
Chr.		Place	
Died	JANUARY 1925	Place	THOMAS COUNTY GEORGIA
Bur.		Place	BOSTON GEORGIA
Father	DR FELIX LAFAYETT JARRETT	Mother	MARY CLIFTON CULVER
Other Husbands			

	Children	Sex	When Born / When Died	Where Born / Where Died	Marriage Date & Place / To Whom
CULVER	1 PEARSON	M	13 SEP 1879 / 21 JUN 1935	THOMAS CO GA / BOSTON GA	BESSIE MCWILLIAMS
	2 CALVIN	M	1882	THOMAS CO GA	
	3 VASSIE LEE	F	21 FEB 1884 / 04 MAY 1956	THOMAS CO GA / MOULTRIE GA	08 APRIL 1908 THOMAS CO / DAVID G LIBBY
	4 GERTRUDE	F		DIED YOUNG	
	5 MAMIE	F	1887 / 1954	THOMAS CO GA / THOMASVILLE GA	WAYNE WHEELER
	6 FELIX THOMAS	M	31 OCT 1891 / 29 SEP 1974	THOMAS CO GA / BOSTON GA	DOROTHY PEARCE
	7 ODDIE	M		DIED YOUNG	
	8 LILLIAN	F		DIED YOUNG	
	9 MORGAN	M		DIED YOUNG	
	10 CLIFTON	M	02 JUNE 1894 / 07 FEB 1973	THOMAS CO GA / BOSTON GA	1921 THOMAS / LUCILE M. RILEY
PIETRA	11 ELIZABETH	F	25 JUL 1897 / 18 MAY 1971	THOMAS CO GA / BOSTON GA	WILLIAMS & FOX
MELVIN	12 GARLAND	M	1987	THOMAS CO GA / BOSTON GA	BERNICE PATRICK
JOSEPH	13 LENWARD	M	1904 / 13 APR 1977	THOMAS CO GA / BOSTON GA	MYRTLE
JAMES	14				
	15				

Other Marriages

Sources of Information

DR FELIX LAFAYETT JARRETT - MEDICAL COLLEGE, AUGUSTA GA.

Children	Sex	When Born When Died	Where Born Where Died	Marriage Date & Place To Whom
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO.

DATE 23 May 85 -

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART Mrs. Kathleen T. Bowers

STREET ADDRESS 1203 Hawthorne Rd

CITY Hanahan STATE SC 29406

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 Kathleen Tyson

BORN 26 May 1909

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE Bowers

2 Wm Tyson

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

3

BORN 1 Apr.

WHERE Miss.

DIED 1959

WHERE

4

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

5

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

6 Edwin Pridgeon Jordan

BORN 1846

WHERE Jefferson Co., GA

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE GA

7 Mary Eliz. Graham

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

d. Typhoid fever

8

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

9

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

10

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

11

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

Plantation between Augusta & Louisville GA

12 Sterling Greene Jordan

BORN 1808

WHERE Jeff. Co. GA.

WHEN MARRIED ca 1833/34

DIED

WHERE GA.

13 Sarah Ann Parker

BORN ca. 1808

WHERE Jefferson Co, GA.

DIED 1853

WHERE GA

14 Edwin Pridgeon Graham

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

15

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

16

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 Sterling Greene Jordan

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 Sarah Ann Parker

d. 1853

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Subj: **Jordans in Pike Co. GA-Queries**
Date: 6/9/99 1:23:26 PM Central Daylight Time
From: lmayes1@san.rr.com (Lyndall Mayes)
To: VHillJ@aol.com

Hello,

I just saw your posting from last August on the Pike Co. GA site and wondered if you knew anything about how Henry W. Jordan fits into the Jordan families of Pike Co.?

I am familiar with the names you mentioned in your posting but I don't know how everyone fits together. In the 1850 census of Pike Co. I find John Jourdon (sic) age 43, and wife Mary (Holmes) age 42, with five children and Benjamin Jourdon 74, birth place GA, on page 129. On page 128, very near your John, is Henry W. Gourdon (sic) age 22, and wife Caroline F. age 19 and two children.

Henry W. Jordan, according to census info was born in 1828 in South Carolina. He was already married before 1850 to Caroline Frances _____?, but I haven't been able to find their marriage record. They are listed in Pike Co. 1860, but by 1870 Caroline or Frances (she is listed alternately by both names) is listed alone with her children. I haven't been able to tell for sure if Henry might have died in the Civil War. There are several Henry Jordan's serving from GA and one could be him, but his widow did not file for a pension.

Henry and Caroline's children are: Dicey E. born 1848, John F. born abt 1849, Mary Ann born 1851, Henry Soloman born 1853, Sarah C. born 1855, Joseph Jackson born Oct. 15, 1857, Wiley M. born 1860, and William born 1864.

I'd appreciate very much any information you could share about the Jordan's, and who in Pike Co. Henry W. Jordan is related to. I would especially like to find out who his parents were.

Thank you,

Lynn Mayes

_____

<!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD W3 HTML//EN">

<HEAD>

<META content=text/html;charset=iso-8859-1 http-equiv=Content-Type>
<META content="'MSHTML 4.72.3110.7'" name=GENERATOR>
</HEAD>

<DIV>Hello,</DIV>
<DIV> </DIV>
<DIV>I just saw your posting from last August on the
Pike Co. GA site and w ondered if you knew anything about how Henry W. Jordan
fits into the Jordan families of Pike Co.?</DIV>
<DIV> </DIV>
<DIV>I am familiar w ith the names you mentioned in
your posting but I don't know how everyone fits together. In the 1850 census of
Pike Co. I find John Jourdon (sic) age 43, and w ife Mary (Holmes) age 42, w ith
five children and Benjamin Jourdon 74, birth place GA, on page 129. On page 128,
very near your John, is Henry W. Gourdon (sic) age 22, and w ife Caroline F. age

APPENDIX DOCUMENT # 124 GA. Indian Depredation Claims Laurens Co.

A return of all Depredations committed by the Indians in my Battallion since January 1st 1787 <Amounts given in Pounds Sterling.>

Persons names who have lost property	What Species	Value
William Sparks	3 Horses	
Thomas Bridges	1 Mare	
Nathaniel Bridges	3 Horses	
Elizabeth Jordan	1 Horse, Saddle bridle and gun	35..0..0
John Griffith	2 Horses	
Stephen Garner	3 Horses	
Jacob Eberhart	2 Horses	
Henry Johnson	2 Horses	35..0..0
Benjamin Treble	Horses <No. not given on Treble.>	32..0..0
Mathew Sparks	1 Horse	10. -..-
Robert Holms	4 Horses	50. - -
Jonah Norris	2 Houses & Goods	20. - -
Jeremiah Nesbit	50 bushl Corn	
William Patrick	1 Horse, saddle, bridle & big Coat	32.
John McCartney	Horse	
Estate of James McCartney	6 Horses & Wearing Apparrell	
Joseph Elsbury for the Estate of Capt Michl Elsbury	3 Horses taken & a log House burnt	
David Bridges	2 Horses	
Benja Elsbury Junr.	3 Horses	
Joseph Elsbury	1 Horse	
Nathan Johnson	1 Mare	
Adam Simmons	1 Mare	
Daniel McCarty	2 Horses	
Benja. Elsbury	1 Horse 1. 3 year old Steer & 4 log Houses	
James Smith	3 Horses	55..

(Reverse)
No 15
Freemans
Battalion Wilkes
Indian Depredations
1789

APPENDIX DOCUMENT # 310 PAGE 13

Date	Claimants name & Description & value of property lost.		
	Anna Holloman		
1789	1 horse		66.66
	1 Saddle		8.00
	1 Gun		15.33
	Sundry goods		33.33
	Nicholas Hairbuck		
1781	2 cows & calves		16.00
	1 mare, 1 filly		66.66
	1 sow & 8 shoats		6.00
	Benjamin Howard Sr.		
1779	3 horses		113.33
	1 house, furniture	>	
	small grain &c	>	133.33
" 81	30 cattle		120.00
	The Estate Wm. Hay		
1785	1 horse	>	
" 87	1 do	>	173.32
	Samuel Hart		
1788	2 horses		146.66
	Samuel Harris		
1788	25 Cattle		100.00
	20 hogs		20.00
	2 horses		119.00
	The Estate Isaac Johnson		
1787	1 horse		66.66
	Henry Johnson		
1787	1 horse		53.33
	William Jackson		
1788	4 mares, 3 horses, 1 colt		533.33
	Nathan Johnson Junr.		
1780	1 mare		46.66
	Jacob Jones		
1787	1 horse		28.00
	The Estate Benjn. Jordan		
1788	1 horse Saddle & bridle	>	
	Saddle bags, 1 gun	>	66.66
	The Estate Hugh Jones		
1788	2 horses		66.66

Date	Claimants name & description & value of property lost.	
	Jack Williams	
1789	1 mule	60.00
	1 saddle	8.00
	1 Gun	15.32
	Sundry goods	13.33
	Nicholas Harpage	
1781	2 cows & calves	16.00
	1 cave, 1 fully	65.85
	1 sow & 8 shoats	6.00
	Benjamin Howard Sr.	
1779	2 horses	113.33
	1 house, furniture	"
	small grain &c	" 127.35
" 81	10 cattle	90.00
	The Estate Wm. Hay	
1783	1 horse	"
" 87	1 do	" 113.33
	Samuel Bart	
1784	2 horses	141.66
	Samuel Harris	
1786	25 cattle	100.00
	20 hogs	70.00
	7 horses	113.00
	The Estate Isaac Johnson	
1787	1 horse	56.66
	Henry Johnson	
1787	1 horse	51.33
	William Jackson	
1788	4 mares, 3 horses, 1 colt	533.33
	Nathan Johnson junr.	
1790	1 mare	46.66
	Jacob Jones	
1791	1 horse	23.00
	The Estate Henry Jordan	
1792	1 horse saddle & bridle & saddle bags, 1 gun	" 66.66
	The Estate Hugh Jones	
1793	2 horses	56.66

APPENDIX DOCUMENT # 310 PAGE 93

DATE	PERSONS NAME	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	VALUE
Augt. 1788	George Findley Senr.	2 Horses and 1 Mare	240.00
1789	Jonas Fauche	1 Mare and 1 House burnt	330.00
1788	Unity Goff	2 Horses & 20 Bushs. Corn	262.00
		20 Bushs. Potatoes & 10 B. > Peas >	20.00
		50 Hogs 150d. Bed furniture > & tools 102d. >	252.00
1778 &1779	William Hammett	8 Horses and 2 Mares > 34 Cattle >	200.00
1782	Stephen Heard	1 Stud Horse	700.00
1781	Jacob Hindley	A quantity of household > furniture >	200.00
Sep. 1788	Est: Benj. Jordan	1 Horse Saddle Bridle, > Saddle Bags & Gun >	100.00
1788	Est. Hugh Jones	2 Horses	100.00
1780	Thomas Lackey	2 Horses 3 Mares & a > saddle Bdl. & surtout >	572.00
Apr. 1789	Stephen Mills	1 Horse 150d. 3 Guns 50d	200.00
1788	John McMichael	1 Mare, 1 Filly & 1 Colt	600.00
1781		6 Horses & a Rifle &c.	459.00
&1782		21 Cattle, Hogs, Houses &c.	500.00
July 1782	John Nelson	1 Negro Woman	400.00
1779	Solomon Newsom Senr.	18 Horses	1149.00
		242 Cattle	1040.60
		100 Hogs 300d. 1 Rifle 60d.	360.00
1781 & 82	Benjamin Phillips	2 Horses 1 Mare, 2 Cattle > & house furniture >	210.00
1781	John Phillips	1 Mare and Colt	200.00
1778 & 80	Isom Roberts	6 Horses 9 Hogs, saddle, &c.	440.00
		60 Cattle house furniture &c.	500.00

DATE	RECEIVING NAME	DESCRIPTION OF MILITARY	VALUE
Augt. 1783	George Flintoft Pedr.	2 horses and 1 Mare	240.00
1783	Jonas Fauche	2 Mare and 1 Horse Bayne	133.00
1784	Henry Dent	1 Horse & 20 Mules, Cows 17 Bushels, Pocketbook & 17 @- Beds 5 Mare 30s. Bed Furniture & Knife 10s.	261.00 20.00 321.00
1789 Aprl. 1789	William Bennett	8 Horses and 3 Mares 34 Cattle	200.00
1783	Stephen Heard	1 Boys Horse	70.00
1781	Jacob Hinkley	4 Cattle at Household Furniture	200.00
Sept. 1784	Pet: Bond, Jordan	1 Horse Saddle Bridle, Saddle Bags & Cud	100.00
1786	Est. Bond Jorne	2 Horses	100.00
1784	Thomas Lurvey	2 Horses 3 Mares & Saddle and 4 Cattle	372.00
Apr. 1784	Stephen Mills	1 Horse 1504. 3 Cows 30d	200.00
1784	John McCleary	1 Mare, 1 Filly & 1 Colt 8 Horses & 4 Mules 22. 21 Cattle, Hogs, Houses 16.	600.00 275.00 300.00
Sept. 1783	John Watson	1 Negro Woman	400.00
1783	Solomon Morgan Senr.	19 Horses 242 Cattle 10d Hogs 3004. 1 Silly 60d.	1140.00 1040.00 160.00
1781 Aprl. 82	Benjamin Williams	2 Horses 1 Mare, 2 Cattle & Horse Furniture	310.00
1784	John Tomlinge	1 Mare and Colt	200.00
1783	Isaac Romeres	6 Horses 4 Hogs, Saddle, 80. 53 Cattle House Furniture 80.	440.00 300.00

APPENDIX DOCUMENT # 125

A Return of all Depredations Committed by the Indians In My Battallion Since January 1st 1787

White Persons Killed	Black Killed & their owners Names	White Persons Wounded
Captain Michl. Elsbury	three negroes belonging to Benjamin Knox	Lieut. Co. Geo. Barber
Lieut. Benja Wooten		Lieut Tho. McDowell
David Lowry		Lieut. Richd. Nalls
Benja. Jordon		Lieut. Joseph Elsbury
John Brownfield		William Strather
Thomas Elliott		Josiah Woods
John Dobbins		George Stuart
James McCartney		James Lucky
Henry Spratling		
Luke Hail		

<No identification is on document as to what battallion or where it is located, but The Editors believe it is the same as Document # 124--Freemans Battallion, Wilkes County. Some of the names are the same and the documents are close together in the compilation.>

APPENDIX DOCUMENT # 126

J. W. Hunter
1793

claim - One Horse saddle bags Saddlet 250-
bridle & Great coat Money taken from him 150

$ 400

His claim falls under the treaty of Colerain

The proof in this case heretofore adduced, was considered imperfect, and the claim was suspended.

It is now considered good and the claim is admitted.

Mr. Hunter the claiaint requests that the money may be remitted to him at Augusta in Georgia.

S. Pleasonton
13 Apl 1824

The Sceretary at
War

3lys - $744.00
Interest Scaled down
$77.12
John A. Cuthbert
Comr

APPENDIX DOCUMENT # 123

A history of all operations submitted by the Indians in my Relocation Office January 1st, 1927

White Persons Killed	Black Killed & White Persons Wounded	Indian Persons Killed	Indian Persons Wounded
Virginia Nicol, Blackfoot	Frank Dugdale Sa-Inquing to Benjamin Kney	Lizet, Co. Res. Barrest	
Lizet, Dezia Kaolen David Lewis Bunin, Jethan		Lizet Tno. McDowell Lizet, Alcud. Hallo Lizet, Joseph	
John Bloomfield Thomas Elliot John Dodrian Vance McCarthy Henry Fitzallen Luke Hart		Wilfred William Greenhut Joseph Woods George Blevet Carson Lewis	

Can identification in do document is to what description or where it lacking, but the officers believe it to the same as Document # 124--Stevens Relocation, Willow County. Some of the names are same and the dates are close, except in the conjunction.

APPENDIX DOCUMENT # 124

J. W. Dunlap
1791

Claim - One dollar, Alaska tags Regular 174-
Relocation & Land Coal Money taken from him 130

$ 400

Mrs. Jane Ellis under the Treaty of Cotorain
Two years in Paris case Jefferfor obtained, was contacted
Indentures, and the claim was submitted.
It is now considered good and the claim is submitted.
Mr. Dunlap the claimant requests that the money may be deposited to him at Augusta in Georgia.

The Secretary of
War

S. Pleasanton
11 Apt 1834

Size - 37144.00
Interest Rental Date
877.42
John A. Cadwaly
Clerk

CLAIMANT: Moore, Richard
COUNTY OF CLAIM: Putnam
DATE PETITION SIGNED: September 3, 1821
TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: Affidavit
OFFICIALS: J.A. Cuthbert, J.I.C., Irby Anderson, J.I.C., W. Abercrombie, J.I.C.
OTHER NAMES: John J. Smith
SUBJECT: The above named justices attest to the good character and credibility of Richard Moore.

<Smith is also spelled Smithe on this document.>

CLAIMANT: Moore, Richard
COUNTY OF CLAIM: Putnam
DATE PETITION SIGNED: September 3, 1821
TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: Affidavit
OFFICIALS: Coleman Pendleton, Clk., John J. Smith, J.P., John A. Cuthbert, J.P., Irby Anderson, J.P., Wiley Abercrombie, J.P.
OTHER NAMES: William Patrick, Benjamin Jordan, John Hawkins, Edward Jordan.
SUBJECT: Claims that what William Patrick says in his affidavit is true.

CLAIMANT: Patrick, William
COUNTY OF CLAIM: Putnam
DATE PETITION SIGNED: September 3, 1821
TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: Affidavit
OFFICIALS: J. A. Cuthbert, J.I.C., Irby Anderson, J.I.C., W. Abercrombie, J.I.C.
OTHER NAMES: John J. Smith
SUBJECT: The above named justices attest to the good character and credibility of William Patrick.

<Smith is also spelled Smithe on this document.>

CLAIMANT: Reid, Alexander
COUNTY OF CLAIM: Putnam
DATE PETITION SIGNED: November 14, 1821
TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: Affidavit
OFFICIALS: John J. Smith, Clk.
OTHER NAMES: Brice Gaithur, Henry Trippe
SUBJECT: Claims he and Brice Gaithur were neighbors of Henry Trippe and know that Creek Indians stole several horses from Henry Trippe.

<Gaithur is also spelled Gaither on this document.>
<Trippe is also spelled Tripp on this document.>

CLAIMANT: O'Neal, Edmund
COUNTY OF CLAIM: Putnam
DATE PETITION SIGNED: October 3, 1822
TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: Affidavit
OFFICIALS: Chrystopher B. Strong, J.I.C.
OTHER NAMES: None.
SUBJECT: The above named justice attests to the good character and credibility of Edmund O' Neal.